AUTHOR INDEX TO JOURNAL

The reference number in parentheses refers to the *monthly* issue of the *Journal;* the number following is the page number.

Volume 12, 1929

Allen, F. B. *See* Clare, R. L.
Amberg, C. R. *See* Parmelee, C. W.
Andrews, A. I. Study of properties of simple enamel glasses, (6) 390–94.
Andrews, A. I., and Commons, C. H. Wet-process leadless cast-iron enamels, (9) 557–65.
Arnold, R. E., and Duncombe, G. H., Jr. Clay sewerpipe manufacture. VI. Heat-balance determinations, (6) 410–22; VII. Low-temperature oxidation, (6) 423–28.

Bair, G. J. *See* Shaw, J. B.
Barrett, H. C. Coke-fired gas producer for ceramic industry, (7) 435–42.
Bauman, H. N., Jr. Cone fusion muffle furnace for high temperature work, (11) 740–41.
Bennett, A. L. Special depth gage for measurement and control of ceramic coatings, (9) 572–76.
Birch, R. E. Relation of modulus of grain size to mechanical strength of sagger mixtures, (7) 451–54.
Brand, C. M. *See* Wray, G. W.
Brown, G. H. *See* Clare, R. L.
Butterworth, W. N., and Kates, P. Influence of alumina and silica on (K_2O–Na_2O) Al_2O_3–SiO_2 eutectic, (11) 750–52.

Cartwright, V. Determination of air in plastic mixes, (6) 395–98
Clare, R. L., Brown, G. H., and Allen, F. B. Terra cotta kiln slab investigation, (1) 62–68.
Clark, H. N. Comparative tests on monolithic refractory cements, (5) 330–35.
Commons, C. H. *See* Andrews, A. I.
Cook, H. L. Method for testing fineness of porcelain enamels, (9) 566–69.

Danielson, R. R. Effect of soluble salts on properties of enamels, (8) 538–47.
Davis, H. E. Lepidolite in cone 6 terra cotta glazes, (9) 570–71.
Detrick, J. N. *See* Frankforter, C. J.
Dietrich, W. F. *See* Irving, D. R.
Duncombe, G. H., Jr. *See* Arnold, R. E.

English, S. and Turner, W. E. S. Correction on "Relationship between chemical composition and thermal expansion of glass," (12) 760.

Felton, T. M. Deformation study of cobalt oxide-alumina-silica mixtures, (8) 548–51.
Fessler, A. H., and McCaughey, W. J. Cyanite as found in western N. C., (1) 32–36.
Fetterolf, L. D., and Parmelee, C. W. Effects of soda, barium, and zinc on elasticity and thermal expansion coefficients of glass, (3) 193–216.
Forsythe, W. E. Accurate measurement of high temperatures, (12) 780–813.
Foster, E. S. Organic agents as aids to adhesion and suspension of glazes, (4) 264–69.
Frankforter, C. J., and Detrick, J. N. Chemical changes in clay and clay-lime mixtures on firing, (12) 771–79.
Fréchette, H., and Phillips, J. G. Correction of an extreme case of cracking in drying of brick, (3) 153–61.
Fritz, E. H. Tunnel kiln installation for porcelain insulators, (11) 711–15.
Fritz, E. H. *See* Kraner, H. M.

Gallaher, J. M. Notes on dry-pan and wet-pan operation, (5) 347–50.
Gates, E. L. Stability and progress of public utility fuel service, (5) 342–46.
Grady, R. F., Jr. Constant-pressure gravity tank for spraying slips and glazes, (11) 728–31.
Grigsby, C. E. Effect of typical slags on fire brick with method of determination correlated to service, (4) 241–63.

Harrop, C. B., and Orth, H. S. Stoker application to car tunnel kiln, (6) 406–409.
Heath, F. T. Masonry failures due to vertical shear, (4) 230–40; Standard unit of dimension for masonry, (10) 605–639.
Heindl, R. A., and Mong, L. E. Progress report on investigation of sagger clays. V. Preparation of experimental sagger bodies according to fundamental properties, (7) 457–80.
Heindl, R. A., and Pendergast, W. L. Progress report on investigation of fireclay brick and clays used in their preparation, (10) 640–75.
Heuer, R. P. Discussion on "Prevention of disintegration of blast-furnace linings," (1) 30–31.
Hodgdon, F. B. Porcelain at cone 3, (11) 725–27.
Holmes, M. E. *See* Paul, A. J.
Holscher, H. H. Some leadless borosilicate glazes containing nickel oxide (2) 111–17.

Ingersoll, L. R. Determination of strain in glass by radiation method, (12) 756–59.
Insley, H. Determination of source and means of prevention of stones in glass, (3) 143–52.
Insley, H. *See* Pendergast, W. L.
Irving, D. R., and Dietrich, W. F. Some aspects of plasticity and related properties of clays, (1) 14–29.

Jans, J. T. Completely automatic decorating tunnel kiln, (2) 107–110.
Jones, H. G. Study of chrome and diaspore mixes, (11) 732–37.

Kates, P. *See* Butterworth, W. N.
Kinzie, C. J. Physical tests for vitreous enamels. I. Determining physical properties of vitreous enamels, (3) 188–92.
Krak, J. B. Volatility of selenium and its compounds in manufacture of ruby glass, (8) 530–37.
Kraner, H. M. Importance of glass phase in porcelain, (6) 383–89.
Kraner, H. M., and Fritz, E. H. Rate of oxidation of porcelain and ball clays, (1) 1–13.

Lenchner, T. Incrustation of ceramic ware, (7) 498–501.
Lillie, H. R. Measurement of absolute viscosity by use of concentric cylinders, (8) 505–515; Viscosity measurements in glass, (8) 516–529.
Loshinsky, S. Linoleum block printed pottery, (7) 502–504.

MacKenzie, J. T. Use of small cupola in testing cupola refractories, (7) 443–46.
Malinovszky, A. Vitreous enamel and its defects, (3) 180–87.
McAfee, W. K. Statistical aids in locating pottery troubles, (6) 399–405.
McBurney, J. W. Compressive and transverse strength of brick, (4) 217–29.
McCaughey, W. J. *See* Fessler, A. H.
McQueen, H. S. Geologic relations of diaspore and flint fire clays of Mo., (10) 687–97.
McVay, T. N. Optical methods as aid to study of refractories, (7) 455–56.
Mills, R. G. Present practice in whiteware periodic kiln design, (7) 481–90.
Mills, R. G. *See* Westman, A. E. R.

Mong, L. E. *See* Heindl, R. A.
Montgomery, R. J. Manufacture of fused bifocal spectacles, (4) 274–303.

Navias, L. Rate of drying of plastic porcelain mass due to reduced pressure and heat, (5) 305–18; Scratch hardness tests of ceramic materials, (2) 69–74.
Neff, J. M. *See* Zimmer, D. C.

Odgen, D. P. Effect of cores in brick dies on power consumption, (5) 351–55.
Orth, H. S. *See* Harrop, C. B.

Palmer, L. A. Vanadium and molybdenum compounds in clays, (1) 37–47.
Parmelee, C. E. Clay sewerpipe manufacture. VIII. Measurement of draft distribution, (6) 429–33.
Parmelee, C. W. *See* Fetterolf, L. D.
Parmelee, C. W., and Amberg, C. R. Solubility of quartz and clay in feldspar, (11) 699–710.
Parmelee, C. W., and Rudd, R. E. Further developments on torsional apparatus for measuring plasticity, (8) 552–55.
Paul, A. J., and Holmes, M. E. Effect of various addition agents and treatments on green strength of Mo. refractory clays, (10) 676–86.
Pendergast, W. L. *See* Heindl, R. A.
Pendergast, W. L., and Insley, H. Service of refractory blocks in small experimental glass tank, (2) 123–41.
Phillips, J. G. *See* Fréchette, H.
Phoenix, E. A. Insulation in ceramic industry, (1) 48–55.
Pike, R. D. Insulation of roofs of glass furnaces, (1) 56–61.
Pole, G. R. *See* Schurecht, H. G.

Richardson, W. D. Greater efficiency in tunnel driers, (12) 761–64.
Rudd, R. D. *See* Parmelee, C. W.

Scholes, S. R. Density factors for soda-lime glass, (12) 753–55.
Schory, V. S. Smooth-surface tile, (3) 75–78.
Schramm, E. Sandblast abrasion test for glazes, (5) 356–59.
Schramm, E., and Sherwood, R. F. Some properties of glaze slips, (4) 270–73.
Schurecht, H. G., and Pole, G. R. Effect of water in expanding ceramic bodies of different compositions, (9) 596–604.
Shaw, J. B., and Bair, G. J. New type high temperature fusion furnace, (7) 447–50.
Shelton, G. R. Pyrophyllite, new ceramic raw material, (2) 79–82.
Shepherd, J. F. Deformation study of cobalt oxide-iron oxide-silica mixtures, (7) 494–97.
Sherwood, R. F. *See* Schramm, E.
Spurrier, H. Notes on terra cotta consistency, (9) 577–80.
Straight, H. R. Drying heavy clay products in progressive drier using radiated heat and mechanical circulation, (3) 175–79.

Tefft, T. D. Glost warping of white wall tile, (12) 765–70.
Thomson, H. G. Effect of particle size of zinc oxide on consistency of glaze slips, (9) 581–84.
Turner, W. E. S. *See* English, S.

Vincent-Daviss, C. A. Transverse breaking strength of refractories, (11) 738–39.

Watson, D. J. Use of pulverized coal as fuel for periodic kilns, (5) 336–41.
Wenning, W. F. Cause and control of color variation in cast-iron and sheet-iron enamels, (7) 491–93.
Westendick, F. C. *See* Wilcox, H. G.
Westendick, F. C. *See* Williams, F. J.
Westman, A. E. R. Capillary suction of ceramic materials, (9) 585–95; Prediction of service value from laboratory test data, (5) 319–29.
Westman, A. E. R., and Mills, R. G. Some waste-heat calculations and charts, (3) 162–74.
Whitaker, F. A. New method of direct firing glazed ceramic bodies, (2) 87–95.
Whitesell, B. E. Tunnel kiln refractories plant, (2) 96–106.
Wilcox, H. G., and Westendick, F. C. Action of fluorine in enamel smelts, (2) 83–86.
Williams, F. J., and Westendick, F. C. Relation between temperature curve and expansion curve in setting of plaster, (5) 377–81.
Worcester, W. G. Investigation of 21 Saskatchewan ball clays, (5) 360–76.
Wray, G. W., and Brand, C. M. Comparative tests of chinaware using two forms of testing machines, (11) 716–24.
Wright, E. P. Study of absorption of two earthenware bodies and their resistance to crazing in steam test, (2) 118–22.

Zehm, R. C. Oil firing of refractories, (11) 742–45.
Zimmer, D. C., and Neff, J. M. Studies of BaO–Al_2O_3·SiO_2 and ZnO·Al_2O_3·SiO_2 separately with eutectics, KNa feldspar eutectic, and CaO–MgO·Al_2O_3·SiO_2 eutectic, (11) 746–49.

SUBJECT INDEX TO JOURNAL

The reference number in parentheses refers to the *monthly* issue of the *Journal;* the number following is the page number.

Volume 12, 1929

Abrasion, effect of humidity on resistance of glaze to, Harrison cited, (5) 358.
sandblast test, for glazes, (5) 356.
vitreous enamels, resistance of, (3) 191.
Abrasion resistance, effects of glost fire on, (5) 359.
Absolute viscosity, measurement by use of concentric cylinders, (8) 505.
Absorption of clays, fire, (10) 647.
of earthenware bodies, resistance to crazing in steam test, (2) 118.
and porosity, of Saskatchewan clays, (5) 363.
Acid, effect of on glaze slips, (4) 272.
Acid resistance, effect of increase of silica on, (6) 393.
effect of soda, boric oxide, and lead oxide on, (6) 394.
A.C. Spark Plug Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Adams, thermocouple, calibration of, cited, (12) 786.
Adams, G. I., bauxite deposits in Southern States, cited, (10) 696.
bauxite in sink-holes, formation of, cited, (10) 696.
Adhesion of glazes, effect of organic agents on, (4) 264.
Aging of enamels, effect of, on solubility and flotation, (8) 546.
Air from clay, liberating, H. Spurrier, cited, (6) 395.
entrapped, interference with drying by, (5) 306.
outlet temperature of, relation between drier operation and, (3) 172–73.
in plastic mixes, determination of, (6) 395.
Air-pressure tank for spraying glazes, (11) 728.
Air-quenching sagger bodies, (7) 473.
Alabama, southeastern, R. E. Rettger on bauxite deposits of, cited, (10) 696.
Alexander, J., Gelatine and Glue, cited, (4) 269.
Alkalinity, effect of change in, terra cotta glaze consistency, (9) 578.
Alkalis, effect of on glaze slips, (4) 272.
Allen, properties of gums, cited, (4) 266.
Alumina and silica, influence on (K_2O-Na_2O) Al_2O_3-SiO_2 eutectic, (11) 750.
Alumina-cobalt oxide, compound of, Hedvall cited, (8) 548.
Alumina-silica-cobalt oxide, mixtures of, deformation study of, (8) 548.
American Cast Iron Pipe Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Analysis, rational, (12) 772.
Anderson, J. H., cupola operation, cited, (4) 256.
Apparatus, capillary suction, (9) 587.
chinaware, testing of, (11) 716.
for clays, fire, determining modulus of rupture, transverse strength, maximum elongation, plastic flow of, (10) 643.
for clays, fire, thermal expansion of, (10) 642.
continuous automatic decorating tunnel kiln, (2) 107.
depth gage for measuring and control of ceramic coatings, (9) 572.
gravity tank for spraying slips and glazes, (11) 728.
for liberating air from clay, H. Spurrier, cited, (6) 395.
for measuring viscosity, (8) 507.
for oil firing of refractories, (11) 742.
torsional, for measuring plasticity, developments on, (8) 552.
Arabic, gum, for bonding agent, (4) 266.
Asch and Asch, silicates in chemistry and commerce, cited, (12) 771.
Ashley, H. E., glazes, regulation of suspension of, (8) 539.
use of malachite green in measuring plasticity, cited, (1) 16.
A.S.T.M., reports on tests of brick, cited, (4) 218.
A.S.T.M. Proceedings, effect of strength of brick on compressive strength of brick masonry, cited, (4) 217.
Atmospheric humidity, effect of on drier operations, (3) 168–69.
Auerbach, E. B., and Lange, K., vanadium and molybdenum compounds in clays, cited, (1) 42.

Back, R., effect of electrolytes on clay, cited, (3) 157.
Bacteria, effect of change in terra cotta glaze consistency, (9) 578.
Baillie, glass, density factors, cited, (12) 754, 755.
Ball clays. *See* Clays, ball.
Barium, effects of, on elasticity and thermal expansion coefficient of glass, (3) 193.
Barium selenite, preparation of, (8) 534.
Bartell, prevention of bubbles in clay, cited, (9) 588.
Bartsch, O., on glass-pot bodies, cited, (10) 676.
Batch stones in glass, source and prevention of, (3) 148.
Baumann, H. N., Jr., heat-balance calculation, cited, (6) 411.
Bausch and Lomb Optical Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Bauxite, behavior on heating, (7) 460.
deposits of, in Southeastern Alabama, R. E. Rettger on, cited, (10) 696.
deposits of, in Southern States, G. I. Adams on, cited, (10) 696.
formation of, in sink-holes, G. I. Adams on, cited, (10) 696.
Bell, Saskatchewan clays, cited, (5) 360.
Bell, C. A., calculation of modulus of elasticity, cited, (3) 195.
Bentonite, effect on flint and burley clays, (10) 684.
Berzelius, method of analyzing for fluorine, (2) 83.
Berzelius and Troost, volatility of selenium, cited, (8) 531.
Bifocal spectacle lenses, fused, manufacture of, (4) 274.
Bingham-Green plastometer method, cited, (1) 14, 20.
Binns, solubility of quartz and clay in feldspar, cited, (11) 699.
Bischof extrusion method, cited, (1) 14.
Black core in sewer pipe, identification of, (6) 425.
Blast-furnace slag, addition of, on moisture expansion of bodies, effect of, (9) 599.
moisture expansion of ceramic bodies, effect of, (9) 599.
Blast furnaces, linings, prevention of disintegration of, (1) 14.
Bleininger, crushing tests on brick, cited, (4) 217.
effect of acids and alkalis on clay in plastic state, cited, (3) 157.
on glass pots, cited, (10) 677.
on preheating clays, cited, (3) 156.
preliminary heat treatment on clay, cited, (3) 156.
Bleininger and Layman, utilizing Illinois joint clay, cited, (3) 156.
Bleininger and Moore, solubility of quartz and clay in feldspar, cited, (11) 700.
Blistering, cause of, (3) 184.
Hansen, Harrison, Saeger, Krynitsky, cited, (3) 185.
Blocks, refractory, in experimental glass tank, tests on, (2) 123.
rule for size of, (10) 631.
and tile, use and dimensions of, (10) 626.

Bodin, V., crushing strength of chrome brick, cited, (11) 733.
Boiler, oil-fired Heinie, for tests on monolithic refractory cements, (5) 334.
Bonding increment of brick and tile, (10) 631.
Booze, resistance to spalling, cited, (10) 666.
Borax, excess, effect on crawling of enamels, (8) 542.
Boric oxide, soda, lead oxide, effect of on acid resistance, (6) 394.
Borosilicate glazes, leadless, containing nickel oxide, study of, (2) 111.
Bourgeois, cobalt oxide-silica compound, cited, (8) 548.
Bourry, reference to, on use of nickel oxide in glazes, (2) 111.
Bowen, N. L., clay, phase relation of 1-, 2-, and 3-component systems, cited, (12) 771.
devitrification of glasses, cited, (4) 283.
Bowen, N. L., and Greig, J. W., Al_2O_3–SiO_2 system, cited, (11) 708.
equilibrium diagram of, cited, (3) 149.
Bowman, J. R., viscosity of clay slips and glaze suspensions, cited, (4) 270.
Bragg, J. G., failure of brick and masonry, cited, (4) 230.
Brand on capillary suction, cited, (9) 587.
Brand, J. J. F., wetting and drying of clay mass, cited, (5) 306.
Breaking strength, transverse, of refractories, (11) 738.
Brick, bonding increment of, (10) 631.
checker, for carburetors of water-gas machines, (5) 319.
chrome, Bodin on crushing strength of, cited, (11) 733.
chrome, Brown on melting point, of cited, (11) 732.
chrome, Kanolt on melting point of, cited, (11) 732.
common, dimensions for, (10) 622.
compressive and transverse strength of, (4) 217.
correction for cracking in drying, (3) 153.
effect of firing on strengths of, (4) 225.
effect of nodules on strength of, (4) 225.
face, dimensions for, (10) 616.
face, fronts (10) 623, 630.
fire, (10) 625.
analyses of, (10) 646.
coefficient of expansion of, analysis of, (10) 654
dimensions of, (10) 626.
effect of typical slags, on method of determination, (4) 241.
physical properties of, (10) 648.
siliceous, thermal expansion of, (10) 656.
fireclay, and clays used in preparation, investigation on, (10) 640.
fireclay, commercial, properties of, (10) 660.
fireclay, prepared in laboratory, data on, (10) 668.
fireclay, reheated, properties of, (10) 662.
firing of, city gas for, (5) 345.
Gauthier and Wysor, on use of, cited, (11) 732.
"Infrax," (11) 740.
insulating, dimensions of, (10) 626.
McBurney, testing of, cited, (4) 232.
oversize, (10) 613.
paving, (10) 625.
P.C.E. values of materials in, (10) 648.
"Refrax," (11) 740.
relation of texture to strength of, (4) 225.
relation of thermal shock to strength of, Parmelee and Westman on, cited, (10) 665.
standardization of, plan for, (10) 614.
super-insulating, use of, (1) 61.
table of transverse and compressive, strengths of, (4) 219.
tests on, Bleininger, Ries, A.S.T.M., Williams, Orton, cited, (4) 217–18.
thermal spalling tests on, (10) 643.
and tile combined, (10) 609.
Brick dies, effect of power consumption, (5) 351.
Brick proportions, (10) 617.
Brick size, rule for, (10) 618.
Brick walls and tile walls, tests on, Bragg, Kreuger, Stang, Parsons, Foster, cited, (4) 230, 231.
Brinell method for testing hardness of ceramic materials, (2) 70.
Brown, C. N., patent for composite lens, cited, (4) 274.
Brown, G. H., effect of fineness of grain of flint and feldspar, cited, (11) 710.
melting point of chrome brick, cited, (11) 732.
Brownlee, W. K., on insulation, cited, (1) 54.
Buckingham, thermodynamic correction of centigrade constant-pressure and constant-volume scales, cited, (12) 781.
Building Code Comm., Rept. of, strength of brickwork, (4) 230.
Bureau of Mines, kiln study of, (6) 411.
Bureau of Standards, methods for abrasion tests, (5) 356.
solubility of quartz and clay in feldspar, cited, (11) 700.
Burgess, G. K., temperature scale, uniform, cited, (12) 782.
Burley clay, effect of bentonite and Hercules ball clay on, (10) 684.
Missouri, winning of, C. R. Forbes on, cited, (10) 697.

Calcium carbonate, effect on moisture expansion of ceramic bodies, (9) 602.
Callender, expansion of hardened glass, cited, (3) 1961.
Cambro-Ozarkian rocks, geology of, (10) 688.
Capillary flow, method of, (8) 505.
Capillary suction of ceramic materials, (9) 585.
Lines, Brand, cited, (9) 587.
Pukall, Terzaghi, Dixon, MacDougall, Ursprung, cited, (9) 586–87.
Carboloy standard, for scratch-hardness test for ceramic materials, (2) 69.
Carbon, oxidation at low temperature, (6) 425.
Carboradiant principle for direct firing of glazed bodies, (2) 87.
Carrier, W. H., water in saturated air, amount of, cited, (6) 417.
Cast iron. *See* Iron, cast.
Celite Products Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Cements, refractory, monolithic, comparative tests on, (5) 330.
Ceramic bodies, behavior on heating, Willi M. Cohn on, cited, (10) 658.
blast-furnace slag and feldspar on moisture expansion of, effect of, (9) 599.
expanding, water in, (9) 596.
silica on moisture expansion of, effect of, (9) 597.
with varying amounts of clay and free silica composition of, (9) 598.
Ceramic coatings, depth gage for measurement and control of, (9) 572.
Ceramic fuel, city gas as, (5) 342.
Ceramic industry, coke-fired gas producer for, (7) 435.
Ceramic Industry, on insulation, cited, (1) 54.
Ceramic materials, capillary suction of, (9) 585.
scratch-hardness test for, (2) 69.
"Ceramic, quick cleaning" experiments on raw materials and firing conditions, (2) 75.
Ceramic raw materials, pyrophyllite, properties of and relationship to kaolinite and steatite, (2) 79.
Ceramic research, relative importance of errors of sampling and measurement in, (5) 319.
statistical methods in, (5) 319.
Ceramic ware, incrustation of, (7) 498.
Ceramics, history of, (7) 498.
Chart, chronological for locating pottery troubles, (6) 404.
Checker brick for carburetors of water-gas machines, (5) 319.
Chemical analysis of fire clays, (10) 646.
Chemical changes in clay and clay-lime mixtures on firing, (12) 771.
Chemical treatment of clays, (3) 157.
Chinaware, comparative tests of, (11) 716.
impact testing, (11) 716.
Chrome, Gauthier, use of, cited (11) 732.

Chrome brick. *See* Brick, chrome.
Chrome and diaspore mixes, study of, (11) 732.
Chronological chart, use of, in locating pottery troubles, (6) 404.
Circulation, mechanical, for heavy clay drier, (3) 175.
City gas. *See* Gas, city.
Clark, silicates, constitution of, cited, (12) 772.
Clarke and Turner, elasticity of glass, cited, (3) 195, (3) 211.
Clay-lime mixtures, chemical changes on firing, (12) 771.
Clay mass, wetting and drying of, Brand cited, (5) 306.
Clay Products Assn., kiln investigation of, (6) 410.
Clay sewerpipe, manufacture of, heat balance, determination of, (6) 410.
manufacture of, low temperature oxidation, (6) 423.
manufacture of, measurement of draft distribution of, (6) 429.
Clays, absorption, origin, P.C.E., analysis of, (10) 647.
ball, capillary suction determined, (9) 595.
Dorset English, oxidation of, (1) 10.
English No. 25, oxidation of, (1) 10.
Hercules, effect on flint and burley clays, (10) 684.
Jernigan, oxidation of, (1) 11.
Ky., for making smooth-surfaced tile, use of, (2) 75.
Ky. dark special, oxidation of, (1) 7.
Ky. No. 4, oxidation of, (1) 6.
Ky. No. 8, oxidation of, (1) 8.
M & M English, oxidation of, (1) 8.
M & M ivory fat, oxidation of, (1) 9.
M & M paragon, oxidation of, (1) 9.
Mo. Hercules, oxidation of, (1) 12.
oxidation of, rate of, (1) 1.
oxidation of, relative, rates of M & M English, Ky. No. 4, Ky. dark special, Tenn. No. 5., Dorset, and Jernigan, (1) 12.
prophyllite a substitute for, (2) 80.
Saskatchewan, investigation on, (5) 360.
Tenn. No. 5, oxidation of, (1) 11.
Whiteway English, in measurement of capillary suction, (9) 591.
chemical treatment of, (3) 157.
deposits of, in Mo., H. A. Wheeler on, cited, (10) 687, 694.
drying of, Bleininger, A. V., Orton, E., Hursh, R. K., and Keele, J., cited, (3) 156.
drying of, Wheeler and Troop, cited, (5) 307.
feldspar, and flux mixtures, moisture expansion of, (9) 600.
fire, absorption, origin, and P.C.E. of, (10) 647.
behavior on heating, (7) 460.
chemical analysis of, (10) 646.
flint, geologic relations of diaspore and, (10) 687.
linear thermal expansion of, fired at 1400°C, (10) 651.
modulus of rupture, transverse strength, maximum elongation, plastic flow, (10) 643.
plastic, discussion of results of tests, (10) 679.
thermal expansion of, by indirect method, (10) 642.
in fireclay brick, investigation on, (10) 640.
flint and burley, effect of bentonite and Hercules ball clay on, (10) 684.
flint and burley, Mo., winning of, C. R. Forbes on, cited, (10) 697.
for floating enamels, Shaw, J. B., cited, (4) 270.
heat requirement for, H. E. Simpson, cited, (6) 415.
heavy, products, drying in drier with radiated heat and mechanical circulation, (3) 175.
Hercules ball, effect on flint and burley clays, (10) 684.
high alumina refractory, Mo., J. L. Crawford on, cited, (10) 687.
Kentucky flint and semiflint, petrographic examination of, (10) 645.
liberating air from, H. Spurrier, cited, (6) 395.
Missouri semiflint and flint, petrographic examinations of, (10) 644.
Nebraska, study of, 771.
Pennsylvania flint and semiflint, petrographic examinations of, (10) 645.
permeability to water, Terzaghi, cited, (9) 588.
plasticity and related properties of, results of investigation on, (1) 14.
preparation of, Kier Fire Brick Co., (2) 100.
prevention of bubbles in, Dixon and Bartell, cited, (9) 588.
Redcliff, mixture, preheating tests on, (3), 156.
refractory, Mo., green strength of, effect of addition agents and treatments on, (10) 676.
refractory, nature and origin of, D. W. Ross on, cited, (10) 696.
sagger, progress report of investigation of, (7) 457.
in sagger bodies, fired at 1230°C, (7) 459.
Saskatchewan, Bell, Orton, Ries, Keele, and Davis, cited, (5) 360.
Saskatchewan, properties of, (5) 361–64.
solubility of, in feldspar, (11) 699.
solubility of, in feldspar, Binns, Purdy, Mellor, Heath, cited, (11) 699.
solubility of, in feldspar, Watts, Zoellner, Purdy, Bleininger and Moore, Roth, Peck, Klein, Wetzel, Bureau of Standards, cited, (11) 700.
strength of, Schurecht and Douda on, cited, (10) 677.
study of vanadium and molybdenum compounds in, (1) 37.
viscosity of, J. R. Bowman cited, (4) 270.
Clayware, drying, Lindsay and Wadleigh, cited, (9) 588.
Coagulation action in clay, (3) 157.
Coal, handling equipment for, for car-tunnel kiln, (6) 407.
metallic oxides as catalysts in low temperature combustion of, effect of, (6) 427.
pulverized, as fuel for periodic kiln, use of, (5) 336.
Cobalt oxide-alumina, compound of, Hedvall, cited, (8) 548.
Cobalt oxide-alumina-silica, mixtures of, deformation study of, (8) 548.
Cobalt oxide-iron oxide-silica, mixtures of, deformation study of, (7) 494.
Cobalt oxide-silica, compound of, Bourgeois cited, (8) 548.
system of, Felton cited, (7) 494.
Coblentz, wave-length and temperature, relation of, cited, (12) 790.
Coefficient of expansion of fire brick, analysis of, (10) 654.
Cohn, W. M., behavior of minerals and ceramic bodies on heating, cited, (10) 658.
Coke-fired gas producer for ceramic industry, (7) 435.
Collotone R, bentonite mixes, P.C.E. values of, (10) 681, 685.
Color after glazing of Saskatchewan clay, (5) 364.
on pottery, methods of applying, (7) 502.
relation to strain, (4) 280.
of selenium glass, effect of viscosity on, Zsigmundy cited, (8) 532.
of selenium glass, Fenaroli, and Treadwell, cited, (8) 531.
Color table of double refraction, Winchell cited, (4) 279.
Color variation in cast-iron and sheet-iron enamels, cause and control of, (7) 491.
effect of composition, preparation, opacifier, and temperature on, (7) 493.
Committee on Building Code, Rept. of, strength of brickwork, cited, (4) 230.
Common brick, dimensions for, (10) 622.
Composition, frit, for cone 3 porcelain, (11) 725.
Concentric cylinders, method of measuring absolute viscosity of, (8) 505.
Consistency of glaze slips, effect of particle size of zinc oxide on, (9) 581.
of terra cotta glaze, notes on, (9) 577.

Continuous decorating tunnel kiln, automatic, (2) 107.
Control of ceramic coatings, depth gage for, (9) 572.
of glaze for spraying, (9) 579.
Cooke, H. L., solubility of enamel frits during milling, cited, (8) 539.
Cores in brick dies, effect on power consumption, (5) 351.
Corundum in stones in glass, (3) 151.
Cracking in drying brick, correction of, (3) 153.
of enamel before fusion, Seger on, cited, (8) 543.
Crawford, J. L., on high alumina refractories, cited, (10) 687.
Crawling of enamels, effect of excess borax on, (8) 5421.
Crazing, resistance of earthenware bodies to, in steam test, (2) 119.
resistance to, of Saskatchewan clays, (5) 364.
Crushing strength of chrome brick, V. Bodin, cited, (11) 733.
Crystal structure, effect of, on porcelain, (6) 389.
Crystallization diagram of system $Na_2O \cdot SiO_2$–$CaO \cdot SiO_2$–SiO_2, (3) 146.
Cupola, gray iron, service conditions and slag tests on, (4) 247.
operation of, Anderson, cited, (4) 256.
refractory testing of, measuring slag action in, (7) 444.
small, in testing cupola refractories, use of, (7) 443.
Cut stone, (10) 634.
Cyanite, western N. C., deposit, formation, geology, and economic value of, (1) 32.

Dana, System of Mineralogy, cited, (2) 113.
Danielson, expansion of enamels, (3) 196.
pitting of enamels, cited, (8) 541.
Danielson and Reinecker, wet-process enamels for cast iron, cited, (8) 543.
Davis, N. B., effect of lime on cracking clays, cited, (3) 157.
Saskatchewan clays, cited, (5) 360.
Dawidowsky, F., glue, gelatine, etc., cited, (4) 269.
Day and Sosman, gold, melting point of, cited, (12) 790.
thermometer, gas, tests on limits of temperature, cited, (12) 782.
Decorating tunnel kiln, continuous, automatic, (2) 107.
Deformation, extreme fiber, (7) 478.
Deformation study of cobalt oxide, alumina–silica mixtures, (8) 548.
cobalt oxide–iron oxide–silica mixtures, (7) 494.
Deickman, C. F., patent for spectacle lens, cited, (4) 275.
Denig, F., coke-fired producer gas operation, cited, (7) 436.
Densities, setting, distribution of, (7) 484.
Density factors for soda-lime glasses, (12) 753.
Depth gage for measurement and control of ceramic coatings, (9) 572.
Devitrification of glass, Bowen and Tabata, cited, (4) 283.
Devitrification stones, in glass, source and prevention of, (3) 143.
Devonian and Mississippian rocks, geology of, (10) 689.
Dextrine, for bonding agent, (4) 268.
Diaspore in brick, D. C. Wysor on use of, cited, (11) 732.
and chrome mixes, study of, (11) 732.
geologic relations of Mo. clays to, (10) 687.
Missouri, winning of, C. R. Forbes on, cited, (10) 697.
Phelps on heat effects on, cited, (11) 733.
Diaspore clay of Ark. and Mo., Wysor, cited, (10) 693.
Diasporite in Mo., Wherry cited, (10) 690.
Diatomaceous earth, powdered, as insulator, (1) 59.
Diatomaceous silica, expansions when mixed with clay, (9) 598.
Dies, brick, effect on power consumption of cores in, (5) 351.
Dietrich, I., torsional apparatus for measuring plasticity, cited, (8) 552.
Dietrich, W. F., modification of methods of testing plasticity, cited, (1) 17.
sizing analysis of clay, cited, (1) 28.
Dilatometric method for determining expansion of glass, (3) 196.
Dimensions of block and tile, (10) 626.
for common brick, (10) 622.
for face brick, (10) 616.
of fire brick, (10) 626.
of insulating brick, (10) 626.
for masonry, standard unit of, (10) 605.
wall, variations in, (10) 610.
Diopside in devitrification stones in glass, (3) 144.
Disintegration of blast-furnace linings, prevention of, (1) 14.
Dixon on capillary suction, cited, (9) 586.
prevention of bubbles in clay, cited, (9) 588.
Douda, H. W., on strength of clay, cited, (10) 677.
Draft, distribution of, in clay sewerpipe manufacture, measurement of, (6) 429.
distribution of, factors in, (6) 431.
measurement of, in kiln studies, significance of, (6) 429.
Driers for heavy clays, using radiated heat and mechnical circulation, (3) 175.
operation of, effect of atmospheric humidity on, (3) 168–69.
operation of, relation between air-outlet temperature and, (3) 172.
tunnel, baffles to prevent hot air passing longitudinally, (12) 763.
tunnel, greater efficiency in, (12) 761.
waste heat, calculations and charts, (3) 162.
Dry-pan operation and wet-pan, notes on, (5) 347.
Dry process for enamel glasses on cast iron, (6) 393.
Drying brick, correction for cracking in, (3) 153.
clay, Bleininger, Orton, Hursh, and Keele, cited, (3) 156.
of clay, Wheeler and Troop, cited, (5) 307.
clay mass, J. J. F. Brand, cited, (5) 306.
clayware, Lindsay, Wadleigh on, (9) 587.
effect of shape on, (5) 314.
heavy clay products in drier using radiated heat and mechanical circulation, (3) 175.
interference with, by entrapped air, (5) 306.
moisture loss per hour, (5) 313.
plastic porcelain mass due to reduced heat and pressure, rate of, (5) 305.
rate of, effect of reduced pressure on, (5) 316.
rate of, Lindsay and Wadleigh cited, (5) 307.
shrinkage in, volume, of Saskatchewan clays, (5) 362.
single and double period, (5) 317.
theory of, (9) 587.
theory of, Steger, cited, (5) 305.
use of reduced pressures in, (5) 308.
Dunting, effect of, on thermal expansion, (7) 476.
and porosity, relation between, (7) 476.
resistance to, porosity, expansion, modulus of elasticity, and transverse strength, (7) 476.
test of, on sagger bodies, (7) 473.
Dynamics, A. G. Webster, cited, (8) 511.

Earthenware, absorption of, and resistance to crazing in steam test, (2) 118.
Eastern Clay Products Assn., kiln investigation of, (6) 410.
Eastman, equilibria of iron and oxides with CO and CO_2, cited, (1) 30.
Efflorescence, yellow-green, development of, (1) 37–47.
Elasticity of glass, Clarke and Turner, Winkelmann and Schott, Bell, Jessop, cited, (3) 195.
of glass, effects of soda, barium, and zinc on, (3) 193.
modulus of, checks on, (7) 470.
modulus of, of fire clays, (10) 643.
modulus of, transverse strength, expansion, porosity, and resistance, (7) 476.
Eldsen, Roberts, and Jones, surface films on glass, cited, (4) 284.
Electrolytes, effect on enamel suspension, (8) 545.

Elongation, maximum, of fire clays, (10) 643.
Emley plasticimeter method, cited, (1) 14.
Enamel frits, solubility of, during milling, Cook cited, (8) 539.
Enamel glasses, study of properties, (6) 389.
Enamel smelts, action of fluorine in, (2) 83.
Enamels, acid-resisting, process of obtaining, (6) 394.
for cast- and sheet-iron, cause and control of color variation in, (7) 491.
composition of, effect of, on color variation, (7) 493.
cracking of, before fusion, Seger, cited, (8) 543.
crawling, effect of excess borax on, (8) 542.
Danielson on pitting of, (8) 541.
floating, clay for, J. B. Shaw, cited, (4) 270.
grinding, C. W. Mehling, cited, (7) 493.
leadless, cast-iron, wet-process, (9) 557.
porcelain, method of testing fineness of, (9) 566.
preparation of, effect of, on color variation, (7) 493.
prevention of pitting of, (8) 541.
properties of, effect of soluble salts on, (8) 538.
relative solubility of, under laboratory and plant conditions, (8) 541.
smelting of, city gas for, (5) 344.
solubility and flotation of, effect of aging on, (8) 546.
special, solubility of, (8) 543.
suspensions of, effect of electrolytes on, (8) 545.
temperature of, effect of, on color variation, (7) 493.
Tyler Rotap screen shaker, use of, (9) 567.
vitreous, defects of, (3) 180.
vitreous, physical tests for, (3) 188.
wet-process, cast iron, solubility of, (8) 541.
white, for sheet steel, solubility of, (8) 539.
English, comparisons of viscosity values with those of, cited, (8) 524.
effect of composition on viscosity of glass, cited, (8) 506, (8) 516.
English and Turner, glass, composition and density, cited, (12) 754, 755.
on thermal expansion of glass, cited, (3) 196, (3) 211, (3) 212.
Equilibrium diagram, Al_2O_3–SiO_2, (3) 149.
Etching plate, method of, (7) 499.
ware, (7) 500.
Eutectics in K_2O–Al_2O_3–SiO_2 and Na_2O–Al_2O_3–SiO_2 systems, Rice cited, (11) 750.
in Na_2O–K_2O–Al_2O_3–SiO_2 systems, Nordholt cited, (11) 750.
Watts, Hanna, Lu cited, (11) 749.
Evans, G. S., effect of soda on refractory linings, cited, (4) 260.
Expansion of ceramic bodies, water in, (9) 596.
coefficient of, of fire brick, analysis of, (10) 654.
coefficients of, calculation of, (3) 211.
and composition of glass, (12) 760.
of glass, methods of measuring, (30) 195–96.
of glass, So, Callender, Danielson, Fizeau, Pulfrich, Winkelmann, Weidmann, Peters and Cragoe, English and Turner, cited, (3) 196, (3) 207.
modulus of elasticity, porosity, transverse trength, and resistance to dunting, (7) 476.
moisture of ceramic bodies, effect of blast-furnace slag and feldspar on, (9) 599.
of ceramic bodies, effect of silica on, (9) 597.
of clay, feldspar, and flux mixtures, (9) 600.
effect of calcium carbonate, magnesium carbonate, and titanium oxide on, (9) 602.
relation to modulus of elasticity, (10) 666.
of silicates or glasses, Winkelmann and Schott, Mayer and Havas, cited, (4) 282.
thermal, effect on dunting, (7) 476.
of fire clays by indirect method, (10) 642.
linear, of fire clays fired at 1400 °C, (10) 651.
linear, of sagger bodies, (7) 464.
of siliceous fire brick, (10) 656.
Expansion curves of glass, (3) 207–15.

Face brick. *See* Brick, face.
Federal Terra Cotta Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Feldspar, addition of, effect of, on moisture expansion of bodies, (9) 599.
Buckingham, in measurement of capillary, suction, (9) 591.
capillary suction determined, (9) 595.
clay and flux mixtures, moisture expansion of, (9) 600.
quartz and clay solubility in, Watts, Zoellner, Purdy, Bleininger, Moore, Roth, Peck, Klein, Wetzel, Bureau of Standards, cited, (11) 700.
solubility of quartz and clay in, (11) 699.
solubility of quartz and clay in, Binns, Purdy, Mellor, Heath, cited, (11) 699.
Felton, cobalt oxide–silica system, cited, (7) 494.
Fenaroli, color of selenium glass, cited, (8) 531.
Fieldner, Hall, and Field, determination of softening temperature, cited, (8) 550.
Fineness of porcelain enamels, method of testing, (9) 566.
Fire, glost, effect of on abrasion resistance, (5) 359.
Fire brick. *See* Brick, fire.
Fireclay brick. *See* Brick, fireclay.
Fireclay refractories, properties of, Geller and Phelps, cited, (10) 641.
Fire clays. *See* Clays, fire.
Fired volume shrinkage, formula for, Purdy, cited, (5) 364.
Firing brick, city gas for, (5) 345.
of brick, effect on strengths of, (4) 225.
clay-lime mixtures, chemical changes in, (12) 771.
glazed bodies direct, new method of, (2) 87.
oil, of refractories, apparatus for, (11) 742.
Firing conditions for smooth-surfaced tile, experiments on, (2) 75.
Firing shrinkage of Saskatchewan clays, (5) 363.
Fizeau, on expansion of glass, cited, (3) 196.
Flint, capillary suction determined, (9) 595.
Ottawa, in measurement of capillary suction, (9) 591.
potters', expansions when mixed with clay, (9) 598.
Flint clay, effect of bentonite and Hercules ball clay on, (10) 684.
Missouri, winning of, C. R. Forbes on, cited, (10) 697.
Flint fire clays, geologic relations of diaspore and, (10) 687.
Flocculation, action in clay, (3) 157.
Flotation, effect of aging of enamels on, (8) 546.
Flow, plastic, of fire clays, (10) 643.
Flue gas, combustible, heat in, (6) 416.
dry, heat in, (6) 416.
from fuel, heat in water vapor in, (6) 417.
water vapor, heat in, (6) 415.
water vapor in, from moisture in air, heat in, (6) 417.
Flue and grate data for electrical porcelain, (7) 486.
for sanitary ware, (7) 486.
for tile (floor and wall), (7) 486.
Fluorine in enamel smelts, action of, (2) 83.
Foote and Fisher, pyrometer, disappearing-filament, in high-temperature measurements in glass, (12) 788.
Forbes, C. R., winning of Mo. diaspore, burley, and flint clays, cited, (10) 697.
Ford, K. L., solubility of glass, cited, (8) 538.
Foster, H. D., strength of walls, tests on, cited, (4) 231.
Frankel, J., Starch, Glucose, Starch Sugar, cited, (4) 269.
Frit, composition, for cone 3 porcelain, (11) 725.
enamel, solubility of, during milling, Cooke cited, (8) 539.
Fritted glaze slips, properties of, (4) 270.
Froelich on practical enameling, cited, (3) 181.
Fronts, face brick, (10) 623, 630.
Fuel, ceramic, city gas as, (5) 342.
combustion of, Haslem and Russel, cited, (6) 416.
delivering by exhaust fan, Hartford, cited, (5) 337.
heat in water vapor in flue gas from, (6) 417.
heat in water vapor from moisture in, (6) 417.
organic, low-temperature oxidation of, (6) 425.

pulverized coal as, for periodic kiln, (5) 336.
Fuel service, public utility, stability, and progress of, (5) 342.
Fuller, D. H., glasshouse refractories, cited, (10) 676.
Fuller, W. F., grading of grog, cited, (7) 460.
Furnaces, blast, linings, prevention of disintegration of, (1) 14.
fusion, new type, high temperature, (7) 447.
glass, insulation of roofs in, (1) 56.
Maxon Premix gas burner for tests on monolithic refractory cements, (5) 333.
muffle, for high-temperature, (11) 740.
for refractory blocks in glass tanks, used in experiments on, (2) 123.
for slag testing, Hursh and Grigsby, cited, (4) 241.
slag tests on malleable cast-iron reverberatory, (4) 247.
tests in small and large, on monolithic refractory cements, (5) 333.
Furnival, reference to, on use of nickel oxide in glazes, (2) 112.
Fused bifocal spectacle lenses, manufacture of, (4) 274.
Fusion furnace, new type high temperature, (7) 447.
Fusion tests on Saskatchewan clays, Gorton and Groves, cited, (5) 364.

Galvanometer, d'Arsonval, for testing strain in glass, (12) 758.
Gas, absorbed in glass, Washburn, cited, (4) 285.
adsorbed in glass, Langmuir, cited, (4) 285.
city, as ceramic fuel, (5) 342.
city, for firing brick, (5) 345.
city, for smelting enamel, (5) 344.
flue, combustible, heat in, (6) 416.
dry, heat in, (6) 416.
from fuel, heat in water vapor in, (6) 417.
water vapor in, from moisture in air, heat in, (6) 417.
Gas producer for the ceramic industry, coke, fired, (7) 435.
operation of, F. Denig, cited, (7) 436.
Gauthier, use of chrome, cited, (11) 732.
Gehlhoff and Thomas, effect of state of annealing, cited, (3) 205.
Geijsbeek, reference to, on use of nickel oxide in glazes, (2) 112.
Gelacol, bentonite mixed with clay, (10) 681, 683, 685.
Gelatine for bonding agent, (4) 268.
Geller, on properties of fireclay refractories, cited, (10) 641
General Refractories Co. *See* ufacturers.
Geology, relations of diaspore and fire clays of Mo., (10) 687.
Gerber, A. C., use of gelatine in glazes, cited, (4) 269.
Gilchrest, use of method of concentric cylinders, cited, (8) 506.
Glass, adsorbed gases in, Langmuir, cited, (4) 285.
bonding, effect of, on porcelain, (6) 389.
Corning high transmission red, tests on, (12) 805.
crown and flint lead, composition of, (4) 286.
devitrification of, Bowen and Tabata, cited, (4) 283.
effects of soda, barium, and zinc on elasticity and thermal expansion coefficients of, (3) 193.
elasticity of, Clarke and Turner, Winkelmann and Schott, Bell, Jessop, cited, (3) 195.
enamel, study of properties, (6) 390.
expansion of, methods of measuring, (3) 195–96.
So, Callender, Danielson, Fizeau, Pulfrich, Winkelmann, Weidmann, Peters and Cragoe, English and Turner, cited, (3) 196, (3) 207.
Winkelmann and Schott, Mayer and Havas, (4) 282.
expansion curves, (3) 207–15.
graphic representation of strain measurement, (12) 758.
Jena absorbing, tests on, (12) 806.
measurements of viscosity in, (8) 516.
Noviweld, tests on, (12) 805.
ruby, volatility of selenium in manufacture of, (8) 530.
selenium, color of, Fenaroli cited, (8) 541.
selenium, color of, Treadwell, cited, (8) 531.
selenium, effect of viscosity on color of, Zsigmundy, cited, (8) 532.
selenium in, method of determining, (8) 535.
soda-lime composition of and density values, (12) 755.
soda-lime, density factors for, (12) 753.
softening point, Littleton, J. T., Jr., cited, (8) 522.
solubility of, Ford and Mayer, cited, (8) 538.
source and prevention of stones in, (3) 143.
strain determination, (12) 756.
surface films on, Eldsen Roberts, and Jones, cited, (4) 284.
thermal dilation of, Sharp, D. E., cited, (4) 277.
thermal expansion and composition, (12) 760.
thermal expansion of, Peters and Cragoe, cited, (4) 277.
Glass furnaces, insulation of roofs in, (1) 56.
Glass Industry, on insulation, cited, (1) 54.
loss of selenium in, (8) 533.
Glass phase in porcelain, importance of, (6) 383.
Glass pot bodies, O. Bartsch on, cited, (10) 676.
Glass pots, A. V. Bleininger on, cited, (10) 677.
Glass size, influence of standard, (10) 607.
Glass tank, experimental, tests on refractory blocks in, (2) 123.
Glasshouse refractories, D. H. Fuller on, cited, (10) 676.
Glaze, cone 6, terra cotta, lepidolite in, (9) 570.
Glaze slips, consistency of, effect of lead oxide on, (9) 581.
consistency of, effect of particle size of zinc oxide on, (9) 581.
effect of acid and alkali on, (4) 272.
properties of, (4) 270.
Glazed bodies, new method of direct firing of, (2) 87.
Glazes, adhesion and suspension of, effect of organic agents on, (4) 264.
boric acid fritted, for wall tile, (12) 765.
fritted effect of composition variation on warping of wall tile, (12) 767.
Gerber on use of gelatine, cited, (4) 269.
gravity tank for spraying, (11) 728.
leadless borosilicate, containing nickel oxide, study of, (2) 111.
regulation of suspension of, Ashley cited, (8) 539.
regulation of suspension of, Staley and Poste cited, (8) 539.
sandblast, abrasion test for, (5) 356.
suspension of, Bowman, cited, (4) 270.
suspension of, Lee, P. W., cited, (4) 269.
terra cotta, notes on consistency of, (9) 577.
waste of, control of, (9) 580.
ZnO in, Purdy and Hill cited, (11) 749.
Glazing, color of Saskatchewan clays, after, (5) 364.
Glost fire, effects of, on abrasion resistance, (5) 359.
Gorton and Groves, fusion tests on Saskatchewan clays, cited, (5) 364.
Grate areas, distribution of, (7) 489.
Grate and flue data for electrical porcelain, (7) 486.
for floor and wall tile, (7) 486.
for sanitary ware, (7) 486.
Gravity tank for spraying slips and glazes, (11) 728.
Gray-iron cupolas, service conditions and slag tests on, (4) 247.
Green, H., leaded zinc oxide, cited, (9) 582.
Green, J. R., on oxidation, cited, (1) 1.
Green strength of Mo. refractory clays, effect of addition agents and treatments on, (10) 676.
Grinding, effect on viscosity, (4) 273.
enamel, C. W. Mehling, cited, (7) 493.
Grogs, aluminous vitreous, use of, in slab mixtures, (1) 62–68.
grading of, W. F. Fuller, cited, (7) 460.

size of, sieve analysis of, (10) 649.
vitreous and porous, use of in slab mixtures, (1) 62–68.
Grog sizes, Kirkpatrick, cited, (7) 460.
Grout, F. F., compression test, cited, (1) 14.
Gum arabic, for bonding agent, (4) 266.
Gum karaya, for bonding agent, (4) 267.
Gum tragacanth, for bonding agent, (4) 267.

Hanna, eutectics, cited, (11) 749.
Hansen, J. C., on blistering of enamel, cited, (3) 185.
Hardness, Mohs' scale of, (2) 69.
Hardness tests, scratch, for ceramic materials, (2) 69.
standard methods for ceramic materials, (2) 69.
Harrison, abrasion tests cited, (5) 356.
effect of humidity on resistance of glaze to abrasion, cited, (5) 358.
Harrison, W. N., on blistering of enamel, cited, (3) 185.
Hartford, F. M., delivering fuel by means of exhaust fan, cited, (5) 337.
Hartmann and Koehler, transverse breaking strength of refractories, cited, (11) 738.
Haslem and Russel, combustion of fuels, cited, (6) 416.
Haynes Steelite, hardest steel tool material, (2) 69.
Header brick, use of, (10) 617.
Heat in combustible flue gas, (6) 416.
in combustible refuse, (6) 415.
in dry flue gases, (6) 416.
effects of, on diaspore, Phelps, cited, (11) 733.
radiated, for heavy clay drier, (3) 175.
radiation in method of direct firing glazed ceramic bodies, (2) 88.
reduced rate of drying of plastic porcelain mass due to, (5) 305.
required to fire ware, (6) 415.
requirement for clays, H. E. Simpson, cited, (6) 415.
waste, drier, calculations and charts, (3) 162.
in water vapor in flue gas from moisture in ware, (6) 415, 417.
in water vapor from moisture in fuel, (6) 417.
Heat-balance determination in clay sewerpipe manufacture, (6) 410, 414.
Heat loss in kilns, value of insulation, (1) 48–55.
Heating, behavior of fire clays and bauxite on, (7) 460.
Cohn on behavior of minerals and ceramic bodies, cited, (10) 658.
Heavy clay, drying products in drier with radiated heat and mechanical circulation, (3) 175.
Hedvall, on compound of cobalt oxide and alumina, cited, (8) 548.
Heindl, temperature increase of slab mixtures, cited, (1) 65.
Hercules ball clay, effect on flint and burley clays, (10) 684.
Hill, E. C., ZnO in glazes, cited, (11) 749.
Hillebrand, vanadium and molybdenum compounds in clays, cited, (1) 38.
Hillebrand, Merwin, and Wright, vanadium and molybdenum compounds in clays, cited, (1) 38.
Homer Laughlin Caina Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Hoyt, S. L., on Carboloy, cited, (2) 69.
Humidity in drier for heavy clay products, (3) 176.
effect of resistance of glaze to abrasion, Harrison cited, (5) 358.
Humidity atmosphere, effect on drier operations, (3) 168–69.
Hursh, preheating temperature and volume shrinkage, cited, (3) 156.
Hursh and Grigsby, laboratory furnace for slag tests, cited, (4) 242.
Hydrocarbons, low-temperature combustion of, (6) 425.
Hydrogen-ion concentration of Saskatchewan clays, (5) 361.

Illinois, Univ. of, Eng. Expt. Station, tests on strength of walls by Talbot and Abrams, cited, (4) 231.
Immke, thermal expansion data, cited, (10) 655.
Impact testing machines for chinaware, (11) 716.
Incrustation of ceramic ware, (7) 498.
"Infrax" brick, (11) 740.
Insley on identification of stones in glass, cited, (3) 143.
Insulating brick, dimensions of, (10) 626.
Insulation, heat losses in ceramic kilns, properties of, and advantages; application of, (1) 48.
of roofs of glass furnaces, (1) 56.
Insulators, porcelain, tunnel kiln for, (11) 711.
Interferometer, to determine linear thermal expansions, (10) 642.
Iron, cast, coefficient of expansion of, (3) 184.
enamels, leadless, wet process for, (8) 557.
enamels, wet-process, solubility of, (8) 542.
and sheet, enamels, cause and control of color variation in, (7) 491.
wet-process enamels for, Danielson and Reinecker cited, (8) 543.
Iron oxide, effect on moisture expansion of ceramic bodies, (9) 602.
cobalt oxide-silica mixtures, deformation study of, (7) 494.
Iron surface, preparation for enameling, (3) 182.

Jackson, F. G., on oxidation, cited, (1) 1.
Jannasch, P., and Harwood, F., vanadium and molybdenum compounds in clays, cited, (1) 42.
Jeffersonite in devitrification stones in glass, (3) 145.
Jessop, H. T., elasticity of glass, cited, (3) 195.
Johnson's Materials of Construction, flatwise and edgewise strength of brick, cited, (4) 222.
Joints, variations in, compensations for, (10) 616.
variations in thickness of, (10) 610, 616.

Kanolt, melting point of chrome brick, cited, (11) 732.
Kaolin, capillary suction determined, (9) 595.
South Carolina, in measurement of capillary suction, (9) 591.
Kaolinite, mineral relationships and properties of, (2) 79.
Karaya gum for bonding agent, (4) 267.
Keele, J., drying defects in cretaceous clays of Canada, cited, (3) 156.
Kelley, T. L., coefficients of alienation, cited, (5) 322.
Kelvin's thermodynamic scale, (12) 781.
Kerr and Fulton, effect of electrolytes on clays, cited, (3) 157.
Kier Fire Brick Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Kiln, car tunnel, equipment for coal handling, (6) 407.
car tunnel, stoker application to, (6) 406.
decorating tunnel, continuous, automatic, (2) 107.
design of special, D. A. Moulton, cited, (5) 336.
design of, whiteware periodic, practice in, (7) 481.
heat losses in; advantages and application of insulation, (1) 37.
for oil firing of refractories, (11) 742.
periodic, use of pulverized coal as fuel for, (5) 336.
sewerpipe efficiency, R. Linton, cited, (6) 422.
tunnel, for porcelain insulators, (11) 711.
tunnel, refractories plant, Kier Fire Brick Co., (2) 96.
Kiln diameters, distribution of, (7) 485.
Kiln investigation, Eastern Clay Products Assn., and Clay Products, Assn., (6) 410.
Kiln slabs, for terra cotta, investigation of, (1) 62.
Kiln study of Bureau of Mines, cited, (6) 411.
for Four Heavy Clay Assns., and Refractories Manufacturers Assn., cited, (6) 411.
significance of draft measurement in, (6) 429.
Kiln volumes per fire box, distribution of, (7) 488.
King, R. M., lignin extract, cited, (4) 269.
Kirkpatrick, on clay sizes, cited, (7) 460.

Klein, A. A., solubility of quartz and clay in feldspar, cited, (11) 700.
Koppers Kerpely producer, (7) 436.
Kratzert, thermal expansion data, cited, (10) 655.
Kreuger, H., strength of walls, tests on, cited, (4) 231.
Krynitsky, A. I., blistering of enamels, cited, (3) 185.

Ladenburg, R., on velocity of sphere in viscous fluid, cited, (8) 529.
Landes, lithium, caesium, and rubidium, cited, (9) 570.
Langenbeck, reference to, on use of nickel oxide in glazes, (2) 111.
Langmuir, I., adsorbed gases in glass, cited, (4) 285.
Laubly, C. S., designer of microscopic comparator, cited, (9) 597.
Lead oxide, effect on consistency of glaze slips, (9) 581.
soda, boric oxide, effect of, on acid resistance, (6) 394.
Leadless borosilicate glazes containing nickel oxide, study of, (2) 111.
Leadless cast-iron enamels, wet-process, (9) 557.
Le Chatelier and Bogitch, Brinell ball test for ceramic materials, cited (2) 73.
Lee, P. W., suspension of glazes and barium carbonate water, cited, (4) 269.
Lee, W., geology of Rolla Quadrangle, cited, (10) 695.
Lens, fused bifocal spectacle, manufacture of, (4) 274.
spectacle, early patents on by Brown, Deickman, Wimmer, and Stead, cited, (4) 275.
surface bubbles in, (4) 284.
use of polarized light in examining, F. E. Wright, cited, (4) 278.
Lepidolite on cone 6 terra cotta glazes, (9) 570.
Lewis and Randall, principles of thermodynamics, cited, (6) 415.
on thermodynamics, (1) 30.
Lewis, E. H., on drying air with silica gel, cited, (3) 162.
Lignin extract, R. M. King, cited, (4) 269.
Lime-clay mixture, chemical changes on firing, (12) 771.
Linbarger and Geiger, transverse breaking strength of refractories, cited, (11) 738.
Lindsay, D. C., and Wadleigh, W. H., rate and properties of drying, cited, (5) 307, (9) 588.
Linear thermal expansion of fire clays fired at 1400°C, (10) 651.
Lines on capillary suction, cited, (9) 587.
Linings, blast-furnace, prevention of disintegration of, (1) 14.
Linoleum block printed pottery, (7) 502.
Linton and Meyer, tests on plasticity, cited, (1) 17.
Linton, R., sewerpipe kiln, efficiency, cited, (6) 422.
Liquid, measuring absolute viscosity, method of, (8) 505.
Littleton, J. T., Jr., softening point of glass, cited, (8) 522.
Lu, eutectics, cited, (11) 749.
Lundell, vanadium and molybdenum compounds in clays, cited, (1) 39.
Lundell and Hoffman, bauxite and refractories analysis, cited, (10) 644.

MacDougall, on capillary suction, cited, (9) 586.
MacGee, A. E., clays, effect of firing on properties of, cited, (12) 772.
Magnesium carbonate, effect on moisture expansion of ceramic bodies, (9) 602.
Malleable cast-iron reverberatory furnaces, slag tests on, (4) 247.
Manufacturers, A. C. Spark Plug Co., cyanite in western N. C., (1) 32–36.
American Cast Iron Pipe Co., cupola tests run at, (7) 445.
Bausch and Lomb Optical Co., Crookes and crown and flint glasses, tests on, (4) 282.
lens for radiation method of testing strain in glass, (12) 758.
Celite Products Co., on insulation, (1) 48–55.
Corning Glass Works, Corning high transmission red glass, (12) 805.
Federal Terra Cotta Co., kiln slabs, (1) 62.
General Refractories Co., discussion on "Prevention of disintegration of blast-furnace linings," (1) 30–31.
Homer Laughlin China Co., (2) 107.
Kier Fire Brick Co., (2) 96.
M. D. Valentine & Bros. Co., downdraft kilns, (1) 62, 64.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., oxidation of porcelain and ball clays, (1) 1–13.
Yankee Hill Brick Co., clay for testing chemical changes in firing, (12) 771.
Margules' method of measuring low viscosities, cited, (8) 517.
Mariotte flow tube viscosimeter, use of, (11) 729.
Marks and Davis, Steam Tables and Diagrams, cited, (6) 415.
Masonry, standard unit for dimensions of, (10) 605.
Masonry failures due to vertical shear, (4) 230.
Masonry openings, (10) 637.
Materials, ceramic, capillary suction of, (9) 585.
ceramic, scratch-hardness tests, (2) 69.
for measurement of capillary suction, Ottawa flint, Buckingham feldspar, S. Car. kaolin, Whiteway English ball clay, (9) 591.
raw, ceramic, pyrophyllite properties of and relationship to kaolinite and steatite, (2) 79.
raw for smooth-surfaced tile, experiments on, (2) 75.
in various bricks, P. C. E. values of, (10) 648.
Maximum elongation of fire clays, (10) 643.
Mayer and Havas, calculation of expansion coefficients, (3) 211.
expansion of silicates or glasses, cited, (4) 282.
Mayer, A., solubility of glass, cited, (8) 538.
McBain, J., use of methylene blue in measuring plasticity, cited, (1) 16.
McBurney, J. W., testing bricks, cited, (4) 232.
McVay and Thompson, clays, X-ray study on, cited, (12) 772.
McWilliams and Longmuir, General Foundry Practice, cited, (3) 187.
Mechanical impact, resistance of vitreous enamels to, (3) 190.
Mehling, C. W., grinding enamels, cited, (7) 493.
Mellor, reference to, on use of nickel oxide in glazes, (2) 113.
Mellor and Heath, solubility of quartz and clay in feldspar, cited, (11) 699.
Mellor and Holdcroft, kaolinite molecules, formulas for, cited, (12) 772, 776.
sillimanite, theory of formation, cited, (12) 777.
Metal, precious, application of, (7) 500.
Rockwell test for hardness of, (2) 70.
Metallic oxides, catalysts in low-temperature combustion of coals, effect of, (6) 427.
Methods of abrasion tests, Bureau of Standards, Scott, and Harrison, cited, (5) 356.
absolute viscosity measuring, (8) 505.
of applying color to pottery, (7) 502.
capillary flow, (8) 505.
ceramic coatings, direct and indirect for control of, (9) 572.
chinaware, test on, (11) 716.
draft distribution in clay sewerpipe manufacture, measuring, (6) 429.
of enamel grinding, C. W. Mehling, cited, (7) 493.
enamel testing by Tyler Rotap screen-shaker, (9) 567.
for enamels, prevention of pitting of, (8) 541.
of etching plate, (7) 499.
fire brick manufacturing, and physical properties of, (10) 648.
for glass, viscosity measurements in, (8) 516.
indirect, for thermal expansion of fire clays, determinations, (10) 642.
for low viscosities, (8) 517.

micrometric, for expansion determination, (3) 195.
optical, aid to study of refractories, (7) 455.
optical, of strain measurement in glass, (12) 756.
for porcelain and ball clays, testing rate of oxidation, (1) 1.
porcelain enamels, for testing fineness of, (9) 566.
radiation, determining strain in glass, (12) 756.
saggers, testing, (7) 461.
selenium in glass, determination of, (8) 535.
test, hardness of clay trials, cited, (2) 69.
torsional, determination of plasticity, Talwalkar and Parmelee, cited, (8) 552.
Meyers, W. M., reference on cyanite cited, (1) 32.
Micrometric method for determining expansion, (3) 195.
Microscopic comparator, Laubly, Pearson on, cited, (9) 597.
Miehr, mullite, relation of, to alumina in clay, cited, (12) 777.
thermal expansion data, cited, (10) 655.
Minerals, behavior on heating, Cohn cited, (10) 658.
Mingaye, on vanadium and molybdenum compounds, cited, (1) 38.
Minton, reference to, on use of nickel and oxide in glazes, (2) 112.
Missouri, clay deposits of, H. A. Wheeler on, cited, (10) 687, 694.
high alumina refractory clays of, J. L. Crawford on, cited, (10) 687.
refractory clays of, green strength of, effect of addition agents and treatments on, (10) 676.
Missouri diaspore, winning of, C. R. Forbes on, cited, (10) 697.
Mitra and Silverman, discussion by Heuer, on paper, (1) 30.
Modulus of elasticity, effect of temperature on, (10) 663.
of fire clays, (10) 643.
relation to expansion, (10) 666.
relation to percentage of grog, (10) 666.
relation to resistance to spalling, (10) 666.
relation to resistance to thermal spalling, (10) 665.
relation to transverse strength, (10) 666.
and rupture, checks on, (7) 470.
of sagger bodies, (7) 468.
temperature effect on, (7) 468.
transverse strength, expansion, porosity, and resistance to dunting, (7) 476.
Modulus of grain size to mechanical strength of sagger mixtures, relation of, (7) 451.
Modulus of rupture, effect on, of various organic bonding agents, (4) 265.
on unfired bodies, (7) 461.
Mohs' scale of hardness, (2) 69.
for scratch hardness test for ceramic materials, (2) 69.
Moisture in ware, heat in water-vapor flue gas from, (6) 415.
Moisture expansion of ceramic bodies, effect of blast-furnace slag and feldspar on, (9) 599.
of ceramic bodies, effect of silica on, (9) 597.
of clay, feldspar, and flux mixtures, (9) 600.
effect of calcium carbonate, magnesium carbonate, and titanium oxide on, (9) 602.
Moisture loss per hour in drying, (5) 313.
Moldenke, R., Principles of Iron Founding, cited, (3) 187.
Molybdenum and vandium compounds in clays, study of, (1) 37.
Monolithic refractory cements, comparative tests on, (5) 330.
Montgomery and Kruson, reference to, on use of nickel oxide in glazes, (2) 112.
Morey, Classification and Nomenclature of Optical Glass, cited, (4) 296.
Morey and Bowen, equilibrium diagram, cited, (3) 146.
Moulton, D. A., design of special kiln, cited, (5) 336.
Muffle, cone fusion, for high temperature, (11) 740.
Mullite and quartz solution, effect of on weakening of porcelain, (6) 389.
solubility, of, Schwartz and Merk, cited, (6) 388.

Nebraska clays, study of, (12) 771.
Nephelite in stones in glass, (3) 151.
Nickel oxide, study of leadless borosilicate glazes containing, (2) 111.
A. C. Neilsen Co., survey of 13 direct-fired Carboradient kilns, (2) 92.
Nodules in brick, effect of strength of, (4) 225.
Nordholt, L. E., eutectics in Na_2O–K_2O–Al_2O_3–SiO_2 systems, cited, (11) 750.
North Carolina, cyanite in, deposit, formation, geology, and economic value of, (1) 32.
deposits of pyrophyllite, (2) 79.
Norton on resistance to spalling, cited, (10) 666.

Oil firing of refractories, apparatus for, (11) 742.
Opacifiers, influence of, on color variation (7) 493.
study of leadless borosilicate glazes containing nickel oxide as, (2) 111.
tin oxide as, for enamels, (6) 393.
Optical methods in refractories, aid to study of, (7) 455.
of strain measurement in glass, (12) 756.
Optical pyrometer, calibration of, (12) 786.
Ordovician rocks, geology of, (10) 689.
Organic agents as aids to adhesion and suspension of glazes, (4) 264.
bonding, gum arabic, gum tragacanth, gum karaya, dextrine, gelatine, (4) 266.
effect of, of modulus of rupture, (4) 265.
Organic fuels, low temperature combustion of, (6) 425.
Orton, E., Jr., on drying tertiary clays, cited, (3) 156.
test on brick, cited, (4) 218.
tests on Saskatchewan clays, cited, (5) 360.
Oxidation of porcelain and ball clays, rate of, (1) 1.
references on, cited from Riddle, Wilson, Jackson, Stull, Green, and Searle, (1) 1.
Oxyacetylene furnace, new type high temperature, (7) 447.

Palmer, Foundry Practice, cited, (3) 187.
Palmer, L. A., vanadium and molybdenum compounds in clays, cited, (1) 37.
Pan speeds and optimum size, (5) 348.
Parmelee and Pfeiffer, on tests on checker brick for carburetors of water-gas machines, cited, (5) 319.
Parmelee and Westman on relation of thermal shock to strength of brick, cited, (10) 665.
Parmelee and Wilson, reference to, on use of nickel oxide in glazes, (2) 113.
Parmelee and Schroyer, laboratory testing of clays, cited, (1) 28.
Parry, E. J., Common Commodities and Industries, "Gums and Resins," cited, (4) 269.
Parsons, D. E., strength of walls, tests on, cited, (4) 231.
Particle size of raw oxides, examined by petrographic microscope, (9) 582.
of zinc oxide, effect of, on consistency of glaze slips, (9) 581.
Paving brick, (10) 625.
P. C. E. values of material in various bricks, (10) 648.
Pearson, J. C., description of microscopic comparator, cited, (9) 597.
Peck, solubility of quartz and clay in feldspar, cited, (11) 700.
Peeling of terra cotta, H. Wilson, cited, (4) 269.
Pence, F. K., reference to, on use of nickel oxide in glazes, (2) 112.
Pendulum apparatus for chinaware testing, (11) 719.
Penfield and Minor, modification of Berzelius method used, (2) 84.
Pennsylvania State College, Dept. of Ceramics, high temperature fusion furnace at, (7) 449.

Pennsylvanian rocks, geology of, (10) 689.
Periodic kiln, design of whiteware, practice in, (7) 481.
use of pulverized coal as fuel for, (5) 336.
Permeability of clay to water, Terzaghi cited, (9) 588.
Peters and Cragoe, on thermal expansion of glass, cited, (3) 196, (4) 277.
Petrographic examinations of Mo., Pa., Ky. flint and semiflint clays, (10) 645.
Petrographic microscope, examination of particle size of raw oxides, (9) 582.
p_H **value** of slip, (4) 272.
Phelps, heat effects on diaspore, cited, (11) 733.
on properties of fireclay refractories, cited, (10) 641.
on resistance to spalling, cited, (10) 666.
Physical properties of fire brick, (10) 648.
Pietempol, on thermal expansion, cited, (3) 207.
Pinholing of terra cotta, H. Wilson, cited, (4) 269.
Pitting of enamels, Danielson cited, (8) 541.
of enamels, prevention of, (8) 541.
Planck, wave-length and temperature, relation of, cited, (12) 790.
Plaster, setting of, relation between temperature and expansion curves in, (5) 377.
Plastic fire clay, discussion of results of tests, (10) 679.
Plastic flow of brick, analysis of, (10) 662, 667.
determination of, in sagger bodies, (7) 472.
of fire clays, (10) 643.
of sagger bodies, (7) 471.
Plastic mass, relation between pressure and temperature of, (5) 314.
Plastic mixes, determination of air in, (6) 395.
Plastic porcelain mass, experiments with reduced pressure on, Spurrier, cited, (5) 315.
rate of drying due to reduced pressure and heat, (5) 305.
Plasticity, Comm. on Standards, Yearbook, cited, (1) 17.
measurement of, Talwalkar and Parmelee, cited, (8) 552.
and related properties of clays, results of investigation, (1) 14.
tests cited: Bingham, Green, Stringer and Emory, Emley, Bischof, Searle, Grout, Zschokke, and Talwalkar and Parmelee, (1) 14.
tests on, Dietrich, Linton, and Meyer, cited, (1) 17.
torsional, apparatus for measuring, (8) 552.
water of, of Saskatchewan clays, (5) 361.
Wilson, H., indirect method for measuring, cited, (1) 15.
Polarized light, use of, in examining lenses, F. E. Wright, cited, (4) 278.
Porcelain at cone 3, (11) 725.
constitution of, Schwartz and Merk, cited, (6) 385.
electric, design ratios, (7) 487.
flue and grate data, (7) 486.
general data on, (7) 482.
enamels of, method of testing fineness of, (9) 566.
importance of glass phase in, (6) 383.
physical properties of, (6) 387.
plastic, mass, due to reduced heat and pressure, rate of, (5) 305.
rate of oxidation of, (1) 1.
relation of properties of, to thermal change, Winkelmann and Schott, cited, (6) 387.
weakening of, effect of mullite and quartz solution on, (6) 389.
Porcelain bodies, microscopic examination of, (11) 705.
Porcelain glaze, properties of, (4) 270.
Porcelain insulators, tunnel kiln for, (11) 711.
Porcelain masses, plastic, experiments with reduced pressure on, Spurrier, cited, (5) 315.
Pore water and shrinkage of Saskatchewan clays, (5) 362.
Porosity and absorption of Saskatchewan clays, (5) 363.
and dunting, relation between, (7) 476.
expansion, modulus of elasticity, transverse strength, and resistance to dunting, (7) 476.
of sagger bodies, (7) 464.
Poste, E. P., glaze suspension, application of regulation, cited, (8) 539.
Potash feldspar as solvent for quartz and clay, (11) 709.
Potters' flint, expansions when mixed with clay, (9) 598.
Pottery, linoleum block printed, (7) 502.
Pottery troubles, statistical aids in locating, (6) 399.
Power consumption, effect of cores in brick dies on, (5) 351.
Prandtl, W., and Manz, H., vanadium and molybdenum compounds in clays, cited, (1) 42.
Prediction of service value from laboratory data, (5) 319.
Pressure, reduced rate of drying of plastic porcelain mass due to, (5) 305.
Process for direct firing of glazed bodies, (2) 87.
Producer, Koppers Kerpely, (7) 436.
Producer gas, coke-fired, for the ceramic industry, (7) 435.
operation, F. Denig, cited, (7) 436.
Pukall, W., on capillary suction, cited, (9) 586.
Pulfrich, on expansion of glass, cited, (3) 196.
Pulverized coal as fuel for periodic kiln, use of, (5) 336.
Purdy, R. C., formula for fired volume shrinkage, cited, (5) 364.
solubility of quartz and clay in feldspar, cited, (11) 699, 700.
use of ZnO in glazes, cited, (11) 749.
Pyrometer measurement of high temperatures, (12) 780.
optical calibration of, (12) 786.
Pyrometers, disappearing-filament by Foote and Fisher for high temperament measurement in glass, (12) 789.
Pyrophyllite, new ceramic raw materials, composition and properties, (2) 75.

Quartz, effect of, on plasticity, (1) 22.
solubility of, in feldspar, (11) 699.
solubility of, in feldspar, Binns, Purdy, Mellor Heath, cited, (11) 699.
solubility of, in feldspar, Watts, Zoellner, Purdy, Bleininger, Moore, Roth, Peck, Klein, Wetzel, Bureau of Standards, cited, (11) 700.
Quartz solution and mullite, effect of weakening of porcelain, (6) 389.

Radiation method determining strain in glass, (12) 756.
Ramsdem, reference to, on use of nickel oxide in glazes, (2) 112.
Rankin and Wright, clay, phase relation of 1-, 2-, and 3-component systems, cited, (12) 771.
Rational analysis, (12) 772.
Raw materials, ceramic, pyrophyllite, properties of and relationship to kaolinite and steatite, (2) 79.
for smooth-surfaced tile, experiments on, (2) 75.
Redcliff clay mixture, preheating tests on, (3) 156.
chemical and grog tests on, (3) 158.
Refraction, double, color table of, Winchell, cited, (4) 279.
Refractories, cupola, use of small cupola in testing, (7) 443.
glasshouse, D. H. Fuller on, cited, (10) 676.
oil firing, apparatus for, (11) 742.
optical methods aid to study of, (7) 455.
transverse breaking strength of, (11) 738.
transverse breaking strength of, Geiger, Linbarger, Hartmann, Koehler, cited, (11) 738.
Refractories Manufacturers Assn., kiln study for, (6) 411.
Refractory, cupola testing, measuring slag action in, (7) 444.
Refractory blocks in experimental glass tank, tests on, (2) 123.
Refractory cements, monolithic, comparative tests on, (5) 330.

Refractory clays, Missouri, green strength of, effect of addition agents and treatments on, (10) 676.
Missouri, high alumina, J. L. Crawford, cited, (10) 687.
nature and origin of, D. W. Ross on, cited, (10) 696.
Refractory linings, effect of soda on, Evans, cited, (4) 260.
Refractory stones in glass, source and prevention of, (3) 148.
"Refrax" brick, (11) 740.
Refuse, combustible heat in, (6) 415.
Resistance to spalling, Norton, Booze, Phelps on, cited, (10) 666.
to spalling, relation to modulus of elasticity, (10) 666.
to spalling, relation to thermal expansion, (10) 666.
to thermal spalling, relation to modulus of elasticity, (10) 665.
Rettger, R. E., bauxite deposits of southeastern Ala., (10) 696.
Rice, A. B., eutectics in K_2O–Al_2O_3–SiO_2 and Na_2O–Al_2O_3–SiO_2 systems, cited, (11) 750.
Riddle, F. H., on oxidation, cited, (1) 1.
Ries, clays, effect of firing on various constituents of, cited, (12) 772.
crushing tests on bri k, cited, (4) 218.
high-grade clays of eastern U. S., cited, (10) 690.
Ries and Keele, Saskatchewan clays, cited, (5) 360.
Rietz, H. L., functional relations for which the coefficient of correlation is zero, cited, (5) 321.
Rockwell test for hardness of metals, (2) 70.
Rolla Quadrangle, geology of, Wallace Lee on, cited, (10) 695.
Rolok-Bak walls, (10) 624.
Roofs, glass furnace, insulation in, (1) 56.
Ross, D. W., nature and origin of refractory clays, cited, (10) 696.
Roth, solubility of quartz and clay in feldspar, cited, (11) 700.
Rowlock course in masonry, use of, (10) 617.
Ruby glass, volatility of selenium in manufacture of, (8) 530.
Rupture, modulus of, checks on, (7) 470.
Rymes, Nebraska clay, effect of lime on, cited, (12) 771.

Saeger, C. M., Jr., blistering of enamels, cited, (3) 185.
Sagger bodies, clays fired at 1230°C used in, (7) 459.
compositions, (7) 458.
determination of flow of, (7) 472.
dunting tests on, (7) 473.
fired at 1230°C and 1270°C, properties of, (7) 462.
linear thermal expansion of, (7) 464.
modulus of elasticity, (7) 468.
plastic flow of, (7) 471.
porosity of, (7) 464.
temperature effect on modulus of elasticity, (7) 468.
transverse strength, (7) 468.
Sagger clays, progress report of investigation of, (7) 457.
Sagger mixtures, relation of modulus of grain size to mechanical strength of, (7) 451.
Saggers, methods of testing, (7) 461.
Sandblast abrasion test for glazes, (5) 356.
Sanitary ware. *See* Ware, sanitary.
Saskatchewan clays, ball, investigation on, (5) 360.
Bell, Orton, Ries, Keele, and Davis, cited (5) 360.
properties of, (6) 361–64.
Schultz, elutriation apparatus, cited, (1) 18.
Schurecht, H. G., on strength of clay, cited, (10) 677.
Schwartz and Merk, constitution of porcelain, (6) 385.
mullite, solubility of, (6) 388.
Scott, abrasion tests, cited, (5) 356.
Scratch hardness tests for ceramic materials, (2) 89.
Searle, A. B., on oxidation, cited, (1) 1.
Vicat needle test cited, (1) 14.
Seger on cracking of enamel before fusion, cited, (8) 543.
fusibility of metallic oxides, cited, (12) 769.
on vanadium and molybdenum compounds in clays cited, (1) 37, 38, and 40.
Selenite, sodium and barium, preparation of, (8) 534.
Selenium in glass industry, loss of, (8) 533.
in glass, method of determining, (8) 535.
in manufacture of ruby glass, volatility of, (8) 530.
Troost and Berzelius on volatility of, cited, (8) 531.
F. Welz, cited, (8) 531.
Selenium glass, color of, Fenaroli cited, (8) 531.
effect of viscosity on color of, Zsigmundy, cited, (8) 532.
Treadwell, cited, (8) 531.
Setting of plaster, relation between temperature and expansion curves in, (5) 377.
Setting densities, distribution of, (7) 484.
Sewer pipe, clay, manufacture, low-temperature oxidation, (6) 423.
clay, manufacture, measurement of draft distribution, (6) 429.
identification of black core in, (6) 425.
kiln efficiency for, R. Linton, cited, (6) 422.
manufacture of clay, heat-balance determination of, (6) 410.
Sexton and Primrose, Metallurgy of Iron and Steel, cited, (3) 187.
Sharp, D. E., thermal dilation of glass, cited, (4) 277.
Shaw, J. B., clays for floating enamel, cited, (4) 270.
Shear, vertical, masonry failures due to, (4) 230.
Shewhart, W. A., correction of data for errors of average, cited, (5) 320.
standard of deviation equations, cited, (5) 323.
Shrinkage, fired volume, formula for, Purdy, cited, (5) 364.
and pore water of Saskatchewan clays, (5) 362.
Sieve-shaker method of testing enamels, (9) 567.
Silica and alumina, influence on (K_2O-Na_2O) Al_2O_3–SiO_2 eutectic, (11) 750.
diatomaceous, expansions when mixed with clay, (9) 598.
effect of increase on acid resistance, (6) 393.
effects of, on moisture expansion of ceramic bodies, (9) 597.
Silica-alumina-cobalt oxide, mixture of, deformation study of, (8) 548.
Silica-cobalt oxide, compound of, Bourgeois, cited, (8) 548.
system of, Felton, cited, (7) 494.
Silica gel, drying air with, (3) 162.
drying air with, (3) 170.
Silica-iron oxide-cobalt oxide, mixtures of, deformation study of, (7) 494.
Silicate, expansion of, Winkelmann and Schott, Mayer and Havas, cited, (4) 282
Siliceous fire brick, thermal expansion of, (10) 656.
Simpson, H. E., heat requirement for clays, cited, (6) 415.
Slag action in cupola refractory testing, measuring, (7) 444.
Slag testing, furnace for, Hursh and Grigsby, cited, (4) 242.
Slags, blast-furnace, effect on moisture expansion of ceramic bodies, (9) 599.
typical, effect of, on fire brick, method of determination, (4) 241.
Slips, calculations for, (4) 271.
clay, viscosity of, J. R. Bowman, cited, (4) 270.
glaze, consistency, effect of lead oxide on, (9) 581.
consistency, effect of particle size of zinc oxide on, (9) 541.
effect of acid and alkali on, (4) 271.
properties of, (4) 270.

gravity tank for spraying, (11) 728.
p_H value of, (4) 272.
specific gravity of, (4) 271.
Smelt, enamel, action of fluorine in, (2) 83.
Smelting of enamel, city gas for, (5) 344.
Smith, E. W., foundry sand, uses and abuses cited, (3) 187.
Smooth-surfaced tile, experiments on raw materials and firing conditions for, (2) 75.
So, M., thermal expansion of glass rods, cited, (3) 196.
Soda, boric oxide, lead oxide, effect of, on acid resistance, (6) 394.
effects of, on elasticity and thermal expansion coefficients of glass, (3) 193.
effect of, on refractory linings, Evans, cited, (4) 260.
Soda feldspar, as solvent for quartz and clay, (11) 709.
Soda-lime glasses, density factor for, (12) 753.
Sodium selenite, preparation of, (8) 634.
Softening temperature determination, Fieldner, Hall, and Field, cited, (8) 550.
Soldier-course joint in masonry, use of, (10) 617.
Solubility, effect of aging of enamels on, (8) 546.
of enamel frits during milling, Cook cited, (8) 539.
of glass, Ford and Mayer, cited, (8) 538.
of quartz and clay in feldspar, (11) 699.
of quartz and clay in feldspar, Watts, Zoellner, Purdy, Bleininger, Moore, Roth, Peck, Klein, Wetzel, Bureau of Standards, cited, (11) 700.
relative, of enamels, under laboratory and plant conditions, (8) 541.
of special enamels, (8) 543.
of wet-process cast-iron enamels, (8) 542.
of white enamels for sheet steel, (8) 539.
Soluble salts on properties of enamels, effect of, (8) 538.
Solute and solvent, relative importance of, in porcelain, (6) 383.
Solvent and solute, importance of glass phase in, (6) 383.
Southern states, G. I. Adams on bauxite deposits of, cited, (10) 696.
Spalling, resistance to, Norton, Booze, Phelps on, cited, (10) 666.
resistance to, relation to modulus of elasticity, (10) 666.
resistance to, relation to thermal expansion, (10) 666.
thermal, resistance, relation to modulus of elasticity, (10) 665.
thermal, tests on brick, (10) 643, 648.
"Spar" differentiated from feldspar, (1) 63.
Specific gravity of Saskatchewan clays, (5) 363.
of slips, (4) 271.
of soda-lime glasses, (12) 753.
Spectacle lenses, fused bifocal, manufacture of, (4) 274.
Spraying slips and glazes, gravity tank for, (11) 728.
Spurrier, H., experiments on plastic porcelain masses with reduced pressure, cited, (5) 315.
liberating air from clay, cited, (6) 385.
Staley, H. F., effect of salts in drying clay, cited, (3) 157.
glaze suspension, application of regulation of, cited, (8) 539.
Standard unit of dimensions for masonry, (10) 605.
Standardization of brick, plan for, (10) 614.
Standards, Committee on, cited on plasticity, (1) 17.
masonry size, of Refractories Manufacturers Assn., (10) 625.
Stanford Univ., Dept. Mines and Metallurgy, plasticity and related properties of clays, report on, (1) 14–29.
Stang, A. H., strength of walls, tests on, cited, (4) 231.
Stead, H. J., patent for special spectacle lens, cited, (4) 275.
Steam test, resistance of earthenware bodies to crazing in, (2) 118.
Steatite, mineral relationships and properties of, (2) 79.
Steel, sheet, solubility of typical white enamels for, (8) 539.
Steel standard, for scratch hardness test for ceramic materials, (2) 69.
Steger, on theory of drying, cited, (5) 305.
Stellite, Haynes, hardest steel tool materials, (2) 69.
Stoker, mechanical, conclusions after years' use, (6) 409.
Stoker application to car tunnel kiln, (6) 406.
Stone, cut, (10) 634.
Stones in glass, source and prevention of, (3) 143.
Stott, comparisons of viscosity values with, cited, (8) 526.
viscosity of glass, cited, (8) 516.
Stott, Irvine, and Turner, viscosity measurements of glass, cited, (8) 506, 516.
Stott, Turner, and Sloman, effect of thermal treatment on glass, cited, (8) 506, 516.
Stoughton, B., Metallurgy of Iron and Steel, cited, (3) 187.
Strain in glass, optical method of determining, (12) 756.
in glass, radiation method of determining, (12) 756.
measurement of, in glass, graphic representation of, (12) 758.
relation to color, (4) 280.
Strength of brick, compressive and transverse, (4) 217.
of brick, transverse and compressive, table for, (4) 219.
of clay, Schurecht and Douda on, cited, (10) 677.
crushing, of chrome brick, V. Bodin, cited, (11) 733.
mechanical, relation to modulus of grain size in sagger mixture, (7) 451.
transverse, of fire clays, (10) 643.
transverse, porosity, expansion, modulus of elasticity, and resistance to dunting, (7) 476.
transverse, raw, of Saskatchewan clays, (5) 363.
transverse breaking, of refractories, (11) 738.
Stretcher brick, use of, (10) 617.
Stringer and Emory, ball deformation test of, cited, (1) 14.
Stuckey, J. L., dehydration of pyrophyllite, cited, (2) 79.
report on cyanite deposits, (1) 33.
Stull, R. T., on oxidation, cited, (1) 1.
Super-insulating brick, use of, (1) 61.
Surface tension, Washburn cited, (8) 523.
Suspension, glaze, J. R. Bowman, cited, (4) 270.
of glazes, effect of organic agents on, (4) 264.
of glazes, Lee, cited, (4) 269.
System, Al_2O_3–BaO–SiO_2, study of, (11) 746.
Al_2O_3–SiO_2, Bowen and Greig, cited, (11) 708.
Al_2O_3–SiO_2 (K_2O–Na_2O) eutectic, influence of alumina and silica on, (11) 750.
Al_2O_3–ZnO–SiO_2, study of, (11) 746.
BaO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, study of, (11) 746.
(K_2O–Na_2O) Al_2O_3–SiO_2 eutectic, influence of alumina and silica on, (11) 750.
SiO_2–Al_2O_3, Bowen and Greig, cited, (11) 708.
SiO_2–Al_2O_3–BaO, study of, (11) 746.
SiO_2–Al_2O_3 (K_2O–Na_2O) eutectic, influence of alumina and silica on, (11) 750.
SiO_2–ZnO–Al_2O_3, study of, (11) 746.
ZnO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, study of, (11)746.

Tabata, devitrification of glass, cited, (4) 283.
Talbot and Abrams, tests on strength of walls, cited, (4) 231.
Talwalkar and Parmelee, torsional measurement of plasticity, cited, (8) 552.
torsion method of, cited, (1) 14, 19, 20.
Temperature effect on modulus of elasticity of sagger bodies, (7) 468.
Temperature-gradient curve, (1) 57.
Temperature standard scale, (12) 781.
Temperature unit, defined, (12) 781.
Temperatures, high, measurement of, (12) 780.
Terra cotta, (10) 631.

glaze consistency of notes on, (9) 577.
pinholing and peeling of, H. Wilson, cited, (4) 269.
Terra cotta glazes, cone 6, lepidolite in, (9) 570.
Terra cotta kiln slab investigation, (1) 62.
Terzaghi, on capillary suction, cited, (9) 586.
permeability of clays to water, (9) 588.
Test methods, hardness of clay trials cited, (2) 69.
Tetrick, enamel, tests compared, cited, (9) 558.
Texture, relation of, to strength of brick, (4) 225.
Thermal expansion, coefficients of, effects of soda, barium, and zinc on, (3) 193.
data of Miehr, Kratzert, Immke, cited, (10) 655.
effect of dunting, (7) 476.
of fire clays by indirect method, (10) 642.
of glass, Peters and Cragoe, cited, (4) 277.
linear, of fire clays fired at 1400 °C, (10) 651.
linear, of sagger bodies, (7) 464.
relation to resistance to spalling, (10) 666.
of siliceous fire brick, (10) 656.
Thermal shock, effect of mullite or quartz solution on, (6) 389.
relation to strength of brick, Parmelee and Westman on, cited, (10) 665.
resistance of vitreous enamels to, (3) 188.
Thermal spalling, tests of, on brick, (10) 643.
Thermal spalling resistance, relation to modulus of elasticity, (10) 665.
Thermocouple calibration, (12) 785.
Thermocouple measurement of e. m. f., (12) 784.
Thermometer, standardizing, (12) 781.
Thermopile for transmitted light measurement in glass, 757.
Tile and block, use and dimensions of, (10) 626.
bonding increment of, (10) 631.
and brick combined, (10) 609.
and brick walls, tests on, Bragg, Kreuger, Stang, Parsons, Foster, cited, (4) 230, 231.
floor and wall, design ratios, (7) 486.
floor and wall, flue and grate data on, (7) 486.
floor and wall, general data on, (7) 482.
smooth-surfaced, experiments on raw materials and firing conditions, (2) 75.
special sizes, (10) 629.
wall, glost warping of, (12) 765.
Tillotson, glass, density factors, cited, (12) 754, 755.
Tin oxide as opacifier for enamels, (6) 393.
Titanium oxide, effect on moisture expansion of ceramic bodies, (9) 602.
Torsional apparatus for measuring plasticity, developments on, (8) 552.
Tragacanth, gum, for bonding agent, (4) 267.
Transferring design, (7) 499.
Transverse strength of fire clays, (10) 643.
relation to modulus of elasticity, (10) 666.
of sagger bodies, (7) 468.
Treadwell, color of selenium glass, cited, (8) 531.
Tridymite in devitrification stones in glass, (3) 144.
Trinks' value, cited, (6) 417.
Troop and Wheeler, drying of clay, cited, (5) 307.
Tunnel driers, (12) 761.
Tunnel kiln, decorating, continuous, automatic, (2) 107.
refractories plant, Kier Fire Brick Co., (2) 96.
Twells, lepidolite in porcelain body, cited, (9) 570.
Tyler-Rotap screen-shaker, use of, (9) 567.

Unit, standard, of dimensions for masonry, (10) 605.
Ursprung, on capillary suction, cited, (9) 587.
U. S. Bureau of Mines, on insulation, cited, (1) 52.

M. D. Valentine & Bros. Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Vanadium and molybdenum compounds in clays, study of, (1) 37.
Vernadsky, kaolinite molecules, formulas for, cited, (12) 772.
Vertical shear, masonry failures due to, (4) 230.
Vielhaber on adhesive qualities of enamel constituents, cited, (2) 181.
coefficient of expansion of cast iron, (3) 184.
effect of sulphur and silicon on coefficient of expansion of cast iron, cited, (3) 184.
Viscosity, absolute, measurement by use of concentric cylinders, (8) 505.
apparatus for measuring, (8) 507.
of clays, J. R. Bowman cited, (4) 270.
effect of, on color of glass, Zsigmundy, cited, (8) 532.
effect of grinding on, (4) 273.
influence on terra cotta glaze consistency, (9) 578.
low, measurement of, (8) 517.
measurement of, in glass, Stott, Washburn, and English, cited, (8) 506, (8) 516.
Viscous fluid, velocity of sphere in, Ladenburg, cited, (8) 529.
Vitreous enamels, defects of, (3) 180.
physical tests for, (3) 188.
Volatility of selenium, Berzelius and Troost, cited, (8) 531.
of selenium in manufacture of ruby glass, (8) 530.
Volgelsang, on enamel for cast iron, cited, (3) 18.

Walls, brick and tile, tests on, Bragg, Kreuger, Stang, Parsons, Foster, cited, (4) 230, 231.
Rolok-Bak, (10) 624.
variations in dimensions, (10) 610.
Wall tile, body and glaze for, (12) 765.
warping of, (12) 765.
Ware, ceramic, incrustation of, (7) 498.
china, comparative tests of, (11) 716.
clay, drying properties of, Lindsay, Wadleigh, cited, (9) 588.
etching, (7) 500.
heat required to fire, (6) 415.
moisture in, heat in water-vapor flue gas from, (6) 415.
sanitary, design ratios, (7) 487.
sanitary, flue and grate data on, (7) 486.
sanitary, general data on, (7) 482.
sanitary, new method for direct firing of, (2) 87.
weight, distribution of, (7) 483.
Warping, method of measuring, (12) 765.
of white wall tile, (12) 765.
Washburn, absorbed gas in glass, cited, (4) 285.
comparisons of viscosity values with those of, cited, (8) 527.
on surface tension, cited, (8) 523.
Washburn, Libman, and Shelton, viscosities and surface tensions of soda-lime-silica glasses, cited, (8) 506, (8) 516.
Waste-heat drier, calculations and charts, (3) 162.
Water in expanding ceramic bodies of different compositions, (9) 596.
in saturated air, amount of, W. H. Carrier, cited, (6) 417.
Water-gas machines, checker brick for carburetors of, (5) 319.
Water of plasticity of Saskatchewan clays, (5) 361.
Water vapor in flue gas from fuel, heat in, (6) 417.
flue gas, heat in, (6) 415.
in flue gases from moisture in air, heat in, (6) 417.
heat in, from moisture in fuel, (6) 417.
Watts, eutectics, cited (11) 749.
solubility of quartz and clay in feldspar, cited, (11) 700.
Webster, A. G., dynamics of fluid bodies, cited, (8) 511.
Weidmann, expansion of glass, cited, (3) 196.
Welz, F., selenium, cited, (8) 531.
Wentworth screw micrometer, use of, (11) 701.
Westinghouse Electric and Mfg. Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Westman, A. E. R., clays, thermal expansion data on, cited, (12) 772.
clays, X-ray study on, cited, (12) 772.
Wet-pan and dry-pan operation, notes on, (5) 347.
Wet-process cast-iron enamels, leadless, (9) 557.
solubility of, (8) 541.
Wetzel, solubility of quartz and clay in feldspar, cited, (11) 700.

Wheeler, H. A., on Missouri clay deposits, cited, (10) 687, 694.
Wherry, diasporite in Mo., cited, (10) 690.
Whitaker, F. A., reference to oil firing of kilns, (2) 87.
Whiteware kiln design, periodic practice in, (7) 481.
Whitmer, reference to, on use of nickel oxide in glazes, (2) 112.
Wien, wave-length and temperature, relation of, cited, (12) 790, 799, 811.
Williams, I. A., tests on brick, cited, (4) 218.
Wilson, H., indirect method for measuring plasticity, cited, (1) 15.
on oxidation, cited, (1) 1.
pinholing and peeling of terra cotta, cited, (4) 269.
Wimmer, C. F., patent for powdered glass for spectacle lens, cited, (4) 275.
Winchell, A. N., color table of double refraction, cited, (4) 279.
Winkelmann, expansion of glass, cited, (3) 196.
Winkelmann and Schott, calculation of elasticity, cited, (3) 206.
elasticity of glass, cited, (3) 195, (3) 211.
expansion of silicates or glasses, cited, (4) 282.
glass, chemical composition and thermal expansion factors of, cited, (12) 760.
glass, density factors, cited, (12) 754, 755.
relation of properties of porcelain to thermal change, (6) 387.
Wollastonite in devitrification stones in glass, (3) 144.
Wright, F. E., use of polarized light in examining lenses, cited, (4) 278.
Wysor, diaspore clay of Ark. and Mo., cited, (10) 693.
use of diaspore in brick, cited, (11) 732.

Yankee Hill Brick Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Yule, introduction to theory of statistics, cited, (5) 323.
standard of deviation equations, cited, (5) 323.

Zinc, effects of, on elasticity and thermal expansion coefficient of glass, (3) 193.
Zinc oxide, effect of particle size of, on consistency of glaze slips, (9) 581.
ZnO in glazes, Purdy and Hill, cited, (11) 749.
Zoellner, solubility of quartz and clay in feldspar, cited, (11) 700.
Zschokke, extension method, cited, (1) 14.
Zsigmundy, on effect of viscosity on color in selenium glass, cited, (8) 532.

AUTHOR INDEX TO ABSTRACTS

The reference number in parentheses refers to the *monthly* issue of *Ceramic Abstracts;* the number following is the page number. The letters A, B, P, and BR preceding reference numbers indicate that the abstract referred to is an abstract of an article (A), of a book (B), of a Patent (P), or a book review (BR).

Volume 8, 1929

Aagaard, W. A. *See* White, A. H.
Aalborg, C. Insulator, P (1) 53.
Abbott, L. S. Fire arch for furnaces, P (7) 509.
Abrams, H. *See* Watson, H. L.
Abrasive Wheel & Equipment Co., Inc. Expansive abrading wheels, P (7) 471.
A C Spark Plug Co. Clay, porcelain, etc., compositions, P (11) 829; Crystallizing aluminum silicate, P (11) 822.
Adadurov, I. E. Manufacture of aluminum chloride from clays, A (9) 684.
Adams. *See* Griffin.
Adams, G. I. Bauxite deposits in U.S., A (5) 460.
Adams, L. H. Change of compressibility with pressure, A (2) 148.
Adams, O. Reducing firing time, A (8) 599.
Adams, W. R. C. Refractive index of quartz, A (9) 689.
Adkins, L. R. *See* Rogers, S. M.
Agar, R. N. Royal crown derby, A (6) 429.
Ageev, N. V., Pogodin, S. A., and Kurnakov, N. S. Abnormal properties of eutectics of high dispersion, A (8) 608.
Aicher, A. Gas manufacture, P (12) 914.
Aktieselskabet Raeders Elektroglasovn. Electric glass-melting furnace, P (8) 578.
Aktieselskapet Norsk Aluminum Co. Manufacture of alumina, P (2) 152.
Albertson, F. O. Valve-grinding machine, P (10) 702.
Alexander, J. Colloid Chemistry: Theoretical and Applied. Vol. II. Biology and Medicine, B (4) 301; Industrial application of vanadium A (12) 873.
Alexander, M. W. Machine age, A (8) 614.
Alexander, W. H. Ohio Academy of Science, A (9) 695.
Alferink, W. Conveyer for annealing furnaces, P (7) 497.
Alford, L. P. Laws of Management Applied to Manufacturing, B (5) 378.
Alimarin, I. P. *See* Viskont, K. I.
Alison, A. Glass furnace construction, A (3) 180, A (4) 258, A (5) 329, A (6) 402.
Allen, A. H. High finish to sheets by automatic polishing machine, A (11) 781.
Allen, F. B. *See* Clare, R. L.
Allen, J. H. D. To what end ceramic engineering, A (7) 474.
Allen, T. Clean abrasive grain promotes polishing efficiency, A (6) 385.
Allison, L. W. Grading and sizing of sand, A (7) 495.
Alt, L. R. Hollow block making, A (1) 32.
Alterthum, H. Tungsten as technical material, A (9) 678.
Amberg, C. R. *See* Parmelee, C. W.
Ambronn, R. Elements of Geophysics as Applied to Explorations for Minerals, Oil, and Gas, B (5) 363.
American Paulin System, Inc. New Book on Altimetry, B (8) 595.
American Thermos Bottle Co. Forming hollow-walled glassware, P (11) 807; Glass manufacture, P (10) 732.
Amsler, W. O. Recuperator and tile structure therefor, P (10) 750.
Amsler-Morton Co., Morton, W. A., and Geer, P. L. Annealing glassware, P (9) 652; Glass-annealing leers, P (9) 652.
Anable, A. Effective slurry mixing, A (1) 55; Modern clay-washing methods, A (6) 433; Purpose of closed-circuit fine grinding in cement industry, A (3) 209.
Andersen, O. Genesis of some types of feldspars from granite pegmatites, A (8) 603, B(9) 679.
Anderson, A. E. Springing bore holes in rock that ravels, A (6) 460.
Anderson, A. G. Industrial Engineering and Factory Management, B (3) 232.
Anderson, E. Grinding wheel for paper pulp, P (11) 787.
Anderson, J. A. Enamel-coated article, P (2) 100.
Anderson, J. E. Flexible anchor, P (10) 750.
Anderson, R. E., and Forst, D. P. Sagger, P (5) 350.
Andreasen, A. H. M. Grinding of materials. Theoretical and experimental researches on particle-size distribution incident to the disintegration process, A (4) 301.
Andrews, A. I. Byzantine period, A (12) 871; Champlève enamels, A (12) 871; Properties of simple enamel glasses, A (7) 485; Shadow of the pyramids, A (12) 871.
Andrews, A. I., and Commons, C. H. Wet-process leadless cast-iron enamels, A (10) 709.
Andrews, L. Classification of materials by elutriation, P (5) 354.
Andrews, L. DeL. Potter's wheel products, A (9) 623.
Andronnikova, N. N. *See* Teletov, I. S.
Anduze, L. Design for cover of dish, P (5) 318.
Anft, P. Manufacture of wood-concrete, P (1) 19.
Angel, F. Well-crystallized blast-furnace slag. (Melilite-schefferite-olivine), A (9) 686.
Angus-Butterworth, L. M. Geographical distribution of glass industry, A (7) 496; Glass-making in Lancashire, A (10) 723.
Archea, W. D. Work rest and ejecting device for grinding machines, P (1) 7.
Archer, R. S. *See* Fink, W. L.
Ariki, K. *See* Uchida, T.
Armour, J. W. Modern stoker, A (7) 536.
Armstrong, H. E. Third Italian Chemical Congress, A (11) 850.
Armstrong, J. Carbonization Technology and Engineering, B (9) 675.
Armstrong, W. G. *See* Thompson, M. deK.
Arnall, F. *See* Rudge, E. A.
Arnold, R. E., and Duncombe, G. H., Jr. Clay sewerpipe manufacture. VI. Heat-balance determinations, A (7) 500; Clay sewerpipe manufacture. VII. Low-temperature oxidation, A (7) 500.
Arnould, J. French refractory hydraulic cement, A (6) 419.
Arzoomanian, S. *See* Giesy, P. M.
Asbridge, H. H. Grinding of gear-wheel teeth, P (1) 7.
Asbridge, H. H. *See* Churchill Machine Tool Co., Ltd.
Ashby, T. Excavations in Italy and Sicily, A (7) 480.
Ashton, F. W. *See* Lerch, W.
Associated Electrical Industries, Ltd. Electric insulators, P (10) 756.
Astier. *See* Dubrisay, R.
Ateliers, J. Hanrez Soc. Anon. *See* Molle, O.
Aufhäuser, D. Glass furnace as heat engine, A (1) 27.
Augereau, M. Replacement of machines in brick and tile plants in France, A (10) 736.

Augustine, C. E. *See* Nicholls, P.
Aupperle, J. A. *See* Beck, W. J.
Aurousseau, M., and Merwin, H. E. Olivine from Hawaiian Islands; pure forsterite, A (1) 62.
Auscher, E. S. How to Recognize Porcelains and Faience by Their Marks and Character. II. 19th Century, B (12) 862.
Austin, A. O. Apparatus for testing dielectric strength of insulating material, P (10) 755; Casting ceramic articles, P (10) 757; Connector fitting for insulators, P (7) 515; Diverting energy from high-potential conductors, P (7) 515; High-tension insulator construction, P (4) 286; Insulated control, A (2) 135; Insulator, P (2) 134, P (8) 592; Insulator bushing, P (11) 828; Insulator bushing and means for supporting cores or baffles therein, P (11) 828; Insulator and fitting therefor, P (4) 287; Manufacturing insulator pins, P (4) 286; Means for diverting energy from conductors, P (10) 756; Method of casting, P (4) 285; Raising the flash-over voltage of bushing insulators, P (4) 285; Supporting baffles in oil-filled bushings, P (11) 828; Terminal for insulator bushings, P (2) 134.
Austin, W. *See* Bailey, F. T.
Auxiliare des Chemins de Fer et de l'Industrie. Heating feed water, P (8) 554.
Avanzini, L. Molding hollow bricks, P (7) 504.
Avery, J. W. *See* Smithells, C. J.
Awbery, J. H. Fitting a straight line to series of observations, A (8) 606.
Azbe, V. J. Rationalization of shaft lime-kiln design, A (7) 482; II, A (8) 562.

B. P. Cupola repairs and maintenance, A (8) 585.
Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd. Furnace walls, P (9) 663.
Babor, J. A., and Estabrooke, W. L. Lightweight molded article and method, P (4) 272.
Bach, H. Behavior of trass cement in corrosive water, A (3) 171.
Bach, R. F. Better design, A (2) 87.
Bacher, W. Earthenware bodies, A (11) 826; Sagger production, A (10) 746.
Bachmann, W. Aluminium compounds, P (7) 534.
Bacon, C. C. Ladle stopper, P (3) 203.
Badger, H. M. Suggestions for designers, A (12) 867.
Baeckstrom, S. *See* Hall, N.
Baehrner, V. Storage of cement, A (9) 635.
Bagley, B. W. Cement in 1927, A (6) 393.
Bahr, H. Simultaneous removal of ammonia and sulphur compounds from gas, A (2) 141.
Bailey, A. C., and Woodrow, J. W. Phosphorescence of fused quartz, A (10) 770.
Bailey, C., and Lewis, R. T. Firing china, etc., P (10) 766.
Bailey, D., and K. C. Etymological Dictionary of Chemistry and Mineralogy, B (9) 689.
Bailey, F. J., Gregson, W., and Reber, J. W. Waste-heat recovery, A (7) 536.
Bailey, F. T., and Austin, W. Production of white lead, P (10) 773.
Bailey, J. Finishing glass articles, P (10) 727.
Bain, W. Asbestos and its industrial application, A (2) 145.
Baines, H. *See* Fairest, M.
Bair, G. J. *See* Shaw, J. B.
Baker, C. H. Graphs that save calculation of boiler stack draft, A (3) 212.
Baker, J. Texas clays, A (9) 694.
Baker, J. A., and Haldeman, H. H. Improved hot-wire glass cutter, A (4) 264.
Baker and Co., Ltd. *See* Gimson, J. F.
Bakhvalova, O. N., and Korjenevskaia, A. S. Application of the methods of mechanical analysis to the study of clays and sands, A (12) 921.
Bales, C. E. Load test for refractories, A (5) 342; Refractories for cupola, A (11) 819, A (12) 887.
Ball, S. H. Diamond mining in Brazil, A (9) 618.
Ballard, C. M. Cutting Material Handling Cost, B (11) 832.
Ballardini, G. Origin of majolica, A (9) 625.
Ballash, J. L. Sectional grinding wheel, P (8) 552; Segmental vs. solid wheels, A (4) 237.
Balz, G. A. Manufacturer's viewpoint regarding specifications, A (10) 738; Specifications for refractories, A (2) 118.
Bancroft, W. D., and Nugent, R. L. Manganese equilibrium in glasses, A (8) 574.
Bandini, F. Molding brick, P (7) 504.
Banister, H. Elementary Applications of Statistical Method, B (8) 610.
Bannister, F. A. Imitation gem-stones determination, A (6) 445.
Bansen, H. Gas permeability of silica brick, mortar joints, and masonry in Siemens-Martin furnace, A (2) 118.
Barabas, J. E. Roumanian factories using natural gas, A (10) 725.
Barabee, C. W. *See* Reitschel, H.
Barash, M. Determinative factors in coking coal, A (12) 913.
Barber, C. J. Pointing brickwork, P (12) 885.
Barbier, G. *See* Demolon, A.
Bardenheuer, P., and Zeyen, K. L. Gray cast iron and its influence on tenacity, A (1)20.
Barker, W. M. Balanced ball mill, P (2) 140.
Barkley, J. F. Operating results on small heating plant stokers, A (10) 774.
Barlow & Chidlaw, Ltd., and Rowley, A. S. Grinding attachments for lathes, P (9) 622.
Barnes, W. Excavating Machinery, B (2) 139.
Barnhill, O. H. New brick and tile plant develops capacity operations, A (3) 191.
Baroni, E. Classification of neutral glasses, A (3) 185; Soluble substance yielded by neutral glass in relation to its action on solutions for injection, A (3) 186.
Barouh, I. Design for bottle, P (5) 318.
Barrett, C. D. *See* Hayhurst, E. R.
Barrett, H. C. Coke-fired gas producer for ceramic industry, A (8) 582.
Bart, B. Glass mold, P (8) 575.
Bartelstone, L. Weatherproof laminated glass, P (6) 409.
Barth, T. Monoclinal soda feldspar, A (7) 528.
Bartlett, E. E. Ornamental design for tumbler, P (3) 170.
Barton, L. E., and Kinzie, C. J. Method of obtaining titanic oxide, P (3) 226.
Bartsch, O. Expansion behavior of some quartz-containing clays, A (11) 819; Mechanical properties of the clay-water system, A (10) 771; Resistance to fracture (breaking strength) of unfired ceramic bodies, A (6) 451.
Baumberger, W. J. Grinding machine, P (11) 788.
Bary, P. Chemistry of Colloids, B (7) 532.
Bary, P., and Rubio, J. V. Colloidal solutions of alumina and chromic oxide and their desiccation, A (6) 450.
Basset, J. Ultra-pressure of 25,000 kg./sq. cm.; their scientific applications, A (1) 72.
Bates, F., and Phelps, F. P. 573° inversion of quartz, A (1) 69.
Bates, H. E. Economic and engineering survey of gas industry, A (4) 291.
Bates, P. H. Modern cements. I, A (4) 249.
Bath, J. Grinding threads, P (4) 239.
Bath, J., and Walker, E. A. Relieving mechanism for grinding machines, P (8) 552.
Batsen. Properties of materials for use at high temperatures with special references to boilers for superheated steam, A (2) 118.
Batt, W. L. Duties of a chief executive in a business of moderate size, A (12) 931.
Baud, M. P. Preparation of ammonium sulphate from gypsum, A (4) 299.
Bauer, L. H. *See* Palache, C.
Baule, B., and Benedetti-Pichler, A. Sampling of granular materials, A (2) 150.
Baum, K. Fusion of fuel ashes, A (2) 118.
Baumann, H. N., Jr. Cone-fusion muffle furnace for high temperature work, A (12) 885.

Baumberger, W. J. Grinding machine, P (12) 860.
Baumberger, W. J. *See* Yerk, H. H.
Baxter, G. P., Starkweather, H. W., and Ellestad, R. B. New wonders in glass, A (6) 405.
Bayet, J. A. Drilling device for manufacture of glass-bottle necks, P (8) 576.
Bayton, E. A. Loading device for grinding machines, P (9) 620.
Beach, H. C. Automatic polishing, A (8) 550; Grinding wheel and holder, P (7) 468.
Bean, H. S., Buckingham, E., and Murphy, P. S. Discharge coefficients of square-edged orifices for measuring flow of air, A (5) 363.
Bean, I. W. Design for bottle, P (6) 392.
Beatty, R. J. Design for tumbler, P (5) 318.
Beaumont, R. H. Coal and ash in small boiler house, A (11) 849.
Beaver, H. L. Define burnishing, A (6) 384.
Beck, W. J., and Aupperle, J. A. Enameling metal, P (5) 324.
Becker and Haag. Asbestos, Its Sources, Extraction, Preparation, Manufacture, and Uses in Engineering Industry, B (10) 768.
Becker, A., and Salmang, H. Gases and water contained in glasses, A (9) 643.
Becker, C. A. Lead glass and its use, A (10) 726.
Becker, C. A. *See* Heinrichs, H.
Becker, C. A., and Kraft, C. Composition and hydrolytic resistance of commercial pressed glass, A (7) 495.
Becker, O. Electric suspension insulator, P (10) 756; Suspension insulator, P (11) 829.
Beckett, D. C. Glass tubing, A (10) 722.
Beecher, M. F. Properties of special refractories, A (9) 661.
Beede, C. G. Wedgwood's basalt and jasper ware, A (11) 789.
Beggs, N. Central mixing plants for manufacture and sale of ready-mixed concrete, A (4) 246.
Behl, K. Process for burning Portland cement, A (7) 484.
Beightler, R. S. Consistency of silicate of soda for curing concrete, A (1) 14.
Belyankin, D. S. Anorthoclase in caucasites, A (6) 451: Classification of mullite, A (10) 770.
Bement, A. Illinois coal, A (8) 600.
Benedetti-Pichler, A. *See* Baule, B.
Benell, J. A. Silica in relation to industry, A (2) 145.
Bengough. Sampling and testing of refractories in gas undertakings, A (10) 741.
Bennett, A. L. Special depth gage for measurement and control of ceramic coatings, A (10) 751.
Bennett, G. L. Metallic wall tiling, P (11) 798.
Bennett, P. *See* Coulter, W.
Bennion, F., Plant, H. J., and Clarke, J. B. Pottery kilns, P (4) 293.
Bennit, H. L. *See* Tryon, F. G.
Bentley, J. H. Rotary kiln and furnace, P (1) 61.
Berard, J., and Bodin, V. Official Laboratory, Technical Service of the Society, and Association of Technical Ceramic Instruction, A (2) 156.
Berdel, E. Beauty in paste ware, A (11) 790; Schistose clays and clay schists, A (3) 217; Use of Scilitzer kaolins for manufacture of porcelain, A (12) 901.
Berg & Co. Ges. für Industrie-Ofenbau u. Feuerungsbedarf m.b.H. Feeding powdered coal to burners, P (8) 602.
Berg, A. J. Grinding machine, P (11) 786.
Berg, F. Electric insulators, P (10) 756.
Berg, H. A. Blast-furnace developments in 1928, A (4) 274.
Berger, E. Thermic movements in glass melts, A (7) 494.
Berger, E. E. Effect of retarders of Portland cement clinkers, A (3) 171.
Berger, M. Kieselguhr and its importance, A (10) 747.
Bergstrom, F. W. Ammonous nitrides, A (1) 66.
Beringer, B. Underground Practice in Mining, B (3) 233; B (5) 378.
Berkey, C. P. Geologic exploration in Central Asia, A (6) 445.
Berkey, C. P., and Morris, F. K. Geology of Mongolia. Natural History of Central Asia. Vol. II, B (5) 363.
Berl, E., and Ranis, L. Use of interferometer in scientific and technical work, A (3) 211.
Berl, E., and Schildwachter, H. Use of Endell heating microscope for testing solid fuels, A (3) 222.
Berliner, J. J. Advantages of plant records, A (5) 377; Distribution of power costs, A (12) 931.
Berman, H. *See* Palache, C.
Bernal, J. D. *See* Bragg, W. L.
Bernardaud, J. Designs for covered dishes, P (6) 392.
von Bernewitz, M. W. *See* Cash, F. E.
Berry, H. H. Dishes, P (2) 137.
Bertsch, J. A. *See* Jaeger, A. O.
Besborodov, M. A. Disintegration of silica brick in glassmelting furnace, A (11) 817; Effect of duration of treatment and concentration of alkali solutions on the resistance of glass, A (9) 646; Polarization apparatus of the simplest construction, A (12) 875.
Besecke, W. *See* Terres, E.
Best, A. Brick as modern building material, A (9) 654.
Beth, H. W. H. *See* Larsson, T.
de Béthune, G. S. P. Mixer, P (11) 832.
Bevier, P. H. Erecting damp-proof tile and brick walls, A (1) 35.
Bicheroux, F. *See* Ries, P.
Bicks, J. W. Design for bottle, P (5) 318.
Biddison, P. McD. Economics of high pressure natural gas pipe lines, A (5) 355.
Biddle, G. Topics and design, A (11) 792.
Biehl, K. Old mortars, A (8) 563; Steam-hardening tests for obtaining 28-day strengths in two days, A (1) 16.
Biggs, N. C. *See* Hyslop, J. F.
Bilbie, J. P. Glazed brick and tile, P (10) 752.
Bilibine, G. Classification of calcite group, A (1) 62.
Billings, C. E. *See* Fatscher, G. C.
Billiter, J. Electric Furnaces, B (7) 525.
Bilton, L. Design for plate, P (11) 793, P (12) 863.
Biltz-Aschaffenburg. Manufacture of decalcomania paper, A (10) 706.
Bing, J. International Conference on Bituminous Coal, A (12) 913.
Bingham, E. C. Colloid types, A (4) 300.
Bingham, E. C., and Robertson, J. W. Measuring plasticity and elasticity, A (12) 927.
Bingham, W. V. Techno-psychology: Sixth International Congress, A (9) 695.
Binks, E. U. Design for bottle, P (6) 392.
Binns, G. W. Grinding, P (7) 468; Centerless grinder, P (10) 702; Grinding machinery, P (5) 314
Birch, R. E. Relation of modulus of grain size to mechanical strength of sagger mixtures, A (8) 590.
Birett, W. *See* Illig, K.
Birmingham Small Arms Co., Ltd., Page, A. R., and Devereux, P. S. Grinding wheels, P (3) 155.
Bishop, A. L. Financing Business Enterprises, B (11) 851.
Black, J. F. Apparatus for annealing glassware, P (5) 333.
Blackall, A. C. British report on reactivity of cokes, A (12) 913; World fuel conference covers new developments, A (4) 291.
Blackburn, F. J. Design for tumbler, etc., P (11) 793.
Blacke, H. Waste Heat Engineering, Vol. 2, B (2) 156.
Blair, J. C. Producing sheet glass, P (12) 877; Sheet-glass downflow apparatus, P (2) 107.
Blair, M. W. New power-saving equipment, A (7) 501.
Blaise, H. H. Effect of fuel and air mixture in fusing cement clinker, A (4) 250; Relative

merits of dry and wet systems of Portland cement manufacture, A (8) 559.
Blake, E. G. *See* Lumsden Machine Co., Ltd.
Blake, J. M. Wear testing of various types of steels, A (1) 3.
Blanc, E. C. Storage and packing of cement, A (1) 16.
Blanc, G. A. Aluminum oxide, P (6) 427.
Blanc, R. G. Grading employees by statistics, A (4) 304
Blanchard, W. O. Power production in Europe, A (6) 461.
Blank, A. J. Effect of diatomaceous earth on Portland cement mixtures, A (6) 393; Flue dust detrimental to Portland cement, A (4) 250; Unsoundness factor in Portland cement manufacture, A (9) 626.
Blasdale, W. C. Fundamentals of Quantitative Analysis, B (6) 454.
Bleecker, W. F. Impervious material, P (2) 127.
Bley, F. Mining, production, and purification of ceramic raw materials of Upper Franconia and Upper Palatinate, A (3) 144.
Blicke, K. *See* Rieke, R.
Blum, J. K. Principle of coal pulverizer, A (3) 213.
Blum, K. *See* Buss, E.
Blum, W. Chromium plating in wider use for resistance to ware, A (3) 208.
Blumenberg, H., Jr. Method of mining boron compounds, P (3) 226.
Blumenfeld, J. Metallic oxides; silica, P (7) 534; Preparation of titanium hydroxide, I, P (11) 847; Process for the manufacture of titanium oxide, P (6) 454; Titanic hydroxide, P (9) 691.
Blumenthal, F. H. *See* Furness, J. W.
Blunt, R. A. Design for bottle, P (12) 862.
Blythe, G. E. K. Pulverized fuel in metallurgical furnaces, A (7) 536.
Boas, F. International Congress of Americanists, A (2) 155.
Bock, L. Conveying molten glass from melting furnace to place of fabrication, A (4) 263; Drawing hollow-glass bodies from the molten mass, P (12) 881.
Bock, W. E. Manufacturing glassware, P (9) 650.
Boczek, J. M. Brick checker work, P (4) 279.
Bodin, V. Permeability to water of building materials, A (10) 736; Work and operation of Technical Service during 1927, A (2) 156.
Bodin, V. *See* Berard, J.
Bodin, V., and Gaillard, P. Experimental studies of continuous and periodic furnaces, A (2) 142; Investigation of drying: first experimental results, A (1) 71.
Boege, H. Kaolin content of clays, A (5) 367.
Boeker, V. W. Controlling gases in Haigh continuous kiln, A (11) 834; Display of face brick, A (11) 809.
Boericke, W. F. Methods of research newly applied to refractories, A (3) 193; Mining flint clay at Christy Creek Mine, A (11) 820; Refractories research, A (8) 583, A (10) 739.
Bogenschutz, W. G. *See* Wolfram, H. G.
Bogitch, B. Reduction of fused silicates by oxides of carbon, A (6) 450.
Bogue, R. H. *See* Lerch, W
Böhm, J. Aluminum and iron hydroxides, A (5) 370.
Bohn Aluminum & Brass Corp. Grinding pistons, etc., P (9) 621.
Bohner, C. C. Manufacturing electric bulbs and bulb blanks for use therein, P (2) 109.
Bohr, H. K. Research on floor tile, A (10) 754; Dry preparation of raw materials for ceramic floor tile, A (11) 826.
Boisin, U. B. Aluminum compounds, P (7) 534.
Bole, G. A. Bring plant problems to Roseville, A (2) 116; Drain tile industry of Ohio, A (1) 34; New clay developments, A (4) 271; Smoke eradication, A (6) 438.
Bole, G. A. *See* Holmes, M. E.
Bollenbach, H., and Kieffer, E. Laboratory Manual for Clay Industry, B (2) 150.
Bolzinger, M. Influence of temperature and pressure on distillation of coal, A (4) 292.
Bond, W. F. Mill-room practice, A (11) 797.
Bond, W. N., and Newton, D. A. Bubbles, drops, and Stokes' law, II, A (2) 148.
Bone, R. G. Horizontally-cored building block, P (11) 811; Three-walled building block, P (11) 811.
Bonner, J. M., Jr. Design for a lavatory, P (7) 481.
Booth, G. W. Tunnel kiln, P (3) 215.
Booze, M. C. Presidential address, A (5) 375; Recent developments in the testing of refractories, A (3) 202.
Bordas, F., and Touplain, F. Differential manometer functioning by air under pressure; velocity and flow of fluids, A (8) 594.
Borgestad Fabrikker. Ceramic material, P (12) 899.
Borne-Bonet, A. de S.-E. "Astuce" suspended platform (flat arch) and "U" furnace for rapid recuperative firings, A (2) 141.
Bornstein, R. *See* Landolt, H.
Boroday, C. Artificial sharpening stones, P (8) 555.
Borschke, E. Calculation of most economical thickness of insulation, A (3) 201.
Bosler, L. C. High- and low-volatile coal for periodic kilns, A (7) 524.
Bost, G. W. Means for indicating quantities required for the correct operation of continuous processes, P (12) 907.
Boström, C. G. Antidazzle glasses, P (12) 880.
Boswell, P. G. H. Exploitation of high-silica rock. I, A (1) 41; II, A (2) 146.
Botschwar, A. A. *See* Tammann, G.
Bottome, E. M. Design for goblet, P (2) 90; P (11) 793; Design for plate, P (2) 90; P (11) 793.
Botvinkin, O. K., and Tanchilevich, A. M. Dependence of alkaline and acid condition of glasses on concentration of hydrogen ions, A (9) 647.
Boucher, A. Distributor for molten glass from furnace, P (10) 733.
Bouffioux, A. Drawing glass, P (7) 498.
Boultman, C. Shot, grit, and sand, A (12) 867; Steel grit vs. sandblast sand, A (12) 867.
Boulton, W., Ltd. *See* Farr, C.
Boulton, W., Ltd. *See* Sant, A.
Bouton, C. M., Gilmour, C. H., and Phillips, G. Laboratory dust-explosion apparatus, A (9) 692.
Bowen, N. L. Analcite-rich rock from Deccan traps of India, A (1) 63; Evolution of Igneous Rocks, B (8) 609.
Bowen, N. L., and Wyckoff, R. W. G. Thermal dissociation of dumortierite, A (3) 200.
Bowles, O. Asbestos, A (4) 296; Selected bibliography of minerals and their identification, A (10) 767.
Boyleston, H. M. Use of microscope in heat treatment, A (7) 517.
Brackett, R. *See* Gemmill, R.
Bradley, A. J. *See* Bragg, W. L.
Bradley, L., and McKeefe, E. P. Production of alkali-metal carbonates, P (5) 374; Production of caustic alkali and other products, P (5) 374.
Brady, G. S. Materials Handbook, B (6) 462.
Brady, R. A. Industrial Standardization, B (10) 778.
Bragg, L. B. Recent progress in gas engineering, A (8) 599.
Bragg, W. Introduction to Crystal Analysis, B (8) 609.
Bragg, W. L., James, R. W., Bernal, J. D., and Bradley, A. J. Progress in crystallography, A (6) 447.
Brain, G. Design for lavatory, P (5), 318.
Bramley, A., and Turner, G. Gaseous cementation of iron and steel. IV. Action of mixtures of carbon monoxide and ammonia on iron and steel and its bearing on process of cementation, A (7) 488.
Bramston-Cook, H. E. *See* Marshall, M. J.

Brand, C. M. *See* Wray, G. W.
Branford, J. E. *See* Lax and Shaw, Ltd.
Brann, B. F., and Clapp, M. H. Electrometric titration of manganese by Volhard method, A (11) 843.
Branner, G. C. Occurrence of bentonite in southern Arkansas, A (11) 840.
Brass, W. Insulation of furnace walls, A (11) 816.
Braunholtz, W. T. K., Nave, G. M., and Briscoe, H. V. A. Correlation of the physical and chemical properties of cokes, with their value in metallurgical processes. II, A (12) 913.
Brausseur, E. J., and Geddes, W. R. Method and apparatus for producing colored glass, P (3) 189.
Breck, J. International exhibition of ceramic art, A (6) 388.
Brémond, P. Vitrification and firing of ferruginous clays, A (5) 337.
Brenek, H. *See* Kali-Chemie A.-G.
Brenek, H. *See* Rothe, F.
Brero, F. Electric upsetting or jolting machine, P (2) 140.
Brett, C. W. Upkeep of glassmaking plant, A (6) 402.
Brewer, A. K. Electrodynamics of surface catalysis, A (2) 147.
Brewer, G. W. S. Pre-wheel pottery, A (4) 242.
Brickett, E. M. Plastic mortar compression test for cement, A (5) 322.
Briggs, B. A. Slow-speed vs. high-speed motors, A (2) 155.
Briggs, H. Ventilation of Mines, Generation of Air Current, B (9) 696.
Briggs, S. H. C. Preparation of some metallic chromates, A (12) 926.
Briggs, S. O. Design for bottle, P (12) 862.
Brigham, A. P. Geology, B (2) 146, 219.
Brightman, R. Industrial research and protection of scientific property, A (6) 461.
Briscoe, H. V. A. *See* Braunholtz, W. T. K.
Briscoe, H. V. A., and Robinson, P. L. Progress in inorganic chemistry, A (6) 449.
British Celanese, Ltd. Coating compositions; plastics; adhesives; laminated glass, P (11) 808.
British Engineering Standards Assn. British standard specification for illuminating glassware and carriers, A (10) 722.
British Hartford-Fairmont Syndicate, Ltd. Glass-annealing leers, P (11) 805.
British Hartford-Fairmont Syndicate, Ltd., and Wardley, T. Glass manufacture, P (1) 30.
British Hartford-Fairmont Syndicate, Ltd., Wardley, T., and Renn, H. V. E. Glass annealing leers, P (2) 113.
British Science Guild. Reform of patent system, A (2) 154.
British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd. Coating glass articles, P (3) 171; Coloring glass for electric lamps, etc., P (4) 266; Fused silica; heat insulators, P (1) 43.
Britt, R. H. Why air receivers explode, A (8) 611.
Broad, W. R., Lovatt, A. E., and Petrie, G. G. Firing glazed tiles, P (10) 756.
Broadbent, B. L. Centrifuges and hydro-extraction, A (1) 56.
Broadhurst, J. Location finder in microscopes, A (8) 595.
Brock, H. Machine for forming plastic tile, P (2) 136.
Brokenshire, E. L. Fluorspar and its uses, A (11) 839.
Brook, G. B., and Simcox, J. J. Practical pyrometry, A (7) 532.
Brooke, H. Glass-serving apparatus, P (7) 497.
Brooks, H. L. Washing machines as new field for porcelain enamel, A (12) 870.
Brown, Boveri et Cie. Akt.-Ges., Abteilung Installationen. Electric insulators, P (9) 668; P (10) 757.
Brown, B. D. Design for tumbler, P (10) 708.
Brown, C. C. Natural gas, A (5) 355.
Brown, E. T. Manufacture of glass, P (2) 108.
Brown, G. H. *See* Clare, R. L.
Brown, K. M. Abrasive and polishing tool, P (6) 387.
Brown, L. F. Luminescence in glass and fused silica vessels, A (8) 570.
Brown, O. K. Design for bottle, P (10) 708.
Brown, W. Utilization of lost heat from continuous kilns, A (12) 912.
Brown, W. F. Laminated glass and process of producing, P (2) 107.
Browne, T. K. High-speed chain in soft-mud brick plants, A (10) 736.
Brownlee, W. K. Glass furnace, P (3) 186.
Brownlie, D. Bussey process of low-temperature carbonization, A (10) 764; Carbonization of pulverized coal by Bartling process, A (4) 209; Dvorkovitz process of low-temperature carbonization, A (2) 141; Honigmann-Bartling carbonizing process, A (5) 356; "Kohlenveredelungs" process, new low-temperature carbonization plant in Germany, A (2) 140; Lignite power stations in Germany, A (12) 933; Low-temperature carbonization, A (8) 600; "Plassmann" process of low-temperature carbonization, A (2) 141; Sauerbrey process of low-temperature carbonization, A (4) 292.
Bruce, R. Silicic acid gels and their structure, A (1) 72.
Brückl, K. *See* Gossner, B.
Brueckner, A. Discoveries at Athens, A (6) 390.
Bruhiere, L. Crucible for melting and refining glass, P (9) 653.
Brühl, P. Grinding machine, P (9) 169.
Brumell, H. P. H. Canadian crystalline graphite, A (6) 423.
Brundage, D. K. *See* Thompson, L. R.
Brush, G. S. Design for fountain, P (7) 481.
Brutscher. Rational operation of kilns in brick plant, A (10) 736.
Bryan, H. J. Nonmetallic activity in North Carolina, A (6) 444.
Bryant, G. W. Spray gun and spray head therefor, P (10) 761.
Bryant, L. N. Effect of aging on grinding resistance and cementing value of Portland cement clinker, A (7) 482.
Bryant, W. L. Internal grinder, P (6) 386.
Bryson, H. J. Feldspar mining in North Carolina, A (12) 915.
Buch, E. Causes of discoloration in firing argillaceous products; means of prevention, A (10) 734; Manufacture of clinkers in Holland, A (9) 663.
Buchanan, E. W. Modern clay refining system, A (5) 351.
Buchner, M. Production of alumina, P (5) 348.
Buckingham, E. *See* Bean, H. S.
Buckley, F. Great names in history of English glass. II. John Bellingham, A (3) 183; III. Robert Mansell, A (4) 244; IX. Bowles, A (5) 316.
Budnikoff, P. P. Accelerators and retarders for gypsum, A (12) 865; Formation of tridymite from quartzite, A (3) 222; Preparation of refractories for glass-melting furnaces in Russia and proposals for standardization, A (3) 193; Production of clay and lime mixtures, A (5) 369; Properties of chamotte ware and their manufacture according to Scheidhauer and Geissing method, A (12) 893; Rate of dehydration of gypsum at different temperatures, A (4) 249; Rate of hydration of dehydrated gypsum, A (4) 249; Testing refractories for use in crude oil and coal firing, A (9) 659; Tridymitization of quartzites, A (9) 689.
Budnikoff, P. P., and Hisch, B. A. Homogeneity of filter cakes, A (11) 825.
Budnikoff, P. P., and Leschoeff, W. M. Action of calcium sulphate on mechanical properties of cement, A (6) 396.
Budnikoff, P. P. *See* Nerkritsch, M. J.
Buehrle, P. H. Grinding attachment for lathes, P (9) 619.

Bush, W. C. Fuel-fired industrial furnaces, A (7) 523.
Bugge, G. Great Chemists, B (11) 847.
Bullman Machine Co., Ltd. Delivering molten metal, P (11) 806, 808; Gathering; cutting off excess metal, P (11) 808; Gathering molten metal (glass), P (11) 805, 806, 808.
Bunt, C. G. E. Early Russian enamels, A (12) 871.
Burbank, C. G. Design for washstand, P (5) 318.
Burdett, W. C. Belgian glass industry continues active, A (12) 877; Consolidation of Belgian glass industry, A (12) 877.
Bureau of Industry. Comparative test of liquid golds, A (1) 12.
Bureau of Statistics. Nonmetallic minerals in Canada, A (9) 679; Imported clay products industry, A (10) 776.
Burgess, G. K. International temperature scale, A (1) 65.
Burghardt, R. Modern natural driers, A (12) 906.
Burke, G. W. Chemical test methods and sulphate resistance of different brands of Portland cement, A (9) 627.
Burlew, G. O. Abrasive wheel, P (2) 85.
Burns, A. P. Fluid-pressure controlling and reversing mechanism for grinding machines, etc., P (8) 552.
Burslem Productions, Ltd. *See* Coulter, W.
Burt, F. A. Capsular silica, A (9) 676; Soil Mineralogy, B (6) 446.
Burt, F. M. Uniformity of processes prevents enamelware defects, A (2) 97.
Burton, H. *See* Carter, H.
Busch, O. Circular kiln, P (10) 765; Drying system for use with annular kilns, P (8) 602.
Busch, V. Elutriation apapratus, A (9) 670.
Bush, V. Operational Circuit Analysis, B (6) 436.
Buss, E. Determination of the Properties of Clays, B (12) 928.
Buss, E., and Blum, K. New glaze technique, A (9) 664.
Butler, P. B. Tripoli, A (12) 916.
Butterworth, T. Causes of sponginess on upper surfaces of iron castings, A (6) 400.
Butterworth, W. N., and Kates, P. Influence of alumina and silica on the (K_2O-Na_2O)Al_2O_3-SiO_2 eutectic, A (12) 918.
Butterworth, W., Sr. Byzantine and Venetian glass, A (3) 167; Cut and engraved glass, A (10) 722.
Byers, C. A. Tile borders make decorative doorways, A (4) 243.
Byrnes, C. P. Drawing sheet glass, P (3) 187.

Cable, D. L. Status of color in enameling industry, A (11) 798.
Caddie, A. J. Early Staffordshire earthenware, A (5) 316.
Cadwalader, C. M. B. American Indian Museum (Heye Foundation), A (9) 624.
Cajori, F. History of Physics, B (8) 609.
Caley, E. A. New qualitative reagent for sodium, A (12) 924.
Caley, E. R., and Foulk, C. W. Gravimetric and colorimetric method for direct determination of sodium, A (12) 923.
Callan, T., and Horrobin, S. Potentiometric and conductometric analysis and their industrial application, A (2) 149.
Callow Rock Lime Co., Ltd. *See* Travis, S.
Calsow, G. Relation between kaolin and clays, A (5) 367.
Cam, G. H. W. Industrial accident prevention, A (6) 459.
Campbell. Manufacture of refractory linings of furnaces, A (10) 743.
Campbell, A. J., and Mintons, Ltd. Firing china, etc., articles, P (11) 838.
Campbell, D. F. Developments in electric furnaces, A (6) 423.
Campbell, H. L. Smoothness of castings as affected by cores, A (3) 175; Surface conditions of castings as affected by core-sand mixtures, A (4) 255.
Candee, A. H., and Richmond, G. O. Dressing grinding wheels, P (10) 700.
Canfield, R. Pottery shown in New York, A (10) 708.
Cannan, W. D. Generating industrial power, A (3) 231.
Cannon, D. F. Making sheet glass, P (5) 333.
Capers, J., Jr. Glassmaking opportunities in southwest, A (2) 105.
Cappelman, J. New glass edging machine, A (7) 492.
Capstan Glass Co. Glass manufacture, P (7) 499.
Carborundum Co., Ltd. Abrasive compositions, P (1) 9; Abrasive compositions containing phenol condensation products, P (12) 860; Abrasive disks, P (12) 860; Abrasive paper, P (12) 860; Abrasive tools, P (7) 471, P (9) 621; Grinding wheels, etc., P (4) 241; Kilns, P (2) 144; Manufacture of carbon electrodes, etc., P (12) 898; Rubber-bonded abrasive articles, P (9) 622; Self-dressing abrasive articles, P (2) 86.
Carini, F. *See* Wattebled, F.
Carlin, J. E. Physical chemistry of rimmed steel, A (5) 323.
Carnahan, P. A. *See* Dickey, R. S.
Carnegie, F., Masters, G. F., and Moorhead, R. Grinding cylinders internally, P (2) 87.
Carpenter, C. E. Dollars and Sense, B (6) 463.
Carpenter, C. H., and Keene, A. D. Furnace, P (11) 837.
Carpenter, J. A. *See* Grawe, O. G.
Carpmael, A. Ceramic products, P (2) 137; Forming silica glass articles, P (4) 279.
Carr, C. J. *See* Carr, D. G.
Carr, D. G., and Carr, C. J. Compound transparent sheets, P (12) 880.
Carson, J. A. Lapped bearing surfaces assure correct lubrication, A (8) 548.
Carstens, C. W., and Kristoffersen, K. Petrography of magnesite brick, A (8) 587.
Carter, H., and Burton, H. Tutankhamen's tomb, A (11) 792.
Carter, H. D. Neutralization of pickled ware, A (11) 797.
Carter, W. A. *See* Hirsfield, C. F.
Cartwright, V. Determination of air in plastic mixes, A (7) 529.
Cash, F. E., and von Bernewitz, M. W. Methods, costs, and safety in stripping and mining coal, copper ore, iron ore, bauxite, and pebble phosphate, A (12) 931.
Cassan, H. Refractory materials in gas industry, A (8) 586.
Casselman, E. J. Process of and apparatus for making clay articles, P (2) 127.
Castenholz, W. B., and Murray, A. R. Money Problems of Business Men, B (3) 232.
Caster, J. E. Centerless grinding out-of-balance work, A (8) 545.
Caton-Thompson, G. Neolithic Fayun pottery, A (7) 480.
Cauwood, J. D., Davidson, J. H., and Dimbleby, V. Analysis of opal and alabaster glasses, A (1) 22.
Cederquist, M. O. Shaking and screening apparatus, P (6) 437.
Ceramic Patent Holdings, Ltd., and Mellor, J. W. Ceramic ware, P (5) 318.
Cerini, L. Purification of impure solutions of caustic soda, etc., on osmotic principles, P (9) 691.
Chalamel, M. F. Application of scientific methods to stoneware tile industry, A (8) 606.
Chamberlain, C. H., and Tschudin, C. Porcelain shelf bracket, P (10) 756.
Chance Bros. & Co., Ltd., Gould, C. E., Hampton, W. M., and Martin, H. S. Glass manufacture, P (10) 732, P (12) 880.
Chapell, R. Grinding wheels, P (7) 473.
Chapman, W. R., and Mott, R. A. Cleaning of Coal, B (10) 764.
Chappell, E. L. *See* Speller, F. N.
Charles, H. L. Smelting furnace, P (10) 751.

Charrin, M. V. Mechanical preparation of minerals. I, A (8) 594.
Charrin, V. Bauxite and alumina cements, A (11) 794.
Chase, E. A. Stone-grinding machine, P (11) 786.
Chassevent, L. *See* Jolibois, P.
Chattock, R. A. Modern use of pulverized fuel in power-stations, A (8) 611.
Chaudron, G. L., and Desmarquest, A. L. Refractory objects, P (6) 428.
Chaudron, G. L., Garvin, M., and Villachon, A. Apparatus for determining crushing strength of refractory materials at very high temperatures: study of fused magnesia, A (12) 889.
Chemische Fabrik in Billwarder. Extraction of clay, P (8) 596.
Cherbuliez, E., and Rosenberg, P. Investigations on silicates, A (1) 73.
Chestnut, F. T. Magnesia-graphite reactions at high temperature, A (12) 891.
Chevenard, P. *See* Portevin, A.
Childe, V. G. Most Ancient East, B (4) 246.
Chirnside, R. C. *See* Singleton, W.
Chitaeff, A. W. *See* Ginsberg, A. S.
Chitaeff, A. W. *See* Urazov, G. G.
Chokolov, D. System of drying rooms for thick ceramic articles, A (11) 850.
Chou, C. H. *See* Sauveur, A.
Chrisler, V. L., and Snyder, W. F. Transmission of sound through wall and floor structure, A (5) 376.
Christensen, A. O. L. *See* White, A. H.
Christensen, L. A. Feeding fuel for brick kilns, P (9) 676.
Christie, A. G. Progress in burning coal, A (1) 57, A (3) 212.
Churchill Machine Tool Co., Ltd., and Asbridge, H. H. Grinding horn cheeks of locomotives, etc., P (3) 165; Grinding rollers, P (2) 87; Internal grinding machines, P (1) 8.
Cincinnati Grinders, Inc. Centerless grinding, P (10) 703; Centerless grinding machines, P (9) 620; P (11) 788; Grinding externally and internally, P (3) 166.
Clapp, M. H. *See* Brann, B. F.
Clare, R. L., Brown, G. H., and Allen, F. B. Terra cotta kiln slab investigation, A (2) 127.
Clark, C. L., and White, A. E. Stability of Metal at Elevated Temperatures, B (4) 289.
Clark, G. L. X-ray identification and specification of asbestos, A (2) 147.
Clark, G. L. *See* King, A. J.
Clark, H. F. Making wire glass, P (6) 410.
Clark, H. N. Comparative tests on monolithic refractory cements, A (6) 414.
Clark, J. B. Design for tumbler, P (2) 90.
Clark, R. W., and Sample, L. Manufacture of fused quartz beams, etc., P (10) 730.
Clark, V. S. History of Manufactures in the U. S., 1860–1914, B (2) 156.
Clarke, H. G. English Glass Pictures, 1690–1810, B (3) 170.
Clarke, J. B. *See* Bennion, F.
Clawson, C. D. Study of adherence of ground coats to sheet steel, A (10) 710.
Clayton, Goodfellow, & Co., Ltd., and Whittaker, T. Brick machines, P (10) 738.
Clements, F. Best Furnace Practice, B (12) 897.
Clifford, C. W. Tile-fettling machine, P (11) 828.
Clive, K. V. Collecting porcelain and pottery miniature pieces, A (7) 477.
Clute, E. Practical Requirements of Modern Buildings, B (6) 429.
Coad-Pryor, E. A. Annealing glass, A (9) 643; Notes on thermal insulation, A (11) 816.
Coats, H. B. *See* Othmer, D. F.
Cobb, J. W. *See* Priestley, J. J
Cobel, R. C. Design for glass goblet, P (4) 246.
Coblentz, W. W. Window materials and fabrics for transmitting ultra-violet radiation, A (12) 873.
Coblentz, W. W., and Stair, R. Effect of solarization on ultra-violet transmission of window materials, A (5) 332; Reflecting power of beryllium, chromium, and several other metals, A (5) 363.
Cochius, P. M. Preparing vitrified material, P (10) 730.
Cochrane, S. S. Factory management, A (4) 258.
Coghill, W. H. Evaluating crushing efficiency, A (9) 670; Evaluating grinding efficiency by graphical methods, A (5) 352.
Cohen, E. Physical chemist in search of purity, A (5) 371.
Cohn, W. M. Carrying out investigations at high temperatures, A (12) 911; Effect of refractory walls on behavior of entrapped gas in glass melt, A (3) 183; High-temperature experiments. I. Preliminary conditions and materials, A (12) 911; New stoneware bodies. II. Expansion behavior of ceramic bodies, A (11) 824; Self-recording apparatus for determination of expansion of solids, A (8) 607; Tungsten and zirconium oxide furnace, A (9) 688; Workability of clays in plastic state and observations on appearance of a critical point in plastic state, A (11) 841.
Colclough, H. *See* Heath, A.
Cole, L. H. Gypsum industry in Canada, A (2) 145; (6) 397.
Cole, S. S. Elimination of swelling in determination of coal-ash fusion points, A (7) 524.
Cole, W. G. Making the plant physically safe, A (7) 540.
Coleman, L. R. Rise of distribution costs, A (1) 77.
Coleman, L. V. American Association of Museums, A (9) 695.
Collett, C. B. Special abrasive tools solve grinding problems on British railway, A (3) 161.
Collin, L. P. Barium as preventive of efflorescence, A (8) 579; Manufacture of gray brick, A (4) 272.
Collinge, A. K. Regenerative complete gasification system, A (5) 355.
Collingridge, H. Determination of optic axial angle and crystal forms A (5) 368.
Collins, H. B. Potsherds from Choctaw village sites in Mississippi, A (1) 9.
Collins, P. F. China bodies of the Belleek type, A (2) 133.
Collins, W. H. Canadian Geological Survey field work of 1929, A (9) 679.
Collis, E. L. Silicosis, A (7) 514.
Colman, H. D. Grinding wheel, P (7) 469; Machine for generating gear wheels, P (7) 469.
Commons, C. H. *See* Andrews, A. I.
Compagnies Réunies des Glaces et Verres Spéciaux du Nord de la France. Glass manufacture, P (3) 190, P (7) 499.
Compagnies Réunies des Glazes et Verres Spéciaux du Nord de la France, and Hermansen, A. Glass furnaces, P (9) 652.
Conley, J. E. *See* Marden, J. W.
Connelly, D. S. Sanitary cove for floor coverings, P (10) 756.
Conner, R. M. American Gas Association research, A (11) 836.
Conradson, P. Grinding machine, P (3) 163.
Constable, F. H. Concise Summary of Elementary Organic Chemistry, B (8) 609; Invisible oxide films on metals, A (7) 485.
Contant, J. G. Burning gas and powdered coal, A (6) 462.
Conway, M. J. Trends in the utilization of coal, A (12) 913.
Cook, H. L. Method for testing fineness of porcelain enamels, A (10) 710; Mill-room practice, A (11) 797.
Cook, S. J. Official estimate of Canadian mineral production, 1928, A (4) 294.
Cook, W. H. *See* Newton, R.
Cook, W. S. Electrical insulator, P (1) 53.
Coons, A. T. Potash in 1927, A (3) 215.
Cooper, G. A. Simplification in nonmetallic minerals industry, A (5) 378.
Cope, F. T. Electric furnace, P (1) 61; Furnace door and pusher interlock, P (1) 61.
Copeland, R. R. J. Ornamental design for plate, etc., P (3) 170.

Cornell, W. B. Industrial Organization and Management, B (5) 378.
Corning Glass Works. Casting refractories, P (3) 203; Frosting glass, P (10) 731; Glass manufacture, P (3) 189, P (10) 731, 732.
Corotneff, N. N. Design for bottle, P (5) 318.
Coster, F. D. Design for bottle, P (7) 481.
Coulter, W. Molding teapot lids, P (7) 516.
Coulter, W. *See* Wood, H. J., Ltd.
Coulter, W., and Bennett, P. Molding teapot lids, etc., P (1) 53.
Coulter, W., and Burslem Productions, Ltd. Molding pottery, P (7) 516; Molding teapot spouts, P (7) 515.
Coulthon, A. Installation and efficiency of improved continuous kiln, A (2) 142.
Court, T. H., and von Rohr, M. History of Spectacle Makers' Company, A (8) 573.
Cousen, A., and Turner, W. E. S. Density of boric oxide glass and atomic weight of boron, A (5) 330; Studies of borosilicate glasses, A (8) 567.
Cowan, J. G. *See* Hancock, W. C.
Cowan, R. G. Design for dish, P (11) 793; Design for flower holder, P (10) 708.
Cox, E. P. *See* Gabriel, A.
Cox, P. E. Ceramic industries in Iowa, A (8) 613.
Craigue, W. H. *See* Grimes, J. A.
Cramer, A. N. Glass-forming machine, P (2) 108, P (5) 332.
Cramer, W. E. Treating clayware, P (7) 503.
Crane, C. R. Design for lavatory, P (2) 90.
Crane, J. B. Factors which influence choice of waste-heat boilers, A (7) 536.
Crawford, R. M. Desulphurizing gas, P (11) 837.
Crema, C. Newly found bauxite deposits in the Otranto District, Italy, A (12) 897.
Crespi, M. Adsorption of gases by glass walls. V. Carbon dioxide, A (8) 573.
Crocemarie, M. *See* Malvos, R.
Cronin, J. A. Ornamental design for plate, etc., P (1) 14.
Cronshaw, H. B. World's largest coal distillation plant, A (7) 524.
Crosby, M. E. Types of storage structures, A (5) 352.
Cross, B. J. Calculating losses due to hydrogen and to moisture in fuel, A (12) 912.
Cross, B. J. *See* Kreisinger, H.
Cross, R. Handbook of Petroleum, Asphalt, and Natural Gas, B (4) 293.
Crowley, H. L. Method of molding ceramic materials, P (4) 289.
Crowley, J. P. Feeding abrasives to grinding machines, P (10) 703.
Cummings, A. M. Method and cost of mining magnetite in Mineville district, New York, A (4) 273.
Cummings, D. E. Separation of particulate matter smaller than screen sizes into graded fractions, A (12) 904.
Curran, J. P. Design for bottle, P (2) 90.
Currelly, C. T. Chinese tea-bowls, A (3) 169.
Curtis, A. J. R. Concrete industries accident prevention record, A (5) 377.
Curtis, E. de F. Comment on International Ceramic Exhibition, A (7) 535.
Curtis, T. S. Apparatus for making ceramic articles, P (5) 353; Making refractory composition, P (8) 588; Physical structure of refractory materials, A (1) 36.

Dahl, G. Preparation of the raw materials for mosaic tile, A (12) 900.
Dahlstrom, B. P. Gas burner design, A (3) 213.
Dahr, N. R. *See* Mehrotra, M. R.
Dailey, J. B. Grinding and polishing machine, P (7) 469.
Dalbey, G. E. Method of treating mixtures containing alkali salts of certain metals, P (2) 151.
Dale, Swallow, and Wheeler. Silica refractories for carbonizing plants, A (10) 743.
Dale and Wheeler. Heat-insulating brick, A (10) 746.
Dall, L. A. Lathe or grinder attachment, P (7) 468.
Daltroff, E. Design for bottle, P (9) 626.
Damour, E. Course in Glassmaking, B (12) 877.
Damour, E., and Roszak, C. Heat insulations and application in ceramic industries, A (2) 119.
Damour, E., and Thuret, G. Measurement of expansion of glasses by Chèvenard dilatometer, A (2) 106.
Danco, L. A. Design for bottle, P (6) 392.
Daniels, F. H. Pulverizing apparatus, P (7) 521.
Danielson, R. R. Effect of soluble salts on properties of enamels, A (9) 636; Observations on pitting of wet-process enamels, A (11) 798.
Danly, G. I. Feeding mechanism for grinding machines, P (11) 786.
Danner, E. Designs on sheet glass, P (8) 578; Sheet glass forming apparatus and method, P (3) 187.
D'Ans, J. Manufacture of refractory substances, P (11) 822.
Darke, W. F., and Lewis, E. Glycerine ceramic compositions, A (2) 154.
Dauch, A. D. Electric enamel furnace, A (12) 867.
Daugherty, W. T. Improvements in producer gas manufacture, A (4) 291.
Davey, N. *See* Thomas, W. N.
Davey, W. P. X-ray examination of structural materials, A (4) 298.
Davey, W. P., Nitchie, C. C., and Fuller, M. L. Determining orientation of crystals in rolled metal from X-ray patterns taken by monochromatic pinhole method, A (11) 796.
Davidson, G. M. *See* Davis, C. E.
Davidson, J. H. *See* Cauwood, J. D.
Davis, A. C. Lime and cement furnaces, P (7) 484.
Davis, C. E., and Davidson, G. M. Studies of hydrogen-ion concentration measurements. I. Methods of measurements, A (10) 771.
Davis, C. W., and Messer, L. R. Properties of fullers' earth and acid-treated earths as oil-refining adsorbents, A (7) 529.
Davis, C. W., and Vacher, H. C. Properties, mining, preparation, and utilization of bentonite, A (5) 358.
Davis, F. Chinese pottery of foreign influence, A (1) 13; Chinese pottery and porcelain, A (7) 480; Chinese roof-tile, A (11) 792; English Delft. I. 17th Century, A (7) 478; II. Michael Edkins and the Bristol potters, A (7) 478; English 18th Century glass, A (11) 791; English stoneware, A (8) 557; German glass, A (11) 791; Japanese netsuke, A (11) 792; Roman Empire glass, A (11) 792.
Davis, H. E. Lepidolite in cone 6 terra cotta glazes, A (10) 751.
Davis, H. W. Fluorspar, A (4) 254; Fluorspar and cryolite in 1927, A (2) 146.
Davis, N. B. Kaolin or china clay in Canada, A (3) 218.
Davis, R. E., and Terry, L. F. Design of high-pressure gas pipe lines, A (10) 763.
Davis, R. E., and Troxell, G. E. Volumetric changes in Portland cement mortars and concretes, A (12) 865.
Dawe, C. C., Ltd., and Dawe, C. Grinding knives, P (8) 553.
Dawley, E. R. Wind pressure tests on large model building, A (1) 35.
Dawson, H. H. Design for drinking glass, P (1) 13.
Dean, F. W. Return-tubular boiler defended, A (2) 155.
Dearborn, R. J. Aluminum chloride, P (2) 152.
Dearing, A. W., and Reid, E. E. Alkyl orthosilicates, A (11) 839.
Deb, S. Present position of the ceramic industries of India, A (12) 933.
DeBaufre, W. L. Writing of technical papers, A (12) 932.
Debye, P. Polar Molecules, B (9) 690.
Dedouch, J. A. Continuous ceramic furnace, P (6) 441.
Deeds, C. L. Vapor absorption of fired earthenware body, A (2) 133.

Degler, H. E. *See* Severus, W. H.
De Grand, A. V. Roof arch or wall for combustion chambers, P (3) 203.
Deguide, C. Process for recovering barium as barium carbonate from barium silicates, P (3) 227.
Deister, E. Vibrating screen, P (8) 596.
Deitsch, P. O. Challenge to brick, A (6) 411.
De Lan, E. A. Design for plate, P (2) 90.
Delmotte, D. J. Note on arches of furnaces, A (7) 508.
Delport, V. Exhibit modern abrasive tools of American and British design, A (1) 77.
De Luce, R. Manufacture of hydraulic cement, P (7) 484.
Demarest, R. Haviland china, A (3) 205.
Demaret, O. Treating glass plates to prevent moisture affecting transparency, P (5) 334.
Demolon, A., and Barbier, G. Conditions of formation and constitution of clay-humus complex in soils, A (6) 450.
Demont, P. *See* Joye, P.
Demorest, D. J. Principles of gas and fuel engineering. I, A (8) 599; Formation and composition of coal. II, A (8) 599; Nature and origin of petroleum and natural gas. III, A (8) 599.
Dendl, H. Mechanical stokers, A (12) 909; Working costs of artificial brick drying plant, A (10) 775.
Denecke, W. Chemical destruction of cast iron, B (4) 257.
Denison, G. W. Brick kiln, P (10) 765.
Denk, E. S. Attaching means for tile, P (11) 799.
Densmore, F. Chippewa Customs, B (12) 862.
Dept. of Mines. Catalogue of Plans of Abandoned Mines. Vol. II, B (7) 541.
Desmarquest, A. L. *See* Chaudron, G. L.
Desmarquest, L. Refractory materials, A (12) 891.
Dettmer, F. Iron oxide in firing losses of ceramic bodies, A (6) 451.
Deurvorst, D. Cone softening point method for determining relative fluidity of enamel frits, A (2) 100.
Deussener, L. *See* Eckhoff, W.
Deutsche Gasglühlicht-Auer-Ges., G.m.b.H. Enamels, P (7) 489; P (9) 638; Titanium dioxide, P (9) 691; Treating titanium ores, P (9) 691; White base for enamels and glazes, P (6) 401.
Deutsche Gold-und Silber-Scheideanstalt Vorm Roessler. Decorating ceramic, glass, etc., articles, P (8) 558; Enamels, P (5) 324; Porcelain and glass, P (8) 577.
Deutscher Verband der Flaschen-Fabriken G.m.b.H. Apparatus for supplying molten glass, P (8) 578.
De Vaney, F. D. *See* Gandrud, B. W.
Devereux, P. S. *See* Birmingham, Small Arms Co., Ltd.
Deviller, L. Causes of diminution of yield of continuous kiln, A (10) 762; Drying brick, A (10) 734.
De Vlieg, G. A. Apparatus for grinding tools, P (8) 551; Grinding machine, P (8) 552; Machine for grinding rotary cutters, P (7) 468; Wheel-dressing mechanism, P (8) 552.
De Vol, J. C. Metal tile, P (8) 565.
Dicker, S. G. S. Forming glass threads, P (7) 498; Glass manufacture, P (7) 499, 500.
Dickey, R. S., and Carnahan, P. A. Insulator-locking device, A (2) 135.
Dickinson, F. S. Permanently securing metal to glass, P (11) 804.
Dienemann, W. Geology of important German kaolin and clay deposits, A (2) 144.
Diepschlag, E., and Feist, K. Destruction of brick by carbon monoxide, A (5) 342; Destruction of blast-furnace brick, A (7) 507; Disintegration of blast-furnace refractories by carbon monoxide, A (3) 193.
Diepschlag, E., and Matting, A. Free lime in clinker and cements, A (9) 626.
Dietrich, W. F. *See* Irving, D. R.
Dietzel, A. Speed of crystallization of soda-lime-silica glasses, A (11) 799, A (12) 871.
Dietzel, A. *See* Zschimmer, E.
Dignan, G. E. Wall construction, P (11) 821.
Dimbleby, V. *See* Cauwood, J. D.
Dimbleby, V., and Turner, W. E. S. Relationship between chemical composition and resistance of glass to action of chemical reagents. II. Glasses containing iron oxides, A (1) 23.
Disney, A. N. Origin of lenses and microscopes, A (5) 352.
Disney, C. P. *See* Hengeveld, H.
Dithridge, J. D. Design for a goblet, A (7) 481.
Dittmer. Effect of treatment of test piece on crushing strength of sand-lime brick, A (9) 654.
Divine, B. H. Determining excessive humidity, A (11) 782; Selection of buffing wheels, A (8) 550.
Dixon, B. E. Determination of small quantities of glucinum in rocks, A (5) 372.
Dixon, H. B. Influence of steam and hydrogen on the burning of carbon monoxide, A (3) 214.
Dodd, A. S. Test for borates, A (5) 372.
Doelter, O. Insulator, P (6) 431.
Dognaux, R. J. Continuous drawing of bulb-edged glass sheets, P (5) 333.
Dominikiewicz, M. Structure of leucite and complex kaolinates, A (9) 686.
Dominion Bureau of Statistics. Clay products production in Canada in 1927, A (3) 218; Feldspar production in 1927, A (1) 64; Manufactures of the Nonmetallic Minerals in Canada, 1926, B (4) 296; Mineral Production of Canada, 1926, B (4) 296.
Donaldson, J. W. Heat treatment and volume changes of gray cast irons from 15 to 600° C, I and II, A (2) 99.
Donaldson, W. E. Blast-furnace slag as valuable by-product, A (6) 462.
Donath, E., and Leopold, H. Cause of failure of brickwork, A (9) 655.
Dornedden, C. Causes of cracking in pressed porcelain bodies, A (9) 666; Insulator molding room and molding of porcelain insulators, A (2) 130.
Dörpfeld, Wm. Ancient Ithaca, A (5) 315.
Dorrington, B. J. F., and Ward, A. M. Cobalt detection by potassium cyanate, A (7) 531.
Dorsch. *See* Probst.
Dorsey, J. A. *See* Phillips, E. R.
Dorsey, J. A. *See* Stoddard, B. H.
Dorsey, N. E. New equation for determining surface tension from the form of sessile drop or bubble, A (2) 148.
Dorsey, N. E. Ring methods for surface tension measurements, A (8) 606.
Dougherty, G. Designs for goblets, P (5) 318; Ornamental design for goblet, P (3) 170.
Douglas, R. C. Uses of grinding wheels and grinding machines, A (7) 467.
Douglas, R. W. *See* Proctor, R. F.
Doulton & Co., Ltd. *See* Hill, F. A.
Downman, E. A. Blue dash chargers and origin of their designs, A (3) 168.
Downs, A. H. Device for spraying paints, lacquers, or other liquids, P (6) 436.
Draffin, J. O. Strength of Materials, B (8) 614.
Drake, J. L. Glass-cutting apparatus, P (9) 651; Laminated glass and process of producing same, P (4) 265; Method and means for treating glass, P (3) 186; Sheet-forming apparatus, P (1) 30; Sheet-glass apparatus, P (3) 189; Sheet-glass cutting apparatus, P (10) 729; Sheet-glass surfacing apparatus, P (8) 574.
Draper, H. D. Catalytic oxidation of carbon monoxide. IV. Pore volume of catalysts manganese dioxide, copper oxide, and their mixtures, A (11) 843.
Dreisch, T., and Lueg, P. Influence of boric oxide on dispersion of optical glasses in near infra-red, A (8) 574.
Dresser, G. E. Abrasive stone, P (6) 386.

Dressler, P. d'H. Method of and apparatus for gasification, P (3) 215.
Drews, K. *See* Muhlert, F.
Driggs, F. H., and Marden, J. W. Titanium and zirconium, A (12) 915.
Drinkwater, F. L. New tile company, A (7) 513.
Driver, C. H. Joint for abrasive belts, P (11) 788.
Dronsfield, J. Grinding wire clothed rollers, P (7) 472.
Drowns, E. E. Grinding machine, P (2) 85.
Druce, J. G. F. Minerals and mining industries of Czechoslovakia, A (5) 362.
Drury, C. W. Cobalt, A (4) 299.
Drury, E. L. Calculation of Portland cement and clinker analyses, A (4) 250.
Dubois, G. Clay deposits (for tiles) of French Flanders, A (10) 752.
Dubrisay, R., and Astier. Suspensions of kaolin, A (3) 220.
DuBrul, E. F. Adapting machines to new cutting alloys, A (9) 671.
Duclaux, J. Reënforced glass, P (8) 577.
Dudgeon, H. A. Machinery guards, P (7) 469.
Dummett, H. S. Lavatory, P (11) 828.
Dunbar, F. H. Wall construction, P (6) 427.
Dunbar, G. S. Design for footed tumbler, etc., P (9) 626; Design for tumbler, P (6) 392.
Dunbar, H. W. Causes of chatter marks explained, A (1) 3; Importance of details in grinding, P (2) 84.
Duncombe, G. H., Jr. *See* Arnold, R. E.
Dunnock, J. L. Design for bottle, P (8) 558.
Duparc, L., and Gysin, M. Optical properties of synthetic anorthite and the results compared with those given by different methods of determining the plagioclases, A (12) 919.
Du Pont Viscoloid Co. Compound transparent sheets, P (9) 653.
Dupuy, E. L. Mechanical tests of refractories at high temperatures, A (2) 122; Testing of refractory products, A (12) 890.
Dupuy, R. Heating water by means of a thermo-siphon, A (12) 904.
Duram, A. E. Pulverized coal on gas-fired boilers, A (8) 610.
Durbin, H. R. Production of Portland cement, P (4) 252.
Durner, H. B. Adjustable emery-wheel dresser, P (7) 469.
Durrer, R. Electrical cleaning of blast-furnace gas, A (8) 599.
Duryea, P. G. Ornamental design for bath-room fixture, P (3) 170.
DuToit, A. L. Geological Comparison of South America with South Africa, B (9) 680.
Dyhrberg, L. N. Brick delivering and stacking means, P (2) 117; Handling brick, P (11) 811.
Dynamidon-Werk Engelhorn & Co., G.m.b.H. Enamels and glazes, P (12) 871.

E. W. K. Modern lifting machinery, I, A (1) 54.
Eakle, A. S. Mineral names, A (1) 62.
Eardley-Wilmot, V. L. Abrasive products of Canada: technology and application. I. Siliceous abrasives. II. Corundum and diamond. III. Garnet, A (1) 5, 6; Abrasives, A (4) 238; Diatomite, Its Occurrence, Preparation, and Uses, B (6) 427; Garnet for abrasive purposes, A (5) 313; Progress in abrasives and abrasive engineering, A (4) 239.
Earnshaw, G. M. Keystone cement plant, A (1) 15; Modern chemical and petrographic laboratory for research and control work, A (8) 583.
Eastman, E. D. Specific heats of gases at high temperatures, A (8) 604.
Eaton, F. J., and Pexton, S. Determination of volatile matter in coke, A (5) 371.
Ebeling, F. A. Economics of sandblasting, A (11) 797.
Ebert, F. *See* Ruff, O.
Eck, L. Marguerre waste-heat plant, A (11) 849; Waste-heat equipment for Portland cement mills, A (3) 172.
Eckel, E. C. Cement, Limes, and Plasters, B (9) 636; Sodium aluminate for softening water, A (1) 55.
Eckelsbach, K. Oil firing in ceramics, A (11) 836.
Eckert, F. Glass blowing, P (9) 652; Glass feeding, P (9) 652; Hollow bodies from quartz glass, P (8) 578.
Eckert, G. E. Insulator, P (6) 431.
Eckhoff, W., and Deussener, L. Enameling castings, P (7) 490.
Eddy, W. P. *See* Long, H. J.
Edgar, J. Machine for grinding hobs, worms, etc., P (10) 703.
Editorials. British ceramists our guests, A (6) 455; Ceramic exposition and concurrent meetings, A (5) 375; Ceramic expositions, A (6) 455; Commencement epigrams, A (9) 692; Continuity of experiment in cement testing, A (12) 866; Five-day week for enameling industry, A (11) 849; Future of bauxite, A (5) 346; Greater American Ceramic Society, A (2) 152; Lead hazard in enameling, A (12) 870; Leisure, the most valuable possession, A (1) 75; Masonry engineering, A (9) 692; N.B.M.A. and research, A (11) 851; Needs of the theaters for glass, A (12) 876; Standard colors in sanitary ware, A (7) 476; State ceramic associations, A (2) 152.
Eduards, A. J. Haircracking and exfoliations of faience, A (10) 707.
Edwards, C. Jointing cements, A (12) 888.
Edwards, C. E. Ceramic industries in Valencia, Spain, A (3) 169.
Edwards, F. H. Methods of drilling and blasting trap rock, A (6) 458.
Edwards, F. K. Design for bottle, P (12) 862.
Edwards, H. Air infiltration in boiler and furnace practice, A (7) 537.
ver Eecke, P. Cottrell-Moeller process for precipitation of dust from gases, A (5) 353.
Egan, J. J. *See* Kinzel, A. B.
Egan, J. M. Weather resistance of brick pavements, A (5) 336.
Ehlers, J. H. Manufacture of laminated glass in Japan, A (10) 723.
von Ehrenthal, B. P. Destruction of porcelain decoration by packing paper, A (11) 789.
von Eiff, W. Glass improvement in old and modern times, A (10) 723.
Eisenmann, J. Building block and construction, P (2) 116.
Eisenwerk Kaiserslautern A.-G. *See* I. G. Farbenind. A.-G.
Eitel, W. Characteristics of crystallized silicates and their glasses as studied by V. M. Goldschmidt, A (10) 713; Physical Chemistry of Silicates, B (10) 773; Physico-chemical principles of grinding materials, A (2) 84.
Ekstrand, E. W. Forming roofing tile, P (8) 590.
Ekvall, A. P. Bottle-feed mechanism, P (11) 804.
Electrical Research Products, Inc. Enameling metals, P (6) 401.
Elektrische Glühlampenfabrik Watt A.-G. Frosting glass, P (5) 318.
Elkinton, H. W. Fine structure of quartz, A (9) 683.
Ellestad, R. B. *See* Baxter, G. P.
Elliot, B. G. Boiler gage glasses, A (3) 231.
Elliot, H. C. Monolithic linings, A (11) 817.
Ellis, B. A., and Fox, J. J. Progress in analytical chemistry, A (6) 449.
Ellis, B. F. Micro-abraso-tome, A (2) 139.
Ellis, R. C. V. Grinding toothed blades, P (10) 703.
Elshankin, K. G. *See* Shvetzov, B. S.
Ely, E. W. Colors in ceramics, A (4) 242.
Emerson, D. B. Specification Writing, B (2) 156.
Emery, W. Refractories for the pottery industry. II. Saggers, A (7) 505.
Emmons, R. C. Double dispersion method of mineral determinations, A (1) 70.
Emory, L. T. Formation of bauxite, A (5) 361.
Empire Machine Co. Annealing sheet glass in tunnel leers, P (8) 578.

Endell, K. Measuring thermal expansion of refractory materials up to 1600°C, A (5) 343.
Endell, K., and Harr, R. Influence of impurities on properties of silica brick, A (10) 740.
Endell, K., and Pfeiffer, E. Constitution of silica brick, A (3) 202.
Endell, K., and Steger, W. Measurement of expansion of refractory materials up to 1600°C, A (2) 118.
Engle, C. C. Blended clays for use in sagger batches, A (8) 585.
English, S. Ultra-violet ray transmitting window glasses, A (4) 258.
English, S., Howes, H. W., Turner, W. E. S., and Winks, F. Influence of iron oxide on properties of glass, A (1) 23.
Engman, L. Grinding tool, P (2) 85.
Eppstein, M. M. Glass-delivery apparatus, P (1) 30.
Ericson, E. E. Drilling holes in glass, A (6) 404.
Ermes, M. Development of silver mirrors, A (8) 571.
Escofet, J. M. Molding and decorating tile, P (7) 521.
Escontria, A. Don Manuel Tolsá, A (9) 664.
Estabrooke, W. L. *See* Babor, J. A.
Etheridge, E. A. Ceramic and roofing tile, P (12) 885.
Ettenreich, R. Projection of polarization phenomena in glasses, A (10) 717.
Evans, C. Design for tumbler, P (8) 558.
Evans, J. W. Determination of Minerals under Microscope, B (2) 151.
Evans, O. M. *See* Furman, N. H.
Evans, W. P. Microstructure of New Zealand lignites, A (3) 216.
Eve, A. S., and Keys, D. A. Electrical methods of geophysical prospecting, A (5) 358.
Everhart, J. O. Salt glazing ceramic products, A (12) 883.
Ewald, W. Modern refractometer, A (9) 681; New turbidimeter, A (2) 139.
Ewell, A. W. Priming and impurities in feed water, A (3) 231.

Fabens, A. L. Finishing surfaces of hollow metalware, P (6) 401.
Faber, H. *See* Jander, G.
Fagan, J. T. Apparatus for coloring glass inclosures, P (6) 410.
Fahrenwald, A. W., and Meckel, W. F. Relation of table feed preparation to table efficiency, A (11) 829.
Fahrenwald, A. W., and Thom, C. Batch classification in laboratory, A (9) 668.
Failliot, J. Design for bottle, P (12) 862.
Fairchild, J. G. Base exchange in artificial autunites, A (10) 767.
Fairest, M., and Baines, H. Grinding and polishing cutlery, P (8) 555.
Fairfax. Soot blowers for boilers, A (1) 54.
Falk, K. A modern coke oven, A (7) 507.
Fanning, R. Andrea della Robbia, A (12) 862.
Fansler, P. E. House Heating with Oil Fuel, B (2) 156.
Faraday Society. Crystal Structure and Chemical Composition, B (11) 847.
Farby, C., and Barot. Measuring the index of refraction of glass for ultra-violet ray radiation, A (10) 718.
Farr, C., and Boulton, W., Ltd. Potters' jiggers, P (4) 287.
Fatkin, E. S. Rotary-hearth furnace, P (11) 822.
Fatscher, G. C., and Billings, C. E. Sandblast machine, P (7) 521.
Favre, G. *See* Sigg, H.
Favre, P. A. Drawing and forming glass tubes, P (4) 266; Glass manufacture, P (6) 410.
Fawcett, T. C. New stiff plastic machine, A (3) 191.
Fawcett, W. Color for glass container, A (9) 648; Protecting original designs, A (12) 861.
Fehling, R. *See* Rosin, P.
Feist, K. *See* Diepschlag, E.
Felgentraeger, W. Weights and weighing devices for mixes, A (11) 831.
Fell, J. T., and J. Decorating glass, P (4) 246.
Felsner, E. Corner and auxiliary firing in glass-melting furnaces, A (6) 402; Glauber's salt as refining medium for glass melts, A (10) 715.
Felton, T. M. Deformation study of cobalt oxide-alumina-silica mixtures, A (9) 664.
Feret, R. High alumina cements, A (2) 93; (6) 399.
Ferguson, J. B. *See* Mulligan, M. J.
Ferngren, E. T. Drawing sheet glass, P (9) 651; Sheet-glass leer, P (12) 877.
Ferris, S. W. Precision pipette viscometer, A (9) 671.
Fessler, A. H. *See* Kraner, H. M.
Fessler, A. H., and McCaughey, W. J. Cyanite as found in western North Carolina, A (2) 144.
Fetterolf, L. D. Effects of soda, barium, and zinc on elasticity and thermal expansion coefficients of glass, A (4) 257.
Fieldner, A. C. Classification of North American coals, A (5) 354.
Filippi, H. Renaissance of common brick, A (10) 737.
Finch, A. T. Designers in ceramic industry, A (3) 169; Place of ceramic designer, A (4) 242.
Fink, W. L., and Archer, R. S. Radiography as a tool in the industry, A (12) 928.
Finkle, M. Design for casserole, P (10) 708; Design for plate, P (11) 793.
Finn, A. N. Glass disk for 70-inch telescope reflector, A (11) 799.
Finney, B. Open-hearth end ports, A (6) 424.
Fioletoff, A. Action of dilute acid and of soda solution on mica, A (9) 689; Occurrence of some rare elements in clays, A (10) 769; Rational analysis of clays, A (10) 770.
Fioletova, A. Problem of active silica. Soluble silica in clays, A (6) 453.
Firth, H. M. Ornamental design for light fixture, P (3) 170.
Fischer, E., and Tepohl, W. Solubility of glasses in water, A (9) 641, A (11) 800.
Fischer, E. L. Bituminous coal for generator fuel, A (9) 673.
Fischer, J. Geological excursion in field of clays and kaolins, A (5) 359.
Fisher, D. Design for glass tumbler, P (5) 318.
Fisher, E. L. Effect of higher pressures on gas distribution, A (2) 141.
Fisher, G. P. *See* Gunther, F. W.
Fitch, W. H. Recuperators for open hearth, A (6) 424.
Fitterer, G. R. *See* Herty, C. H., Jr.
Fitzgerald, F. A. J. Electric furnace, P (10) 765.
Fitzpatrick, H. D. Grinding knife-edge bearings, P (9) 621.
Fitzpatrick, L. C. Chinese porcelains, A (3) 206.
Flanagan, V. E. Screening granular materials, P (11) 837.
Flanders, R. E. Engineering and human values, A (12) 931.
Fleroff, M. Origin of warpage and cracks in porcelain, A (3) 206; Working of porcelain bodies with kneading machines, A (12) 901.
Fletcher, J. K. Llanelly porcelain, A (11) 791.
Flood, L. W. *See* Hagar, E.
Flügge, J. Contribution to theory of cooling and annealing of optical glasses, A (11) 803.
Flynn, A. E., et al. Industry in maritime provinces, A (6) 461.
Fodor, A., and Rosenberg, A. Adsorption of iron from ferric hydroxide sols and from ferric chloride solution by kaolin and talc, A (4) 300.
Foell, A. L. Flat suspended open-hearth roof, A (6) 424.
Forbes, W. T. M. Standard for white, A (1) 13.
Forsdyke, E. J. Portland vase, A (6) 390.
Forse, E. B. Laboratory muffle, P (7) 509.
Forsén, L. Hydraulic cement composition, P (7) 484.

Forst, D. P. *See* Anderson, R. E.
Förster, F. A. High quality ceramic insulators, A (2) 132; Protection of electric circuit by use of automatic circuit breakers in place of fuse plugs, A (11) 832.
Förster, R. Structure of colloidal SnO_2, A (5) 367.
Fortunatov, N. S. *See* Rabinovich, M. A.
Fortune, J. B. Saving heat losses by insulation, A (7) 508.
Foster, E. S. Organic agents as aids to adhesion and suspension of glazes, A (5) 348.
Foster, H. D. *See* Ingberg, S. H.
Fotheringham, R. M. Buffing machine, P (6) 386.
Foulk, C. W. *See* Caley, E. R.
Fourment, M., and Laduree, J. J. Glass furnace with movable hearth, P (8) 577.
Fowle, A. E. Method and apparatus for heating molten glass, P (4) 265.
Fowler, I. G. Handling plate glass, P (10) 728.
Fox, G. Electric Drive Practice, B (5) 353.
Fox, J. H. Apparatus for rolling glass, P (12) 879; Glass-rolling apparatus, P (5) 333; Plate-glass transfer apparatus, P (10) 729; Surfacing sheet glass, P (10) 729.
Fox, J. J. *See* Ellis, B. A.
Francé, R. H. Ruby glasses, A (1) 10.
Francis, W. *See* Thiessen, R.
Francis, W., and Wheeler, R. V. Studies in the composition of coal. II. Rational analysis of coal, A (5) 357.
Frankenberger, F. W. Design for lavatory, P (1) 52.
Frankfort, H. Tell-et-Amarna: recent discoveries, A (11) 792.
Franklin, W. S. Physics for engineering students, A (9) 689.
Franks, F. B. History of cement industry, A (5) 322.
Fraser, F. Sheet-glass supporting table, P (9) 648.
Frazier, J. E. Bicheroux plate glass process, A (12) 876; Electric annealing, A (8) 573; Electric leers, A (3) 179.
Frear, J. L., and Johnston, J. Solubility of calcium carbonate (calcite) in certain aqueous solutions at 25°, A (12) 914.
Fréchette, H., and Phillips, J. G. Correction of extreme case of cracking in drying of brick, A (4) 267.
Freeman, P. J. Blast-furnace slag as road building material, A (6) 462.
Freese, I. H. Design for goblet, P (11) 793; Design for tumbler, P (5) 318.
French, M. M. Modern art for ceramics, A (6) 389.
Frewen, E. J. Walls, P (4) 273.
Friderichsen, P. C. C. Tile, P (8) 592.
Friedmann, W. Mechanical heat control of glass furnaces, A (10) 719.
Friedricks, F. Behavior of glasses toward saturated vapor, A (6) 406; Reaction of glass to caustic soda at high temperature, A (7) 495; Reaction of glasses to diluted alkali solutions of normal concentration at high temperatures, A (7) 494.
Friend, J. A. N., and Pritchett, E. G. K. Stability of ferrous sulphate solutions and their use in standardizing permanganate, A (5) 371.
Fries, G. M. Public drains, A (6) 412.
Frink, R. L. Frinkite: a revolution in refractories and their use, A (3) 195; Refractory materials, P (7) 509.
Fritz, E. H. Tunnel kiln installation for porcelain insulators, A (12) 908.
Fritz, E. H. *See* Kraner, H. M.
Frois, M. Prevention of industrial accidents, A (2) 156.
Frolich, P. K., Harrington, P. J., and Waitt, A. H. Oxidation of methane with nitrogen peroxide, A (11) 846.
Fromm, F. Appliances for the testing of refractory materials, A (12) 891.
Fromme. Air drying in ceramic plants, A (2) 138.
Frommelt, H. A. Trade training, A (11) 849.
Fujii, K. Distribution of particles of cements, A (9) 633; Graphical method of calculating cement raw mixture, A (9) 633; Recent progress in cement industry, A (9) 633.
Fulcher, G. S. Solid cast refractory articles, P (4) 279.
Fulenwider, J., and H., Robinson, E. W., and Norris, H. Brick-siding machine, P (3) 191.
Fuller, C. E. Method of drying brick and tunnel therefor, P (1) 36; Portable kiln platting, P (8) 602.
Fuller, M. L. *See* Davey, W. P.
Fulton, C. E. Glass batch preparation, A (11) 800; Glasshouse refractories of Europe, A (12) 894.
Fulton, J. D. Pythagoras ware, A (9) 623.
Funk. Economic limit of high steam pressures, A (2) 154.
Furman, N. H. Applications of ceric sulphate in volumetric analysis. I. Preparation and stability of solutions of ceric sulphate (containing free sulphuric acid). II. Potentiometric study of reactions between ceric and ferrous or oxalate ion. Standardization of ceric solutions. III. Potentiometric determination of cerium, A (12) 924; IV. Potentiometric titration of vanadate ion alone or in the presence of ferric and chromic ions. Note on the stability of vanadyl solutions, A (12) 924.
Furman, N. H., and Evans, O. M. V. Potentiometric study of the reaction between ferrocyanide and ceric ions, A (12) 924.
Furman, N. H., and Wallace, J. H., Jr. VI. Oxidation of hydrogen peroxide by ceric sulphate, indirect determination of lead, A (12) 924.
Furnas, C. C. Flow of gases through beds of broken solids, A (4) 293; Relation between specific volume, voids, and size composition in systems of broken solids of mixed sizes, A (2) 147.
Furness, J. W. Chromite in 1927, A (6) 414.
Furness, J. W., Jones, L. M., and Blumenthal, F. H. Mineral Raw Materials, B (12) 917.
Fuwa, K. Coloring of glass by bismuth. II, A (12) 872; Study of coloring of glass, A (6) 408.
Fuwa, K., Sakai, S., Sato, M., and Suzuki, F. Soda-zinc glasses, A (9) 644.

Gabor, H. W. Hazards of material handling, A (8) 611.
Gabriel, A., and Cox, E. P. Staining method for quantitative determination of certain rock minerals, A (11) 847.
Gadd, C. J. History and Monuments of Ur, B (11) 793.
Gage, H. P. Hygienic effects of ultra-violet radiation in daylight, A (12) 873.
Gahlen. Goethe and stained glass, A (8) 573.
Gaillard, P. *See* Bodin, V.
Gale, H. S. New borate mineral, A (5) 360.
Gale, W. A. *See* Ritchie, C. F.
Galkin, P. I. Volume increase of brick upon heating, A (6) 426.
Galkin, P. I. *See* Grigorjew, P. N.
Gallagher, A. H. Stabilizers and plaster composition, A (5) 320.
Gallaher, J. M. Notes on dry-pan and wet-pan operation, A (6) 432.
Gallard, J. A. L., and Stuart, M. Tin: Salient Facts and Opinions, B (6) 446.
Gallimore, K. F. *See* Kempton, H. E.
Galson, H. L. Drying in ceramic industry, A (10) 775.
Gamble, J. R. Advantages of reduced inventory, A (6) 460.
Gammeter, J. R. Abrasive wheel, P (7) 468.
Gander, J. S. *See* Woodeson, W. E.
Gandrud, B. W., and De Vaney, F. D. Examination of low-grade bauxite with particular reference to flotation, A (4) 274.
Gann, T. Discoveries and Adventures in Central America, B (5) 317.

Gardner, E. B., and R. D., and Nielsen, J. Grinding machine, P (5) 313.
Gardner, L. U. Silicosis, A (9) 693.
Gareau, N. J. Alumina; sodium carbonate; hydrochloric acid, P (7) 533.
Garre, B. Heating powdered substances below their melting points and eutectic temperatures, A (1) 74; Influence of water on recrystallization of some slightly soluble substances, A (11) 845.
Garve, T. W. Brickmaking in Colombia, A (7) 501; Factory design and equipment. XIX, A (1) 33; XX, A (4) 268; XXI, A (6) 412; XXII, A (7) 502; XXIII, A (8) 580; Factory Design, Equipment, and Manufacture of Claywares, B (11) 810.
Garvin, M. *See* Chaudron, G.
Gates, E. L. Stabiiity and progress of public utility fuel service, A (6) 437.
Gates, H. D. Insuring successful wet enameling in a stone foundry, A (11) 797.
Gates, P. Remove end-play on bench grinder, A (5) 313.
Gaubert, P. Effects of heat and loss of water on optical properties of heulandite, A (3) 220; Structure of crystals of heulandite, A (3) 217.
Gaudin, A. M., Gross, J., and Zimmerley, S. R. So-called Kick law applied to fine grinding, A (12) 905.
Gauger, A. W., and Storch, H. H. Obtaining sodium tetraborate, P (11) 848.
Gautier, C. Theoretical researches on viscous liquids, A (12) 927.
Gavin, M. J. Experimental oil-shale plant of the Bureau of Mines, A (12) 929.
Gear Grinding Co., Ltd., Orcutt, A. H., and Snarry, J. W. Grinding toothed gears, P (6) 388; Indexing mechanism for grinding machines, P (7) 472.
Geddes, W. R. *See* Brausseur, E. J.
Geer, P. D. *See* Amsler-Morton Co.
Gehlhoff, G. Physics of glass, A (9) 642.
Gehlhoff, G., Kalsing, H., Litzow, K., and Thomas, M. Characteristics of refractory clays for the glass industry, A (10) 745; Discussion of "Properties of refractory clays for glass industry," A (9) 660; Properties of refractory clays for glass industry, A (8) 586.
Gehlhoff, G., and Thomas, M. Physical properties of glasses and their relation to the composition. Mechanical properties of glasses, A (7) 490, II A (8) 566.
Geier, O. Patents, Law and Practice, B (3) 232.
Geiger, C. Foundry Practice. Vol. III, B (12) 871.
Geiger, C. W. Pacific Coast plants using gas for fuel, A (3) 212.
Geitlin, B. Criticism of standard cement strength tests, A (9) 627.
Geldens, A. L. Kilns, P (1) 61.
Gemmer, J. Measuring and marking tile, P (4) 287.
Gemmill, R., Brackett, R., and McCrosky, C. R. Confirmatory test for aluminum, A (12) 919.
General Electric Co., Ltd. Glassmaking furnace, P (9) 654.
Gensbaur, M. Variable hardening of Portland cements, A (7) 482.
Gentil, E., and Mathé, P. L. A. Speed-changing mechanism for glass sheets, P (11) 805.
Gentry, F. M. Technology of Low-Temperature Carbonization, B (3) 214.
George, H. Electric furnace for glassmaking, P (12) 881.
George, R. D. Geology and Natural Resources of Colorado, B (5) 363.
Gerard, C. H. Piracy of design, A (3) 168.
Gerbis, K. Sanitary protection in glass industry, A (11) 802.
Gerlach, W., and Little, N. Temperature coefficient of magnetic susceptibility of glass, A (9) 647.
German, H. M. Hardness testing, A (3) 221.
Germuth, F. G. Colorimetric estimation of titanium by hydrogen dioxide method, A (11) 842.
Gerschon, A. A. Approximate method of calculating absorption coefficient of optical glasses, A (10) 718.
Gesburg, L. A. Borjom (Caucasus) bottle manufacturing and prospects of further development, A (11) 803.
Gessner, H. Setting of cement. I, A (3) 174.
Gibbons Bros., Ltd. Tunnel kilns, P (10) 766.
Gibbs, W. E. Chemical engineering education, A (3) 229; Surface energy in chemical engineering, A (5) 371.
Gibson, G. H. Comparing efficiencies of centrifugal pumps, A (6) 433.
Gibson, L. Conveyer driers with automatic temperature control, A (11) 797.
Gibson, R. E. Influence of pressure on high-low inversion of quartz, A (1) 67.
Gierts-Hedström, S. *See* Werner, D.
Gieser, H. S. Flotation reagents and practice, A (5) 370.
Giesy, P. M., and Arzoomanian, S. New rapid extrusive type of plastometer, A (4) 289.
Gilard, P. Refractories used in metallurgy: properties, tests, A (12) 891.
Gilardoni, A. Chamber driers for brick and tile, A (1) 35.
Gilardoni, H. Action of freezing on fired clay products, A (12) 900; Fired clay in modern construction, A (2) 116; Fired clay in modern building, I, II, A (10) 737.
Gilchrest, G. I. Insulator, P (2) 135.
Gilfillan, J. McG. Design for combination holder for tumbler, brushes, and collapsible tube, P (12) 862.
Gillespie, S. Grinding razor blades, P (6) 388.
Gillett, H. W. Battelle Memorial Institute, A (12) 932.
Gilmore, L. E. Effect of various elements on malleable cast iron, A (2) 99.
Gilmour, C. H. *See* Bouton, C. M.
Gilson, E. G., and Sieger, G. N. Carboloy, A (8) 594.
Gimson, J. F., and Baker and Co., Ltd. Ornamenting pottery surfaces, P (2) 91.
Gingou, M. A. *See* Hyde, E. B.
Ginsburg, A. S., Nikogosian, Chr. S., and Chitaeff, A. W. Alteration of kaolinite by heating process, A (9) 680.
Ginsburg, I. I., and Hecker, I. F. Quartzous glass sands and their application in the glass industry, A (12) 873.
Gipe, J. C. Grinding head, P (9) 649; Sheet-glass surfacing apparatus, P (8) 574.
v. Girsewald, C. Converting silicates containing lithia with neutral alkali metal salts, P (7) 533.
Gladden, C. S. Proprietary air-cooled refractory (furnace) walls, A (12) 886.
Glaser, O. Investigation of synthetic slags, A (5) 368.
Glasfabrik A.-G. Glass, P (8) 578.
Glaspey, W. E. Machine for making glass containers, P (3) 187.
Glass, F. A. Lytag, A (2) 116.
Glass-Fabrikations-Automaten Ges. Glass blowing, P (11) 806.
Glaze, J. B. *See* Ridgway, R. R.
Glazer, J. Design for bottle, P (6) 392.
Glazer, M. Device for handling plate glass panes, P (10) 727.
Gleason Works. Gear-cutting, P (10) 704.
Glinka, S. F. Dumortierite, A (9) 662.
Goddard, J. V. Design for covered dish, P (6) 392; Design for dish, P (7) 481; Design for plate, etc., P (6) 392.
Goddard, W. T. Insulator, P (3) 207, P (8) 592.
Godfrey, F. Survey of Industrial Welfare in Ontario, B (6) 462.
Goeth, F. *See* Salmang, H.
Goldbeck, A. T. Tests on crushed stone, A (5) 319.
Goldhaber, J. Design for bottle, A (7) 481.
Goldman, G. M. Porcelain factory of Sèvres, A (3) 207.

Goldmann, H. Treating antimonial ores, P (9) 691.
Goldsmith, E. Ancient Pagan Symbols, B (11) 793.
Goldschmidt, V. M. Investigations Concerning Sedimentary Clays, B (5) 362.
Goldschmidt, V. M. *See* Knudsen, G.
Goldschmidt, V. M. *See* Knudsen, G., and R.
Gonell, H. W. Air separation of fine-ground rock products, A (12) 904; Determination of grain size of cement, A (4) 249.
Goode, K. H. "Acid-alkalimeter," direct-reading p_H meter, A (3) 221.
Goodenough, G. A. *See* Waterbury, L. A.
Goodlet, B. L. Porcelain insulator tests, A (7) 513.
Goodwin, J. E. Design for plate, P (7) 481.
Gooskov, W. A. Application of cinematography to study of fall of coal particles in still water, A (1) 70.
Gordan, W. A. Gypsum industry at Caledonia, Ontario, A (5) 360.
Gordon, C. S. Insulator, P (2) 136, (4) 286.
Gordon, C. S., and Lowe, J. T. Insulator, P (1) 52.
Gordon, W. H. Manufacture of nonclay refractories in U. S., A (5) 344.
Gordon-Sale, C. B. Furnace control, A (5) 357; Recording pyrometers, A (10) 757.
Gordon-Stables, L. *See* Rackham, B.
Goslich, K. A. Introduction to colloid chemistry, A (5) 369.
Gossner, B. Structural relationships in silicates, A (5) 372.
Gossner, B., and Brückl, K. Structural relations of rhodonite to other silicates, A (5) 373.
Gossner, B., and Mussgnug, F. X-ray studies of silicates, A (11) 839.
Gotfredson, H. Design for sink, etc., P (11) 793.
Gottfried, C. Structure of β-corundum, A (3) 163; (5) 367.
Goudy, H. C., Sr. Matching color, A (12) 869; Treatise on 451 Leadless, A (12) 868.
Gough, H. J., and Murphy, A. J. Failure of wrought iron chain, A (3) 210.
Gould, C. E. *See* Chance Bros. & Co., Ltd.
Gould, R. Dry-spot insulator, P (5) 350.
Gouverneur, M. F. H. Device for cutting holes in insulators, P (3) 207, 208; Insulator, P (1) 53.
Govier, G. E. Ceramics in Texas, A (4) 304.
Grace, N. S. *See* Thorvaldson, T.
Grady, R. F., Jr. Constant-pressure gravity tank for spraying slips and glazes, A (6) 429, A (12) 899.
Graf, O. Impact tests with glass, A (9) 641.
Graham, H. C., and Pearce, J. N. Influence of p_H and electrolytes on turbidity, sensitivity, and settling rates of certain Pleistocene clays, A (6) 452.
Graham, W. P. Design for dish, P (8) 558; Ornamental design for dish, etc., P (1) 13.
Grambach, C. Silvering glass, P (8) 578.
Grancsay, V. 15th Century stained glass window, A (7) 478.
Granger, A. Characteristics of fusible cones and comparison of cones from different sources, A (1) 56; Copper ruby and red glass, A (9) 623; Method for testing refractory clays, A (12) 896.
Grant, J. Determination of small quantities of antimony as stibine, A (2) 149, A (9) 688.
Grauel, J. L. Reducing furnace refractory costs, A (12) 886.
Grawe, O. G., Jones, J. C., Carpenter, J. A., and Palmer, W. S. Dumortierite, A (1) 63.
Gray, D. M. Lime as used in sandlime brick, A (6) 413.
Greaves, R. L. Working life of retort settings, A (12) 888.
Greaves-Walker, A. F. Consumption of diaspore, A (1) 38, A (7) 507; Steady diversified expansion features North Carolina's ceramic industry, A (4) 295.
Greeley, W. R. Essence of Architecture, B (2) 129.
Green, A. T. Functions of regenerators in relation to refractory materials of construction, A (11) 815; Refractory materials and carbonizing industries, A (3) 199; Refractory materials: their uses in vertical retorts, A (9) 660; Requirements of modern refractory materials, A (3) 200, A (12) 893; Results of firing clay, A (8) 598; What happens when clay is fired?, A (12) 931.
Green, A. T. *See* Hefferman, P.
Green, J. Cleaning plate-glass grinding tables or cars, P (6) 409.
Greene, B. H. Kiln, P (2) 143.
Greene, G. W. New method for increasing production, A (12) 868.
Greensmith, J. E. Hydraulic grinder, P (9) 619.
Greer, L. *See* Wallace, F. C.
Gregg, R. C. *See* Vandaveer, F. E.
Gregorius, J. S. *See* Koupal, W. G.
Gregory, E. *See* Moss Gear Co., Ltd.
Gregson, W. *See* Bailey, F. J.
Greiner, F. Durability of colors for painting on glass, A (8) 556; Manufacture of strong machinable cast iron, P (11) 799.
Greiner, W. Calculations in enamel industry, A (11) 796; Enamel-frit furnaces with inclined recuperators, A (11) 796.
Grell, J. Ancient Brazilian art; its effect on modern ceramics, A (11) 792.
Grennez, J. Investigation of grain size of clays and soils, A (9) 683.
Greve, F. W. Measurement of pipe flow by the coördinate method, A (6) 460.
Griffin, Smith, and Adams. Burning particles of solid fuel, A (12) 913.
Griffiths, A. W. Patent Law and Practice, B (9) 696.
Griffiths, W. E., and Meissner, C. E. Melting record of three acid open-hearth heats, A (10) 742.
Grigg, C. L. Design for bottle, P (7) 481.
Grigorjew, A. Mechanical glazing of porcelain ware and earthenware, A (9) 665.
Grigorjew, P. N. Determination of reaction of clay and kaolin, A (6) 453.
Grigorjew, P. N. *See* Murawleff, L. N.
Grigorjew, P. N., and Galkin, P. I. Action of sulphuric acid on clay at ordinary temperatures, A (6) 453; Cracks in clayware, A (9) 655.
Grigsby, C. E. Effect of typical slags on fire brick with a method of determination correlated to service, A (5) 340.
Grigsby, O. E. Tiled construction, P (3) 178.
Grimes, H., and Stover, H. B. Veneer tile, P (5) 339.
Grimes, J. A., and Craigue, W. H. Principles of Valuation, B (8) 614.
Grolemund, L. A. Drawing sheet glass, P (3) 187.
Groniger, W. E. Design for bottle, P (7) 481.
Groom, J. H. Grinding two surfaces simultaneously, A (8) 546; Nonprecision parts ground rapidly by centerless method, A (12) 858.
Groothoff. Coöperative research on crushing strength of clay brick at room temperature, A (10) 736; Crushing strength of fire brick, A (11) 817.
Groothoff, W. Durability of various parts of glass furnaces with special reference to refractories, A (9) 657; Effect of method of preparation of refractories on their physical properties, A (12) 892.
Gross, J. *See* Gaudin, A. M.
Gross, J. *See* Zimmerley, S. R.
Gross, J., and Zimmerley, S. R. Crushing and grinding studies of quartz, A (3) 209.
Gross, J., Zimmerley, S. R., and Probert, A. Method for sizing ore by elutriation, A (11) 830.
Grossmann, V. Devitrification phenomena, A (10) 714.
Groum-Grjimailo, W. E. Brown silica brick, A (2) 118; Dinas brick, A (12) 896; Transformation appearance of silica brick in crown of Martin furnace, A (3) 193.

Groves, A. W. Identification of dumortierite as grains; dumortierite in Cornish granite, A (5) 343.
Grubb, A. A. Value of molding sand tests, A (3) 175.
Gruen, R. Water glass as cement admixture, A (7) 483.
Gruen, R. *See* Pruessing, C.
Grüner, E. Studies on the alkali-aluminum-silicates: nepheline, A (12) 918.
Gruner, J. W. Crystal structure types, A (9) 683; Structural reasons for oriented intergrowths in some minerals, A (9) 676.
Grunwell, P. C. Auger machines, A (7) 519; Machines for extruding clay columns: augers, spacers, and dies for brick machines, A (2) 113.
Guelich, J. Increasing gas make, A (11) 835.
Guerrée, E. G. Buildings for natural drying with mechanical handling of drying boards, A (10) 734.
Guest, J. Practical points on feed-water treatment, A (1) 78.
Guillin, R. Complete dissociation of silicates with carbonic and humic acids, A (3) 217.
Guillon, H. Gasification and practical operation of gas producers, A (12) 909.
Gulezian, C. E. *See* Miller, J. H.
Gunder, R. J. Manufacture of enamel watch dials, A (12) 870.
Gunderson, L. O. Corrosion of boilers checked by electrochemical system, A (4) 305.
Gunter, H. Fullers' earth, A (4) 296.
Gunthel, A. B. Design for goblet, P (5) 318, P (12) 862.
Gunther, F. W., and Fisher, G. P. Apparatus for measuring shrinkage of materials, P (1) 36.
Gupta, T. *See* Roy, H. L.
Guss, S. *See* Wuromus, A. F.
Guthrie, R. G. Effect of furnace atmosphere on steel, A (3) 176.
Gwosdz, J. Gasification of coal by pure oxygen, A (7) 525.
Gysin, M. *See* Duparc, L.

Haag. *See* Becker.
Haalck, H. Magnetic Methods of Applied Geophysics, B (5) 362.
Haanel, B. F. Status of low-temperature carbonization in Europe, A (11) 836.
Haas, F. S. Grinding machinery, P (10) 702.
Haas, H. Drying pottery, etc., P (11) 837.
Habla, A. Brick kilns, P (10) 766.
Hackett, J. D. Labor Management, B (9) 696.
Hackspill, L., and Salomon, J. Preparation of alkali aluminates by action of chloride on alumina in presence of water vapor, A (1) 72.
Hackspill, L., and Stempfel, E. Use of recording manometer for studying decomposition of hydrates (particularly of alumina hydrates), A (12) 918.
Haddan, P. Drawing sheet glass, P (10) 730, 733.
Haddan, R. Electric insulators, P (4) 287.
Haegermann, G. Making mixed cements, P (7) 484.
Haelbig, H. Heat consumption of gas-fired lime kilns, A (6) 393.
Hafner, W. Composition of matter for use in honing razors and other knives, P (2) 85.
Hagan, N. Art work in Indian schools, A (7) 478.
Hagar, E., and Flood, L. W. Manufacture and use of semidry-pressed refractory brick and shapes, A (7) 506.
Haglund, T. R. Production of aluminium chloride, P (5) 348; Refractory substances, P (9) 664.
Hagmann, U. Design for plate, P (7) 481.
Hagopian, V. Design for fluted column, P (7) 481.
Hahn, A. Packing in refractory industry, A (6) 418.
Haines, G. D. Tile and other building products, A (3) 207; Tile wall, etc., P (5) 324.
Halbherr, F. Discoveries at Pompeii, A (5) 317.
Haldane, J. S. Gases and Liquids, B (10) 773.
Haldeman, H. H. *See* Baker, J. A.
Haley, R. Bubble or blister glass, P (8) 558; Design for glass dish, P (4) 246; Design for glass vase, P (4) 246; Shade for lighting fixture, P (5) 318.
Haley, W. D. Mine timber, A (7) 539.
Hall, A. E., and Smith, S. B. Equilibrium between carbonates and bicarbonates of sodium and potassium in aqueous solution at 25°, A (12) 914.
Hall, H. R. Civilization of Greece in Bronze Age, B (9) 626.
Hall, L. G. Electrical unwatering of Portland cement slurries, A (6) 434.
Hall, L. P. *See* Richards, T. W.
Hall, N., Jensen, M., and Baeckstrom, S. Simplified method of differential potentiometric titration, A (11) 843.
Hall, R. F. Glassware machinery, P (9) 651.
Hall, W. T. Oxalate method for separating calcium and magnesium, A (11) 843.
Hall, W. T. *See* Treadwell, F. P.
Haller, A. Insulating bushing, P (12) 902.
Hallows, R. L. Red lead for glassmaker, A (2) 103.
Halstead, F. Architects' and Builders' Reference Book, B (2) 129; Architectural Details, B (2) 129; Orders of Architecture, B (2) 129.
Halvorsen, B. F. Production of alkali-metal silicates soluble in water, P (9) 690.
Halvorson, G. H. Crucible, P (9) 663.
Hamilton, A. Enamel sanitary-ware manufacture, A (12) 870.
Hamilton, H. M. Safety methods in handling and using explosives, A (8) 612.
Hammer, J. M. Blue Ridge Glass Corp., A (10), 724; Colored glass for Washington cathedral, A (8) 556; Knox-O'Neill suction feed bottle machine, A (6) 407.
Hampson, D. A. Manufactured wheels replace sandstones in knife manufacture, A (8) 547; Setting up wheels, A (11) 784.
Hampton, W. M. Annealing and reannealing of glasses, A (11) 803; Colored glasses, A (5) 316; A (7) 476.
Hampton, W. M. *See* Chance Bros. & Co., Ltd.
Hanausek, T. F. Microscopy of Technical Products, B (2) 151.
Hancock, W. C., and Cowan, J. G. Crushing strength of unfired fireclay bodies, A (7) 505.
Handrek, H. Glaze affects quality and breakage of porcelain insulators, A (6) 431; Working properties of technical porcelain, A (1) 44.
Haniman, C. J. Tie member for furnace walls, A (7) 509.
Hanley, W. L., Jr. Tunnel kiln, P (6) 440, 441, P (9) 675.
Hannich, W. Decorated glass beads, A (10) 707.
Hanse, M. A. Design for plate, etc., P (4) 246; Ornamental design for plate or similar article, P (1) 13.
Hansen, F. Glass as building material, A (10) 724.
Hansen, J. E. *See* Poste, E. P.
Hansen, W. C. Phase equilibria in system $2CaO \cdot SiO_2$–MgO–$5CaO \cdot 3Al_2O_3$, A (11) 842.
Hanson, A. J. Pot furnace, P (2) 127.
Hanson, B. M. W. Grinding machine, P (7) 467; Grinding worm gears, P (6) 386; Machine for grinding fluted tools, P (1) 7; Machine for grinding gears, P (2) 86.
Hanson, D. Nickel and chromium in gray cast iron, A (11) 797.
Hanson, E. A. Grinding convoluted members, P (4) 240.
Hardinge, H. Dust classifier, P (7) 519; Selecting grinding media, A (6) 433.
Hardy, A. C. Accurate determination of color by new instrument, A (2) 88, A (3) 168; A (7) 476; Recording photo-electric color analyzer, A (10) 757.
Hardy, C. Barium and strontium, A (4) 254.
Harkort, H. Plant control in dutch tile oven industry, A (6) 430.

Harlow, F. H. Expansions of mercury and vitreous silica, A (7) 529.
Harmon, M. Glassware for the new home, A (7) 476; Imported pottery, A (7) 513.
Harper, D. R. Unit of thermal resistance: the "fourier," A (1) 69.
Harr, K. Sintered magnesite brick and method of making same, P (2) 127.
Harr, R, *See* Endell, K.
Harraeus. Constructing air heaters, A (7) 519; New arch construction for ceramic kilns and industrial furnaces, A (9) 672.
Harrell, F. S. Grinding machine, P (12) 859.
Harrington, M. R. *See* Loud, L. L.
Harrington, P. J. *See* Frolich, P. K.
Harris, F. C. Photo-elastic properties of glass, A (10) 718.
Harris, R. K. Batch preparation determines quality of glass obtained, A (11) 801; Control of processes eliminates defects in glassware, A (2) 101.
Harrison, R. E. W. Centerless grinding offers manufacturing economies, A (4) 237; High production cylindrical grinding, A (8) 547; Metal removing capacity determines grinding machine efficiency, A (6) 381; Motor drives for precision grinding machines, A (3) 161; Mounting a grinding wheel on its collet, A (12) 858.
Harrison, W. N. Work of Bureau of Standards Enamel Section, A (12) 866.
Harrison, W. N. *See* Poste, E. P.
Harrop, C. B., and Orth, H. S. Stoker application to car tunnel kiln, A (7) 522.
Hartford-Empire Co. Gathering molten metal, P (9) 653; Refractory substances, P (11) 822, P (12) 898.
Hartgen, F. A. *See* Smith, D. F.
Hartley, L. A. Elementary Foundry Technology, B (8) 564; Human Engineering and Industrial Economy, B (9) 696.
Hartley, W. B. Silica brickmaking in N. Wales, A (5) 344.
Hartmann, A. Zehner "regenerative drier," A (12) 906.
Hartmann, F. German and American standardization of refractory building materials, A (10) 738; Refractory materials for boilers and furnaces, A (9) 662; Relation of properties of various clays of Westphalia and Rhine districts, A (12) 897.
Hartmann, M. L., and Miller, M. C. Detector, P (8) 551; Rectifying element, P (8) 551.
Hartmann, M. L., and Westmont, O. B. Thermal insulation of electric furnaces, A (2) 119.
Hartman, M. L., Westmont, O. B., and Weinland, C. E. Measuring thermal conductivity of insulating and refractory materials, A (5) 341, A (8) 586.
Harvey, F. A. Refractories for gas retorts, A (10) 743.
Hasbach, H., and Heldt, K. New silica brick plant, A (12) 897.
Hastings, E. S. Diatomaceous earth, A (6) 418.
Hatschek, E. Properties and theories of gels, A (7) 531; Viscosity of Liquids, B (1) 745.
Hauenschild. Reactions in shaft kilns, A (12) 909.
Hauman, E. L. Separation of refractory materials, P (5) 348; Treating refractory material, P (5) 348.
Haupt, H., and Popp, G. Use of antimony-bearing opacifiers in enamel industry, A (10) 710.
Hausen, H. Heat exchange in regenerators, A (10) 744.
Hauser, M. Metallo-ceramic bodies, A (11) 823.
Haussonne, M. Defect in glazed and engobed stoneware, A (10) 752.
Hawkes, L. Quartz-feldspar rock: Glomero-granular texture, A (9) 678.
Hawley, K. A. Electric insulators, P (4) 288; Insulator, P (6) 431; Making insulators, P (4) 285.
Hay, C. H., and Portway. Band grinding machines, P (9) 620.
Hayhurst, E. R., Kindel, D. J., Neiswander, B. E., and Barrett, C. D. Silicosis with low incidence of tuberculosis, A (12) 931.
Hazen, E. J. *See* Hursh, R. K.
Head, P. H., and Safety Glass and Metal Products, Ltd. Reënforced glass, P (8) 577.
Heald, J. N., Heald, R. N., and Taylor, E. M. Grinding machine, P (8) 553.
Heald, J. N., and Hubbell, R. D. Grinding machine, P (5) 314.
Heald, R. N. *See* Heald, J. N.
Heard, F. G. Centerless grinding machines, P (9) 621.
Heath, A., and Colclough, H. Saggers, P (10) 751.
Heath, F. T. Masonry engineering, A (8) 578; Masonry failures due to vertical shear, A (5) 335; Standard unit of dimension for masonry, A (11) 809.
Hebler, F. Efficiency and economy of colloidal mills, A (1) 54.
Hecker, I. F. *See* Ginsburg, I. I.
Heckeroth, W. C., and Julsrud, R. S. Powdered coal firing clay products, A (6) 438.
Heckert, S. F. Structural Tile Association committees, A (6) 456.
Hedstroem, S. *See* Werner, D.
Heenan, J. N. D. Corrosion and velocity of water flow, A (11) 849.
Heffernan, P. Action of silica dust in the lungs, A (4) 306.
Heffernan, P., and Green, A. T. Method of action of silica dust in lungs, A (3) 232.
Heil, A., and Keller, C. & Co., Ges. Brick delivery machines, P (7) 504.
Heiligman, H. A. *See* Seil, G. E.
Heim, L. R. Grinding device, P (2) 85; Roll-grinding apparatus, P (2) 85.
Heimsoth, A., and Heimsoth & Vollmer G.m.b.H. Tunnel kilns, P (11) 837.
Heimsoth & Vollmer G.m.b.H. Tunnel kiln with vaulted cooling zone and channeled side walls, P (9) 675.
Hein, L. Ceramics, ceramists, and technical schools, A (2) 154; Character of shrinkage and deformation of ceramic bodies, A (12) 929.
Heindenreich, L. American pozzuolana; its effect on Portland cement concrete, A (1) 15.
Heindl, R. A., and Mong, L. E. Preparation of experimental sagger bodies according to fundamental properties, A (12) 893; Progress report on investigation of sagger clays. V. Preparation of experimental sagger bodies according to fundamental properties, A (8) 590.
Heindl, R. A., and Pendergast, W. L. Progress report on investigation of fireclay brick and the clays used in their preparation, A (11) 812.
Heinrich, K. Highly refractory furnace linings, A (7) 508.
Heinrich, F. Two new laboratory rotary kilns, A (9) 670.
Heinrich, F., and Petzold, F. Sulphur content of gases (coke-oven gas), A (9) 674.
Heinrichs, H., and Becker, C. A. Glasses colored by sulphur, A (6) 407.
Heinzel, A. *See* Tammann, G.
Heisig, G. B. Temperature regulator for Carius furnaces, A (11) 830; Volumetric determination of ferrous iron by means of potassium iodate, A (10) 769.
Heldt, K. *See* Hasbach, H.
Heller, M. Generating water gas from powdered fuel, P (12) 914.
Helm, G. Economical design of plant conveyer systems, A (5) 353; Working methods in casting shops of whiteware plants, A (11) 824.
Henbest, L. G. Coal stripping, A (8) 600.
Henderson, C. E. Making plate glass, P (8) 575.

Henderson, E. P. *See* Schaller, W. T.
Hendryx, D. B. Stoker-fired tunnel kilns for firing fire brick, A (8) 596.
Hengeveld, H., Disney, C. P., and Miskella, W. J. Practical Railway Painting and Lacquering, B (11) 786.
Henry, A. V. Development of ceramic industries in the south, A (4) 295.
Henry, E. C. Moisture vs. pressure in dust-pressed ware, A (7) 512.
Henry, S. T. Motor-truck haulage of feldspar at N. C. mines, A (2) 139.
Henton, H. M. Magnesite, A (1) 38, (4) 276.
Henze, W. Iridescent lusters, A (10) 705.
Hepburn, W. M. Gas-fired furnaces, A (7) 523.
Hepburn, W. M., and Weaver, E. W. Annealing furnace, P (8) 576.
Hepplewhite, J. W. Weathered clay imparts quality to semivitreous bodies, A (11) 824.
Herberg, E. S. Buffing wheel, P (8) 552.
Herberg, G. Handbook of Combustion and Steam Boiler Plants, B (2) 156.
Herborth, A. Brazilian art and the German ceramic industry, A (10) 708.
Hermann, Z. Calcium-magnesium separation by the oxalate method, A (12) 920.
Hermansen, A. Industrial Furnace Technique, B (11) 836.
Hermansen, A. *See* Compagnies Réunies des Glaces et Verres Spéciaux du Nord de la France.
Herrenbruck, H. Design for cooking stove, P (6) 392.
Herron, J. H. Economic consideration of industrial furnace efficiency, A (7) 523.
Hersey, M. D. Viscosity of lubricants under pressure, A (4) 306.
Hershey, A. E. Cutting gas consumption of an engine, A (3) 231.
Hershey, S. M. Fine and soft wheels for grinding tungsten-carbide tools, A (11) 784.
Herty, C. H., Jr. Chemistry of open-hearth operations, A (10) 744; Diffusion of iron oxide from slag to metal in open-hearth process, A (10) 710.
Herty, C. H., Jr., and Fitterer, G. R. System ferrous oxide-silica, A (11) 841.
Herz, A. Temperature shock tests on insulators, A (1) 49.
Herzfeld, E. Prehistoric Persian pottery, A (8) 558; Prehistoric Persia. III, A (11) 792.
Hess. Portland cement moduli, A (12) 865.
Hess, F. A. Strength specification concrete for street paving, A (4) 249.
Heuer, A. Firing brick, etc., P (9) 675.
Heuer, R. P. Brick and cement for furnace use, P (8) 558; Discussion on "Prevention of Disintegration of Blast-Furnace Linings," A (3) 192.
Heuze, C. Annealing and rolling glass, P (7) 499; Polishing glass, P (8) 576.
Hewitt, L. C. Specifications for refractories, A (7) 504.
Heyberger, L. Measurement of coefficient of thermal conductivity of insulating materials. I, A (10) 773.
Heyl, G. E. Compound transparent sheets, P (9) 653, P (12) 881.
Hickman, K., and Hyndman, D. E. Plastic cellulose in scientific research, A (4) 300.
Hicks, C. G. Modern art, A (3) 168; Old Waller ware, A (3) 168.
Hidnert, P., and Sweeney, W. T. Thermal expansion of magnesium and some of its alloys, A (1) 65.
Hielscher, A. New artificial drier, A (10) 775.
Higbee, H. H. *See* Waterbury, L. A.
Higgins, A. C. Arthur Covey's decorations, A (12) 862.
Hildebrand, J. H. *See* Latimer, W. M.
Hilditch, T. P. Catalytic Processes in Applied Chemistry, B (6) 454.
Hilger, A. Exhibit of photo-elastic apparatus, A (8) 593.
Hilgers, E. Annealing glass, P (11) 806.
Hill, F. A., and Doulton & Co., Ltd. Insulators; suspension devices, P (7) 516.
Hill, J. M. Bauxite and aluminum in 1927, A (4) 273; Magnesium and its compounds in 1927, A (6) 414.
Hill, L. C. Unloading granular materials, P (12) 907.
Hilton-Simpson, M. W. Kabyle pottery, A (4) 242.
Himmelbright, R. J. Arch brick, P (3) 202; Ventilated brick construction, P (10) 750.
Hind, S. R. Electric furnaces in the ceramic industries, A (6) 440; Kilns and kiln firing, A (7) 523; Kilns and kiln firing. IV. Woodall-Duckham chamber kiln, A (11) 833; Kilns and kiln firing. V. E.I.C.T. tunnel kiln, A (11) 834.
Hinks, R. The Portland vase, A (7) 478.
Hinsdale, W. E. Lavatory, P (7) 514; Water-closet bowl support, P (7) 514.
Hintz, T. F. Vapor-phase oil gas, A (2) 141.
Hiraoka, S. *See* Yoshioka, T.
Hirsch, B. *See* Ruff, O.
Hirsch, H. Behavior of silica in ceramics, A (11) 818; Cause and prevention of scumming on brick, A (9) 655; Importance of the firing treatment given clay refractories upon the behavior of the material in the load test, A (10) 740; Properties of clay and its preparation for use in brickmaking, A (10) 733; Sillimanite-cyanite, A (9) 659; Strength of refractory materials at elevated temperatures, A (3) 192; Technique of Drying, B (12) 907; Variation of strength of refractory material with temperature, A (10) 739.
Hirschfeld, G. German glass industry foreign trade, A (9) 648.
Hirschson, F. "Pyrophot" a new radiation pyrometer, A (10) 757.
Hirsfield, C. F., and Carter, W. A. Boiler-furnace refractories, A (12) 888.
Hirt, A. Evolution in conception and heating of continuous furnaces, A (8) 601; Rational firing of refractories, A (1) 60.
Hisch, B. A. *See* Budnikoff, P. P.
Hiskey, D. R. Pipe cleaning and protective coatings for gas mains, A (4) 290.
Hitchcock, A. S. International Congresses of 1930, A (9) 695.
Hitchcock, H. K. Apparatus for polishing plate glass, P (3) 188; Flat glass furnaces, A (8) 571; Recent improvements in the manufacture of flat glass, A (4) 263, (5) 329, (6) 403.
H. M. Board of Trade. Merchandise marks for exports to Britain, A (12) 931.
Hoagland, F. O., Mueller, P. M., and Lindstrom, A. B. Precision thread grinding machine, P (4) 240.
Hobson, R. L. Chinese Porcelain and Wedgwood Pottery, B (3) 170.
Hochhut, J. Manufacturing glass-melting crucibles, etc., of clay, P (12) 897.
Hodgdon, F. B. Porcelain at cone 3, A (12) 901.
Hodkin, F. W., Howes, H. W., and Turner, W. E. S. Effect of cullet on rate of melting and other properties of soda-lime-silica glasses, A (9) 641.
Hoeppel, R. W. *See* Swift, I. H.
Hoffman, H. L. Enamels on automobiles, A (12) 870.
Hoffman, J. I. *See* Lundell, G. E. F.
Hofherr. Packing in the brick and tile industry, A (6) 413.
Hofmeyer, J. H. Africa and science, A (11) 850.
Hogenson, W. Manufacture of tile and brick, P (12) 871.
Hogrel, J. Annuaire des Céramistes et Verriers de France, B (12) 933.
Hohler. Refractories at high temperatures, A (5) 345.
Hohnhorst, F. J. Mechanism for truing and dressing grinding wheels, P (6) 387.
Hohnhorst, F. J., and Kroeger, F. J. Truing and dressing grinding wheels, P (8) 553.

Holden, P. E. Intra-plant standardization, A (7) 540.
Holland, M. Industrial Explorers, B (9) 696.
Holland, T. International relationship of minerals, A (11) 839.
Holland, W. Refractories for the cupola, A (7) 508.
Holmes, A. Nomenclature of Petrology, B (7) 528.
Holmes, A. D. *See* Wyman, E. T.
Holmes, H. W. Centerless grinding machines, P (12) 859.
Holmes, M. E. *See* Paul, A. J.
Holmes, M. E., McCaughey, W. J., and Bole, G. A. Dolomitic clinker as a stable basic refractory, A (10) 747.
Holmyard, E. J. Great Chemists, B (4) 301.
Holroyd, R. H., and Wheeler, R. V. Studies in the composition of coal. I. Oil-yielding constituents, A (5) 357; III. The active decomposition point of coal, A (5) 357.
Holscher, H. H. Some leadless borosilicate glazes containing nickel oxide, A (3) 166.
Hood, B. M. Style and design in selling ceramics, A (7) 475, A (12) 876.
Hool, G. A., and Johnson, N. C. Handbook of Building Construction, B (12) 900.
Hopfer, R. Metal spraying, A (2) 89.
Hopkins, J. R. Wider belts and pulleys for line start motors, A (9) 670.
Hopkins, P. W. Enameling metal, A (10) 711.
Horn, N. H. Magnesite refractories, A (12) 895.
Horrobin, S. *See* Callan, T.
Horst, F. W. Muffle test kiln, A (9) 672.
de Horvath, Z. Manufacturing black ash, P (10) 773.
Housman, G. S., and Seil, G. E. Modern practice crystallized in new tunnel kiln, A (12) 908.
Howard, G. E. Grinding and polishing plate glass, P (12) 878.
Howard, L. O. Determining composition by specific gravity, A (1) 67.
Howes, H. W. *See* English, S.
Howes, H. W. *See* Hodkin, F. W.
Hoy, D. T. Grinding apparatus, P (1) 8.
Hoyt, S. L. Tungsten carbide: a new material, A (3) 209.
Hruska, J. H. Gasification of lignite, A (7) 525.
Hubbard, A. E. Thermal insulation of furnaces and kiln, A (9) 674.
Hubbard, D. E., and Rees, W. J. Dissociation of carbon monoxide in contact with refractory materials, A (11) 816.
Hubbell, R. D. *See* Heald, J. N.
Huber, H. Stained glass in Munich, A (8) 557.
Huber, L. Staining and efflorescence on Indiana limestone, A (5) 338.
Hudig, F. W. Delft Pottery, A (6) 391.
Hudson, F. Scottish molding sands, A (3) 175.
Hughes, P. A. Production of plate glass, A (4) 260.
Hughes, V. A. B. Centerless grinding machines, P (4) 240; P (6) 387; P (6) 388; P (7) 471; P (7) 473; P (7) 474; P (8) 553; P (8) 554; P (9) 621; Grinding or abrading machines, P (10) 703.
Hughes, W. Spiral markings on silicon-carbide crystals, A (7) 505.
Hughes, W. S. Haber's glass cell, A (5) 330.
Hugill, W. *See* Rees, W. J.
Hulbert, E. O. The ultra-violet, visible, and infra-red reflectivities of snow, sand, etc., A (3) 221.
Huldschinsky, H. E. Packing in the whiteware industry, A (6) 429.
Hull, C. *See* West, C. J.
Hull, F. J. Sandblast abrasive reclaiming and mixing, P (7) 520; Sandlbast barrel, P (7) 520; Sandblast barrel loading, P (7) 520; Sandblast device for controlling direction of abrasive stream, P (7) 520; Sandblast machine for applying pressure to abrasives, P (7) 520.
Hume, G. S. Oil and Gas in Western Canada, B (8) 601.
Humphreys, R. D. Method and apparatus for producing sheet glass, P (3) 188.
Humphries, C. H. Cadmium plating resists rust, A (6) 434.
Humphris, F. Wall brick; flooring tile, P (11) 811.
Hunt, L. W. Belgian Libbey-Owens glass plant expands, A (10) 725.
Hunt, S. Cams: glass-blowing machines, P (2) 112; Glass blowing, P (9) 651; Glass manufacture, P (2) 109, 110, 111, P (9) 651, P (10) 728.
Hunter, H. Progress in general and physical chemistry, A (6) 449.
Hurd, C. D. Pyrolysis of Carbon Compounds, B (9) 690.
Hurlbut, F. A. *See* United Glass Bottle Mfrs., Ltd.
Hurlbutt, F. Bristol Porcelain, B (4) 246.
Hursh, R. K. A laboratory slagging test for boiler-furnace refractories, A (12) 887.
Hursh, R. K. *See* McVay, T. N.
Hursh, R. K., and Hazen, E. J. Drying and drier design, A (11) 810.
Huselton, H. E. Kansas City's Art Museum plan, A (12) 862.
Huser, J. Band grinding machines, P (8) 553.
Hütter, C. American automatic brick-cutting machines, A (9) 655.
Hüttig, G. F., and von Wittgenstein, E. The system, alumina–water, A (1) 74.
Hutto, M. C. Cylinder grinders, P (9) 622; Grinder, P (1) 8; Grinding cylinders, P (2) 86.
Hyde, E. B., and Gingou, M. A. Calculating central station heat-balance, A (3) 231.
Hyde, E. R. Sectional grinding wheel, P (3) 164.
Hyndman, D. E. *See* Hickman, K.
Hyslop, J. F. Characteristics of refractories, A (4) 279, A (8) 583; Crystalline break-up of kaolin, A (7) 530; Manufacture and application of refractories, A (10) 741; Temperature-property characteristics of refractories, A (1) 37.
Hyslop, J. F., Proktor, R. F., and Biggs, N. C. Expansion and tensile strength of refractory materials for the glass industry, A (8) 587.

I. G. Farbenindustrie Akt.-Ges. Alkali silicates, P (3) 227; Aluminium chloride, P (7) 533; Ceramic material, P (12) 899; Chromic hydroxide; formates, P (9) 533; Destructive hydrogenation of coal, P (11) 838; Titanium dioxide, P (2) 151; White titanic acid, P (6) 455.
I. G. Farbenind. A.-G. and Eisenwerk Kaiserslautern A.-G. Enamelware, P (12) 871.
Ihlefeldt, J. Apparatus for weighing continuously-moving granular material, P (8) 596.
Illies, H. Lime-bonded and clay-bonded silica brick, A (7) 508; Present status of low temperature coking, A (2) 140; Various methods of gas purification; blast-furnace gas, A (7) 525.
Illig, K., and Birett, W. Chromium plating in blown, pressed-glass industry, A (10) 760.
Ilsley, L. C. Electrical accident prevention, A (6) 459; Safeguarding electrical equipment in mines. I. Great Britain, II. Belgium, A (9) 692.
Immke, H. *See* Miehr, W.
Imokawa, J. K. *See* Ryan, H. J.
Imperial Institute. Diatomaceous Earth, B (1) 64.
Improved Glass Process, Inc. Glass, P (10) 733.
Ingalls, A. E. Ultra-violet transmission glass, A (7) 494.
Ingberg, S. H., and Foster, H. D. Fire resistance of hollow load-bearing wall tile, A (4) 269.
Ingham, E. Care of factory chimneys, A (1) 78; Significance of boiler leakages, A (8) 610.
Ingram, W. G. *See* Olin, H. L.
Insley, H. Determination of source and means of prevention of stones in glass, A (4) 257.

Insley, H. *See* Pendergast, W. L.
International General Electric Co., Inc. Glass preserving, P (11) 807; Refractory substances, P (11) 822.
International Labor Office. Hydro-Extractors, B (8) 614.
Ipsen, C. L., and Otis, A. N. Relative industrial furnace economies, A (6) 440.
Irie, T. *See* Yoshioka, T.
Irving, D. R., and Dietrich, W. F. Plasticity and related properties of clays, A (2) 146.
Irwin, C. J. Hob grinder, P (5) 314.
Irwin, J. T. Microscope in control of vitreous porcelain enamel, A (12) 867.
Ishida, S. *See* Matsui, M.
Ishikawa, H. *See* Matsui, M.
Iskiul, V., and Zemiatchensky, P. A. Activities of Leningrad Ceramic Research Institute, 1924–25, A (9) 694.
Iskyan, G. S. Valve-grinding tool, P (10) 702.
Issoglio, G. Ampoule glass and p_H, A (3) 185.

J. M. B. Artwork quarterly's new editor, A (4) 245.
Jack, J. H. Brick for regenerators, etc., P (10) 751.
Jackman, A. J. Furnace structure, P (7) 508.
Jackson, C. Florida clay in bone-china bodies, A (7) 513.
Jackson, D. C., and Jones, W. P. Profession of Engineering, B (6) 462.
Jackson, T. A., and Skelly, W. J. Grinding twist drills, P (3) 165.
Jackson, W. W. *See* St. Náray-Szabó.
Jacob, K. Technique of ceramic decoration, A (10) 706.
Jacobs, F. B. Crankshaft grinding, A (5) 311; Economy of grinding in quantity production of crankshafts, A (6) 381; Intensive production assured by efficient abrasive equipment, A (1) 3; Precision abrasive equipment in tractor plant, A (11) 784; Progress in grinding gives better work and bigger profits, A (4) 237; Proper choice of wheels on large steel parts, A (3) 161.
Jacobs, H. Relation of furnace volume to combustion efficiency, A (1) 78.
Jacobs, O. Behavior and requirements of dolomite for steel works, A (2) 119.
Jacobsen, C. A., and Pray, H. A. H. Fluosilicates of some organic bases, A (11) 839.
Jacobus, D. S. Air-cooled furnace walls, P (10) 750.
Jacobus, D. S., and Lewis, N. D. Furnace, P (9) 663.
Jacoby, P. H. Effect of accident prevention program on production, A (6) 459.
Jacquet, A. Composition of ancient Roman pottery and terra sigillata fragments, A (3) 204.
Jaeckel, G. Cell-wire glass and ultra-violet transmitting glass, A (9) 640; Ultra-violet transmitting window glass, A (9) 639.
Jaeger, A. O., and Bertsch, J. A. Zeolite, P (4) 302.
Jaeger, F. M. Present and future state of natural resources, A (9) 679.
Jaeger, F. M., and Rosenbohm, E. Specific heat of porcelain between 0 °C and 625 °C, A (11) 826.
Jaeger, M. Glass-blowing machine, P (2) 108; Glass-pressing machine, P (7) 497; Glass-pressing and -blowing machine, P (10) 729.
Jako, G. Improvement of potters' clays, A (11) 825.
James, P. H., and Woodsmall, H. C. Cutting designs on glass, P (11) 804.
James, R. W. *See* Bragg, W. L.
Jander, G., and Faber, H. Determination of small amounts of potassium in presence of large amounts of sodium, A (12) 923.
Jänecke, E. Annular kiln for burning lime or tile ware, P (12) 914; Annular lime kiln, P (12) 914; Composition of Portland cement clinker, A (10) 709; Concerning alite, A (12) 866.
Jans, J. T. Completely automatic decorating tunnel kiln, A (3) 211, (5) 351.
Jansen, T. *See* Katzenberger, B.
Japhe, D. Taylor studies on analysis technique of glass raw materials. III, A (9) 646.
Jebsen-Marwedel, H. Fractionated crystallization of technically pure glass, A (9) 647; Homogeneity of glasses, A (9) 641.
Jefferies, E. A. W. Relative cost and value of fuels, A (1) 58.
Jeffery, J. A., and Riddle, F. H. Use of dumortierite, P (10) 750.
Jeffs, B. Chromium plating, A (5) 312.
Jehringen. Application of gas in industry, A (3) 214.
Jenks, A. E. Mimbres ware: American prehistoric pottery, A (6) 391.
Jensen, M. *See* Hall, N.
Jeppesen, A. Change of hydrogen-ion concentration of stable kaolin suspensions due to mechanical agitation in capillary tubes, A (1) 74, A (3) 221.
Jesser, L. L. Limiting concentrations in formation of Sorel cement, A (6) 395.
Jessup, R. F. Romano-British pottery at Springhead, Kent, A (1) 13.
Jewett, F. B. Organization of scientific research in industry, A (9) 693.
Jillson, W. R. Kentucky Geological Survey, A (9) 679.
Jirsik, K. Electrical decorating muffle in glass industry, A (8) 556.
Jobling & Co., Ltd. Hollow glassware, P (7) 500.
John, J. B. Screw conveyer accidents, A (8) 595.
Johnson, B. Insulator for bridle wires, P (4) 285.
Johnson, C. G. Grinding, polishing, and buffing machine, P (10) 702.
Johnson, E. L. Development of modern kiln design, A (7) 482; Modern kiln design, A (5) 319.
Johnson, F. Oxygen and metals, A (2) 99.
Johnson, J. G. Design for fireplace, P (7) 481.
Johnson, J. Y. Calcium nitrate, alumina, phosphorus, silica, P (2) 151; Chromium oxide, P (6) 454; Porous brick, P (11) 812.
Johnson, N. C. *See* Hool, G. A.
Johnston, J. *See* Frear, J. L.
Johnston, R. M. Insulator, P (8) 593.
Johnston, W. D., Jr. Chromium, A (4) 276.
Jolibois, P., and Chassevent, L. Reactions between colloidal silica and lime, A (6) 450.
Jollyman, J. P. Insulators and protective devices for insulators, A (1) 50.
Jonas, O., Weger, K., and Trebitzn, G. Aluminum chloride from clay, P (5) 375.
Jones, A. H. M. Mosaics in early Christian churches, A (9) 624.
Jones, G. C. Low-temperature distillation, P (11) 838.
Jones, H. B. Brick churches, A (10) 737.
Jones, H. G. Study of chrome and diaspore mixes, A (12) 893.
Jones, J. C. *See* Grawe, O. G.
Jones, L. M. *See* Furness, J. W.
Jones, L. T. Economy of transporting gas by tapered pipe line, A (8) 610.
Jones, M. D. Recent advantages in boiler firing, A (4) 305.
Jones, P. T. *See* MacInnes, D. A.
Jones, W. P. *See* Jackson, D. C.
Jopp, A. Grinding nuts, etc., P (10) 704.
Jordan, P. Joffés studies on electric breakdown strength, A (1) 52.
Joseph, T. L., Kinney, S. P., and Wood, C. E. Production of high-alumina slags in blast furnace, A (1) 65.
Joseph, T. L. *See* Wood, C. E.
Joshi, A. D. *See* Marathe, S. M.
Jourdain, A. Simple method for determining cohesion of refractory products at room temperature, A (2) 121.
Jourdan, C. J. N. Corundum, A (1) 7.
Jourdan, F. Decomposing leucite, P (9) 691.

Joye, P., and Demont, P. Density of calcium hydroxide and shrinkage of Portland cement, A (11) 794.
Judelson, J. Drier rack frame construction, P (7) 519.
Jufereff, W. F. Influence of clay mixed with sand on strength of Portland cement, A (4) 251.
Julsrud, R. S. *See* Heckeroth, W. C.
Jung, K. Controlling device for machine tools, P (8) 551.
Jung, R. Grinding internally, P (8) 553.
Jung, R. *See* v. Wartenberg, H.
Jungers, C. Rolled sheet glass, P (9) 650.
Jüptner, F. V. Burning of coal, A (2) 140.
Jurgel, P. Economies in brown- and colored-ware factories, A (11) 826.

K. T. Flexible glass polishers, A (8) 570.
Kaempffert, W. Technical ascent of man, A (9) 624.
Kaestner, F. Spraying technique in porcelain manufacture, A (11) 832.
Kajiwara, M. Quality of Endai fire clays, A (9) 659.
Kali-Chemie A.-G., and Brenek, H. Water glass, P (12) 866.
Kali-Industrie Akt.-Ges, Thorssell, C. T., and Kristensson, A. Alkali and alkaline earth nitrates, P (4) 302.
Kall, G. A. Standard test methods in America, A (7) 504.
Kallauner, O. Determination of soluble solids in clayware, A (7) 532; Dolomite bonding materials, A (9) 662; Proposals for unified tests of ceramic materials, A (3) 223; Standard valuation of the common square stoneware tiles, A (6) 429.
Kallauner, O., and Matějka, J. Important qualities of several glasses used for chemical purposes, A (3) 185.
Kalsing, H. Purifying glass, A (10) 715.
Kalsing, H. *See* Gehlhoff, G.
Kamer, B. Experiments on production of refractory clayware, A (11) 826.
Kameyama, N., and Masuda, E. Melting point diagram of cryolite-barium fluoride, A (2) 149; System: cryolite–barium fluoride, A (8) 607.
Kameyama, N., and Oka, S. Benzidine color reaction of Japanese acid clay, A (8) 606; Synthesis of substance having properties analogous to Japanese acid clay, I, A (2) 148, II A (8) 606.
Kanhäuser, F., and Robitschek, J. Refractory material used in glass industry, A (10) 745.
Kanz, A. Determination of gas penetration on refractories, A (10) 745, A (12) 889.
Karch, H. S. *See* Sherman, R. A.
Karcher, J. C. Locating geological formations, P (6) 446.
Karl, A. Zirconium oxide, P (11) 848.
Karl, H. Machines for fine grinding, A (11) 832.
Karnagham, A. W. Three workers in stained glass, A (1) 9.
Karnaoukhov, M. Magnesite or dolomite for basic bottoms, A (6) 419.
Karrer, E. New plastometer, A (12) 903.
Karsten, A. Hammermill without screens, A (10) 759.
Karsten-Salmony, A. New refractory material (Wetamaterial), A (10) 749.
Kasai. Waste heat in Japanese cement works, A (2) 154.
Kates, P. *See* Butterworth, W. N.
Kattwinkel, R. Determination of organic constituents of coal, A (11) 835.
Katzinberger, B., and Jansen, T. Insulator mounting, P (5) 350.
Kauffmann, O. Increasing production in mosaic tile industry, A (2) 130.
Kavina, J. Decomposition of silicates by strontium salts in metals, A (6) 452.
Kavle, O. C. Cylinder-grinding lap, P (10) 701.
Kawada, S., and Suzuki, T. Alkalinity of Japanese glass, A (12) 875.
Kearns, B. A. Grinding machinery, P (7) 468.
Keen, B. A. *See* Schofield, R. K.
Keenan, E. T. Vibrating mechanism for screens, A (1) 55.
Keene, A. D. *See* Carpenter, C. H.
Keffer, R. Methods in Non-Ferrous Metallurgical Analysis, B (7) 533.
Keil, C. R. Design for goblet, P (2) 90; Ornamental design for goblet, P (3) 170.
Keiser, H. D. Unusual features of a lime plant, A (2) 95.
Keith, A. Faraday centenary, A (5) 372.
Kelch, N. W. Pacific Coast uniform code, A (8) 580.
Keler, E. Determining distortions of refractory materials under pressure at high temperatures, A (11) 815.
Kelleher, J. Theoretical considerations in electric tunnel kiln design, A (6) 440.
Kellenberger, L. Grinding machines, etc., P (10) 705.
Keller, C. & Co., Ges. *See* Heil, A.
Keller, W. D. Determining alumina content of high alumina clays, A (12) 894.
Kelly, J. C. Design for goblet, P (11) 793; Design for vase, P (12) 862.
Kelly, J. W. Concrete highway construction materials, A (5) 339.
Kelsey, C. A. Industrial use of steam, A (6) 462.
Kelsey, V. V. Feldspar and alumina as sources of alumina in glass, A (1) 25; Importance of feldspar in enameling industry, A (11) 798.
Kelso, J. Flowerpot construction, P (7) 511.
Kempf, W. C. Ceramic tour abroad, A (3) 227.
Kempton, H. E., and Gallimore, K. F. Grinding machine, P (12) 860.
Kendall, M. A. Vibrating screen, P (6) 436.
Kent, R. T. Mechanical Engineers' Handbook, B (6) 462.
Keppeler, G. Chemical action in annealing glass, A (6) 406; Clay in light of colloidal science, A (10) 772; Plasticity of clays, A (6) 447.
Kerner, F. Nomenclature of bauxite, A (1) 64.
Kerr, P. F. Artificial gem-stone isomorphous with spinel, A (10) 767.
Kerr, W. R., and Read, E. B. Determination of iron oxide and titania in clay refractories, A (4) 278.
Kerth, E. C. Accomplishments of Structural Clay Tile Association, A (5) 335.
Kessler, D. W. Apparatus for wear tests on flooring materials, A (5) 348.
Ketchum, M. S. Relation of state university experiment stations to national organizations in product research, A (12) 929.
Keys, D. A. *See* Eve, A. S.
Kidd, H. J. *See* Schellentrager, E. W.
Kidson. Wind-blown dust, A (6) 445.
Kieffer, E. Defects in hard porcelain and their remedies, A (5) 349; Occurrence, winning, and properties of kaolin at Schoenhaide, A (7) 539; Progress in ceramic material testing methods in postwar period, A (11) 846.
Kieffer, E. *See* Bollenbach, H.
Killefer, D. H. Remote control, A (12) 906.
Killer, K. Colors for painting glass, A (10) 716.
Killias, E. Clay-coal-kaolin, A (11) 851; Fundamentals of psychotechnical examinations, A (12) 932; Origin of defects found in manufacture of Dutch tile stones, A (12) 900.
Killing, A., and Theis, K. Insulation of coke-ovens and blast-furnace stoves with sterchamol, A (12) 886.
Kindel, D. J. *See* Hayhurst, E. R.
Kindle, E. M. Influence of thermal stratification on formation of marl in lakes, A (7) 528.
King, A. J., and Clark, G. L. Crystal structure of barium, A (12) 919.
King, E., and Lucas, C. Use of picric acid as artificial standard in colorimetric estimation of silica, A (11) 842.
King, F. A. Economic size of open hearth, A (10) 743.
King, G., and Threlfall, R. Colloidal solutions

of silica for coating stone, brick, wood, or other surfaces or for impregnating fabrics, P (5) 374.
King, H. P. Design for mirror, P (8) 558.
King, R. W. Physics in industry as career, A (6) 449.
Kingsley, C. B. Apparatus for controlling molten-glass flow, P (2) 106.
Kinney, S. P. *See* Joseph, T. L.
Kinsey, O. D. Grinder, P (11) 787.
Kinzel, A. B., and Egan, J. J. Experimental data on equilibrium of system iron oxide–carbon in molten iron, A (10) 745.
Kinzie, C. J. Colored opacifying pigments, P (9) 638; Physical tests for vitreous enamels, A (4) 253.
Kinzie, C. J. *See* Barton, L. E.
Kirk, H. N. Beryl possibilities in New Hampshire, A (9) 676.
Kirkpatrick, F. A. Laboratory control tests for ceramic plants, A (2) 131; Management responsibility, A (12) 932; Manufacture of stoneware and flower pots in small plant, A (1) 44.
Kirkpatrick, J. Design for ash tray, P (11) 793.
Kirnick, W. New fuel gas plants for small scale production of generator gas from various fuels, A (2) 140.
Kitaigorodsky, A. I. *See* Rosoff, B. I.
Kitaigorodsky, I. I. Influence of aluminum and magnesium on crystallization of glass, A (8) 569.
Kitaigorodsky, I. I., and Rodin, S. V. Use of trachyte in manufacture of glass, A (9) 647.
Kitt, W. Dry press in brick manufacture, A (4) 269.
Klages, N. H. Beveling glass, P (8) 575.
Klar, H. Action of reducing gas mixtures on fire brick at 1200 to 1400°C, A (2) 118; Determination of heating value of fuels, A (2) 141; Schaum flotation method of purifying raw kaolin, A (11) 832.
Klein, G. S. Grinding attachment, P (3) 164.
Kleinfeldt, H. F. Pebble- or ball-mill operation, A (11) 830.
Kleinschmidt, R. V. Balancing heat and power in industrial plants, A (7) 536.
Kler, M. O. Refractory clays of Ural, A (11) 821.
Klever, E. Dehydration of kaolin in connection with mullite question, A (11) 846; Investigations on dehydration of kaolin and its bearing upon the mullite question, A (10) 770.
Kleymeyer, H. C. Controlling costs, A (9) 693.
Kline, W. D. Solubility of magnesium carbonate (nesquehonite) in water at 25° and pressures of carbon dioxide up to one atmosphere, A (12) 915.
Klingspor, C. Abrasive sheet material, P (5) 314.
Klitzke, G. Plant control in general and fancy china industries, A (6) 430.
Klugh, B. G. Sintering machine, P (1) 61.
Knapp, A. Petroleum and petroleum products, A (12) 915.
Knapp, A. W. Marking porcelain and laboratory vessels, A (6) 416.
Knapp, O. Dependence of relative water corrodibility of glasses on chemical composition, A (9) 641; Handwork and machinery in glass manufacture, A (5) 332; Melting technique of electric lamp glass, A (10) 720.
Knibbs, N. V. S. Cements, P (6) 399; Industrial Uses of Bauxite, B (1) 43.
Knittle, R. M. Beginning of pottery industry in Ohio, A (7) 513.
Knopf, H. Chemical processes in gasification of brown coal, A (9) 673.
Knowles, H. B. *See* Lundell, G. E. F.
Knudsen, G., and R., and Goldschmidt, V. M. Refractory building material, P (5) 340.
Knudsen, G., Goldschmidt, V. M., and Knudsen, R. Refractory substances, P (7) 510.
Knudsen, R. *See* Knudsen, G.
Knuth, H. Plant control in German refractories industry, A (6) 418; Present condition of plant control in German refractory industry, A (10) 776; Properties and qualifications of silica brick for coke ovens, A (7) 507.
Knuth-Bonn, H. Properties of and specifications for silica brick for coke ovens, A (8) 585.
Koch, P. *See* Miehr, W.
Koch, W. C. Federal Trade Practice Conference. I, A (6) 455; II. The Face Brick Conference, A (7) 540; A (8) 613.
Kocour, C. Control apparatus for plater, A (6) 434.
Koechlin, R., and Mijeon, G. The elephant in Persian pottery, A (6) 391.
Koerner, J. Sprechsaal Calendar 1929, B (5) 373.
Koerner, O. *See* Thiessen, P. A.
Kofler, F. *See* Lent, H.
Kogure, R. Apparatus for opening and shutting a filter press, P (11) 832.
Kohlenveredlung A.-G. Carbonizing and hydrogenating bituminous substances, P (11) 838.
Kohler. Design and construction of dies for auger machines, A (12) 905.
Köhler, E. Deformation of refractory materials under load at high temperatures, A (5) 347.
Kohlhaas, A. *See* Tammann, G.
Köhn, M. Determination of grain size by pipette analysis, A (12) 927; Mechanical analysis of soils, A (5) 373.
Kolthoff, I. M. "Salt error" of indicators in colorimetric determination of p_H, A (3) 222.
Kolthoff, I. M., and Menzel, H. Volumetric Analysis. Vol. I. Theoretical Principles, B (1) 74.
Kolthoff, J., and Sandell, E. Rapid method for separation of aluminum and beryllium, A (11) 842.
Konarzewski, J. Advances in ceramics, A (9) 689; Effect of water vapor and sulphur dioxide on firing clays, A (7) 530.
Kondakjian, D. Glassworking machine, P (10) 727.
Kondo, S. Heat-resisting properties of brick, tile, and cement ware, A (9) 658; Softening temperature of fire brick under load, A (9) 658; Titanium crystal glazes, A (1) 11.
Kondo, S., and Miyagawa, A. Cement exhibited at Tokio Exposition, 1928, A (9) 636.
Konetschnigg, A. Adhesion of white ground coat in reference to iron and enamel oxides, A (9) 637.
Koomanin, K. Influence of titanium and iron on color of a clay body, A (5) 349.
Koontz, J. A. Insulator research, A (1) 49.
Kopp, N. Design for glass vase or similar article, P (4) 246; Design for globe for illuminating fixtures, P (8) 558; Design for goblet, P (8) 558; Design for lamp standard, P (5) 318; Design for a sherbet glass, P (8) 558; Ornamental design for light shade, P (3) 170.
Koppa, G. "Teregova" feldspar and quartz works, A (2) 144.
Korach, M. Electric furnace for firing of ceramic ware, A (6) 440; Elementi di tecnologia ceramica. I. Tecnologia ceramica generale. II. Tecnologia speciale; fabricazione dei vari prodotti ceramici. III. Tecnologia del controllo di fabricazione, dei rivestimenti, e della decorazione ceramica, B (9) 667.
Körber, F., and Schitzkouski, G. Shrinkage of cast steel, A (1) 19.
Korber, F., and Siebel, E. Theory of plastic deformations, A (1) 74.
Kordes, E. Eutectic in binary systems, A (1) 74; Eutectic freezing point lowering in binary mixtures. V. Determination of molecular weight from position of eutectic, A (3) 226.
Koreny, A. *See* Sauerwald, F.
Korjenevskaia, A. S. *See* Bakhvalova, O. N.
Kormos, T. Bauxite, laterite, and red clay, A (5) 362.
Körrn, G. Opal covering glasses, A (11) 789.
Kostjejev, V. Berthelot-Mahler calorimeter, A (11) 835.

Koupal, W. G., and Gregorius, J. S. Regulating glass temperatures in drawing tanks, P (3) 188.
Kozu, S., and Ueda, J. Optical and thermal investigation of alundum from Naegi, A (12) 919.
Kraft, C. *See* Becker, C. A.
Krak, J. B. Factors affecting composition of common glassware, A (7) 492; Volatility of selenium and its compounds in manufacture of glass, A (9) 638, A (10) 714.
Kraner, H. M. Ceramic development in electrical industry during 1928, A (4) 281; Effect of heat treatment on diatomaceous earth, A (1) 75; Glass phase in porcelain, A (7) 511; Salt glazing in colors, P (11) 823.
Kraner, H. M., and Fessler, A. H. Vacuum treatment of clay slips and bodies, A (2) 133.
Kraner, H. M., and Fritz, E. H. Rate of oxidation of porcelain and ball clays, A (2) 129.
Krank, A. J. Design for bottle, P (11) 793.
Kratzert, J. New advances and objects in the field of refractories, A (12) 890.
Kratzert, J. *See* Miehr, W.
Krause, O. Ceramic magnesium silicate. II. Vitrification behavior and constitution of ceramic bodies, A (9) 666; Plant control in electrical porcelain industry, A (6) 430; Structural research on hard porcelain, A (2) 133.
Krause, O., and Thiel, W. Quantitative separation and determination of SiO_2 and Al_2O_3 in technical silicate analysis, A (11) 846.
Kraut, H. *See* Willstätter, R.
Kreidl, I. Clouding enamels, etc., P (2) 100; Enamels, P (10) 712; P (11) 799; Enamels; glass, P (2) 101.
Kreidl, N. Basic oxides and glass properties, A (10) 715.
Kreis, E., Rickenmann, A., and Rieshauer-Werkzeuge Akt.-Ges. Truing grinding-disks, P (10) 705.
Kreisinger, H., and Cross, B. J. Burning characteristics of different coals, A (12) 912.
Krick, G. W. Tile-enamel process, P (10) 708.
Krick, L. B. Design for bottle, P (6) 392.
Kristensson, A. *See* Kali-Industrie Akt.-Ges.
Kristoffersen, K. *See* Carstens, C. W.
Kroeger, F. J. *See* Hohnhorst, F. J.
Kronsbein, W. Protective effect and ultrafiltration of silicic acid hydrosol, A (6) 451.
Kropf, A. *See* Stahlwerke Röchling Bruderus A.-G.
Krug, C. Grinding and other machine tool frames and tables, P (3) 165; Grinding wheels, P (5) 315.
Krzikalla, H. *See* Meyer, K. H.
Kubik, F. Determining lime in raw materials used in production of cement, A (1) 15.
Kühl, Hans. Alite, A (10) 709; Burning process in automatic shaft kilns, A (4) 248; Cement and the chemical industry, A (10) 709; Testing of small samples of cement, A (10) 709; Variable hardening of Portland cement, A (4) 250.
Kühl, Hugo. Electrical properties of glass, A (9) 648; Graphite: occurrence and use in glass industry, A (4) 276; Introduction of magnesium into glass batches, A (10) 713; Significance of Brenker phonolite in the glass industry, A (10) 726.
Kühn, E. Determination of specific gravity of refractory material, A (5) 343.
Kumazawa, J. Kiso-stone as raw material of pottery, A (9) 664.
Kunstmann, E. *See* Rieke, R.
Kunstzahn Ges. Casting porcelain articles, P (2) 137.
Künzel, K. Glass, P (11) 805.
Kurbatoff, S. M. Application of Russian feldspar in ceramic industry, A (9) 678.
Kurnakov, N. S. *See* Ageev, N. V.
Kutschera. Utilization of heat in lime-shaft kiln, A (10) 709.
Kuttner, J. Superiority of Diesel engine, A (6) 460.
L. R. Decolorizing pot metal, A (9) 648.
La Burthe, P. H. C. Manufacture of articles of silica glass by addition of material, P (10) 730.
Ladd-Franklin, C. Color and Color Theories, B (5) 317.
Ladoo, R. B. Talc and soapstone, A (7) 526.
Ladurée, J. J. *See* Fourment, M.
Lafon, E. Theory, Calculations, and Construction of Industrial Chimneys and Stacks, B (12) 933.
Lafon, P. Building blocks; columns; floors, P (7) 503.
La France, R. Forming glassware, P (5) 332; Glass-feeding mechanism, P (2) 107; Glass-forming machine, P (4) 264, P (9) 649.
Lafuma, H. Action of gypsum on cements, A (3) 174.
Lahaussois, R. Porous ceramic ware, P (10) 738.
Lai, C. F., and Silverman, A. Beryllium glass, A (12) 105.
Lakhtin, N. K. Apparatus designed by A. G. Gargarin for determination of plasticity of clay, A (9) 685.
Lamar, J. E. Limestone resources, A (8) 602.
Lambie, J. M., and Ross, D. W. Refractory, P (7) 509; Shrinkage in refractory materials, A (11) 817.
Lambie, J. M. *See* Ross, D. W.
Lamotte. Blaster's Handbook, B (2) 156.
Lamour. *See* Thorvaldson.
Lampert, H. H. Wall tie, P (11) 827.
Lampferhoff, J. Forming ceramic tile, plates, etc., P (9) 667.
Lamplough, F. E. Properties and applications of Vita glass, A (9) 640.
Lancet, S. Design for bottle, P (6) 392.
Lanchester, F. W. Grinding wheel spindles and spindle mountings, P (3) 165.
Lander, C. H. Annual Report of Fuel Research Board, B (1) 61.
Landis Tool Co. Grinding crank shafts, etc., P (4) 240; Truing grinding wheels, P (7) 472.
Landolt, H., and Bornstein, R. Physico-Chemical Tables, I, B (1) 75.
Landry, B. A. *See* Nicholls, P.
Landy, J. J. Modern Portland cement plant, A (6) 393.
Langbein, J. Composition added to cement mixings for cold glazes, P (3) 175.
Langdon, S. Excavating Kish, A (1) 9.
Lange, B. Behavior of glass as colloidal electrolytes, A (11) 799.
Lange, C. Scientific management of lime plant executed upon basis of time studies, A (8) 611.
Lansing, K. H. Abrasive operations in radio manufacture, A (6) 382; Special centers to align small crankshafts, A (11) 785.
Lapp, J. S. Insulator stack, P (7) 515.
de Lapparent, J. Boehmite, A (5) 344.
de Lapparent, J., and Stempfel, E. Dehydrated gibbsite, A (3) 220.
Larcheveque, M. Fabrication de la porcelaine. II. Cuisson et decoration. Coll. grandes encyclopedies industrielles, B (9) 667; Industrial Fabrication of Porcelain. I and II, B (12) 902; Porcelain industry, I–V, (10) 746; Porcelain Industry. Complete Study of Materials for Sagger Making and for Firing, B (12) 902.
Larkin, F. V. Cost of carelessness, A (6) 459.
Larkin, J. M. Safety and labor relations, A (3) 229.
Larochelle, E. Asbestos milling and dressing for the market, A (2) 144.
Larsen, B. M. Silica brick, A (6) 422.
Larsen, E. S. Temperature of magmas, A (5) 359.
Larson, D. B. Effect of pressure on leakage from underground pipe lines, A (2) 140.
Larsson, S. Grinding razor blades, P (10) 705.
Larsson, T., and Beth, H. W. H. Segmental abrasive wheel, P (12) 859.
Lart, C. E. Egyptian statuettes in Brittany, A (11) 791.

Lasareff, P. P. Glassy state of matter, A (1) 28.
Lasky, S. G. Determining MgO quickly, A (6) 451.
Lasso, M. P. State of San Luis Potosi and its mineral resources, A (1) 63.
Latimer, W. M., and Hildebrand, J. H. Reference Book of Inorganic Chemistry, B (8) 609.
Laubengayer, A. W. Collapsing temperatures of laboratory glass tubing, A (6) 403.
Laubenheimer, A. Classification of important ceramic quartz-kaolinite-feldspar rocks under a practical system, A (12) 916; Drilling and shaft boring in mines, A (11) 849; Origin and occurrence of ceramic raw materials of North Bavaria, A (2) 144.
Laurent, A. Mirror production, A (1) 24.
Lavelle, G. Drying of clay goods, A (12) 905.
Lawrence, E. S. Continuous heat treatment of sheet metal, A (12) 868.
Lawton, J. M. Hollow-block wall construction, P (5) 339.
Lax and Shaw, Ltd., Shaw, J. F., and Branford, J. E. Glass manufacture, P (2) 110.
Lazareff, P. Best conditions of illumination for selection of glasses, A (11) 803; Hardening and softening of glass, A (9) 639; Methods and results of an investigation on viscosity of glass, A (9) 638; Strained glass, A (3) 185.
Lea, F. M. Cinders and clinker as aggregate, A (5) 320.
Lean, C. Refractory substances, P (7) 510.
Lecher, O. Resistance of refractories to glass and molten slag, A (9) 657.
Lecocq, M. C. H. O. Tunnel drier, P (12) 907.
Leder, W. Heat economy in brick plant, A (12) 912.
Leduc, R. General properties of refractory products, A (10) 739; Refractory products in lime and cement kilns, A (10) 742.
Lee, F. W. Geophysical abstracts. II, A (9) 679; III, A (11) 839; IV, A (12) 928.
Lee, P. W. Suspension of terra cotta glazes, A (2) 128.
Lee, W. B. *See* McBain, J. W.
LeFever, O. L. Burning hog fuel in Pacific northwest, A (3) 230.
Legge, T. M. Industrial diseases in England, A (5) 377.
Lehman, H. *See* Möhl, H.
Leihener, O. *See* Wüst, F.
Leith, C. K. Canada's minerals and their international implications, A (12) 916.
Lemaire, J. H. Furnace for making plate glass, P (8) 577; Rolling sheet glass, P (4) 267.
Lemcke, W. L. Excitation of luminescence in glass and fused silica vessels, A (6) 404.
Lenchner, T. Future of the small plant, A (7) 480; Incrustation of ceramic ware, A (8) 555; A (10) 706; A (11) 790; New colored glass, A (4) 242; Preparation and standardization, A (12) 869.
Lengersdorff, N. Kilns, P (8) 602.
Lent, H., and Kofler, F. Aging of thermo-elements, A (7) 519.
Lents, J. M., and Miller, F. R. Fire finishing glass articles, P (9) 649.
Leonard, W. B. Grinding machine, grinding wheel, and method of cooling, P (1) 8.
Leonhardt, E., and Zschimmer, E. Maturing temperature of fritted pottery glazes, A (7) 513; Refractoriness of earthenware glaze frits, A (4) 284.
Leopold, H. *See* Donath, E.
Lerch, W., Ashton, F. W., and Bogue, R. H. Sulpho-aluminates of calcium, A (7) 527.
Leschoeff, W. M. *See* Budnikoff, P. P.
Lester, W. R. Testing fuel oil, A (9) 673.
Leverett, F. Pleistocene glaciations of Northern hemisphere, A (8) 602.
Levetus, A. S. Austrian ceramics, A (7) 477.
Levis, D. B. Merger in china-manufacturing industry in Staffordshire, England, A (11) 826.
Levy, A. Design for bottle, P (9) 626.
Levy, C. Modernistic animals in faience, A (1) 9.
Lewis, A. F. Building construction and plastic block for making the same, P (5) 340.
Lewis, E. *See* Darke, W. F.
Lewis, E. I. Nonrigid joint in glass and silica ware, A (2) 138.
Lewis, H. H. Physical properties of fuels, A (7) 538.
Lewis, N. E. *See* Jacobus, D. S.
Lewis, R. T. *See* Bailey, C.
Lewis, S. J. Cutting laminated glass, P (12) 879.
Li, K. C. Antimony, A (4) 254.
van Liempt, J. A. M. Thermal elements for high temperatures in reducing atmospheres, A (12) 903.
Liesegang, R. E. Colloid technical review. I. Glass, A (9) 647.
Lillibridge, H. D. Screen-feeding means for tile-cleaning machines, P (2) 135.
Lillie, H. R. Measurement of absolute viscosity by use of concentric cylinders, I and II, A (9) 638.
Lincoln, F. C. Feldspar mining, A (5) 360; Pegmatite mining in the Black Hills, A (5) 361.
Linde, H. *See* v. Wartenberg, H.
Lindley, W. Design for covered dish, etc., P (4) 246.
Lindstrom, A. B. *See* Hoagland, F. O.
Lindstrom, A. F. Coloring incandescent lamps on the inner surface, A (12) 872.
Linhorst, E. F. Determining vapor densities at room temperatures, A (11) 844.
Linke, W. Avoiding defects in ware, A (7) 487; Failure of refractories, A (7) 507.
Lipkin, L. Silvering curved reflectors, A (7) 494.
Liptak, M. Fire-wall construction, P (1) 43.
Lisenko, F. "Ukrainian Silex" and its importance in ceramics, A (11) 839.
Litinsky, L. Literature on refractory materials for coke plants and gas works, A (7) 507.
Little, A. D. Glass as industrial material, A (10) 723; Research and a greater gas industry, A (4) 305; Science and labor, A (10) 777.
Little, N. *See* Gerlach, W.
Littleton, J. T., Jr. Making refractory product, P (11) 821.
Littleton, J. T., Jr., and Smith, C. R. Perforating glass, P (10) 727.
Litzow, K. *See* Gehlhoff, G.
Lloyd, N. Building Craftsmanship in Brick and Tile and in Stone Slates, B (9) 656.
Lloyd, P. G. Design for jar, P (11) 793.
Lobinger, K. *See* Willstätter, R.
Locher, R. E. Modern lamps, A (11) 802.
Lockhardt, W. F. Colored buildings for the future, A (11) 823; Tile floors over wood joists, A (8) 591.
Lockhart, L. B. American Lubrication, B (12) 933.
Lodge-Cottrell, Ltd. Apparatus for electrical precipitation of suspended particles from gaseous fluids, P (2) 140.
Loebbecke, C. Combustion air for gas burners, P (10) 766.
Loeser, C. Heat balances of periodic kilns, A (7) 524; Heat distribution in firing periodic kilns, A (10) 761; Recalculating foreign periodic kiln heat balances, A (12) 908.
Loftus, F. H. Open-hearth furnace regenerators, A (6) 424.
Loginov, S. Glass and porcelain industry in the U.S.S.R., A (11) 850.
Long, B. Physical properties of glass and their control, A (3) 186; Testing refractories, A (11) 817; Testing refractory materials under load at high temperatures, A (6) 425.
Long, E. M. Lens grinding and polishing machine, P (6) 468.
Long, H. J., and Eddy, W. P. Tungsten-carbide cutting tools, A (10) 699.
Longenecker, C. A combined boiler and producer plant, A (7) 537.

Longenecker, L. S. Fire brick, A (6) 422; Handling fire brick, A (11) 820.
Lonsdale, J. T. *See* Tarr, W. A.
Lorenz, A. W. Steel castings heat treated in electric furnaces, A (8) 586.
Lorenz, C., Akt.-Ges. Determining gas content of solids, P (3) 227.
Lorenz, C. F. Refractory article, P (5) 348.
Lorenz, F. A., Jr. Foundry grinding costs, A (8) 550.
Lorenzen, G. Coke ovens, A (7) 507.
Loshinsky, S. Linoleum block printed pottery, A (8) 555, A (10) 706.
Loud, L. L., and Harrington, M. R. Lovelock Cave, B (9) 626.
Louis, L. R. Hollow tile floor construction, A (7) 502.
Loundes, W. S. Estimating Building Costs, B (2) 156.
Lovatt, A. E. *See* Broad, W. R.
Lovatt and Lovatt, Ltd., and Lovatt, A. E. Glazing pottery, P (6) 392.
Lovejoy, E. Scum on Clay Ware: Its Cause and Prevention, B (4) 272; Scum and efflorescence, A (12) 881.
Lovell, J. H., and D. Glass tile, P (5) 334.
Lowe, J. T. *See* Gordon, C. S.
Lowe, R. E. Bonded refractory, P (2) 127, A (7) 506; Porous refractory diaphragm, P (12) 897.
Lu, K. C. Glass tank refractories and their chemical relationship to molten glass, A (3) 194.
Lucas, C. *See* King, E.
Lucas, H. J. Importance of research on quality of product, A (7) 529.
Luce, G. E. Brick lifter, P (7) 503; Brick-setting machine, P (7) 503.
Lueg, P. *See* Dreisch, T.
Luftschitz, H. Brick showing brownish-black stains, A (7) 508; Hydraulic limes and gypsum from lignite ash, A (12) 865; Modern problems in the cement field, A (1) 16.
Lukens, H. S. Method of making Sorel cement product, P (11) 795.
Lumsden Machine Co., Ltd., and Blake, E. G. Surface grinding, P (5) 314.
Lundell, G. E. F., and Hoffman, J. I. Analysis of bauxite and refractory products of high alumina content, A (5) 342; Analysis of fluorspar, A (7) 531.
Lundell, G. E. F., and Knowles, H. B. Use of 8-hydroxyquinoline in separations of aluminum, A (10) 769.
Lunnon, R. G. Laws of motion of particles in fluid, A (9) 684.
Luther, F. P. Waterproofing parapet and fire walls on roofs of buildings, P (7) 511.
Lyons, T. E. Packing enameled ranges for export, A (12) 870; Packing sanitary ware for export shipping, A (7) 513.
Lysle, F. B. A.S.T.M. specifications for sewer pipe and fiber strength of the material, A (5) 338, A (7) 502.
Lytle, W. O. Apparatus for making composite glass, P (3) 188; Making composite glass, P (12) 879.

M. P. Innovation in glassworking, A (8) 571.
Maag-Zahnräder, und Maschinen A.-G. Grinding toothed gears, P (6) 387.
MacCoy, F. Tin deposits of Mexico, A (7) 528.
MacGee, A. E. Physical properties of glass tank-block refractories, A (4) 278.
MacGregor, W. Rate of metal removal governed by grinding wheel speed, A (4) 237.
Machatschki, F. Structure and constitution of feldspar, A (5) 367; System: beryllium oxide–silicon dioxide, A (6) 453.
MacInnes, D. A., and Jones, P. T. Method for differential potentiometric titration. I, A (12) 927.
MacInnes, D. G. Lowering power costs, A (6) 423.
MacKelcan, H. G. Tare weight as factor in sales, A (7) 539.
Mackenzie, A. W. Design for plate, etc., P (12) 863.
MacKenzie, J. D., and Senger, R. W. Furnace-roof construction, P (10) 750.
MacKenzie, J. T. Use of small cupola in testing cupola refractories, A (8) 582.
Maddaford, F. S. Design for bottle, P (11) 793.
Madden, H. de F. Mechanism for conveying and discharging lamp bulbs, P (7) 498.
Magee, W. H. Design for bowl, P (2) 90; Design for candlestick, P (2) 90; Design for goblet, P (5) 318.
Magistad, O. C. Action of aluminum, ferrous and ferric iron, and manganese in base-exchange reactions, A (1) 72.
Mahoney, F. C. Color in face brick, A (11) 810.
Mailey, R. D. Glassworking machinery, P (4) 265.
Malcolm, V. T. Limiting temperature in central-station operation, A (4) 305.
Malherbe, F. J. Refractory materials, P (12) 899.
Malinovszky, A. Enamel and its defects, A (4) 253.
Mallet, P. M. Amateur photomicrography, A (2) 149.
Malquori, G. System: aluminum–silica and its importance in study of ceramic materials, A (5) 372.
Maltby, H. J. M. Wibsey pottery, A (7) 477.
Malvos, R., and Crocemarie, M. Multiple chamber kiln for ceramic materials, P (9) 676.
Mambourg, L. C. Sheet-glass apparatus, P (12) 878.
Mambourg, N. Glass-melting furnace, P (12) 878.
Manker, F. W. Oil, gas, and electric furnaces, A (6) 440; Proper fusing of enamel, A (6) 400.
Manning, P. D. V. Borax, A (4) 261.
Mansfield, F. M. Wages in foreign ceramic industry, A (11) 827.
Manson, M. E. Use of rotary smelter, A (11) 797.
Mantell, C. L. Aluminum and bauxite, A (12) 896; Industrial Carbon, B (4) 279.
Mapes, F. S. Correct load application in Rockwell hardness testing machines, A (5) 364.
Marathe, S. M., and Joshi, A. D. Notes on plaster of Paris, A (12) 863.
Marchal, G. Action of silica and alumina on sodium sulphate, A (6) 449; Action of silica, alumina, and kaolin on barium sulphate, A (6) 450.
Marconi, P. Silician votive vases of 2000 B.C., A (5) 317.
Marcotte, E. Pozzuolanic material in cements, A (11) 794.
Marden, J. W. Titanium and zirconium, A (4) 276.
Marden, J. W. *See* Driggs, F. H.
Marden, J. W., and Richardson, H. K. Refractory cement, P (3) 202.
Marden, J. W., Thomas, T. P., and Conley, J. E. Method of preparing refractory metals, P (5) 354.
Markert, F. S. Development of continuous furnace, A (4) 254.
Marks, E. C. R. Alkaline-earth titanates, P (8) 610; Enamels, P (7) 490; Furnaces, P (7) 510; Grinding or abrading machines, P (7) 469, P (7) 470; Grinding cylinders, P (1) 9; P (4) 241; Internal grinding machines, etc., P (11) 789.
Marmion, L. G. Design for tile, P (4) 246.
Mars, G. Influence of clay upon steel furnace flux, A (12) 867.
Marsh, T. A. Design and application of traveling-grate stokers, A (3) 212.
Marshall, A. E. Applications of glass to chemical and allied industries, A (9) 648.
Marshall, M. J., and Bramston-Cook, H. E. Heat of adsorption of oxygen on charcoal, A (12) 913.
Marshall, P. Occurrence of new sodium aluminosilicate in New Zealand, A (9) 679.

Marshall, W. Wet-process vitreous porcelain enameling, A (1) 19.
Martel. Gypsum, its manufacture and uses, A (8) 563.
Martens, J. H. C. Mineral Composition of Sands from Quebec, Labrador, and Greenland, B (11) 841.
Martin, E. Manufacturing aluminous cements, P (8) 563.
Martin, G. Researches on theory of fine grinding. IX. Statistical diameter and volume of irregularly-shaped particles of crushed sand, A (7) 529; X. Statistical diameter of crushed sand particles and their statistical surface, A (7) 529; XI. Calculations on diameters, surfaces, and weights of homogeneous grades of crushed quartz sand, A (7) 530; Treatise on Chemical Engineering, B (9) 671; Utilization of waste heat for steam raising, A (7) 535.
Martin, H. S. *See* Chance Bros. & Co., Ltd.
Martin, J. C. Insulators, A (1) 49; Insulator depreciation, A (1) 49.
Martin, L. Apparatus for calcining gypsum, A (11) 794; Apparatus for firing gypsum, A (12) 864.
Martin, L. C. Color and its applications, A (10) 716.
Martindale, E. S. Canadian Geographical Society, A (11) 851.
Martini, A. Microchemical mineral analysis. (Detection of nickel, cobalt, copper, zinc, and cadmium), A (12) 919.
Martone, J. Attachment for grinding machines, P (2) 86.
de Martonne, E. Shorter Physical Geography, B (5) 362.
Martz, J. A. Efficient lubrication in pits and quarries, A (3) 230.
Marx, E. Determination of dielectric strength of solid substances in uniform fields, A (5) 370.
Mas, G. N. Design for bottle, P (4) 246, P (6) 392, P (9) 626.
Maske, F., and Piwowarsky, E. Gas permeability of molding sand, A (3) 176.
Masters, G. F. *See* Carnegie, F.
Masters, H. *See* Tinkler, C. K.
Masuda, E. *See* Kameyama, N.
Masuda, M. Frosting glass by etching, A (9) 644; Japanese kaolinite clays, A (9) 677.
Matějka, J. *See* Kallauner, O.
Mathé, A. Determining level of glass in furnace, P (6) 409.
Mathé, P. L. A. *See* Gentil, E.
Mather, F. J., Jr. Art and authenticity, A (6) 390.
Mathers, F. C. *See* Ray, K. W.
Mathias, D. L. Developments in temperature indicating, recording, and control instruments during 1928, A (6) 436.
Matsui, M. Empirical formulas for platinum: 90% platinum + 10% rhodium thermal, A (9) 669.
Matsui, M., and Nakata, S. Caustification of sodium carbonate by ferric oxide; XIII. Heat of solution of sodium oxide. (Expt. 1), A (8) 606; XIV. Heat of solution of sodium oxide. (Expt. 2), A (8) 606.
Matsui, M., Oguri, S., Ishikawa, H., and Ishida, S. Determination of transition point by dilatometric method, A (9) 683.
Matsui, M., and Oka, S. Measurement of electromotive force of thermal at freezing point of standard pyrometric samples, A (9) 669.
Matsunaga, Y. Electrical firing of enamels on porcelain, A (1) 59.
Mattersdorff, W. Electric railway stores steam, A (3) 231.
Mattimore, H. S. Laboratory tests on crushed stone, A (5) 319.
Matting, A. *See* Diepschlag, E.
Mattingly, N. B., and Rea, A. Compound glass, P (2) 113.
Mauder, B. Art of glass cutting, A (11) 790.
Mawhinney, M. H. Practical Industrial Furnace Designs, B (1) 43; B (8) 601.
May, W. J. Design of brick crucible furnaces, A (4) 276; A (6) 421; Furnace maintenance and repairs, A (1) 40.
Mayer, A. W. Chemical Dictionary: German, English, French. Vol. I, B (6) 454.
Maynz, T. Stoker operation, A (7) 537.
Mayo, J. Leer, P (9) 650.
McAfee, W. K. Statistical aids in locating pottery troubles, A (7) 535.
McAllister, A. W. Grinding machine, P (11) 786.
McAlpine, R. K. Atomic weight of antimony from different sources, A (12) 919.
McBain, J. W., and Lee, W. B. Adhesives and adhesion, A (1) 67.
McBerty, R. K. Alumina and feldspar as sources of alumina in glass, A (1) 25.
McBurney, J. W. Compressive and transverse strength of brick, A (5) 334, (10) 735; Effect of strength of brick on compressive strength of brick masonry, A (3) 191, (5) 335; Water absorption and penetrability of brick, A (10) 735.
McCann, L. Low-priced glassware, A (9) 623.
McCaughey, W. J. *See* Fessler, A. H.
McCaughey, W. J. *See* Holmes, M. E.
McClelland, E. H. Review of iron and steel literature for 1928, A (4) 255.
McCoy, W. Wall and floor tile, P (5) 349.
McCreary, T. W. Design for fishbowl, P (2) 90.
McCrosky, C. R. *See* Gemmill, R.
McDermoth, G. R. Utilization of waste heat in steel industry, A (7) 535.
McDougal, T. G. Continuous-tunnel kiln, P (7) 525; Heat treatment and apparatus therefor, P (8) 601; Pottery kilns, P (1) 62; Tunnel-kiln construction, P (8) 602.
McDowell, J. S. Progress in the refractories industry, A (4) 275; Testing refractories, A (6) 417.
McDowell, J. S. *See* Phelps, S. M.
McEldowney, R. E. Design for candlestick holder, P (5) 318; Design for compote, etc., P (9) 626; Design for a powder-puff box, etc., P (11) 793.
McFadon, E. O. Enameling ailments, A (11) 798.
McGurk, P. A. Talc and soapstone, A (4) 252.
McIntyre, W. A. Efflorescence on brick work, A (1) 31; Durability of architectural terra cotta and faience, A (10) 752.
McIntyre, W. A., and Zaiman, A. Manufacture of clay roofing tile in France, Belgium, and Holland, A (2) 128.
McKeefe, E. P. *See* Bradley, L.
McKinley, J. M. Federation of ceramic associations, A (5) 375.
McKinley, L. *See* Pearce, J. N.
McKinley, T. C. Drawing and flattening sheet glass, P (12) 878.
McLachlan, J., and Otto, C. A. Melting plant and appliances in modern iron foundries, A (7) 508.
McLaughlin, J. E. Machine for forming glass articles, P (2) 107.
McLoughlin, T. J. Theory and application of regenerative principles in steel industry, A (8) 586; II, A (10) 744.
McMahon, M. M. Health hazards of glass industry, II, A (1) 26.
McManamna, G. P. Refractory gun, P (5) 354.
McMillan, L. B., and Van Valkenburgh, J. D. Value of insulation in steel plant, A (3) 192, (6) 422.
McSwiney, D. J. Effect of combustion conditions on glass furnace operation, A (3) 181.
McQueen, H. S. Geologic relations of diaspore and flint fire clays of Missouri, A (11) 813.
McVay, T. N. Optical methods as aid to study of refractories, A (8) 582.
McVay, T. N., and Hursh, R. K. Effects of coal-ash refractories, A (5) 346.
McVay, T. N., and Thompson, C. L. X-ray investigation of effect of heat on china clays, A (4) 299.
Meade, R. K. Gypsum and anhydrite in manu-

facture of Portland cement, I, A (2) 94; II, A (3) 171.
Meals, C. D. Wire-rope lubricant, A (11) 831.
Mecke, P. Chemical action of lime upon siliceous material and trass, A (6) 448; Formation of two different calcium-sulpho-aluminates from gypsum in cement, A (12) 864.
ter Meer, G. "Ter Meer" automatic centrifuge, A (3) 209.
Mehling, C. W. Control raw material processing to avoid defects in enamelware, A (2) 97.
Mehrotra, M. R., and Dahr, N. R. Studies in adsorption. XXII, A (4) 297.
Meissner, C. E. *See* Griffiths, W. E.
Meker, G. Determining conductivity (thermal) of refractory materials, A (1) 42.
Melby, C. J. Design for shingle, P (5) 318.
Mellanby, A. L. Fluid jets and their practical applications, A (1) 56.
Mellon, M. G. Chemical Publications; Nature and Use, B (3) 226.
Mellor, J. W. Ceramic research, A (11) 846; Comprehensive Treatment on Inorganic and Theoretical Chemistry. Vol. IX, B (5) 373.
Mellor, J. W. *See* Ceramic Patent Holdings, Ltd.
Melzer, H. Colored enamels, A (12) 870; Opacifying power increased by mobility in antimony enamels, A (3) 177; White enamel, A (12) 870.
Mendheim, A. Use of gas for firing kilns, A (12) 910.
Menzel, H. *See* Kolthoff, I. M.
Mercerou-Vicat, M. J. Theories concerning hydraulic limes and cements, A (6) 393.
Merkt, G. A. Open-hearth combustion process regulated mechanically, A (10) 744.
Mermer, S. P. Glass-grinding machine, P (1) 30.
Mernagh, L. R. Enamels: Manufacture and Application to Iron and Steel Ware, B (2) 100.
Merriman, T. C. Design for covered dish, P (2) 90.
Merten, W. J. Improvement of refractory lining of heat-treating furnaces for high-temperature annealing of steel castings, A (12) 886.
Merwin, H. E. *See* Aurousseau, M.
Messer, L. R. *See* Davis, C. W.
Messervey, J. P. Diatomaceous earth, A (4) 294; Gypsum production in Nova Scotia during 1928, A (4) 294; Miscellaneous mineral production in Nova Scotia during 1928, A (4) 303.
Messler, E. L. Refractory composition for hot tops, P (8) 588.
Metallges, A.-G. Refractory substances, P (6) 427; Zinc salt solutions, P (5) 374.
Metherell, A. Cement compositions, P (9) 636.
Meyer, K. H., and Krzikalla. Production of green hydrated chromium oxide, P (10) 774.
Meyer, O. Ceramic development in Germany, A (7) 477.
Meyer, W. Danger points in preparation of mirror coatings, A (2) 105.
Miall, S. Glass manufacture, A (2) 105.
Middleton, J. Clay in 1927, A (6) 458; Feldspar in 1927, A (3) 215; Graphite in 1927, A (2) 119.
Middleton, J. *See* Santmyers, R. M.
Miehr, W. Clay firing, A (6) 439.
Miehr, W., Immke, H., and Kratzert, J. Open and sealed pores in ceramic products, A (9) 670.
Miehr, W., and Koch, P. Use of orthohydroxyquinoline in industrial ceramic laboratories, A (10) 768.
Miehr, W., Kratzert, J., and Immke, H. Comments on the work of Willi M. Cohn, A (5) 342; Plasticity of clay, A (6) 447; Refractories, A (6) 422.
Miers, H. A. Coöperation of museums, A (11) 791.
Miething, H. Measuring temperature in the glass industry, A (2) 105.
Mighill, T. A. Principles applied to gas industry, A (2) 140.
Mijeon, G. *See* Koechlin, R.
Miki, E. Tensile strength of mixture of alumina cement and Portland cement, A (1) 18.
Milani, G. Electric furnaces for firing majolica and glazed ornaments, A (12) 908.
Millar, G. A. Glassworking machinery, P (10) 727; Glassworking machine for switches, P (4) 265.
Millar, R. W. Specific heats at low temperatures of manganous oxide, manganous-manganic oxide, and manganese dioxide, A (10) 773.
Millar, R. W., and Sullivan, J. D. Thermodynamic properties of oxygen and nitrogen, A (1) 64.
Miller, C. History of glass, A (4) 261.
Miller, F. Brick machine, P (2) 117.
Miller, F. R. Design for bottle, P (7) 481.
Miller, F. R. *See* Lents, J. M.
Miller, G. B. Etching of Glass, B (4) 245.
Miller, H. G. Grinding machine, P (5) 313, (10) 700.
Miller, I. Design for bottle, P (8) 558.
Miller, J. H., and Gulezian, C. E. Germanate gels of alkaline earths, A (12) 918.
Miller, J., Jr. Work-feeding device for vertical disk grinders, P (10) 702.
Miller, L. B., and Witt, J. C. Solubility of calcium hydroxide, A (4) 297.
Miller, L. R. Window glass to be made in Australia, A (11) 803.
Miller, M. C. *See* Hartmann, M. L.
Miller, R. F. *See* Mumford, L. M.
Miller, R. W. Separation of tar from producer gas, A (11) 836.
Miller, W. J. Delivering molten metal, P (11) 807; Feeding glass, P (8) 376; Feeding plastic ceramic materials to molds, P (8) 593; Glass-fabricating machine, P (4) 264; Glass manufacture, P (10) 732; Mold-conveying and pottery-fabricating mechanism, P (3) 208; Pottery, P (9) 668; Pottery making, P (1) 53; P (6) 432; P (8) 593, P (9) 667.
Miller, W. T. W. Design and application of swing-hammer crushers. I, A (6) 433; Development and advantages of disk crushers. I, A (1) 55; Development of primary breakers, A (6) 433; Gyratory as secondary breaker, A (5) 352; Gyratory as sledging crusher, A (5) 351; Jaw crusher as secondary breaker, A (5) 351; Jaw crusher as sledger, A (5) 351; Portable crushing plants, A (6) 433; Relative merits of jaw and gyratory crushers, A (6) 432; Single-roll crushers, A (6) 433.
Mills, R. G. Present practice in whiteware periodic kiln design, A (8) 590.
Mills, R. G. *See* Westman, A. E. R.
Milton, C. Useful petrographic methods, A (9) 684.
Mindermann, H. Determination of silica in Portland cement pulverized raw material by aid of ultra-filtration, A (8) 559.
Mindt, W. Chemical surface treatment of glass, A (8) 573.
Miner, C. G. Process for producing aluminum chloride, P (3) 227.
Minogue, R. E. Rotary-kiln feed, P (6) 436.
Minter, M. M. Suitability of clay for drying, A (1) 35.
Mintons, Ltd. *See* Campbell, A. J.
Miskella, W. J. Practical Color Simplified, B (3) 170.
Miskella, W. J. *See* Hengeveld, H.
Misostow, H. Study of induction tube and its effect upon combustion, A (12) 911.
Mitchell, J. R. Handling porcelain ware, P (7) 515.
Mitchell, R. C. Grinding machine, P (2) 85.
Mitchell, W. B. Pressing glass, P (5) 334.
Mitchell, W. B. *See* Thornbald, J.
Mitchell, W. R. Natural gas information, A (11) 835.
Miyagawa, A. *See* Kondo, S.
Möhl, H. Microscopic investigation of ceramic raw materials, A (9) 684.

Möhl, H., and Lehmann, H. Yellow color of lead glazes, A (10) 772.
Mohlmann, B. Adjustability of rapidly hardening concrete, A (4) 248.
Mohorovicic, S. Comparative interpretation of theory of fine structure of H-atom spectrum lines, A (3) 222.
Moir, A. Skip for raising and stacking brick, P (11) 811.
Moir, J. P. Paleolithic pottery, A (5) 316.
Molle, O., and Ateliers J. Hanrez Soc. Anon. Charging and discharging in the brick kilns, P (7) 526.
Moller, J. H. Glass-cutting apparatus, P (12) 878.
Moller, W., and Zschimmer, E. Hot alkaline solubility of fire-polished sodium-lime-silica glasses as function of the chemical composition, A (7) 535.
Mond, A. L. Alumina; sodium aluminate; sodium sulphide, P (4) 302.
Mong, L. E. *See* Heindl, R. A.
Monk, R. H. Alkaline earth titanates, P (12) 871; Method of obtaining oxide, P (3) 202.
Monnier, J. B. Raw materials in manufacture of paving brick, A (8) 578.
Montague, W. T. Design grinding equipment to meet production demands, A (4) 237.
Montgomery, R. J. Manufacture of fused bifocal spectacle lenses, A (5) 324.
Moodie, R. L. Archaeological evidence of antiquity of disease in South America, A (11) 792.
Moore, C. E. Drying cracks in fire brick, A (11) 816.
Moore, F. R. Grinding head or attachment, P (8) 551.
Moore, H. H. Grinding large cylinder bores, A (4) 238.
Moore, R. C. Feldspar in North Carolina, A (11) 840.
Moore, R. S. Protecting furnace brickwork, P (11) 821.
Moore, S. L., Jr. Assembling insulators, P (9) 667; Hole-cutting machine, P (3) 208; Making insulators, P (8) 593.
Moorhead, R. *See* Carnegie, F.
Moorshead, T. C. Fuel oil vs. coal, A (5) 328; Glass furnace, P (8) 575.
Moorshead, T. C. *See* United Glass Bottle Mfrs., Ltd.
Morachevskii, Y. V. *See* Urazov, G. G.
Moran, C. Nonlustered ware of Spain, A (4) 243.
Moraw, H. O. Greater world borax consumption increases American exports, A (12) 929.
Morawski, F. Gasification of coal in producer, A (12) 909.
Morgan Crucible Co., Ltd., and Speirs, C. W. Molding pottery, etc., P (10) 757.
Morin, W. T. Drier, P (7) 521.
Morisawa, O. *See* Sawai, I.
Moriyasu, S. *See* Tabata, K.
Morley, R. B. Industrial accidents and infection, A (2) 155.
Morris, E. First Maya mosaic ever found, A (5) 317.
Morris, F. K. *See* Berkey, C. P.
Morris, L. B. Color in bathroom walls and fixtures, A (7) 476.
Morris, T. O. Geological work in Burma, A (7) 527.
Morrison, L. H. Burning pulverized lignite in Texas power plant, A (3) 212.
Morse, J. K. Bibliography of Crystal Structure, B (1) 75.
Morton, W. A. Drawing sheet glass, P (11) 804; Glass-melting furnace practice, A (7) 493.
Morton, W. A. *See* Amsler-Morton Co.
Moss Gear Co., Ltd., and Gregory, E. Gear-grinding machines, P (10) 704; Gear grinding or milling machines, P (8) 554.
Moths, R. J. Chimney flue, P (4) 272.
Mott, R. A. *See* Chapman, W. R.
Moufang, W. Production and sale of glassware, A (10) 724.
Moulton, D. A. Refractory material used as mortar for laying up refractories, A (7) 505.
Mount, W. D., and Warner, I. Kiln, P (11) 837.
Mueller, P. Porcelain or enamel-iron soap cup, P (4) 257; Porcelain soap dish, P (7) 515.
Mueller, P. M. *See* Hoagland, F. O.
Muhlert, F., and Drews, K. Production and Uses of Industrial Gases, B (12) 914.
Mühlestein, H. Etruscan art, A (7) 480.
Muhlfeld, J. E. Baffle wall, P (12) 897.
"Mühlig-Union" Glashütten A.-G. Compound glass, P (12) 881.
Mulholland, V. Annealing glassware, P (3) 189, P (6) 408; Apparatus for annealing sheet glass, P (3) 189.
Müller. *See* Porzellanfabrik Hentschel.
Müller, A. Cast iron used for enameling, A (12) 868; Enameling of cast iron, A (8) 564.
Muller, F. L. World's oldest stained glass windows, A (4) 243.
Mulligan, M. J., Ferguson, J. B., and Rebbeck, J. W. Electrochemical behavior of silicate glasses, III, A (1) 21.
Mumford, L. M., and Miller, R. F. Brick-engobing machine, P (8) 581.
Mumma, C. E., and C. M. Tile-making machine, P (8) 592.
Munday, H. D. Truing device, P (11) 787.
Munro, J. Copper deposits, A (8) 603.
Munzinger, F. Boiler plant of Klingenberg power-station, A (1) 77.
Murakami, S. Coating and welding of glass, A (9) 645.
Murawleff, L. N., and Grigorjew, P. N. Natural raw materials for enamel industry in Russia, A (4) 255.
Murphy, A. J. *See* Gough, H. J.
Murphy, F. J. Design for candy dish, etc., P (11) 793.
Murphy, P. S. *See* Bean, H. S.
Murray, A. R. *See* Castenholz, W. B.
Mussgnug, F. *See* Gossner, B.
Myers, W. M. Gypsum, A (4) 252; A (12) 864.
Mylius, W. Glass research during 1928, A (12) 876; Rapid method of determining boric acid in borosilicate frit, A (9) 688.

N-r. Glass staining in Switzerland, A (8) 557.
Naamlooze Vennootschap Maatschappij tot Exploitatie van Uitvindingen. Blowing and pressing glass, P (5) 334.
Naamlooze Vennootschap Mij. Tot Beheer en Exploit. van Octrooien. Cutting glass, P (10) 730; Device for conveying glass plates to annealing furnace, P (8) 578; Device for rolling glass sheets into cylinders, P (8) 578; Glass annealing, P (10) 730; Glass annealing leers, P (9) 651; Glass-annealing leers; conveyers, P (10) 731; Glassmaking, P (8) 577, P (12) 881; Glass rolling, P (1) 31, P (8) 576, P (10) 731; Glass rolling and annealing, P (8) 577; Glass rolling machine, P (10) 731.
Nacken. Recent cement research, A (9) 635.
Nagai, S. Action of acid on cement mortar, A (9) 629; Bending strength of cement mortars. I, A (8) 561; Composition of insoluble residue of various cements, A (8) 562; Early strength of cement, I, A (1) 18; II, A (9) 630, III, IV, A (9) 631; Moduli and indices relating to main hydraulic components of Portland cements, II, A (9) 633; Modulus of rupture of cement mortars, II, A (9) 630; Recent advances in Japanese Portland cement industry, A (4) 251; Relations between composition and strength of cement mortar on combined hardening. II, A (1) 16; I, A (3) 174; III, A (8) 560, A 12) 866; Some new moduli and indices relating to main hydraulic components of Portland cements, I and II, A (6) 395; Strength formula of cement-mortars, I, A (2) 94; II, (4) 251; Studies on mixed Portland cements. I, A (8) 562; Test on Japanese cements. II and III, A (1) 17; V, VI, VII, VIII, A (9) 628.
Nagle, C. Damper control for leers, P (3) 188.

Nakamoto, N. Load test of refractories, A (1) 42; II, A (9) 658.
Nakamura, S. *See* Yoshimoto, S.
Nakata, S. *See* Matsui, M.
Nambourg, N. Sheet-glass apparatus, P (2) 107.
Naoum, P. Nitroglycerine and Nitroglycerine Explosives, B (4) 307.
Nash, C. B. Designs for lavatory, P (1) 52.
Nash, H. S. Beautifying glass, A (3) 166.
Nathusius, H. Electric furnaces for enameling, A (6) 400.
Natta, G., and Passerini, L. Solid solutions, isomorphism and symmorphism among oxides of bivalent metals. I. Systems: CaO–CdO, CaO–MnO, CaO–CoO, CaO–NiO, and CaO–MgO, A (12) 920.
Nave, G. M. *See* Braunholtz, W. T. K.
Navias, L. Rate of drying of plastic porcelain mass due to reduced pressure and heat, A (6) 447; Scratch-hardness tests of ceramic materials, A (3) 205.
Naylor, W. K. Insulator structure, P (2) 134; P (11) 827.
Nealey, J. B. Buffalo pottery, A (3) 207; Cast-iron enameled ware, A (7) 485; Gas in manufacture of cast-iron enamelware, A (4) 256; Gas-fired frit furnaces bring fuel economy, A (7) 489; Gas-fired glost kiln saves in labor, sagger losses, and repair costs, A (10) 763; Shale-mining methods reduced to minimum by mechanical methods, A (12) 929.
Neenan, J. M., and Weaver, J. P. Width-maintaining means for sheet-glass apparatus, P (4) 265.
Nefedieva, O. V., and Pacukov, N. G. Laboratory tests of the chemical activity of ashes of solid fuels in relation to refractories, A (12) 894.
Neff, J. M. *See* Zimmer, D. C.
Neher, W. B. Address on fired-clay products, A (11) 810.
Neilsen, H. Grinding and polishing wheels, P (10) 704.
Neimann, W. Corrosion of refractory material, A (10) 739.
Neiswander, B. E. *See* Hayhurst, E. R.
Nelson, E. G., Jr. Pneumatic glass circulator, P (10) 727.
Nelson, N. A. Portable boring and grinding machine, P (6) 387.
Nerkritsch, M. J., and Budnikoff, P. P. Theory of grinding, A (8) 545.
Neumann, B. Salt glaze, A (12) 899.
Newcomb, C. Determination of manganese in the presence of silica, A (4) 300.
Newell, A. B. New and old methods of babbitting bearings, A (3) 211.
Newhall, P. M., and Pryce, L. Improvement in drilling efficiency with jackhammers, A (7) 538.
Newsom, J. F. Disintegrating clays, P (5) 340.
Newton, D. A. *See* Bond, W. N.
Newton, J. *See* Port, P. J.
Newton, R., and Cook, W. H. An effective laboratory drier, A (1) 56.
Nicholls, P., Augustine, C. E., and Landry, B. A. Tests of bituminous coking coal in large low-pressure heating boiler, A (10) 775.
Nicol, H. Colloidal gold, A (2) 89.
Niebel, G. Design for electric bulb, P (6) 392; P (11) 793.
Niebling, F. Silicon carbide as refractory material, A (10) 748.
Niedergesass, B. F. Forming articles of clear vitreous silica, P (9) 663.
Niederleuthner, R. Nonplastic Ceramic Raw Materials, B (3) 233.
Nielsen, J. *See* Gardner, E. B.
Nikogosian, Chr. S. *See* Ginsberg, A. S.
Nitchie, C. C. *See* Davey, W. P.
Nitzsche. Start of setting period observed with vicat needle and setting automat, A (1) 16.
Nixon, C. R. Glass-blowing machine, P (2) 109.
Nobbe, W. E. Producing sheet glass, P (12) 878.
Nock, H. E. Design for plate, etc., P (6) 392.
Nold, H. E. Clay mining for quality, A (5) 376.
Norcross, C. E. Glass-cutting table, P (3) 189.
Norris, H. *See* Fulenwider, J. and H.
North, F. J. Natural resources of Wales: fire clay, A (1) 63.
Norton, C. E. Brick-die front, P (8) 582.
Norton, C. H. Centerless grinding machine, P (10) 701; Grinding small cylindrical objects, P (10) 701.
Norton Co. Grinding or abrading wheels, P (8) 554.
Nouvel. *See* Travers, A.
du Noüy, L. Surface tension measurement: automatic device, A (8) 606.
Novak, F. Application of majolica enamels, A (12) 867.
Novelli. Continuous kilns, P (9) 675.
Nugent, R. L. *See* Bancroft, W. D.
Nutting, P. G. Deformation and temperature, A (12) 916; Mechanical properties of moist granular solids, A (1) 68.
Nygaard, O. Brick for furnace-wall construction, P (3) 202; Hollow furnace wall and brick therefor, P (3) 203.
Nygaard, O., and Snow, B. H. Furnace wall and brick therefor, P (3) 202.

O-st. New processes in glass production, A (8) 571.
Oberholtzer, J. H. Incrustation preventive, P (9) 696.
Obst, W. Bauxite cements, A (7) 483; Preparation of refractory materials, A (5) 343.
Odell, W. W. Synthetic hydrocarbon processes, A (5) 556.
O'Donnell, J. A. Building tile, P (4) 272.
Oechelhaeuser, H. Development of fireclay ware, A (3) 204.
Ogden, D. P. Downdraft tunnel kiln, A (3) 211; Effect of cores in brick dies on power consumption, A (6) 410; Heat control and its transfer, A (2) 142, A (12) 911.
Ogilvie, W. *See* Tools, B. S. A., Ltd.
Oguri, S. *See* Matsui, M.
O'Harra, C. C. Bentonite, its occurrence, properties, and uses, A (8) 603.
Ohm, A. J. D. Design for lamp globe, P (11) 793.
Oka, S. Preparation of pure silicic acid solution by means of electrodialysis. I, A (4) 298.
Oka, S. *See* Kameyama, N.
Oka, S. *See* Matsui, M.
Okazawa, T., and Sano, T. Clays. XIII. Flocculative action of hydrophilic sols on suspensions of clays and its practical uses, A (10) 771.
O'Keefe, G. Continuous filter in dust-pressed body preparation, A (11) 831.
Okumura, T. *See* Yoshimoto, S.
Oldright, G. L. *See* Wartman, F. S.
Olin, H. L., and Ingram, W. G. Accuracy of the Morehead gas apparatus, A (4) 299.
Oliver, L. D. Molding brick, P (4) 273.
Olson, C. G. Hob grinding machine, P (5) 313.
Ominin, L. Plasticity of clays and kaolins, A (9) 680.
O'Neill, F. Glass blowing and gathering, P (11) 807.
Openhym, E. T. What I look for as a consumer of ceramics, A (3) 166.
Opie, J. William Cookworthy, potter, A (11) 791.
Orcel, J. Chemical composition of chlorites, A (9) 678.
Orcutt, A. H. *See* Gear Grinding Co., Ltd.
Orlov, D. P. Conveyer for carrying bottles from bench of furnace to baking furnace, A (12) 874.
Orme, W. L. Design for glass goblet, P (9) 626.
Orrok, G. A. High pressure steam boilers, A (1) 78, (5) 376; Operating experience with high pressure and high temperature steam, A (3) 230.
Orth, H. S. *See* Harrop, C. B.
Osann, B. Production of high-duty cast iron and its metallurgical principles, A (7) 488.
Osberghaus, W. Grinding convex surfaces, P (9) 620.

Osborn, H. F. *See* Wilbur, R. L.
Osborne, D. H. Making forged insulator caps, P (7) 515.
Ost, F. A. Pot-draining device for glass-blowing machines, P (3) 188.
Othmer, D. F., and Coats, H. B. Measurement of surface temperature, A (7) 532.
Otis, A. N. Annealing glass with electric heat, A (10) 719; Automatic temperature control for industrial heating apparatus, A (7) 517.
Otis, A. N. *See* Ipsen, C. L.
Otremba, A. Iron spots on fine ceramic products: cause and prevention, A (4) 285.
Ott, E. New gas analyzing apparatus, A (5) 366.
Otto, C. A. *See* McLachlan, J.
Otto, C., & Co. G.m.b.H. Regenerative chamber kiln, P (8) 602.
Otto, J. T. Proper machine tool depreciation rate is important factor, A (11) 849.
Owen, F. E. Refractory resistor-supporting plate, P (5) 348.
Owen, W. Apparatus for trimming glass sheets, P (5) 333; Edge-rounding machine, P (10) 729; Filling glass pots, P (8) 575; Making plate glass, P (10) 726; Portable mitering machine, P (8) 575; Surfacing machine, P (5) 333.
Owings, C. W. Sampling dust in rock-dusted mines, A (9) 692.

Pacukov, N. G. *See* Nefedieva, O. V.
Paderewski, J. Differential apparatus for measuring the volume of soils, A (10) 773.
Padovani, C. Chemical industry in Italy, A (9) 695.
Page, A. R. *See* Birmingham Small Arms Co., Ltd.
Page, L. Introduction to Theoretical Physics, B (7) 533.
Palache, C. Paragenetic classification of minerals of Franklin, N. J., A (3) 218.
Palache, C., Bauer, L. H., and Berman, H. Larsenite and calcium larsenite from Franklin, N. J., A (1) 70.
Palm, M. J. Design for plate, P (5) 318.
Palmer, F. G. Science and the potter, A (5) 349.
Palmer, L. A. Absorption properties of clay brick, A (10) 734; Cause and prevention of kiln and dry-house scum and efflorescence on face brick walls, A (2) 116; Vanadium and molybdenum compounds in clays, A (2) 113.
Palmer, W. S. *See* Grawe, O. G.
Panganiban, E. H., and Soliven, F. A. Modified confirmatory test for aluminum, A (11) 843.
Papish, J. Occurrence of germanium, A (2) 145.
Parentani, F. Purifying clay, etc., P (11) 848.
Parker, E. Tile, P (2) 136.
Parker, H. C. New indicating equipment for industrial p_H measurements, A (12) 927.
Parker, L. T. Buyer vs. seller, A (7) 540; Design patents, A (9) 694.
Parmelee, C. E. Sewerpipe manufacture. VIII. Measurement of draft distribution, A (7) 500.
Parmelee, C. W., and Amberg, C. R. Solubility of quartz and clay in feldspar, A (12) 901.
Parmelee, C. W., and Rudd, R. D. Further developments on torsional apparatus for measuring plasticity, A (9) 664.
Parmelee, C. W., and Westmann, A. E. R. Effect of thermal shock on transverse strength of fireclay brick, A (1) 31.
Parmelee, C. W., Westman, A. E. R., and Pfeiffer, W. H. Checker brick for carburetors of water-gas machines, A (6) 414.
Parr, S. W. Fuels: past, present, and prospective, A (6) 440.
Parr, S. W., and Straub, F. G. Feed-water treatment retards boiler-plate embrittlement, A (3) 231.
Parsons, A. L. Determination of crystallographic constants in triclinic system, A (6) 447.
Partridge, E. M. Lime and soda treatment of feed-water, A (3) 231.
Partridge, E. P., and White, A. H. Solubility of calcium sulphate, A (11) 793.
Partridge, E. P. *See* Ramsdell, L. S.
Passauer, H. Normal combustion velocity of nitrogen-free generator and blast-furnace gas, A (7) 525.
Passerini, L. II. Systems CoO–NiO, CoO–MgO, CoO–MnO, CoO–CdO, NiO–MgO, NiO–MnO, and NiO–CdO, A (12) 921.
Passerini, L. *See* Natta, G.
Patent-Treuhand-Ges. für Elektrische Glühlampen. Sealing glass vessels, P (10) 733.
Patrouilleau, L. G. Process for manufacture of sulphate of aluminum, P (2) 127.
Patten, C. G. *See* Shrum, G. M.
Paul, A. J., and Holmes, M. E. Effect of various addition agents and treatments on green strength of Missouri refractory clays, A (11) 813.
Paulfranz, L. Stained glass works, A (8) 558.
Payman, W. Study of moving flames, A (5) 371.
Payne, H. M. North Carolina cyanite deposits, A (2) 123.
Payne, L. E. Filtered grinding lubricant, A (8) 546.
Pearce, J. C. Use and interpretation of transverse test for cast iron, A (2) 99.
Pearce, J. N., and McKinley, L. Heats of absorption of certain vapors on charcoal at 25° C, A (1) 66.
Pearce, J. N. *See* Graham, H. C.
Pears, C. British Empire Academy, A (11) 791.
Pearson, B. M. Gravity flow vs. suction feed process. VI. Feeder and efficient design, A (3) 179.
Pearson, T. F. Delivering molten metal, P (11) 808, P (12) 880.
Pearson, T. G., and Robinson, P. L. Reaction between monohydrated ferric oxide and hydrogen sulphide at 100°C, A (5) 361.
Peemöller. Ultra-violet ray transmitting glass, A (8) 567.
Peeters, J. Enamel with cement base, P (8) 565.
Peiler, K. E. Feeding molten glass, P (10) 727, (10) 729; P (11) 804; P (12) 878; Glassworking apparatus, P (2) 108; Method and apparatus for feeding glass, P (2) 107; Mold for high-temperature casting of refractory bodies, P (3) 202.
Pelka, O. Porcelain mosaic, A (11) 790.
Pendergast, W. L., and Insley, H. Study of refractory blocks in small experimental glass tank, A (4) 273; A (5) 341; Refractory blocks in glass tank, A (11) 817.
Pendergast, W. L. *See* Heindl, R. A.
Pennington, H. Boiler firing, A (3) 228.
Pensinger, F. W. Hydraulic control improved, A (4) 237.
Perkins, P. R. Advances in machinery design, A (6) 435.
Perks, G. W., Co. Mounting for abrasive wheels, etc., P (4) 239; Abrasive wheels, P (10) 705.
Permiakov, V. Composition and ceramic properties of clays from environs of station Shdanka (Sysran-Viasma Railway), A (12) 917.
Perry, J. P. H. Exteriors of industrial buildings, A (11) 822.
Petavel, J. National Physical Laboratory progress, A (9) 662.
Peters, C. H. Economic condition of Czechoslovakian ceramic industry in 1928, A (12) 932; Importation of ceramic materials into Russia during 1928, A (12) 933.
Peterson, A. E. Checkerwork and brick therefor, P (1) 43.
Petrascheck, W. Austrian graphite and its sources, A (6) 424.
Petrie, G. G. *See* Broad, W. R.
Pettyjohn, E. S. Behavior of bituminous coal in water-gas generator, A (11) 836.
Petunnikov, G. Properties of Serbian magnesite, A (12) 897.
Petzold, F. *See* Heinrich, F.
Pexton, S. *See* Eaton, F. J.
Pfefferkorn, K. Speedy control during manufacture, A (7) 531.
Pfeiffer, E. *See* Endell, K.

Pfeiffer, J. G. *See* Schwerin, P.
Pfeiffer, W. H. *See* Parmelee, C. W.
Pfuhl, L. Design for plate, P (10) 708.
Phelps, F. P. *See* Bates, F.
Phelps, S. M. Brick meter, A (5) 341; English and German refractories industry, A (1) 36; Nontechnical description of spalling action, A (4) 278.
Phelps, S. M., and McDowell, J. S. Present status of tests for refractories, A (8) 582, (10) 739.
Philipp, M. Glazing of unfired semi-porcelain sanitary ware, A (10) 753.
Philipp, O. Refractory material for Martin steel plant, A (7) 507.
Phillip, V. Work of American Refractories Institute, II, A (5) 343.
Phillips, A. Glassware and china for cooking, A (9) 666.
Phillips, E. R., and Dorsey, J. A. Silica in 1927, A (3) 215.
Phillips, G. *See* Bouton, C. M.
Phillips, J. E. Design for plate, etc., P (12) 863.
Phillips, J. G. *See* Fréchette, H.
Phillipsborn, H. Graphical representation of 4-component systems, A (10) 771.
Phillipsborn, H. V. Relationships of Chemical Composition to Refraction of Light, and Density in Garnet Group, B (9) 680.
Philpott, O. A. Compressor plant operation costs, A (2) 141.
Phoenix, E. A. Insulation in ceramic industry, A (2) 130.
Piacitelli, J. A. Performance standards in industry, A (3) 227.
Pickering, S. F. *See* Smith, F. A.
Pienkowsky, A. T. Standard units of mass remain practically constant, A (1) 70.
Pierpoint, A. B. Modern packages for ceramic products, A (11) 849.
Pieters, H. A. J. Dehydration of kaolin, A (3) 224; A (9) 687; Plasticity, A (9) 686.
Pieters, H. A. J. *See* Van Nieuwenburg, C. J.
Pigott, M. G. *See* Wyman, E. T.
Pike, R. D. Fuel economy in fusing Portland cement clinker, A (4) 250; Fuel economy in rotary kiln burning Portland cement clinker, A (8) 562; Heat transfer in rotary kiln burning Portland cement clinker, A (7) 482; Insulation of roofs of glass furnaces, A (2) 117.
Pike, R. D., and West, G. H. Heat balance of glass tank furnace, A (2) 105.
Pilkington Bros., Ltd. Furnace with cooling canals for table glass, P (8) 578; Glass annealing, P (12) 880; Grinding and polishing glass, P (1) 8.
Pink, V. Artificial brick drier, A (4) 269; Artificial drying, A (12) 906; Humidifier for small brick plants, A (10) 734; Manufacture of Hollow Brick and Tile, B (8) 581.
Pintsch, J. Water gas producer, P (4) 293.
Pipkin, M. Colored or diffusing coating for incandescent lamps, etc., P (6) 409; Frosting glass articles, P (9) 649.
Pippard, A. J. S. Strain Energy Methods of Stress Analysis, B (8) 614.
Pirani, M. Manufacture of translucent hollow glass articles (milk glass bulbs for electric incandescent lamps), P (7) 498.
Pitt, S. Water closets, P (7) 516.
Pivin, J. Polishing of glass surfaces, P (3) 188.
Piwowarsky, E. *See* Maske, F.
Place, C. E. S. Chemical plant equipment, A (7) 519.
Place, R. P. Emery-wheel dresser, P (1) 8.
Place, T. Quality of dinnerware improved by preventing defects in clay state, A (2) 132.
Plank, W. B. The college, its graduates, and the industries, A (7) 539.
Plant, H. J. Pottery oven, A (1) 58.
Plant, H. J. *See* Bennion, F.
Plant, J., and Rubian Art Pottery, Ltd. Teapots, etc., P (4) 288.
Platzmann, C. R. Anhydrite as retarder of Portland cements, A (10) 709; Belgium cement industry, A (8) 563; Gypsum and anhydrite as retarders of cement setting, A (8) 559; Protection of concrete against corrosion, A (7) 482; Thermal expansion of cements, A (12) 863.
Plücker, R. Cause of accidents with grindstones and grinding machinery, A (8) 550.
Plumer, M. Design for plate, P (10) 708.
Pogodin, S. A. *See* Ageev, N. V.
Pohl, E. Behavior of basic Siemens-Martin ingot steel plates, A (1) 20.
Poland, C. D. Independence vs. merger, A (7) 540.
Pole, G. R. *See* Schurecht, H. G.
Polgrean, J. H. Selenium red as ceramic color, A (2) 89.
Polka, O. Ceramic statuary of dwarfs and their origin, A (7) 477.
Pollak, J. E. Electric insulators, P (5) 350; P (7) 517; P (9) 667; Glazes for electric insulators, P (9) 667.
Pollak, R., and Weber, W. Ceramic products, P (12) 898.
Polysius, G. Linings for rotary kilns, P (9) 664; Refractory masses, P (8) 588, A (11) 817.
Pomey, J., and Voulet, P. Hardness-testing machine, A (11) 830.
Ponomareff, I. F. Porcelain formation process, A (9) 666.
Ponsonby, A. Tile-making during the 13th and 14th Centuries, A (12) 862.
Pool, A. J. Quality of Portland cement by chemical methods, A (9) 627.
Pooley, H., Jr. Heat balance in rotary cement kilns, A (2) 96; A (4) 249.
Popoff, A. Use of tunnel kiln in brick industry, A (9) 673.
Popp, G. *See* Haupt, H.
Port, P. J., and Newton, J. Reinforced glass, P (2) 109.
Portas, W. H. Economics of Portland cement manufacture, A (4) 250.
Portevin, A. Action of sulphurous gas at high temperatures on basic rocks and glasses and probable origin of thermal sulphated waters, A (3) 220.
Portevin, A., and Chevenard, P. Dilatometric analysis of some nonmetallic substances: minerals, rocks, and industrial products, A (12) 923.
Portway, R. C. *See* Hay, C. H.
Porzellanfabrik Hentschel and Müller. Electric insulators, P (7) 516.
Porzellanfabrik P. Rosenthal & Co., A.-G. and Schmidt, W. Electric insulators, P (9) 668.
Posnjak, E. Crystal structure of potassium, A (1) 66.
Poste, E. P. Report of Enamel Division Standards Committee, 1929, A (11) 795.
Poste, E. P., Hansen, J. E., Harrison, W. N., and Rice, B. A. Report of Enamel Standards Committee, 1927–1928, A (2) 96.
Poston, E. V. Machine for veneering brick, P (3) 191.
Potter, A. A., and Solberg, H. L. Analysis of solid fuels: determination of heating value, A (3) 213; Water and coal as sources of power: solid fuels, A (3) 213.
Powell, W. M. Electrical hazards, A (9) 693.
Power, H. R. Adopt grading specifications, A (11) 781.
Pray, H. A. H. *See* Jacobsen, C. A.
Prescott, C. H., Jr. Apparatus for microgas analysis, A (11) 844.
Pressluftwerkzeug und Maschinenbau Akt.-Ges. Premag. Spindles and spindle mountings, P (3) 165.
Presswood, C. Foundry facing sands, A (3) 176; Refractory jointing materials, A (5) 343; Slag and ash-resistant brickworks, A (3) 198; A (5) 343; Thermal insulation of kilns, A (8) 598.
Preston, A. R. Making of Japanese pottery, A (10) 755.
Preston, F. W. Breakage of glass, causes of; how to study detail of structure in broken glass, A (9) 646; Method of and apparatus

for annealing glass, P (1) 30; Traction of glass polishing, A (1) 22.
Preston, S. C. Natural gas transmission, A (4) 290.
Prey, A. H. Grinding tungsten-carbide tools, A (6) 381.
Pribik, J., and R. Forming plate glass, P (9) 652.
Price, B. K. Exhaust system promotes clean surroundings; reduces fire hazard, A (9) 618; Grinding operations in rapid transit car maintenance, A (2) 82; Precision grinding in magneto manufacturing, A (5) 311.
Price, C. D. Grinder for timers, P (9) 619.
Priest, A. R. Group of Chinese tomb figurines, A (7) 480.
Priestley, J. J., and Cobb, J. W. Influence of inorganic constituents on carbonization and gasification of coal, A (4) 292.
Pritchett, E. G. K. *See* Friend, J. A. N.
Probert, A. *See* Gross, J.
Probert, S. C., and Spurr, R. E. Grinding end faces of lips of twist drills, P (8) 551; Machine for grinding twist drills, P (7) 469.
Probst and Dorsch. Action of aggressive solutions on cements and concretes, A (12) 863.
Prochazka, G. A., Jr. Accounting and Cost Finding for the Chemical Industries, B (6) 463.
Prociv, D. Formation of acid lithium aluminate, A (12) 923.
Proctor, R. F., and Douglas, R. W. Measurement of viscosity of glass at high temperatures by rotating cylinder viscosimeter, A (10) 716.
Proctor, R. V. Drying rack, P (6) 437.
Proktor, R. F. *See* Hyslop, J. F.
Prouty, W. O. Ceramic-glazing process, P (2) 135.
Pruessing, C. Historical review of iron-ore cement, A (9) 635.
Pruessing, C., and Gruen, R. Chemical resistance ability of cement, A (7) 482.
Pryce, L. *See* Newhall, P. M.
Przyode, A. Economical packing of porcelain and glass, A (10) 776.
Pukall, W. Drying unfired ceramic articles, A (6) 435.
Pullen, M. W. Tentative method for making resistivity measurement of drill cores and hand specimens of rocks and ores, A (10) 775.
Pustovaloff, L. V. Volchonskoite, A (9) 677.
Putnam, R. Crating of hollow ware, A (12) 883.
Puxley, W. L. Magic Land of the Maya, B (5) 317.

Quartz et Silice. Silica-glass articles, P (5) 334.
Quertinmont, J. J. Glass furnace, P (8) 575.
Quigley, T. J. Prevention of accidents, A (8) 611.
Quinn, A. M. Hydraulic handling of ashes, A (1) 77.

R. F. Marianna von Allesch, glass blower, A (9) 623.
Rabinovich, M. A., and Fortunatov, N. S. Measuring with approximation absolute size of pores, A (3) 223.
Rabozee, H. Contraction and expansion of concrete, A (3) 174.
Rabus, W. Apparatus for feeding continuous-working wood grinders, P (10) 701.
Race, H. H. Electric conduction in hard rubber, Pyrex, and fused and crystalline quartz, A A (4) 285.
Rackham, B., Gordon-Stables, L., et al. Georgian Art (1760–1820), B (12) 862.
Ractliffe, G. H. C. *See* Stewart, P. M.
Raffloxer, W. Removing sulphur from gas, P (11) 838.
Ragatz, R. A. Preparing thin specimens for microscopic examination, A (10) 772.
Ramdohr, P. Observations on magnetite, ilmenite, hematite, and their relation to system FeO–Fe_2O_3–TiO_3, A (3) 224.
Ramsdell, H. Modern china vs. old china, A (7) 475, A (8) 556.
Ramsdell, L. S., and Partridge, E. P. Crystal forms of calcium sulphate, A (5) 366.
Ramsey, J. D. Refractory specifications and their use, A (8) 583.
Randall, J. W. H. Process for producing laminated glass, P (11) 805.
Ranis, L. *See* Berl, E.
Rankin, C. H., and Rankin Automatic Glass Feeder, Co., Ltd. Glass manufacture, P (11) 807.
Ransome & Marles Bearing Co., Ltd., and Scaife, J. D. Internal grinding machines, P (9) 620.
Rathbone, T. C. Vibration of turbine-generator foundations, A (3) 231.
Rathke, H. Determination of free lime, A (5) 368.
Rauch, F. T. Refractories, A (12) 890.
Ray, K. W., and Mathers, F. C. Plasticity of lime, A (6) 447.
Ray, R. C. Solubility of calcium carbonate and lime in fused sodium carbonate and in fused sodium sulphate; its importance in manufacture of glass, A (12) 920.
Raymond, A. Artificial driers for brick, A (1) 36; Use of compressed air in ceramics, especially in manufacture of brick and tile, A (12) 904.
Raymond, E. Beauty of brick, A (9) 655.
Re, A. V. Aluminum polishing suggestions, A (1) 3; Correct polishing, A (11) 782; Polishing brass nuts, A (8) 548; Two-color finishing, A (11) 783.
Rea, A. *See* Mattingly, N. B.
Read, E. B. *See* Kerr, W. R.
Read, R. E. Wood-grinding machine, P (5) 314.
Read, T. T. Theory of sampling, A (1) 67.
Reardon, E. W. Merchandise marks, A (6) 461.
Rebbeck, J. W. *See* Mulligan, M. J.
Reber, B. C. Building a bottle business direct by mail, B (7) 541.
Reber, J. W. *See* Bailey, F. J.
Redlich, K. A. Magnesite deposits of Spain, A (9) 663.
Reece, J. A. Forming sheet glass, P (2) 108; Producing laminated glass, P (12) 877; Sheet-glass drawing apparatus, P (2) 107.
Reed, E. L. Photomicrographs of iron and steel, B (6) 401.
Reed, R. D., and Withrow, J. R. I. Zirconium sulphate as reagent for detection of potassium. II. Determination of potassium by zirconium sulphate in presence of ammonium ions. III. Influence of lithium, rubidium, cesium, and magnesium upon detection of potassium by zirconium sulphate. IV. Precipitation of zirconium by phosphates, A (12) 925.
Rees, G. W. M. Silica fire brick, A (5) 344.
Rees, W. J. Bonding of silica brick, A (4) 276; Commercial sands, A (1) 40; Lining of furnaces, A (6) 422.
Rees, W. J., and Hugill, W. Comparison of properties and industrial durability of lime-bonded and clay-bonded silica brick, A (3) 195, A (11) 814.
Rees, W. J. *See* Hubbard, D. E.
Reeves, W. A. *See* Tucker, O. M.
Rehfuss, C. Forging furnaces operated with powdered coal, A (1) 40.
Reid, E. E. *See* Dearing, A. W.
Reid, K. Terrazzo for wall decorations, A (10) 707.
Reidt, E. *See* Schwarz, R.
Reiff, C. J. Old method vs. new methods, A (11) 798.
Reineck. Spraying equipment and accessory apparatus, A (11) 832.
Reinhard, M. C., and Schreiner, B. F. Production of color in glass and gems by X-rays and radium rays, A (3) 222.
Reinhardt, R. M. Electric strain insulator, P (5) 349.
Reininger, H. Removal of fumes and dust in chemical factories, A (8) 611.
Reishauer-Werkzeuge, A.-G. *See* Kreis, E.

Reiter, F. Insulator, P (3) 207.
Reiter, F. M. Pitot tube is handy instrument, A (2) 140; Primary air requirements of gas burners, A (4) 290; Study of flue-gas analyses, A (4) 290.
Reitschel, H., and Barabee, C. W. Heating and Ventilation, B (2) 157.
Remmes, M. M. *See* Wiggin, J. D.
Renaud, E. B. Prehistoric female figurines, A (9) 624.
Renault, P. Argillaceous and siliceous materials and products, I–XII, A (10) 746; XIV, XV, A (12) 906; Chromium oxide and its employment in ceramic industries, A (12) 928.
Renkin, W. O. Powdered fuel in metallurgical work, A (7) 524.
Renn, H. V. E. *See* British Hartford-Fairmont Syndicate, Ltd.
Rentschler, H. C. Measuring ultra-violet rays, A (11) 802.
Repky, H. Determining most favorable wall thickness of industrial furnaces, A (3) 201.
Revere, G. Cement testing in Italy, A (2) 94.
Rewald, B. Danger to health of antimonial enamels, A (2) 100.
Reymersholms Gamla Industrie Aktiebolag. Base-exchanging substances, P (10) 774.
Reynolds, W. C. Atomic Structure as Modified by Oxidation and Reduction, B (1) 75.
Rhead, F. H. Design for cup, P (10) 708; Design for dish, P (10) 708; Design for plate, P (5) 318, (10) 708.
Rhoads, T. H. Drying ceramic ware and apparatus therefor, P (1) 57.
Rhode, I. Contributions to knowledge of physico-chemical changes in firing crystalline kaolin, A (11) 845; Feldspars, A (9) 678.
Rice, B. A. *See* Poste, E. P.
Rice, D. T. Discoveries at Constantinople, A (11) 792.
Rice, W. E. Use of fuels in tunnel kilns, A (10) 762.
Richards, T. W., and Hall, L. P. Thermochemical behavior of sodium hydroxide solutions, A (11) 844.
Richardson, H. K. *See* Marden, J. W.
Richardson, J. B. Importance of recovered or "secondary" tin, A (5) 371.
Richarz, H. Cement improvement, A (9) 627; Dickson apparatus for determining fineness of Portland cement, A (12) 905; Literature on constitution of Portland cement clinker, A (1) 15.
Richmond, G. O. *See* Candee, A. H.
Richmond, O. L. Giacomo Boni, excavator, A (7) 480.
Richter, G. A. Slagging and fluxing of firebrick, A (5) 342.
Richter, G. M. A. Greek bobbin, A (7) 479; Krater, by Polion, A (8) 557; Pair of Greek satyr vases, A (7) 479.
Rickard, T. A. Technical Writing, B (6) 462.
Rickenmann, A. *See* Kreis, E.
Riddle, F. H. Sillimanite, A (6) 420; Sillimanite minerals in ceramic products, A (1) 42.
Riddle, F. H. *See* Jeffery, J. A.
Ridgway, R. R., and Glaze, J. B. Preparing aluminous materials, P (9) 619.
Rieber, W. Revival of use of steel prints in making ceramic decorations, A (10) 706.
Riebeth, A. *See* Ruff, O.
Riedig, F. Accessory equipment in ceramic plants, A (2) 138; Continuous conveyers for transporting ceramic products, A (11) 832.
Riegel, E. R. Industrial Chemistry, B (1) 75.
Rieke, R. Brick industry, A (6) 414; Plant control in manufacture of stoneware and floor tile, A (6) 430.
Rieke, R., and Blicke, K. Influence of liquefying agents for cast bodies on casting rate of kaolin and clay suspensions in plaster molds, A (9) 665.
Rieke, R., and Kunstmann, E. Effect of chemical composition of glazes on their thermal expansion and annealing temperature, A (10) 753.
Ries, H. Clays: Their Occurrence, Properties, and Uses, B (1) 64.
Ries, P., and Bicheroux, F. Manufacture of basic products for lining metallurgical furnaces, P (12) 898.
Riggan, F. B. *See* Smith, E. K.
Riggs, A. S. The Spanish Expositions, A (7) 477.
Rinne, F. Explanation of strains, A (11) 789.
Rinse, J. Influence of glass upon vapor pressure, A (5) 371.
Rissel, E. Process in burning cement in rotary kilns, A (4) 251.
Ritchie, C. F., and Gale, W. A. Art of refining borax, P (10) 774.
Ritter, H. K. Design of modern illuminant, A (10) 722.
Roberts, F. H. H. Prehistoric pottery in Colorado, A (2) 90.
Roberts, G. G. Apparatus for drawing sheet glass, P (4) 264, P (10) 728.
Roberts, Q. F. Chrome mining in New Caledonia, A (9) 663.
Roberts, S. G. Automatic bottle-blowing machines, A (5) 330.
Robertson, A. M. Tunnel kilns, P (7) 526.
Robertson, F. Y. Arsenic, A (4) 261.
Robertson, H. M. Tunnel kilns, P (6) 441, (10) 765.
Robertson, J. W. *See* Bingham, E. C.
Robineau, S. E. Adelaide Alsop Robineau, A (6) 389.
Robinson, E. L. Report on reheat factors, A (4) 306.
Robinson, E. W. *See* Fulenwider, J. and H.
Robinson, H. T. Design for covered dish, P (10) 708; Design for plate, P (8) 558.
Robinson, P. B. Mortar for coke ovens, A (7) 507, A (8) 585.
Robinson, P. L. *See* Briscoe, H. V. A.
Robinson, P. L. *See* Pearson, T. G.
Robinson, P. L., Sayce, L. A., and Stevenson, J. Method of estimating iron and sulphur in sulphides of iron, A (5) 371.
Robitschek, J. Chemical analysis of silicates, A (6) 451; Concentration of hydrogen ions in ceramic materials, A (8) 608.
Robitschek, J. *See* Kanhäuser, F.
Roche, E. M. Process of producing calcium aluminate cement, P (1) 19.
Rodin, S. V. *See* Kitaigorodskii, I. I.
Roell, D. C. Dutch exhibition in London, A (4) 244.
Roeser, W. F. Thermoelectric temperature scales, A (12) 928.
Roessler and Hasslacher Chemical Co. Sodium perborate, P (2) 152.
Rogers, A. F. Polysynthetic twinning in dolomite, A (10) 767.
Rogers, F. H. Factory floors, A (2) 154, A (7) 540.
Rogers, H. O. *See* Tryon, F. G.
Rogers, S. M., and Adkins, L. R. Micro-Saybolt type viscosimeter, A (12) 903.
de Rohden, C. Production of titanium tetrachloride, P (6) 454.
Rohm and Haas A.-G. Compound glass and like sheets, P (2) 110.
Rohr, J. F. Manufacture of wood-concrete, P (1) 19.
von Rohr, M. Melting of glass, A (10) 720.
von Rohr, M. *See* Court, T. H.
Röller, P. *See* Weiss, H.
Rorimer, J. Two 14th Century stained glass panels, A (7) 479, A (8) 557.
Rose, G. Permeability of glass for ultra-violet rays, A (9) 639, A (11) 802.
Rose, H. T. Coal in chemical industry, A (3) 222.
Rosenbain, W. Equilibrium diagram, A (3) 222.
Rosenbaum, C. K. *See* Walton, J. H.
Rosenberg, A. *See* Fodor, A.
Rosenberg, P. *See* Cherbuliez, E.
Rosenbohm, E. *See* Jaeger, F. M.
Rosenbusch, H. Microscopic Characters of Minerals and Rocks, B (6) 446.

Rosenhain, W. Improved electric furnace heating element, A (12) 908.
Rosenheim, A. Base-exchanging substances, P (5) 374.
Rosin, P. Combustion chambers for pulverized fuel, A (9) 674.
Rosin, P., and Fehling, R. Combustion Diagrams, B (11) 836.
Rosoff, B. I., and Kitaigorodsky, A. I. Dressing quartziferous sands for manufacturing glass, A (9) 628.
Ross, D. W. *See* Lambie, J. M.
Ross, D. W., and Lambie, J. M. Method of molding ceramic materials, P (2) 136; Repairing refractory walls, P (11) 821.
Ross, M. G. Grinding machine, P (9) 619.
Rosseau, A. Aluminum polishings uggestions, A (8) 549.
Rossman, J. American and foreign patents on safety glass, A (4) 260; I. Manufacture of laminated safety glass, A (3) 181; II, III, A (5) 325; IV, (7) 494; Manufacture of plaster of Paris, A (8) 560; Manufacture of wire glass, I, A (9) 640; II, A (10) 721; III, A (11) 802; IV, A (12) 875; Patent history of lime, A (10) 709; Porous gypsum plaster products, A (12) 864; Producing accurate gear teeth reflects abrasive progress, A (11) 783.
Rost, C. Brick, etc., kilns, P (10) 765.
Rószak, C. Effect of evolution of boilers on utilization of refractories, A (2) 120; Low-temperature carbonization of fuels, A (9) 673.
Roszak, C. *See* Damour, E.
Rota, T. Locking tile, P (10) 737; New type of tile, P (8) 579.
Rothe, F., and Brenek, H. Manufacture of glass containing barium, P (2) 109.
Routt, J. R. Design for bottle, P (7) 481.
Rowan, F. M. Heat-conductivity apparatus, P (1) 57.
Rowe, A. New discoveries at Beisan, A (9) 624.
Rowe, G. E. Transfer device for glassware, P (2) 106.
Rowe, J. J. Composite sheets of glass and cellulose nitrate of cellulose acetate P (8) 577.
Rowe, R. C. Feldspar and graphite in Quebec, A (6) 443.
Rowland, D. H. Influence of glaze on insulator strength, A (9) 666.
Rowley, A. S. *See* Barlow & Chidlaw, Ltd.
Rowley, C. A. Drawing sheet glass, P (9) 650.
Roy, H. L., and Gupta, T. Evaporation of liquids in still air, A (12) 927.
Royen, H. J. Chemical investigation of refractory materials, A (11) 820.
Rózsa, M. Genesis of crystalline magnesite deposits of Alps, A (12) 915.
Rubian Art Pottery, Ltd. *See* Plant J.
Rubinfeld, J. Chrome ores in world's commerce, A (10) 749.
Rubio, J. V. *See* Bary, P.
Rudd, R. D. *See* Parmelee, C. W.
Rudge, E. A., and Arnall, F. Titanium nitride and oxychlorides, A (3) 221.
Rudolph, L. Heat conductivity of building materials, A (4) 269.
Ruf, H. *See* Schaepfer, P.
Ruff, O., and Ebert, F. Ceramics of highly refractory materials. I. Forms of zirconium dioxide, A (9) 640; Zirconium dioxide as refractory material, A (10) 748.
Ruff, O., Ebert, F., and Stephan, E. Contributions to ceramics of highly refractory materials. II. System: zirconia–lime, A (10) 749.
Ruff, O., and Hirsch, B. Plasticity. IV. Plastic materials from silica, A (2) 150.
Ruff, O., and Riebeth, A. Plasticity. V. Plastic masses of various inorganic substances and their ceramic utilization, A (9) 687.
Ruigh, W. L. Sensitive test for magnesium, A (11) 844.
Rummel, K. Calculation of regenerators based on heat-transmission coefficient, A (10) 744.
Russ, A. Heat conductivity of glasses, A (7) 495.
Russel, R. P. *See* Speller, F. N.
Russell, S. R. Quarry practices, A (6) 458.
Ruttenauer, A. Glasses of greater ultra-violet transmissibility, A (6) 407.
Ryan, H. J. Insulator research, A (1) 49.
Ryan, H. J., and Imokawa, J. K. Expansion of cement, A (1) 14.
Ryan, W. D. Value of first aid training, A (7) 539.
Ryder, R. W. Cement kiln and feeder control, P (6) 436.

S. G. Tanks for white glass. Prevention of defects encountered in operation, A (4) 262.
Sabot, R. Federov method and its application to determination of feldspars, A (3) 223.
Sachs, A. P. Ostwald color theory, A (8) 558.
Safety Glass and Metal Products, Ltd. *See* Head, P. H.
St. John, H. M. Refractories for brass foundry furnaces, A (3) 197.
St. Naray-Szabó, Taylor, W. H., and Jackson, W. W. Structure of cyanite, A (12) 922.
Saito, S. Electric selection of kaolin, A (12) 923.
Sakai, S. Opacification of lime-lead glass and alumina-lead glass, A (6) 407.
Sakai, S. *See* Fuwa, K.
Saliers, E. E. Handbook of Corporate Management and Procedure, B (10) 778.
Salkvist, G. E. Interpretation of stack-gas analysis, A (10) 763, A (11) 835.
Salmang, H. Action of slags on refractory bodies, A (12) 892; Testing of refractory materials, A (3) 202.
Salmang, H. *See* Becker, A.
Salmang, H., and Goeth, F. Investigation of fired clay mixtures, A (10) 739; Refractory bodies, P (8) 588.
Salmang, H., and Schick, F. Investigations of corrosion of refractory materials. II. Influence of chemical composition of slags, A (12) 890.
Salomon, J. *See* Hackspill, L.
Salomon, R. Drawing glass, P (3) 189.
Salomon-Calvi, W. Dolomites of South Tyrol, B (9) 663.
Sample, L. Fused silica, P (11) 807.
Sample, L. *See* Clark, R. W.
Samsoen, M. O. Research on vitreous state, A (8) 569.
Samuelson, A. Glassworking machine, P (2) 109.
Sanborn, P. Preparation of casting slip, A (11) 823.
Sanchez-Vello, L. Melting furnace for production of gas-free glass, P (10) 733.
Sandell, E. *See* Kolthoff, J.
Sander, A. Gas testing, A (9) 671.
Sandera, K. Filter cloth investigations, B (8) 595.
Sanford, R. L. Magnets as testing tools, A (8) 564.
Sano, T. *See* Okazawa, T.
Sant, A., and Boulton, W., Ltd. Tile dies, P (10) 761.
Santmyers, R. M. Barite and barium products in 1927, A (6) 442; Canadian gypsum industry, A (12) 866; Marketing of gypsum products, A (12) 866; Ocher and ochery earths, A (9) 678, A (11) 389.
Santmyers, R. M., and Middleton, J. Gypsum in 1927, A (6) 397.
Sarjant, R. J. Flow of heat through furnace walls, A (5) 346; Heat-resisting steels, A (5) 351.
Sato, M. *See* Fuwa, K.
Sauermann, A. Dew points of waste gases and their importance for waste heat feed-water heaters, A (7) 535.
Sauerwald, F., and Koreny, A. Rate of solution of graphite in molten iron carbon alloys, A (1) 20.
Sauveur, A., and Chou, C. H. Gamma-alpha transformation in pure iron, A (4) 256.
Sawai, I., and Morisawa, O. Shrinkage of glass threads during heating, A (6) 408.
Sawai, I, and Ueda, Y. Shrinking of glass threads on heating, A (12) 872.

Sayce, L. A. *See* Robinson, P. L.
Saylor, C. H. Calcite and aragonite, A (1) 63.
Scaife, J. D. *See* Ransome & Marles Bearing Co., Ltd.
Schaack, M. Apparatus for measuring pressure and quantity of gas, A (3) 214.
Schack, A. Influence of dust deposits on efficiency of checkerbrick regenerators, A (10) 745.
Schaefer, O. K. Fundamentals of shaft-lime kiln, A (9) 627.
Schaepfer, P., and Ruf, H. Carbonization of different types of coal, A (12) 909.
Schäfer, W. Results of comparative tests on slag brick, A (12) 892.
Schaller, W. T., and Henderson, E. P. Mineralogy of potash fields of New Mexico and Texas, A (6) 442.
Schaper, W. Determining quality of gypsum, A (6) 398.
Schaphorst, W. F. Making a hole through glass, A (3) 180.
Scharf. Chemistry students in Germany, A (7) 539; Chemists in German glass industry, A (1) 30.
Schecov, V. N. Tridymitization of Dinas brick, A (12) 896.
Scheffel, W. Pickling house, A (10) 711.
Schefold, M. Antique pottery, A (7) 480.
Scheidweiler, R. Finishing glassware by power tools, A (12) 874.
Schellentrager, E. W., and Kidd, H. J. Clay carrier, P (4) 290.
Schick, F. *See* Salmang, H.
Schiebold, E. Fine structure of feldspars, A (6) 452.
Schild, A. Apparatus for accumulating and distributing intermittently molten glass, P (12) 899.
Schildwächter, H. *See* Berl, E.
Schiller, A. Glass blowing, P (10) 731.
Schipmann, W. Crowns for chamber and tunnel leers, kilns, tempering furnaces, and ports, A (11) 835.
Schitzkouski, G. *See* Korber, F.
Schleicher, S. Investigation of economy of different decarburizing media for open-hearth furnace practice, A (10) 744.
Schlesinger, G. F. Vitrified brick pavement construction, A (8) 580.
Schlesische Spiegelglas-Manufactur C. Tielsch Ges. Glass rolling, P (12) 880.
Schlick, W. J. Tests of clay and concrete load-bearing pipe, A (5) 337.
Schlyter, R. Testing of Road-Building Materials, B (12) 885.
Schmelew, L. Determining free aluminum oxide in silicate mixtures and its application to kaolins and clays, A (5) 370, A (10) 769.
Schmelzer, L. Hollow building brick, A (4) 269.
Schmid, L. Cupola linings, A (12) 887.
Schmidt, F. Design for cup, P (11) 793; Design for dish, P (11) 793; Design for plate, etc., P (12) 863; Design for sugar bowl and creamer, P (11) 793.
Schmidt, H. Measurement of gas temperature up to 1500° in radiation fields of variable anisotropy, A (10) 764.
Schmidt, J. J., and Steiner, U. Work holder for cylinder-grinding machines, P (3) 164.
Schmidt, K. Automatic glass-washing device, P (6) 409.
Schmidt, W. *See* Porzellanfabrik P. Rosenthal & Co., A.-G.
Schmuck, H. Automatic shut-off for gas lines, P (4) 293.
Schneiderhöhn, H. Measuring grain size, A (9) 688; Solubility of slags in citric acid, A (7) 482.
Schneidewind, R. Study of Chromium Plating, B (4) 289.
Schneidler. Commercial manufacture of Carborundum, elektrokorund, and elektroschmelzzement, A (8) 587.
Schnepf, E. L. Design for plate, P (11) 793.
Schnurpfeil, H. Manufacture of sheet and window glass, A (10) 726.
Schoblik, A. Coloring of ceramic preparations for microscopic examination, A (11) 845.
Schoeller, W. R., and Waterhouse, E. F. New method for separation of zirconium and hafnium from tantalum and niobium, A (1) 72.
Schoenberg, G. Sodium perborate, P (10) 774.
Schoenmaker, P. Heat treatment and properties of cast iron, A (5) 323.
Schoenthaler, G. H. Insulator, P (9) 667.
Schoepke, E. Fuel charger for brick kilns, P (9) 676.
Schofield, R. K., and Keen, B. A. Rigidity in weak clay suspensions, A (7) 529.
Scholes. Fuel combustion as an engineering problem, A (3) 228.
Scholes, G. E. Mechanical stokers, A (11) 850.
Scholes, S. R. Corrosive action of glass on tank blocks, A (4) 258; Developments in glass furnaces and leers, A (6) 402; Recent developments in glass furnaces and leers, A (8) 571.
Schönborn, H. Additive and subtractive color mixing and decolorization, A (6) 390.
Schory, V. S. Smooth-surface tile, A (3) 205.
Schoutens, W. *See* Van Nieuwenburg, C. J.
Schramm, E. Sandblast abrasion test for glazes, A (6) 432.
Schramm, E., and Sherwood, R. F. Some properties of glaze slips, A (5) 348.
Schreiner, B. F. *See* Reinhard, M. C.
Schröder, A. Modern ecclesiastical glass painting, A (11) 790.
Schroeder, B. Furnace-wall construction, P (7) 509.
Schroeder, F. C. Hohburg kaolin in a porcelain body, A (8) 591.
Schuen, W. Heat concentration in industrial furnaces, A (9) 673; Manufacture of stoneware, A (9) 664; Mathematical basis of firing brick, A (11) 836; Mathematical fundamentals of firing stoneware, A (10) 763.
Schuette, C. N. Production of magnesia and silica crucibles in the induction furnace, A (2) 119; Underground clay mining, A (7) 538.
Schulz, E. H. Tests and uses of refractory products, A (10) 739.
Schulz, K. O. Fuel lost during loading and unloading period when clayware is fired in ring furnace, A (4) 276; Rôle of air in operation of circular kiln, A (12) 908.
Schulz, W. Enameling of sheet steel. I, A (4) 255; II, A (6) 399; III. Smelting of enamels, A (8) 563; Milling of enamel frits, A (9) 637.
Schurecht, H. G., and Pole, G. R. Effect of water in expanding ceramic bodies of different compositions, A (10) 753; A (11) 822.
Schürmeyer, W. Ceramics of Sigmaring collections, A (9) 625.
Schurr, C. H. Gear-grinding machine, P (9) 620; Grinding apparatus, P (4) 239.
Schutz, S. Use of clays and allied minerals in industry, A (9) 676.
Schwalbe, F. G. Glass furnace fuel consumption, A (9) 645.
Schwarz, R. Silicic acids, A (2) 147; Silicophosphoric acid, A (5) 373.
Schwarz, R., and Reidt, E. System: kaolin–Al_2O_3–feldspar and system kaolin–ZrO_2–feldspar, A (12) 922.
Schwenke, B. Alkali content of medicinal glass, A (9) 647.
Schwenzfeier, C. W. Mold for forming glassware, P (12) 878.
Schwerin, P., and Pfeiffer, J. G. Glassworking machine, P (11) 803.
Schwezow, B. S. Stalactites in tank furnace at Welikodworer Glassworks, A (10) 745.
Scoble, W. A. Third report of wire ropes research committee, A (3) 210.
Scott, F. Cracking of glass plates by standard-cement samples, A (7) 483.

Scott, J. H. Engineering English, B (6) 462.
Scott, P. R. Stove business, A (12) 870.
Scott, V. Volumetric Glassware, B (2) 106.
Scott, W. Consuming and eliminating smoke from boilers, A (7) 537.
Scroggie, A. G. Studies on silicoduodecitungstic acid. I. Preparation of silicotungstic acid, A (11) 844.
Seabury, G. A. Color in modern glassware, A (6) 389.
Seaby, A. W. Art in Life of Mankind, B (3) 170.
Seailles, J. C. Alumina, P (12) 899.
Sealey, P. T. Development of cast iron for enameling, A (4) 254; Sandblasting sheet iron, A (4) 254.
Searle, A. B. Bricks and blocks for lime kilns, A (1) 41; Cupola refractories, A (3) 199; Developments in refractory materials, A (12) 890; Expansion of fire brick when heated, A (9) 662; Hydration of lime, A (2) 93; Industrial uses of stoneware, A (7) 511; Insulation of chimneys, A (2) 153; Progress in refractory materials, A (6) 421; A (11) 818; Red fire brick, A (3) 197; Refractory materials and their application to fuel economy, A (9) 662; Refractory material for the cupola furnace, A (2) 118; Refractory materials for metallurgical furnaces. I, A (2) 125; II, A (3) 198; Refractory materials in the nonferrous metal industry, A (5) 344; Strength of brick, A (5) 336.
Searle, R. M. Mold mechanism for glassworking machines, P (11) 804.
Searson, T. Symposium on tunnel kilns, A (7) 522.
Seashore, C. E. Art Judgment Test, B (9) 625.
Sebring, C. L. Perfects new pottery, A (4) 282.
Seebach, M. Etch and solution figures on corundum, A (3) 163.
Seemann, H. J. Electrical conductivity of silicon carbide, A (9) 686.
Segerblom, W. Properties of Inorganic Substances, B (9) 690.
Seibert, F. T. Grinding machine, P (8) 551.
Seidler, P. Method of producing big crystals, P (3) 226.
Seil, G. E. *See* Housman, G. S.
Seil, G. E., Heiligman, H. A., and Withrow, C. N. Chemistry and physics of combustion of gaseous fuels, A (12) 909.
Seki, I. Preparation of alumina from volcanic ash as source of aluminum, A (12) 895.
Selenyi, P. Electrical charges produced on glass by cathode rays, and their practical use, A (10) 718.
Selesneff, W. Art of enameling in association with glass manufacture and ceramics, A (9) 637; Manufacture of mosaic glass, A (9) 622.
Selligman, W. Design for bathtub, P (5) 318.
Sen, K. C. Influence of volume of solution and mass of adsorbent on adsorption of arsenous acid by metal hydroxides, A (2) 150.
Sendlinger Optische Glaswerke G.m.b.H. Surfaces for working plastic glass, P (8) 578.
Senger, R. W. *See* MacKenzie, J. D.
Sennhauser, W. Practical economies from dry quenching of coke, A (12) 913.
Sessions, W. V. Early industries in U. S., A (1) 74.
Setterberg, M. I. New light-weight insulating fire brick, A (6) 420.
Severus, W. H., and Degler, H. E. Steam, Air, and Gas Power, B (10) 778.
Seymour, A. Heavy equipment a feature of 1928, A (4) 237.
"Sfinz" spojené smaltovny a Továrny na Kovové zbozi, akciová spolecnost. Ceramics, P (8) 558.
Shaub, B. M. Feldspar deposit, A (5) 360.
Shaw, A. M. Experimental engineering without equipment, A (4) 305.
Shaw, E. Brick from lime-kiln waste, A (4) 268; Survey of research on rock crushing, A (10) 759.
Shaw, J. B. Properties of refractories, A (3) 192.
Shaw, J. B., and Bair, G. J. New type high-temperature fusion furnace, A (8) 596.
Shaw, J. F. *See* Lax and Shaw, Ltd.
Shaw, R. Cutting glass, P (10) 732.
Shelton, G. R. Pyrophyllite, new ceramic raw material, A (3) 205.
Shelton, G. R. *See* Thorvaldson, T.
Shephard, G. H. Elements of Industrial Engineering, B (12) 906.
Shepherd, J. F. Deformation study of cobalt oxide-iron oxide-silica mixtures, A (8) 563.
Shepherd, M. *See* Weaver, E. R.
Shereshefsky, J. L. Displacement of liquids of capillaries, A (5) 370.
Sherman Corp. Economic reactions of mergers, A (7) 540.
Sherman, R. A. Refractories in power plants, A (1) 40.
Sherman, R. A., Taylor, E., and Karch, H. S. Refractories service conditions in furnaces burning fuel oil, A (12) 886.
Sherrick, P. Use of Ingersoll glarimeter in testing resistance of ceramic glazes, to abrasion, A (7) 511.
Sherwood, R. F. *See* Schramm, E.
Shigemune, R. Fibrous structure of porcelain bodies, A (1) 51.
Shipley, R. A. Manufacturing hollow tile, P (11) 811.
Shmeleff, L. Determining free aluminium oxide in silicate mixture and application to study of clays, A (9) 681.
Shoji, T. Future of index of activity of Japanese cement, A (9) 632.
Showers, L. Rolling plate glass, P(5) 333.
Shrum, G. M., Patten, C. G., and Smith, H. D. Change in optical transparency of certain ultra-violet transmitting glasses after exposure to X-rays and ultra-violet light, A (9) 640.
Shugart, H. A. Method of making tile clay products and apparatus therefor, P (2) 117.
Shütz, S. Removing oil from compressed air, A (12) 904.
Shvetzov, B. S. Plasticity of clay, A (4) 301.
Shvetzov, B. S., and Elshankin, K. G. Waterproofing clays, A (6) 452.
Sichel, L. Precision grinding on milling machine parts, A (6) 382.
Siebel, E. *See* Körber, F.
Sieger, G. N. *See* Gilson, E. G.
Siegfus, S. S. Geological features of Washington magnesite deposits, A (6) 444.
Siemens-Reiniger-Veifa Ges. für Medizinische Technik. Sealing metal to glass, P (6) 437.
Sierard, A. E., and M. Design for bottle, P (9) 626.
Sigg, H., and Favre, G. New curves for determination of feldspars by method of Fedorov, A (3) 222.
Silberstein, J. Removal of acid fumes from pickling rooms, A (10) 711.
Silk, K. Resistance of refractories to glass corrosion, A (2) 122.
Silk, K., and Wood, N. D. Comparative effects on earthenware slip of varying soda-silica ratios in silicate of soda, A (11) 844; Effect of silicate of soda on casting slips, A (4) 282.
Silverman, A. Glass Tour, 1928, A (12) 876.
Silverman, A. *See* Lai, C. F.
Simcox, H. J. *See* Brook, G. B.
Simmons. Industrial tests on refractory materials, A (12) 890.
Simon, J. Importations of porcelains and faiences into California, A (12) 901.
Simonds, G. K., and Thompson, J. G. American Way to Prosperity, B (3) 232.
Simonds, H. R. Abrasive skill in razor manufacturing, A (2) 81; Abrasives in welded metal construction, A (11) 784; Grinding art in American textile machinery, A (9) 618; One hundred years of ax-making reveals interesting processes, A (4) 238; Reclaiming locomotive parts by grinding, A (5) 311.
Simons, H. A. Picturesque fireplaces and practical chimneys, A (4) 243.

Simons, S. C. Team work in clay products industry, A (6) 457.
Simpson, E. S. Hydrothorite, A (1) 62.
Singer, C. History of Science International Congress, A (11) 851.
Singer, F. Ceramic substances, P (9) 692; Concerning new stoneware bodies. I. Composition, A (11) 824; Stoneware, BR (11) 851; Use of refractories, stoneware, and porcelain in chemical industry, A (5) 347; White stoneware and other white ceramic masses. I, II, A (9) 666.
Singleton, W., and Chirnside, R. C. Analysis of opal glasses, A (1) 22.
Sinnatt, F. S. Properties of coal in pulverized form, A (6) 438.
Siroky-Sidney, J. Iridescent glass, A (7) 476.
Skall, H. Work-rest blade for centerless grinders, P (10) 700.
Skaupy, F. Vitreous composition, P (6) 410.
Skelly, W. J. *See* Jackson, T. A.
Skinner, W. S. Mining Year Book, 1929, B (6) 463.
Skola, V. Behavior of ceramic products when subjected to wide temperature variations and chemical agents, A (10) 733, A (12) 891; Mathematical criticism of measurements in methods of ceramic research, A (12) 928.
Skriba, R. A. Abrading apparatus, P (8) 553.
Slack, S. C. Comparative strength of concrete pavement cured by three methods, A (4) 249.
Slawson, C. B. Quantitative optical determination of sodium and potassium chlorides, A (11) 846.
Slepian, J. Breakdown of spark gaps, A (1) 52.
Slick, E. E. Design for tumbler, etc., P (11) 793; Ornamental design for goblet, P (3) 170.
Sloan, T. H. Glass-forming machine, P (1) 30.
Slottman, G. V. Practical gas-temperature measure, A (12) 910.
Smallpeice, C. D. P. Grinding toothed gears, P (6) 388.
Smekal, A. Electrical conductivity and constitution of glass, A (10) 712.
Smetham, H. Charles Roach Smith (1807–1890), B (11) 792.
Smirnov, I. V. Contraction of fire brick, A (5) 347.
Smirnov, N. N. Microstructure of Dinas, A (5) 347; Microstructure of glass, A (4) 264; Microstructure of refractory brick, A (5) 347; Microstructure of silicate brick, A (4) 278.
Smith. *See* Griffin.
Smith, A. R. Brick veneer construction, A (12) 884.
Smith, C. R. *See* Littleton, J. T., Jr.
Smith, D. F., and Hartgen, F. A. Melting point of potassium chromate, A (7) 530.
Smith, D. M. Visual Lines for Spectrum Analysis, B (3) 226.
Smith, E. K., and Riggan, F. B. Effect of sulphur on physical properties of gray iron, A (5) 323.
Smith, E. W., and Spiers, H. M. Refractories in gas industry, A (3) 200, A (6) 422, A (9) 661.
Smith, F. A., and Pickering, S. F. Bunsen flames of unusual structure, A (10) 763.
Smith, F. E. Synthesis over Ni and Cu catalysts, A (1) 66.
Smith, H. B. Insulator, P (12) 902.
Smith, H. D. *See* Schrum, G. M.
Smith, K. Prevent defects in body composition by slip method, A (2) 131.
Smith, L. W. *See* Wyman, E. T.
Smith, R. Art of masonry in steel plant, A (8) 586.
Smith, R. A. Celtic masterpieces discovered in Lorraine, A (6) 391.
Smith, R. W. Complete Survey on Georgia Mineral Deposits, B (10) 768; Sedimentary Kaolins of Georgia, B (11) 841.
Smith, S. Ornamental design for faucet, P (3) 171.
Smith, S. B. *See* Hall, A. E.
Smith, S. P. Three-phase turbo-alternator, A (3) 210.
Smithells, C. J. Impurities in Metals; Influence on Structure and Properties, B (4) 257.
Smithells, C. J., Williams, S. V., and Avery, J. W. Laboratory experiments on high-temperature resistance alloys, A (2) 138.
Smits, A. Adsorption of vapor on quartz or glass wall, A (5) 371.
Snarry, J. W. *See* Gear Grinding Co., Ltd.
Snelgrove, A. K. Mineral exploration in Newfoundland from 1917 to 1927, A (7) 528.
Snodgrass, G. M. Cooler support for sheet-glass apparatus, P (12) 878.
Snow, B. H. *See* Nygaard, O.
Snyder, W. F. *See* Chrisler, V. L.
Soc. Anon. des Ateliers de Construction et Fonderies de Jeumont Anciens Établissements T. Haut. Drum for glass working, P (12) 881; Glass drawing, P (9) 653, P (12) 881.
Soc. Anon. des Ateliers Heuze, Malevez, et Simon Réunis. Grinding sheet glass, P (7) 498; Polishing sheet glass, P (7) 498.
Soc. Anon. d'Études, et de Constructions. d'Appareils Mécaniques pour la Verrerie. Glass manufacture, P (4) 266.
Soc. Anon. des Manufactures des Glaces et Produits Chimiques de St. Gobain, Chauny, et Cirey. Annealing glass, P (11) 805; Annealing and rolling glass, P (1) 31; Colored glass, P (8) 577; Glassmaking, P (12) 881; Glassmelting furnaces, P (4) 267; Rolling glass, P (5) 334.
Soc. d'Études de Machines à Affuter. Grinding razors, etc., P (4) 241.
Soc. d'Exploitation des procédés Hidoux. Charging and discharging ceramic furnaces automatically, P (9) 676.
Solberg, H. L. *See* Potter, A. A.
Soliven, F. A. *See* Panganiban, E. H.
Solon, L. V. Tile as decorative art, A (5) 315; Use of terra cotta and brick in building, A (6) 428.
Solon, M. Design for covered dish, etc., P (11) 793.
Solon, M. L. The Fallen Idols, B (9) 625.
Soloviev, A. V. Colored glazes, A (9) 677.
Somiya, T. Analytical balance for high temperatures, A (6) 448.
Sonntag, C. H. Economics of plant location, A (8) 612.
Sosman, R. B. Character of 573° inversion of quartz, A (1) 68; Notes on silica brick, A (10) 740; Silica as refractory in the steel plant, A (8) 585.
Soubier, L. D. Apparatus for supplying molten glass to molds, P (1) 30; Bottle-transfer apparatus, P (9) 649; Glass apparatus, P (7) 497; Glass-blowing machine, P (5) 333; Glass feeder, P (12) 879; Glass-feeding apparatus, P (9) 649; Glass-working tank, P (7) 497; Method and apparatus for producing charges of molten glass, P (2) 107.
Soule, B. A. I. Determination of ferrous iron in silicate rocks, A (10) 769; II. Electrometric, A (12) 926.
Southward, G. B. Developments in mechanized mining, A (9) 692.
Späte, F. Chemical corrodibility of glass, A (9) 641.
Speirs, C. W. *See* Morgan Crucible Co., Ltd.
Speller, F. N., Chappell, E. L., and Russel, R. P. Derusting piping, A (6) 434.
Spence, H. S. Graphite in Ontario and Quebec, A (4) 278.
Spencer, F. C. Tungsten-carbide as cutting material, A (9) 671.
Spencer, G. K. Clay products for airports, A (8) 580; Navy and the glass industry, A (4) 260.
Spencer, H. K. Abrasive wheel, P (3) 165; Grinding machine, P (1) 7.
Spencer, L. J. Fluorescence of minerals in ultraviolet rays, A (3) 219.
Spencer-Churchill, E. G. Ceramic furnaces, P (8) 602; Multiple-chamber kilns, P (2) 143.

Spengel, A. Disintegration of clinker from rotary tube kilns during storage, A (6) 394.
Spengler, P. J., and J. P. Tunnel furnaces, P (11) 837.
Sperr, F. W., Jr. Gas purification in relation to coal sulphur, A (4) 291.
Speter. Early history of dialysis, A (1) 71.
Spiers, H. M. Technical Data on Fuel, B (11) 836.
Spiers, H. M. *See* Smith, E. W.
Spinasse, A. E. Apparatus for drawing glass, P (10) 728; Method of and apparatus for drawing glass, P (2) 107; Process and apparatus for drawing glass, P (4) 266.
Springer, L. Determination of iron in red lead, A (9) 681; Microscopical examination of glass, A (12) 872; Springer's Jahrbuch (Kalender) für die Glasindustrie, 1929, B (9) 648; Testing glasses for chemical resistance, A (7) 495.
Spurr, R. E. *See* Probert, S. C.
Spurrier, H. Notes on terra cotta glaze consistency, A (10) 751.
Stadler, A. Copper etching for enameling, A (10) 710.
Stahlwerke Röchling Bruderus A.-G., and Kropp A. Refractory material, P (6) 428.
Stair, R. *See* Coblentz, W. W.
Staley, H. F. College education in ceramic technology, A (1) 76; Education for enamel technologists, A (10) 776.
Stamm, A. H. "Thermos" brick, A (5) 337.
Stang, F. Conversion from hand to machine manufacture in sheet-glass industry (Fourcault system), A (4) 262; Glass industry in China, A (4) 263.
Staniforth, L. Cost accounting in manufacturing process, A (3) 229.
Stansfield, J. Assimilation and Petrogenesis: Separation of Ores from Magmas, B (5) 378.
Starkeweather, H. W. *See* Baxter, G. P.
Starkie, D., and Turner, W. E. S. Ultra-violet light transmission of colorless bottle glass, A (1) 23.
Steatit-Magnesia Akt.-Ges. Electric insulators, P (3) 208.
Stecco, M. Ceramics of Nove, A (9) 624.
Steele, E. G. *See* Sutton, H. M.
Steele, W. L. *See* Sutton, H. M.
Steere, F. W. Considerations for theoretically correct gas plant, A (4) 291.
Steger, W. Investigations on refractory materials in U.S. in 1927, A (3) 193; Progress in ceramic industry in England during the years 1927–1928, A (12) 932; Progress in refractories in England in 1926 and 1927, A (3) 193.
Steger, W. *See* Endell, K.
Stehmann, H. Operating rotary kiln plants with an attached cooling arrangement for heating combustion air, P (4) 253; Tests on cement kilns, A (9) 627.
Stein, J. A. Measurement of temperatures in boiler furnaces, A (2) 139.
Stein, J. J. Extending the brick market, A (3) 190; Low cost of building with brick, A (5) 335.
Steinberger, L. System of line insulation and insulators therefor, P (4) 286.
Steiner, A. P. Hydraulic back rest, P (1) 7; Work rest for grinding machines, P (7) 469.
Steiner, U. *See* Schmidt, J. J.
Steinhoff, E. Importance of testing refractories in construction of gas ovens, A (9) 661.
Steinour, H. H., and Woods, H. Determination of free lime in Portland cement, A (5) 318.
Stempfel, E. *See* Hackspill, L.
Stempfel, E. *See* de Lapparent, J.
Stenhouse, D. Transferring apparatus for continuously-rotating glass-forming machines, P (7) 498.
Steopoe, A. Chemical reaction between trass and lime, A (5) 318; Determination of the specific gravity of trass, A (12) 926.
Stephan, E. *See* Ruff, O.
Stephenson, A. H. As the Britons saw us, A (10) 778; Ceramic Society's trip to America, A (9) 695.
Stevens, D. F. Design for face brick, P (10) 708.
Stevens, E. P. Furnace-arch construction, P (7) 509; Making fire brick, P (11) 821.
Stevens, F. B. Selection of buffing materials, A (6) 385.
Stevenson, J. *See* Robinson, P. L.
Steventon, W. H. Design for plate, etc., P (6) 392.
Stewart, P. M., and Ractliffe, H. C. Bricks, P (7) 504.
Still, F. C. Removing sulphuretted hydrogen from gas, P (11) 838.
Stock, A. M. Temperature control, A (7) 517.
Stockauer, E. Mechanization of small glassware industry, A (1) 24.
Stockbarger, D. C. *See* Wyman, E. T.
Stoddard, B. H., and Dorsey, J. A. Talc and soapstone in 1927, A (7) 526.
Stohl, L. A. Dust-pressed electrical porcelain, A (11) 826.
Stokowy, H. Gas producer for carbonization and degasification of fuel containing dust, P (2) 144.
Stölzle, T. Loading device for annular kilns, P (8) 602.
Stone, C. H. Graphic method for solving simple stoichiometric problems, A (6) 452.
Stone, R. W. Feldspar industry in Pennsylvania, A (4) 293.
Stoner, P. Traversing mechanism for grinding machines, P (11) 787.
Storch, H. H. *See* Gauger, A. W.
Story, W. R. Vitrolite for interior decoration, A (7) 476.
Stotz, R. Sands for oil-sand cores, A (10) 710.
Stover, H. B. *See* Grimes, H.
Stover, N. Diphenylcarbizide as a test for chromium, A (11) 843.
Stowe, L. R. Furnace lining, P (10) 750.
Stradling, R. E. Influence of moisture-content of building materials, A (9) 655.
Straight, H. R. Building brick, P (1) 36; Continuous kiln, P (7) 526; Drier for ceramic ware, P (10) 761; Drying heavy clay products in a progressive drier using radiated heat and mechanical circulation, A (4) 288; Kiln car, P (2) 143.
Strand, H. L. Building block and wall, P (3) 191.
Strange, E. F. Canton enamels, A (9) 625.
Stratton, A. Styles of English Architecture, Part I. Middle Ages, B (8) 590.
Stratton, F. E. Swing-frame grinder, P (10) 702.
Straub, F. G. *See* Parr, S. W.
Strebinger, R. Microchemical separation of barium and calcium, A (12) 919.
Strickland, D. J. Brickmaking machine, P (4) 272.
Strong, E. Art in Ancient Rome, B (8) 391.
Strouse, A. F. Advantages in boiler firing with stokers, A (4) 305.
Structural Clay Tile Assn. Homes of Permanency, B (10) 737; Structural Clay Tile Buildings for Up-to-Date Farmer, B (10) 737.
Strzygowski, J. Early Church Art in Northern Europe, B (9) 626.
Stuart, M. Low-Temperature Carbonization or Distillation Explained, B (10) 764.
Stuart, M. *See* Gallard, J. A. L.
Stuckey, J. L. Kaolin production of North Carolina, A (6) 445.
Stuhlman, O., Jr. A. H. Patterson obituary, A (2) 155.
Styles, F. H. Belgian brick industry, A (12) 884.
Styrie, O. G. Polish recipes for aluminum, A (1) 6.
Sub-Committee, Agric. Education Assn. Revised official British method for mechanical analysis of soils, A (5) 373.
Sullivan, E. C. Many-sidedness of glass, A (6) 403.
Sullivan, J. D. *See* Millar, R. W.
Sullivan, J. M. Apparatus for enameling, P (7) 489.

Sundstrand, G. D. Grinding machine, P (8) 551.
Sunnen, J. Grinding cylinders internally, P (4) 241.
Suter, W. Terra cotta figures, A (1) 44.
Sutterlin, F. Hotel china slip house, A (11) 826.
Sutton, H. M., Steele, W. L., and Steele, E. G. Separating solid materials, P (12) 907.
Suzuki, F. *See* Fuwa, K.
Suzuki, T. *See* Kawada, S.
Svechnicov, V. N. Effect of nitrogen in iron and steel, A (10) 710.
Svedberg, T. Colloid Chemistry, B (2) 151.
Swain, R. E. Centrifugal force in forming glassware, A (11) 802; Common types of press molds, A (3) 182; Design of hand-operated blow molds, A (7) 494; Die-casting glass, A (5) 324; Faulty molds cause defects in pressed glassware, A (2) 101; Molds cause defects in blown glassware, A (7) 494; Pressing glass, A (8) 570; Stem ware, A (3) 182; Nature of glass, A (1) 26.
Swallow. Refractories, A (10) 745.
Swallow. *See* Dale.
Swearengin, L. S. Fire-door construction, P (10) 765.
Sweeney, W. T. *See* Hidnert, P.
Sweet, J. A. Apparatus for drawing glass, P (3) 189.
Swett, G. W. Construction of Alignment Charts, B (6) 462.
Swift, I. H., and Hoeppel, R. W. Volumetric determination of vanadium by means of potassium iodate, A (11) 844.
Swindell, W. E. Design for bottle, P (9) 626.
Swindin, N. Air-lift as chemical engineering appliance, A (3) 209; Submerged flame combustion, A (3) 212.
Swope, C. W. Sheet-drawing apparatus, P (4) 265.
Sykes, W. P. Carburizing with mixtures of hydrogen and natural gas, A (8) 564.
Syssojew, A. N. Test kiln for determination of refractoriness, A (7) 519.
Szilard, B. Polishing and grinding material, P (5) 314.

Tabata, K. Devitrification of glass. XII. Devitrification of glasses containing B_2O_3, A (9) 645.
Tabata, K., Moriyasu, S., and Yegami, K. Discussion on the Peddle generalization, A (1) 28.
Tafel, W. Checker work for chambers of regenerators, A (8) 585.
Tait, G. Brick industry and trade in Netherlands, A (10) 737; Ceramic tile in Netherlands, A (11) 827.
Takamatsu, T. Relation of composition of glass to its optical constants, A (9) 646.
Takani, S. Axial ratio of alundum as obtained by Laue spot method, A (12) 918.
Tal, A. S. Experiments on purification of clay by eletrophoresis, A (6) 453.
Talbot, A. N. Research in engineering and its financial support, A (8) 612.
Talley, R. E. Enameling furnace, P (2) 100.
Talwalkar, T. W. Glass as strain detector, A (12) 874.
Tama, M. Progress in electric furnaces for nonferrous metals, A (12) 886.
Tammann, G., and Botschwar, A. A. Influence of cooling velocity upon eutectic structure, A (8) 608.
Tammann, G., and Heinzel, A. Crystal orientation and explanation of slip phenomena in stretched, compressed, or rolled metals, A (1) 20.
Tammann, G., and Kohlhaas, A. Identification of softening range of glasses and abnormal changes of specific heat and volume of glasses in softening range, A (12) 872.
Tanchilevich, A. M. *See* Botvinkin, O. K.
Tandy, C. W. Crushing plant flow sheets and system of descriptive symbols, A (6) 434.
Tani, M. History of blast-furnace cement manufacture at Imperial Steel Works, A (1) 17.
Tarr, W. A. Doubly terminated quartz crystals occurring in gypsum, A (3) 218.
Tarr, W. A., and Lonsdale, J. T. Pseudo-cubic quartz crystals from Artesia, New Mexico, A (5) 358.
Taylor, A. B. Designs for bottles, P (8) 558.
Taylor, A. D. Antimony industry in New Brunswick, A (6) 445.
Taylor, E. Relation of quality to cost of production of Portland cement, A (10) 709.
Taylor, E. *See* Sherman, R. A.
Taylor, E. M. Bearing of base exchange on genesis of petroleum, A (12) 926; Replaceable bases in shales and clays overlying petroliferous strata, A (12) 926.
Taylor, E. M. *See* Heald, J. N.
Taylor, E. McK. *See* Woodman, R. M.
Taylor, E. R. Whiteheart malleable tests, A (7) 486.
Taylor, W. C. Chemistry of glass, A (1) 27, A (3) 183; Decolorizing and fining glass, P (11) 804; Glass, P (10) 727.
Taylor, W. H. Structure of sillimanite and mullite, A (3) 200.
Taylor, W. H. *See* St. Náray-Szabó.
Teahen, J. M. Forming ceramic structures, P (7) 515
Teeple, J. E. Potash and borax from Searles lake, A (3) 217.
Teetor, P. Defects in sanitary ware eliminated by efficient slip house practice, A (2) 130; Preparation of blunged sanitary-ware body, A (11) 826.
Teletov, I. S., and Andronnikova, N. N. Determination of manganese and iron by successive titration with permanganate solution, A (12) 923.
Templin, R. L. Calibration of extensometers, A (5) 364.
Tenney, E. H. Pulverized coal application, A (6) 438.
Tepohl, W. *See* Fischer, E.
Terman, M. J. Kaolinic refractories and their properties, A (4) 278.
Terres, E. Design of generators and generator reactions, A (9) 672.
Terres, E., and Besecke, W. Heat exchange in recuperators, A (11) 817.
Terry, L. F. *See* Davis, R. E.
Test, F. K. Design for globe, P (11) 793.
Theis, K. *See* Killing, A.
Thiel, W. *See* Krause, O.
Thiessen, P. A., and Koerner, O. Ortho- and pyro-silicic acids, A (12) 926.
Thiessen, R., and Francis, W. Terminology in coal research, A (8) 600.
Thoenen, J. R. Mineral wool, A (10) 777; Potash from New Jersey greensand, A (6) 442; Study of quarry costs, A (6) 458.
Thom, C. *See* Fahrenwald, A. W.
Thomas, M. *See* Gehlhoff, G.
Thomas, W. N., and Davey, N. Strength tests for bricks, A (2) 114.
Thomas, T. P. *See* Marden, J. W.
Thompson, C. H. Electric insulators, P (9) 668.
Thompson, C. L. *See* McVay, T. N.
Thompson, G. C. Design for covered dish, P (2) 90.
Thompson, J. G. *See* Simonds, G. K.
Thompson, L. R., and Brundage, D. K. Study of exposure to calcium dusts generated in manufacture of Portland cement, A (11) 851.
Thompson, M. deK., and Armstrong, W. G. Vapor pressure of barium oxide, A (2) 149.
Thompson, W. D. Choice of fuel in modern enameling plant, A (4) 253.
Thompson, W. O. Ornamental design for faucet, P (3) 170.
Thomson, H. G. Effect of particle size of zinc oxide on consistency of glaze slips, A (10) 751.
Thomson, L. S. Upland diamond deposits of Diamantina district, Brazil, A (1) 5.
Thomte, S. Grinding wheel size for undercut conical surfaces, A (2) 82.
Thor, P. Artificial and natural drying, A (10) 734; Causes of poor functioning of drying in-

stallation, A (12) 906; Length of preheating zone in ring furnace, A (12) 908; Water-smoking and preheating in circular kilns, A (10) 762.
Thorley, J. P. Importance of design to ceramic industry, A (7) 474.
Thornblad, J., and Mitchell, W. B. Hartmann spiral brick, A (6) 421.
Thornburgh, C. G. New wet-process cement plant, A (7) 481.
Thorngate, B. Design for plate, P (7) 481.
Thorssell, C. T. *See* Kali-Industrie Akt.-Ges.
Thorstenberg, T. Swedish engraved crystal glass, A (6) 391.
Thorvaldson, T., and Grace, N. S. Hydration of aluminates of calcium. I. New crystalline form of hydrated tricalcium aluminate, A (12) 863.
Thorvaldson, T., and Shelton, G. R. Steam curing of Portland cement mortars; a new crystalline substance, A (12) 865.
Thorvaldson, T., and Vigfusson, V. A. Action of water on tricalcium silicate and β-dicalcium silicate, A (9) 635.
Thorvaldson, Vigfusson, and Lamour. Effects of sulphates on Portland cement, A (4) 248.
Threlfall, R. *See* King, G.
Thuret, G. *See* Damour, E.
Thurmer, A. Determination and separation of alkalis, A (6) 408.
Thurnauer, M. New tunnel kiln at plant of Steatit-Magnesia Joint Stock Co., A (11) 834.
Tilden, R. E. Brick construction in Florida storm, A (1) 35.
Timoshenko, S. Vibration Problems in Engineering, B (6) 436.
Tinkler, C. K., and Masters, H. Applied Chemistry. I, B (11) 847.
Tippmann, O. Calculation of firing costs for round kiln operation, A (10) 761; Firing periodic kilns, A (7) 524.
Tishchenko, V. E. Chemical glassware manufactured by Russian governmental plant "Druzhnaya Gorka," A (12) 874.
Tobey, W. M. Canadian clay-belt survey, A (6) 445.
Tomita, U. Design for plate or similar article, P (4) 246, P (6) 392; Design for plates, P (1) 14, A (2) 90, P (10) 708.
Tomlinson, G. A. Molecular theory of friction, A (10) 772.
Tompkins, C. A. Grinding cylinders, P (11) 787.
Toohey, W. A. Portland cement in Canada, A (7) 483.
Tools, B. S. A., Ltd., and Ogilvie, W. Centerless grinding machines, P (10) 704; Grinding cylindrical bodies, P (7) 471; Grinding rollers, bushes, etc., P (11) 789.
Touplain, F. *See* Bordas, F.
Trampe, Th. Cement mill grinding, A (9) 670.
Tranter, G. D. Review of modern open-hearth practice, A (4) 274.
Trauffer, W. E. New Prestolith Velo plant, A (5) 319; Wet-process cement plant on Neville Island, A (6) 396.
Trautschold, R. Refractories and boiler furnace linings, A (10) 750.
Travers, A., and Nouvel. Solubility of $Mg(OH)_2$ at high temperatures, A (6) 450.
Travers, M. Complete gasification of coal for town gas, A (10) 764.
Travers, M. W. Failure of refractory materials at high temperatures, A (5) 347.
Travis, S., and Callow Rock Lime Co., Ltd. Cupola furnace lining, P (11) 822.
Treadwell, F. P., and Hall, W. T. Quantitative Analysis, B (2) 151.
Trebitzn, G. *See* Jonas, O.
Trefz, W. Motor rebuilder must adopt intensive production methods, A (5) 311.
Tremblay, A. F. Glass-charging device, P (9) 650.
Tremper, J. L. Building tile, P (9) 656.
Trethowan, H. Ceramic industry in Great Britain, A (7) 476; Modern industrial potteries, A (2) 87.
Tricknungs Verschwelungs und Vergasungs Ges. Distilling powdered fuel, P (11) 838.
Trillat, J.-J. Orientation of organic compounds by cylindrical glass surfaces and surficial orientation of the glass, A (6) 407.
Trischka, C. Asbestos and Arizona industry, A (6) 444; Diatomite in Arizona, A (5) 361.
Troop, R. S. Some experiments in drying clay, A (7) 518.
Trostel, L. J. Laboratory control methods of General Refractories Co., A (10) 741; Making refractory composition and articles, P (8) 588.
Troxell, G. E. *See* Davis, R. E.
Truszkowski, R. Warsaw chemical research institute, A (4) 299.
Tryon, F. G., Rogers, H. O., and Bennit, H. L. Coke and by-products in 1926, A (5) 354.
Tschudin, C. *See* Chamberlain, C. H.
Tucker, O. M., and Reeves, W. A. Delivery of viscous glass, P (6) 409, 410.
Tuorila, P. Relation between coagulation, electrokinetic migration velocity, ionic hydration, and chemical influences. An experimental study of clay quartz, and permutite suspensions, A (3) 224.
Tupholme, C. H. S. Modern water-cooled refractory furnaces, A (12) 885; Screening plant for dry materials, A (10) 759; Submerged combustion for industrial use in Britain, A (12) 931.
Tupper, O. M. Impact mills for grinding fire clay, A (12) 904.
Türk, H. Folding table with enameled top, P (3) 178.
Turnbull, D. C. Design for plate, etc., P (9) 626.
Turner, G. *See* Bramley, A.
Turner, H. G. Constitution and nature of Pennsylvania anthracite, with comparisons to bituminous coal, A (12) 912.
Turner, S. Annual Report of Director of Bureau of Mines, B (4) 307.
Turner, W. E. S. Boric acid in glass manufacture, A (11) 801; Experiments on acceleration of glass melting, A (2) 105; Glassmaking in Britain, A (2) 104; Important minor constituents in glass, A (5) 328; Modern artistic glass, A (1) 10; Minor constituents of glass, A (6) 404; Modern art glass, A (6) 389; Physicist in Glass Industry, B (5) 332; Progress of glassmaking in the States, A (8) 572.
Turner, W. E. S. *See* Cousen, A.
Turner, W. E. S. *See* Dimbleby, V.
Turner, W. E. S. *See* English, S.
Turner, W. E. S. *See* Hodin, F. W.
Turner, W. E. S. *See* Starkie, D.
Turner, W. E. S., and Winks, F. Casing of colorless by cobalt blue glass, I. Thermal expansion, A (1) 24; Study of thermal expansion of glass up to the softening temperature, A (10) 717.
van Tussenbroek, M. J. Color measurements with the Moll's "extinctiometer," A (12) 861.
Tyler, P. M. Clay. II, A (11) 848; Graphite. I, A (9) 656; Graphite. II. Domestic and foreign deposits. III. Utilization of graphite. IV. Status of American graphite industry, A (11) 813; Magnesite, A (12) 896.

Uchida, T. Study of enameling agent, A (10) 712.
Uchida, T., and Ariki, K. Enameling agent containing antimony, A (10) 712.
Ueda, J. *See* Kozu, S.
Ueda, Y. *See* Sawai, I.
Uehling, E. A. Combustion control formula, A (3) 212.
Ugolini, L. Mosaic pavement at Butrinto, A (1) 13.
Ullmann, F. Ullmann's Encyclopedia of Technical Chemistry. Vol. II, B (4) 301.
Umhau, J. B. Consumption of primary or virgin tin in U.S. in 1927, A (2) 146; Consumption of tin in U.S. during 1928, A (12) 915.

Umino, S. Heat content and specific heat of slags at high temperatures, A (7) 532.
Underwood, A. J. V. Chemical engineering in 1928, A (4) 299; Filtration equations, A (2) 138; Mathematical theory of filtration, A (3) 209.
Underwood, R. R. Knox-O'Neill vacuum bottle machine, A (12) 876.
United Glass Bottle Manufacturers, Ltd. Furnace for annealing glass, etc., P (9) 654.
United Glass Bottle Manufacturers, Ltd., and Moorshead, T. C. Glass blowing, P (12) 880; Glass furnaces, P (2) 112.
United Glass Bottle Manufacturers, Ltd., Moorshead, T. C., and Hurlbut, F. A. Glass-annealing leers, P (10) 732.
United States Metals Refining Co. Refractory materials, P (8) 588.
Untucht, H. Plant control in whiteware industry, A (6) 429.
Urazov, G. G., and Chitaeff, A. W. Barium process of manufacturing alumina from bauxites and aluminum silicates rich in silica, A (12) 896.
Urazov, G. G., and Vilnyanskii, Y. E. Basic processes of manufacturing alumina, A (12) 895.
Urazov, G. G., Vilnyanskii, Y. E., and Morachevskii, Y. V. Soda-lime process of manufacturing alumina from bauxites and aluminum silicates rich in silica, A (12) 895.

Vacher, H. C. *See* Davis, C. W.
Vail, J. G. Soluble Silicates in Industry, B (4) 308.
Valentine, V. American tile art, A (10) 708.
Vandaveer, F. E., and Gregg, R. C. Iodine pentoxide apparatus for carbon monoxide in flue gas, A (10) 763.
Van Eck, H. J. Achievements in pulverized fuel firing, A (9) 674.
Van der Lingen, J. S. Yttrium in granite, A (12) 917.
Van Nieuwenburg, C. J. Investigations on one-component system SiO_2. III. Stability regions of quartz, tridymite, and cristobalite, A (8) 605.
Van Nieuwenburg, C. J., and Pieters, H. A. J. Studies on hydrated aluminum silicates. I. The rehydration of metakaolin and the synthesis of kaolin, A (8) 605, A (11) 847; II. The dehydration vapor-pressure of kaolin, A (8) 605.
Van Nieuwenburg, C. J., and Schoutens, W. Apparatus for rapid sedimentation analysis, A (6) 448.
Van Norman, C. E. Grinding machine, P (10) 702.
Van Norman Machine Tool Co. Grinding machines, P (9) 620.
Van Royen, H. J. Chemical examination of refractory materials. II, A (6) 421.
Van Valkenburgh, J. D. Economics of insulating industrial heating equipment, A (8) 597; Insulation in the glass plant, A (1) 27.
Van Valkenburgh, J. D. *See* McMillan, L. B.
Venon, J. H. Designs for goblets, P (6) 392.
Vereingte Aluminum-Werke Akt.-Ges. Aluminium oxide, P (10), 751.
Vermorcken, O. A. Brick kilns, P (10) 766.
Vernon, P. V. Coal pulverization, A (3) 212.
Vernon, W. H. J. Bibliography of Metallic Corrosion, B (1) 21, B (6) 401.
Verrill, A. H. Old Civilizations of New World, B (9) 626; Prehistoric Panama pottery, A (1) 13.
Viatour, J. Working glass and similar substances, P (12) 881.
Vickers, A. E. J. Determination of iron in silicates, A (7) 529.
Vielhaber, L. Measurement of opacity of enamels, A (11) 796.
Vigfusson, V. A. *See* Thorvaldson, T.
Villachon, A. *See* Chaudron, G.
Villard, P. Devitrification of glass, A (10) 714.
Vilnyanskii, Y. E. *See* Urazov, G. G.
Vincent, G. I. Economic and engineering outlook of the gas industry, A (9) 674.
Vincent-Daviss, C. A. Transverse breaking strength of refractories, A (12) 885.
Viskont, K. I., and Alimarin, I. P. Determination of water in micas, A (8) 608.
Vitte, P. R. Burner for glass furnaces, P (3) 187.
Vlasov, O. Determination of coefficient of heat conductivity, A (12) 891.
Voignier, G. E. Shaping grinding wheels for gear cutting, P (12) 860.
Voisin, U. B. Purifying aluminiferous ores, P (7) 509.
Volkmann, W. Shape of chemical porcelain casseroles, A (12) 901.
Von Bichowsky, F. Alkali-metal compound of sub-oxide of titanium and derivatives therefrom, P (12) 929.
Von Kerpely, K. Constructional materials and insulation of electric furnaces, A (12) 886.
Voulet, P. *See* Pomey, J.

Wade, H. Delivering molten metal, P (12) 880; Steady rests for grinding machines, P (5) 314.
Wagner, B. F. Causes of dirt in enamel, A (12) 866; Observations on tearing of sheet-steel enamels, A (11) 798.
Wagner, E. R. Use of salvaged brick, A (12) 884.
Wahl, W. Constitution of alumino-silicates, conditions of their formation, and transformation in soil, A (1) 73; Constitution of silicates, A (1) 73; Eutectic areas, A (8) 608.
Waidler, C. P. F. Refractory linings, A (12) 887; Refractory linings for small combustion chambers, A (9) 660.
Waitt, A. H. *See* Frolich, P. K.
Walbridge, W. S. History of Libbey-Owens Sheet Glass Co., A (3) 183.
Walden, P. Salts, Acids, and Bases: Electrolytes: Stereochemistry, B (8) 609.
Walker, E. A. *See* Bath, J.
Walker, E. R. Refractories in steel industry, A (12) 892; Steel-making refractories. I, II, A (9) 660.
Walker, H. M. Studies in History of Statistical Method, B (9) 690.
Walker, R. E. Design for bottle, P (4) 246.
Walker, S. Deval abrasion tests of aggregates, A (5) 364.
Wall, E. J. Practical Color Photography, B (9) 690.
Wallace, J. H., Jr. *See* Furman, N. H.
Wallace, M. G. Furnace temperatures in pulverized fuel firing, A (9) 674.
Wallace, R. C., and Greer, L. Building materials in Manitoba, A (2) 145.
Wallace, W. W. Automatic pallet-feeding machine, P (8) 582.
Wallich, J. 220,000-volt one-piece transformer bushing, A (10) 754.
Wallis, J. E., Jr. German progress in pulverized-coal firing, A (10) 776.
Wallstrom, G. P. Sawing with abrasives, P (11) 787.
Walter, C. M. Gas-heated furnaces, A (7) 523.
Walters, F. M. Progress in alloys of iron research, A (11) 796.
Walton, J. H., and Rosenbaum, C. K. Preparation of boric acid anhydrite and its efficiency as drying agent, A (10) 769.
Walton, S. F. Reclamation of abrasive materials, P (9) 619.
Ward, A. C. Pottery kiln, P (7) 525.
Ward, A. M. *See* Dorrington, B. J. F.
Ward, A. T. Spontaneous combustion of stored coal, A (5) 354.
Ward, H. M. Estimating hollow building tile, A (5) 338.
Wardley, T. *See* British Hartford-Fairmont Syndicate, Ltd.
Warga, K. Decorating glass surfaces, P (2) 90; P (6) 392.
Warghin, W. Application of nepheline-syenites of Murman Coast in glass industry, A (8) 565.

Warner, I. *See* Mount, W. D.
Warnick, G. D. Distributing system for brickyards, etc., P (2) 117.
Warren, T. W. Making spark plugs, P (12) 903.
von Wartenberg, H., Linde, H., and Jung, R. Melting-point curves of refractory oxides, A (6) 427.
Wartman, F. S., and Oldright, G. L. Reaction between magnetite and ferrous sulphide, A (3) 219.
Washburn, E. W. Determination of molecular weights in vapor state from vapor pressure and evaporation data, A (7) 531.
Washington, H. S. Rock suites of Pacific and Atlantic Ocean basins, A (9) 679.
Watatani, M. Corrosion of crucible in glass manufacturing, A (9) 660.
Waterbury, L. A., Goodenough, G. A., and Higbee, H. H. Vest-Pocket Handbook of Mathematics for Engineers, B (6) 462.
Waterfill, R. W. Air-conditioning in deep mines, A (7) 537.
Waterhouse, E. F. *See* Schoeller, W. R.
Watrous, E. G. Design for lavatory, P (11) 793.
Watson, D. J. Use of pulverized coal as fuel for periodic kilns, A (6) 437.
Watson, F. J. Preventing defects in enamelware, A (2) 97.
Watson, H. L., and Abrams, H. Thermoelectric measurement of high temperatures, A (7) 517; Thermoelectric measurement of temperatures above 1500°C, A (7) 532.
Wattebled, F., and Carini, F. Popularizing use of paving brick, A (10) 737; Study of the rattler test as practiced in U.S., I and II, A (10) 736.
Watts, A. S. Feldspar, A (4) 283, II, A (12) 922; Firing ceramic ware, P (10) 765; Manufacturing porcelain product, P (11) 829.
Weaver, E. R., and Shepherd, M. Automatic sample collecting vacuum pump, A (10) 758.
Weaver, E. W. *See* Hepburn, W. M.
Weaver, J. P. *See* Neenan, J. M.
Webber, J. F. Sanding wheel, P (3) 164.
Weber, W. *See* Pollak, R.
Webr, O. Economic problems of glass technology, A (12) 875.
Wedgwood, J. C. Pottery industry in North Staffordshire, A (7) 514; II, A (8) 592.
Weeks, W. S. Pressure measurements in fan testing; suggested nomenclature, A (9) 670.
de Weerdt, H. E. Better mixing of glass batches, A (7) 493.
Weger, K. *See* Jonas, O.
Wegner, J. Machine for grinding or cutting stone, P (3) 164.
Weidert. Rare earth elements in glass, A (11) 800.
Weightman, H. Failures in refractory materials, A (8) 583.
Weikenden, W. E. Comparative Study of Engineering Education in U.S. and Europe, B (12) 933.
Weimer, R. Enameling composition, P (6) 401.
Weinland, C. E. *See* Hartman, M. L.
Weinland, H. G. Grinding machine, P (2) 86.
Weise, P. Manufacture of chromium compounds, P (10) 773.
Weiser, H. B. Seventh colloid symposium, A (9) 689.
Weiss, C. Design for covered dish, P (6) 392; Design for cup, P (6) 392; Design for handle of cup, P (6) 392; Design for plate, etc., P (6) 392; Design for saucer, P (8) 558; Ornamental design for plate, P (3) 170, (4) 246.
Weiss, H. Contribution to question of citric acid solubility and hardness of basic slag, A (7) 532.
Weiss, H., and Roller, P. Durability of rammed and jolted converter bottoms, A (12) 889.
Welles, A. Fostoria glass, A (12) 932; Leigh ware, A (7) 480.
Wells, L. S. Reaction of water on calcium aluminates, A (2) 91.
Wendler. Hillmann bottle machine, A (10) 721.
Wenham, E. Decorative importance of porcelain vases, A (12) 861.
Wenning, W. F. Cause and control of color variation in cast-iron and sheet-iron enamels, A (8) 563.
Werner, D., and Giertz-Hedström, S. Measurement and importance of particle size of cement, A (3) 174.
Werner, D., and Hedstroem, S. Grain-size determination by sedimentation, A (11) 847.
Werner-Moritz. Tunnel kiln in brick industry, A (12) 908.
West, A. K. Anti-friction bearings in handling devices, A (11) 831.
West, C. H. Design for dish, P (7) 481.
West, C. J., and Hull, C. Support of graduate research in chemistry in American universities, 1927–1928, A (1) 74.
West, E. M. Selling products in modern markets, A (3) 228.
West, G. H. *See* Pike, R. D.
Westbrook, F. A. Modern Hudson River brick plant, A (3) 190; Talc, A (5) 362.
Westendick, F. C. *See* Wilcox, H. G.
Westendick, F. C. *See* Williams, F. J.
Westman, A. E. R. Capillary suction of some ceramic materials, A (10) 768; Prediction of service value from laboratory test data, A (6) 447; Thermal expansion of fireclay brick, A (6) 416.
Westman, A. E. R., and Mills, R. G. Waste-heat drier calculations and charts, A (4) 297.
Westman, A. E. R. *See* Parmelee, C. W.
Westman, L. E. Future of chemical societies and chemical literature, A (12) 932.
Westmont, O. B. *See* Hartman, M. L.
Weyle, W. Formation of magnesium ferrite in sintered magnesite brick, A (11) 820.
Wheeler. *See* Dale.
Wheeler, R. V. *See* Francis, W.
Wheeler, R. V. *See* Holroyd, R. H.
Wherry, E. T. Data on atomic dimensions, A (5) 365; Mineral determination by absorption spectra. I, A (11) 839.
Whitacre, J. J. Building block, P (3) 191.
Whitaker, F. A. New method of direct firing glazed ceramic bodies, A (3) 203, A (5) 357.
Whitall-Tatum Co. Pressing glass, P (2) 112.
White, A. E. Grinding or abrading machines, P (10) 705; Properties of metals at elevated temperatures, A (2) 139.
White, A. E. *See* Clark, C. L.
White, A. G. Method for photographic examination of moving flames, A (5) 357.
White, A. H. Volume changes of Portland cement as affected by chemical composition and aging, A (5) 321.
White, A. H., Aagaard, W. A., and Christensen, A. O. L. Crazing and growth of hair cracks in concrete, A (2) 96.
White, A. H. *See* Partridge, E. P.
White, E. C. Apparatus for continuous gas analysis, A (10) 770.
White, W. P. Relation of chalcedony to quartz, A (1) 69.
Whitesell, B. E. Tunnel kiln refractories plant, A (3) 211.
Whiting, W. E. Cause of crankshaft grinding wheel breakage, A (2) 81.
Whittaker & Co., Ltd., C., and Whittaker, N. Brick machines, P (4) 273.
Whittaker, N. *See* Whittaker & Co., Ltd., C.
Whittaker, T. *See* Clayton, Goodfellow & Co., Ltd.
Whittemore, C. R. Process of producing titanium oxide from titaniferous iron ores, P (4) 302.
Wickersham, F. A. Gas permeability of refractory brick, A (6) 425.
Widemann, R. V. Load tests at high temperatures, A (2) 120; Note on permeability of refractory materials, A (12) 892.

Wiggin, J. D., and Remmes, M. M. Composition of mold and method of casting pottery, P (5) 349.
Wight, W. Advantages of clarified low-gravity fuel oils, A (10) 763.
Wilbur, R. L., and Osborn, H. F. U. S. Geological Survey, A (9) 679.
Wilcox, H. G., and Westendick, F. C. Action of fluorine in enamel smelts, A (3) 175.
Wildermuth, J. W. Sheet-glass cooler, P (6) 409.
Wildhaber, E. Method of cutting bevel gears, P (3) 164.
Wile, R. S. Industrial furnace design, A (3) 214.
Wiley, R. C. Determination of carbon dioxide, A (11) 843.
Willard, B. Geology: its study and relationships, A (5) 362.
Willard, H. H., and Young, P. Ceric sulphate as volumetric oxidizing agent. I. Preparation and standardization of solutions. Determination of calcium, A (12) 924; II. Determination of iron. III. Titration of iodide. IV. Determination of arsenic. V. Determination of antimony. VI. Volumetric determination of cerium, A (12) 925.
Willetts, P. G. Composite glass-feeder implement, P (3) 187.
Williams, C. G. Labor saving methods revolutionize cylinder finishing practice, A (5) 311.
Williams, F. J., and Westendick, F. C. Relation between temperature curve and expansion curve in setting of plaster, A (6) 392.
Williams, H. China clay production in England, A (3) 217.
Williams, H. M. Producing high heat-resisting substances, P (12) 898.
Williams, P. O. Annealing glassware, P (8) 574; Glassware-annealing leer, P (3) 187.
Williams, S. V. *See* Smithells, C. J.
Williamson, J. Tunnel kiln for firing pottery, A (7) 522.
Willis, B. Thomas Chrowder Chamberlin obituary, A (6) 445.
Willis, H. J. Lapping gears and worms, A (9) 617; Lapping plain bearings of bronze or babbitt, A (8) 548; Manufactured abrasives in gear lapping, A (2) 83; Uniform abrasive necessary for gear lapping, A (3) 162.
Willstätter, R., Kraut, H., and Lobinger, K. Simplest silicic acids—with observations on aluminum hydroxide. XI. Hydrates and hydrogels, A (5) 372.
Wilson, A. C. Inspection and insurance of quarry machinery, A (6) 459.
Wilson, G. T. Spark plugs, P (3) 208.
Wilson, L. T. Low-loss insulator, P (6) 431.
Wilson, T. A. Studies in metal crystal orientation. I. Determination of orientation of metallic single-crystal specimens by high-voltage X-rays, A (7) 486.
Wimsatt, G. B. Chinese roof decorations, A (7) 480.
Winchell, A. N. Dispersion of minerals, A (6) 446.
Winks, F. *See* English, S.
Winks, F. *See* Turner, W. E. S.
Winship, W. W. Fused silica in chemical plant construction, A (9) 641.
Wintermeyer. Methods of firing with powdered coal, A (7) 525; Utilization of waste heat for steam raising in metal works, A (9) 693.
Winther, C. Absorption of ultra-violet glasses, A (8) 574.
Wisner, B. M. Mexico's handicrafts, A (6) 389; Rebirth of Czecho peasant art, A (3) 168.
Withrow, C. N. *See* Seil, G. E.
Withrow, J. R. *See* Reed, R. D.
Witt, J. C. *See* Miller, L. B.
von Wittgenstein, E. *See* Hüttig, G. F.
Wittouck, S. Barium silicates, P (10) 774.
Wohlfarth. Spring manometers and thermometers, A (11) 831.
Wohrman, C. R. Inclusions in iron, A (7) 488.
Wolf, J. Enlarging and reducing shapes of vessels by linear and volumetric measure, A (9) 623; Glaze decoration, A (7) 476.
Wolff, O. Speed drier for chemical industry, A (9) 670.
Wolff, T. Development of faience and majolica ceramics, A (10) 707.
Wolff, W. Handling enamelware, A (12) 870.
Wolfram, H. G. Cast-iron and porcelain enameling, A (12) 867; Effect of raw materials on defects in colored enamelware, A (2) 98; Scientific control in preparation of enamel, A (11) 795.
Wolfram, H. G., and Bogenschutz, W. G. Better castings for enameling, A (4) 254.
Wolfram, T. Glass container at Orrefors, A (12) 875.
Wood, C. D. Preparation of sodium-silicate solution, P (9) 691.
Wood, C. E., and Joseph, T. L. Barium oxide and blast-furnace slags, A (6) 448.
Wood, C. E. *See* Joseph, T. L.
Wood, H. J., Ltd., and Coulter, W. Potters' jollies, P (4) 287.
Wood, K. R. Electromechanical dispatching eliminates production leaks, A (11) 849.
Wood, N. D. *See* Silk, K.
Wood, R. W. The Raman effect in color, A (1) 72.
Woodbridge, D. E. Resources of Newfoundland, A (5) 360.
Woodeson, W. E., and Gander, J. S. Relative merits of pulverized fuel and mechanical stoking. I, A (8) 599.
Woodman, R. M., and Taylor, E. McK. Bentonite, a sodium clay, A (8) 606.
Woodrow, J. W. *See* Bailey, A. C.
Woods, H. *See* Steinour, H. H.
Woodsmall, H. C. *See* James, P. H.
Woolley, C. L. The Sumerians, B (5) 317.
Woolnaugh, W. G. Origin of white clays and bauxite: chemical criteria of peneplanation, A (3) 216.
Worcester, W. G. Investigation of twenty-one Saskatchewan ball clays, A (6) 441.
Work, L. T. Methods of particle size determination, A (5) 365.
Worton, S. G. Soaking-pit furnace, P (10) 750.
Wotan-Werke Akt.-Ges. Grinding or abrading machines, P (7) 472.
Wray, G. W., and Brand, C. M. Comparative tests of chinaware using two forms of testing machines, A (12) 901.
Wright, D. K. Apparatus for marking glass articles, P (4) 265.
Wright, E. P. Absorption of two earthenware bodies and their resistance to crazing in the steam test, A (4) 280.
Wright, L. Nature of abrasive action, A (1) 7; Polishing composition in the electroplating industry, A (8) 549.
Wright, W. New light through glass, A (7) 475.
Wright, W. A. Efflorescence in brickwork, A (8) 579, A (12) 882.
Wroth, J. S. Core drilling in salt beds of western Texas and New Mexico, A (12) 915.
Wuromus, A. F., and Guss, S. Currents in glass tanks, A (11) 802.
Wüst, F., and Leihener, O. Growth of cast iron, A (6) 400.
Wyckoff, R. W. G. *See* Bowen, N. L.
Wyman, E. T., Holmes, A. D., Smith, L. W., Stockbarger, D. C., and Pigott, M. G. Value of different types of glass for transmitting ultra-violet light, A (8) 574.
Wynn, B. Grinding high-speed steel, A (3) 161; Wheel selection in snagging operations, A (12) 857.

Yeaw, J. S. Explosive limits of industrial gases, A (12) 910.
Yegami, K. *See* Tabata, K.
Yerk, H. H., and Baumberger, W. J. Grinding machine, P (12) 859.
Yoshimoto, S., Okumura, T., and Nakamura, S. Slag brick, P (5) 340.
Yoshioka, T. Reversible expansion of clayware,

V, VI, A (9) 682; Thermal expansion of pottery bodies, A (1) 51, 52.
Yoshioka, T., and Hiraoka, S. Copper ruby glaze. I, A (1) 12; II, A (9) 622.
Yoshioka, T., and Irie, T. Study of clay slip. I. Experiments on electrolytes (fluidity, and hydrogen-ion concentration), A (9) 683.
Young, L. E. Ancient inhabitants of Utah, A (7) 478; Operating companies vs. college graduates, A (7) 539.
Young, P. *See* Willard, H. H.
Youtz, P. N. Sounding Stones of Architecture, B (8) 590.

Zaiman, A. *See* McIntyre, W. A.
Zalesinski, E., and Zulinski, R. Studies on heat of fusion and specific heat of calcium and magnesium, A (12) 921.
Zander, J. M. City building codes, A (7) 502.
Zebisch, A. Czechoslovakian porcelain industry during first ten years of the republic, A (2) 132.
Zehm, R. C. Oil firing of refractories, A (12) 911.
Zehner, G. Slow drying or rapid drying, A (10) 775.
Zeiss, C. Lenses, P (2) 112.
Zemiatchensky, P. A. Activities of Leningrad Ceramic Research Institute, 1919–1924, A (9) 694; Physical, chemical, and technical properties of clays. I. Plasticity, A (9) 688, A (11) 847.
Zemiatchensky, P. A. *See* Iskiul, V.
Zenzen, N. Variations of word "feldspar," A (5) 359.
Zeyen, K. L. *See* Bardenheuer, P.
Ziegler, N. A. Gases extracted from iron-carbon alloys by vacuum melting, A (4) 256.
Ziesche, O. P. Electrical insulator, P (12) 902.
Zimmer, D. C., and Neff, J. M. Studies of $BaO \cdot Al_2O_3 \cdot SiO_2$ and $ZnO \cdot Al_2O_3 \cdot SiO_2$ separate with eutectics, KNaO feldspar eutectic, and $CaO-MgO \cdot Al_2O_3 \cdot SiO_2$ eutectic, A (12) 918.
Zimmer, H. Ceramics, P (8) 593.
Zimmerley, S. R. *See* Gaudin, A. M.
Zimmerley, S. R., and Gross, J. Crushing resistance of minerals, A (11) 841.
Zimmerley, S. R. *See* Gross, J.
Zimmerman, M. K. Efficiency in pottery industry, A (3) 205; Potters meet at Waldorf, A (3) 232.
Zimmermann, E. Meissen porcelain, A (6) 390.
Zimmermann, K. White efflorescence appearing on brick and tile (during baking), A (3) 191.
Zirker, G. H. Plastic linings for cupolas, A (12) 887.
Zotos, G. Rotary glass furnaces, P (4) 266.
Zschacke, F. H. Homogenizing frit, A (6) 400; Volatilization of glass ingredients during melting and fining, A (9) 648.
Zschimmer, E. Annealing glass, A (7) 494; Calculation of glass constants, A (1) 24; Clay studies by Osram laboratory, A (7) 539; Speed of crystallization of soda-lime-silicate glasses, A (8) 568.
Zschimmer, E., and Dietzel, A. Time-temperature curves of visible devitrification in plate glass, A (9) 648.
Zschimmer, E. *See* Leonhardt, E.
Zschimmer, E. *See* Möller, W.
Zulinski, R. *See* Zalesinski, E.

SUBJECT INDEX TO ABSTRACTS

The reference number in parentheses refers to the *monthly* issue of *Ceramic Abstracts;* the number following is the page number. The letters A, B, P, and BR preceding reference numbers indicate that the abstract referred to is an of an article (A), of a book, (B), of a patent (P), or of a book review (BR).

Volume 8, 1929

Abbott Ball Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Abo's seventh centenary crystal bowl, A (9) 624.
Abrading, apparatus for, P (1) 7, 469, 470, 472, P (8) 553, P (10) 705.
wheels for, P (8) 554.
wheels for, expansible, P (7) 471.
Abrasion, tests on, of aggregates, Deval, A (5) 364.
tests for glazes, sandblast, A (6) 432.
use of Ingersoll glarimeter in testing resistance of ceramic glazes to, A (7) 511.
Abrasive action, nature of, A (1) 7.
Abrasive apparatus, intensive production assured by efficiency in grinding, A (1) 3.
at metals exposition, A (1) 77.
precision, in tractor plant, A (11) 784.
Abrasive belts, joint for, P (11) 788.
Abrasive disks, P (12) 860.
steel back, devised by Charles H. Besley Co., A (4) 238.
Abrasive engineering, progress in, A (3) 162.
Abrasive Engineering Corp. *See* Manufacturers.
Abrasive grain, clean, promotes polishing efficiency, A (6) 385.
Abrasive grit, exhaust system for, A (9) 618.
Abrasive Manufacturers. *See* Societies, technical.
Abrasive organization, new, Durex Abrasive Corp., A (9) 618.
Abrasive operations at Air-Way Electric Appliance Corp., A (4) 238.
Abrasive paper, treatment of surface, P (12) 860.
Abrasive stone, P (6) 386.
Abrasive stream, sandblast device for controlling, P (7) 520.
Abrasive wheel, P (2) 85, P (3) 165, P (7) 468, P (10) 705.
for disk grinders, A (6) 386.
mounting for, P (4) 239.
segmental, P (12) 859.
selection of, A (9) 618, A (12) 858.
truing, A (12) 857.
See also Grinding apparatus, wheels.
Abrasive warehouse, new, Precision Grinding Wheel Co., A (6) 384.
Abrasives, accurate gear teeth, progress reflected in, A (11) 783.
action of on plastic clays, resistance of metals to, A (12) 903.
apparatus. *See* Grinding apparatus.
appliances for, A (8) 545.
appliances of; exhibit of, A (1) 77.
article of; self-dressing, P (2) 86.
artificial, of corundum, A (6) 386.
coated, standardized, A (6) 383.
containing phenol products, P (12) 860.
display, of American Foundrymen's Assn., A (8) 613.
educational exhibit of, A (2) 82.
and engineering, progress in, A (4) 239.
exhibit of, by Carborundum Co., A (3) 161.
exhibit of, at American Ceramic Exposition, A (6) 381.
exhibit of materials, A (12) 858.
exports of, gain in, A (6) 383.
feeding to grinding machine, P (10) 703.
garnet as, A (5) 313.
for gear lapping, uniformity of, A (3) 162.
grading, specifications for, A (11) 781.
for grinding metal surface, P (10) 9.
hardness of flooring materials, A (2) 130.
improvements by Carborundum Co. in, A (4) 237.
industrial diamonds, use of, A (8) 546.
manufactured, in gear lapping, A (2) 83.
materials, reclamation of, P (9) 619.
materials, sources, uses, production, A (4) 238.
natural, 1927, report of Dominion Government, A (3) 163.
new, acquired by U. S. Sand Paper Co., A (2) 83.
in 1927, production of, A (2) 84.
operation of, in radio manufacture, A (6) 382.
paper, coated, A (5) 312.
pencil, drilling china with, A (5) 312.
for polishing shovels in quantity, A (6) 385.
and polishing tool, P (6) 387.
products of Canada, technology and application; corundum and diamonds; physical properties, classification, uses, and occurrence, A (1) 5.
products of Canada, technology and application, garnet, A (1) 6.
products, coated, simplification for Bur. Stand. test, (A) 3.
progress in 1928, A (4) 237.
in razor manufacturing, A (2) 81.
rubber-bonded, P (9) 622.
sandblast, machine for applying pressure to, P (7) 520.
sandblast, reclaiming and mixing, P (7) 520.
sawing with, P (11) 787.
sheet material, P (5) 314.
siliceous products of Canada, technology and application of, A (1) 5.
steel in enamel manufacture, A (12) 867.
tools, P (7) 471, P (9) 621.
American and British, exhibit of, A (1) 77.
on British railway, use of, A (3) 161.
exhibit of, on west coast, A (4) 237.
for truing wheels, A (8) 547.
use of silica as, A (2) 145.
in welded metal construction, A (11) 784.
Absolute units, viscosity determination in, A (10) 772.
Absorption of clay brick, A (4) 270 A (5) 336.
of earthenware bodies, A (4) 280.
heat of, oxygen in charcoal, A (12) 913.
heats of, of vapors on charcoal at 25°C, A (1) 66.
of ultra-violet glasses, A (8) 574.
vapor, of fired earthenware, A (2) 133.
water, of brick, A (10) 735, A (12) 882.
Absorption coefficient of optical glasses, method of calculating, A (10) 718.
Absorption properties of clay brick, A (10) 734.
Absorption spectra, in colorless bottle glasses; estimation of, A (1) 23.
mineral identification by, A (11) 839.
Absorptive force of moist granular solids, A (1) 68.
Abstracts, geophysical, reports of experts, A (9) 679, A (11) 839, A (12) 928.
technical, relation of, to chemical societies, A (12) 932.
Accelerators for gypsum, A (12) 865.
Accidents, electrical, prevention, A (6) 459.
with grinding machinery, causes of, A (8) 550.
industrial, prevention of, A (2) 156, A (6) 459.
and infection, industrial, A (2) 155.
prevention of, A (8) 611.
in plants, A (7) 540.
program on production, effect of, A (6) 459.
record of, in concrete industries, A (5) 377.
Accounting for Chemical Industries, B (6) 463.
Acid, action on cement mortar, A (9) 629.
arsenous, influence of volume of solution and mass of adsorbent on adsorption of, by metal hydroxides, A (2) 150.

boric, in glass manufacture, A (11) 801.
boric, method of determining in borosilicate frit, A (9) 688.
cements resistant to, A (3) 714.
citric, solubility of slags in, A (7) 482.
dilute action on mica, A (9) 689.
humic and carbonic, dissociation of silicates with, A (3) 217.
silicic, chemistry of formation of, A (2) 147.
silicic, solution by electrodialysis, preparation of, A (4) 298.
"Acid-alkalimeter," direct reading p_H meter, A (3) 221.
Palo, for acid control, A (1) 54.
Acid clay, Japanese, benzidine color reaction of, A (8) 606.
Japanese, synthesis of substance having properties analogous to, A (2) 148, A (8) 608.
Acid condition of glass, dependence on concentration of hydrogen ions, A (9) 647.
Acid control, Palo acid-alkalimeter, A (1) 54.
Acid fumes from pickling rooms, removal of, A (10) 711.
Acid hydrosol, silicic, protective effect and ultrafiltration of, A (6) 451.
Acid industries, use of air lift in, A (3) 209.
Acid lithium aluminate, formation of, A (12) 923.
Acid-proof brick, "Acido," A (3) 204.
and bonds, A (2) 128.
Acid-resistant, additive materials for making Portland cement, A (2) 93.
enamels, modernization in enamel industry; improved air brush, sandblasting development, wood graining, A (1) 20.
refractory brick, A (1) 40.
Acid-resisting cement, A (10) 709.
Acid tank, construction of, and mechanical pickler, A (12) 867.
Acid-treated earth, properties of, as oil-refining adsorbent, A (7) 529.
"Acido," acid-proof brick, A (3) 204.
acid-resisting refractory brick, A (1) 40.
Acids, B (8) 609.
Activity of Japanese cement, future index of, A (9) 632.
Adamston Flat Glass Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Adhesion of glazes, organic agents as aids to, A (5) 348.
of white ground coat in reference to iron and enamel oxides, A (9) 637.
Adhesive coating compositions, P (11) 808.
Adhesives and adhesion, study of, A (1) 67.
Admixture, artificial, changing properties of Portland cement by, A (5) 318.
Adsorbent, oil-refining, properties of fullers' and acid-treated earths as, A (7) 529.
Adsorption of arsenous acid by metal hydroxides, influence of volume of solution and mass of adsorbent on, A (2) 150.
of gases by glass walls, carbon dioxide, A (8) 573.
of iron from ferric hydroxide sols and ferric chloride solutions by kaolin and talc, A (4) 300.
studies in, A (4) 297.
of vapor on quartz or glass wall, A (5) 371.
Advertising paving brick, A (8) 614.
Aerial explorations, A (8) 603.
Africa and science, A (11) 850.
soda exports from, A (10) 767.
South, British Assn. meeting in, A (11) 850.
Agents, organic, aid adhesion and suspension of glazes, A (5) 348.
Aggregates, light weight, production of, A (6) 411.
Aging, enamels, copperheads, and fishscales due to insufficient, A (12) 866.
of Portland cement clinker, effect on grinding resistance and cementing value of, A (7) 482.
thermo-elements, A (7) 519.
volume change of Portland cement due to, A (5) 321.
Agriculture, grinding appliances, A (11) 785.
Air, combustion, for gas burners, P (10) 766.
compressed, in brick manufacture, A (12) 904.
removing oil from, A (12) 904.
in tile manufacture, A (12) 904.
use in ceramics, A (12) 904.
conditioning of, in mines, A (7) 537.
discharge coefficients of square-edged orifices for measuring flow of, A (5) 363.
drying during pulverization, effect of, A (8) 611.
and fuel mixture in fusing cement clinker, effect of, A (4) 250.
humidified, on rock-dusting material, A (7) 537.
infiltration of, in boiler furnace practice, A (7) 537.
in operation of circular kiln, rôle of, A (12) 908.
in plastic mixes, determination of, A (7) 529.
still, evaporation of liquids in, A (12) 927.
Air-cooled, furnace wall, P (19) 750.
refractory walls, A (12) 886.
Air-cooling of hollow walls, scientific methods of furnace construction with, A (1) 40.
Air Currents, Generation of, B (9) 696.
separator for, "Ventoplex," A (4) 289.
Air-drying in ceramic plants, A (2) 138.
Air heaters, constructing, A (7) 519.
Air-lift, use of, in acid industries, A (3) 209.
Air Power, B (10) 778.
Air receivers, why they explode, A (8) 611.
Air separation of fine ground rock products, A (12) 904.
Air Way Electric Appliance Corp. *See* Manufacturers.
Airports, clay products for, A (8) 580.
Alabama Brick and Tile Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Alabama coal, investigation on, A (6) 439.
Alabaster, glass, analysis of; Berzelius and Rose method for fluorine glasses, procedure for phosphate opal glass, procedure for glass containing fluorine and phosphate, A (1) 22.
"Alabax," porcelain lighting fixtures, A (6) 429.
Alaska, aerial explorations in, A (8) 603.
Ala-Tex brick, made in Ala., A (11) 810.
Albania, mosaic pavement discovered by Italian archaeologists, A (1) 13.
"Albright Amber," new china color, A (7) 481.
Albright China Co. *See* Manufacturers.
"Alexandrite," new colored glass, A (4) 242.
Algeria, Kabyle pottery, A (4) 242.
Alignment Charts, Construction of, B (6) 462.
Alite, composition of, A (10) 709.
data on, A (12) 866.
Alizarin, red SX dye to test aluminum oxide, A (10) 769.
Alkalis and alkaline earth nitrates, P (4) 302.
caustic, method of production, P (5) 374.
determination and separation of, A (6) 408.
Alkali aluminates, preparation of, by action of chlorides and alumina in presence of water vapor, A (1) 72.
Alkali-aluminum-silicates: nepheline, study of, A (12) 918.
Alkali bath, control of, aid in pickling, A (11) 797.
Alkali content of medicinal glass, A (9) 647.
Alkali-metal carbonate to desulphurize gas, P (11) 837.
production of, P (5) 374.
Alkali-metal compound of suboxide of titanium, P (12) 929.
Alkali-metal salts, converting silicates containing lithia with, P (7) 533.
method of treating mixtures of, P (2) 151.
Alkali-metal silicates soluble in water, production of, P (9) 690.
Alkali silicates, production of, P (3) 227.
Alkali solutions, dilute, reaction of glass at high temperatures to, A (7) 494.
effect on resistance of glass, A (9) 646.
Alkaline condition of glass, dependence on concentration of hydrogen ions, A (9) 647.
Alkaline-earth titanates, P (8) 610.
preparation of, P (12) 871.
Alkaline earths, and alkali nitrates, P (4) 302.
germanate gels of, A (12) 918.
Alkaline solubility (hot) of fire-polished glasses as function of chemical composition, A (7) 535.
Alkalinity of Japanese glass, A (12) 875.

Alkyl orthosilicates, A (11) 839.
v. Allesch, Marianna, glass blower, A (9) 623.
Alloy blooms, continuous furnace for reheating, A (8) 596.
Alloys, cutting, new, adapting machines to, A (9) 671.
high temperature resistant laboratory experiments on, A (2) 138.
iron carbon, gases extracted from by vacuum melting, A (4) 256.
of iron research, laboratory furnace for, A (11) 796.
in metal cutting, borium, hartmetal, dynit, diamondite, duridium, and miramant, A (11) 784.
Alosil sillimanite, blocks of, for tank furnaces, A (5) 346.
Alps, genesis of crystalline magnesite in, A (12) 915.
Alsatia, peasant pottery, modernistic animals in, A (1) 9.
Alteration of kaolinite by heating process, A (9) 680.
Alternator, turbo, 3-phase, A (3) 210.
Altimetry, New Book on, B (8) 595.
Alton Brick Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Alum, sodium aluminate substitute for, in water softening, A (1) 55.
Alumina, action of, on barium sulphate, A (6) 450.
action of, and silica on sodium sulphate, A (6) 449.
articles of, method of casting, P (3) 203.
barium process of manufacture of, from bauxite, A (12) 896.
basic method of manufacturing, A (12) 895.
and chromic oxide, colloidal solutions of, their desiccation, A (6) 450.
content of, in high alumina clays, determining, A (12) 894.
and feldspar as sources of alumina in glass; advantages of Al_2O_3 in glass, use of pure Al_2O_3, use of feldspar in place of pure Al_2O_3, methods and batches used in investigation, data obtained, A (1) 25.
in glass, effects of, A (3) 183.
high, cements, use of purer bauxite in, A (2) 93.
high-fused cement with, A (6) 399.
manufacture of, P (2) 152.
preparation from volcanic ash, A (12) 895.
production of, P (5) 348.
production of, from calcined clay briquets, P (7) 533.
purification of, P (12) 899.
recovery of calcium nitrate in presence of, P (2) 151.
and silica, influence on (K_2O-Na_2O) Al_2O_3-SiO_2 eutectic, A (12) 918.
slags, high, in blast furnace, production of, A (1) 65.
soda-lime process for manufacture from bauxite, A (12) 895.
sodium aluminate and sodium sulphide, process of producing from clay, P (4) 302.
Alumina cements, A (11) 794.
kiln for, A (5) 320.
tensile strength of mixture of Portland cement and; results of study of time of setting, A (1) 18.
Alumina content, high, analysis of refractory products of, A (5) 342.
Alumina-lead glass, opacification of, A (6) 407.
Alumina-silica-cobalt oxide, mixtures of; deformation study of, A (9) 664.
Alumina-silica system, application to ceramic materials, A (5) 372.
Alumina-water system, investigation of, A (1) 74.
Aluminates, acid lithium, formation of, A (12) 923.
alkali, preparation of, by action of chlorides on alumina in presence of water vapor, A (1) 72.
calcium, Bur. Stand., investigation of reaction of water on, A (2) 91.
calcium, hydration of, A (12) 863.
sodium, process of producing from clay, P (4) 302.
tricalcium, hydrated, new crystalline form of, A (12) 863.
Aluminiferous ores, purifying, P (7) 509.
Aluminum chloride, production of, P (5) 348.
Aluminum oxide, free, in silicate mixtures, and application to study of clays, determining, A (9) 681.
Aluminum silicates, soda-lime process for manufacture of alumina from, A (12) 895.
Alumino-silicate, constitution, formation, and transformation in soil, A (1) 73.
Aluminous cements, manufacturing, P (8) 563.
Aluminous materials, preparing, P (9) 619.
Aluminum vs. aluminous, significance of terms, A (11) 785.
in base-exchange reactions, action of, A (1) 72.
and bauxite, industry of, in U. S., A (12) 896.
and bauxite production, A (4) 276.
and beryllium, method of separation, A (11) 842.
from clay, manufacture of, A (6) 425.
compounds of, P (7) 534.
confirmatory test for, A (11) 843, A (12) 919.
deposits of, development of, A (6) 421.
influence on crystallization of glass, A (8) 569.
output of U. S., 1927, A (4) 273.
polish recipes for, tabulated; etching aluminum; types of finishes, A (1) 6.
polishing of, A (8) 549.
polishing of, suggestions for; balancing wheel, types of emery, proper polishing, lubricants, A (1) 3.
polishing problems of, A (12) 859.
sulphate of, process of manufacture, P (2) 127.
use of 8-hydroxyquinoline in separation of, A (10) 769.
utensils of, grinding of, A (6) 384.
Aluminum chloride from clay, P (5) 375.
from clays, manufacture of, A (9) 684.
process of making, P (2) 152, P (3) 227.
production of, P (5) 348, P (7) 533.
Aluminum hydroxide, boehmite, A (5) 344.
and iron hydroxides, comparison of X-ray power photographs, A (5) 370.
observations on, A (5) 372.
Aluminum oxide, P (6) 427.
expansion factor of, A (7) 494.
free, in silicate mixtures, determination of, application to kaolin and clay, A (10) 769.
production of, P (10) 751.
in silicate mixtures and its application to clays and kaolins, A (5) 370.
and SiO_2, quantitative separation and determination in silicate analysis of, A (11) 846.
Aluminum silicates, barium process of manufacture of alumina from, A (12) 896.
crystallizing, P (11) 822.
hydrated, studies on, A (8) 605.
studies on, A (11) 847.
Aluminum-silicates-alkali: nepheline, study of, A (12) 918.
Aluminite, substitute for bauxite, A (11) 794.
"Alumite," new product to enamel industry, A (4) 275.
Alundum, axial ratio of, by Laue spot method, A (12) 918.
optical and thermal investigation of, from Naegi, A (12) 919.
products of, behavior in industrial usage, A (3) 200.
America, output of bauxite and aluminum in 1927 in, A (4) 273.
tile art of, A (10) 708.
American Assn. for Advancement of Science. *See* Societies, technical.
American Association of Museums. *See* Societies, technical.
American automatic brick-cutting machines, A (9) 655.
American-Canadian cement consolidation, A (5) 322.
American Ceramic Exposition, A (3) 228, A (4) 302, A (5) 375.
abrasive exhibit at, A (6) 381.
American Ceramic Society. *See* Societies, technical.

American Chinaware Corp. *See* Manufacturers.
American clay feeder, A (12) 906.
American exports, world borax consumption increases, A (12) 929.
American Face Brick Association. *See* Societies, technical.
American Foundrymen's Assn. *See* Societies, technical.
American Hoist & Derrick Co. *See* Manufacturers.
American Indian Museum, acquires new collection, A (9) 624.
American industrial exposition, A (6) 455.
American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers. *See* Societies, technical.
American Iron and Steel Institute. *See* Societies, technical.
American Lubrication, B (12) 933.
American Oil Fields, Structure of, B (8) 601.
American patents on safety glass, A (4) 260.
potteries, impressions of, A (10) 755.
prehistoric, Mimbres ware, A (6) 391.
story of, A (10) 755.
American Radiator Co. *See* Manufacturers.
American Refractories Institute. *See* Societies, technical.
American Society of Mechanical Engineers. *See* Societies, technical.
American standardization of refractory building materials, A (10) 738.
American textile machinery, grinding in, A (9) 618.
American Window Glass Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Ammonia and carbon monoxide, action of, on iron and steel, A (7) 488.
and sulphur compounds, simultaneous removal of, from gas, A (2) 141.
Ammonium algernate, new ceramic flotative, A (2) 98.
Ammonium salts in accelerating glass melting, use of, A (2) 105.
Ammonium sulphate from gypsum, preparation of, A (4) 299.
Ammonous nitrides, theory of, A (1) 66.
Ampoule glass and ρ_H, A (3) 185.
Analcite, rich rock from India, A (1) 63.
Analysis, dilatometric, of nonmetallic substances, A (12) 923.
of gas mixtures, A (9) 684.
Quantitative, B (2) 151.
rational, of clay, A (10) 769.
rational, of coal, A (5) 357.
Analytical balance for high temperatures, A (6) 448.
Analytical chemistry, progress in, A (6) 449.
Anatolia, central, chromite in, A (2) 126.
Anchor, flexible, P (10) 750.
Anhydrite, boric acid, preparation, use as drying agent, A (10) 769.
in cement retardation, investigation on, A (2) 92.
in cement retardation, use of, A (2) 95.
and gypsum in manufacture of Portland cement, A (2) 94.
in manufacture of Portland cement, A (3) 171.
as retarder for cement, investigation of, A (6) 397.
as retarder of cement setting, A (8) 559.
retarding Portland cement with, A (3) 171, A (10) 709.
Anhydrous sodium perborate, preparation of, P (10) 774.
Annealing, continuous, sheet steel, modern furnace for, A (3) 177.
conveyer for furnace, P (7) 497.
conveying glass plates to furnace, P (8) 578.
and cooling of optical glass, A (11) 803.
electric, A (8) 573.
furnace for, P (8) 576.
of glass. *See* Glass, annealing.
steel castings, A (12) 886.
Annealing leer, new, Dunbar Flint Glass Corp., A (7) 496.
use of gas fuel, A (3) 214.
Annealing temperature of glazes, effect of chemical composition on, A (10) 753.
Annual Report of Director of Bureau of Mines, BR (4) 307.
Annual Tables of Constants and Numerical Data of Chemistry, Physics, Biology and Technology, B (6) 454.
Annular kiln for burning lime or tile ware, P (12) 914.
continuous, firing brick in, A (10) 762.
Anorthite, synthetic, optical properties of, as compared with plagioclase, A (12) 919.
Anorthoclase in caucasites, A (6) 451.
Anthracite, coal, Pennsylvania, comparison to bituminous coal, A (12) 912.
Pennsylvania, constitution and nature of, A (12) 912.
Anti-friction bearings in handling devices, A (11) 831.
Anti-friction clay, products of, A (8) 580.
Antimonial enamels, dangerous to health, A (2) 100.
Antimonial ores, treating, P (9) 691.
Antimony, atomic weight of, A (12) 919.
determination of, with ceric sulphate, A (12) 925.
enameling agent containing, A (10) 712.
1927 production of, (4) 254.
as stibine, determination of small quantities of, A (2) 149, A (9) 688.
Antimony enamel, opacifying power increased by mobility in, A (3) 177.
Antimony industry in New Brunswick, A (6) 445.
Antimony opacifiers in enamel industry, A (10) 710.
Antimony oxide as opacifier in Germany, use of, A (3) 178.
Appalachian, bauxite in, A (4) 274.
Apparatus, abrading, P (8) 553.
abrading wheels, expansible, P (7) 471.
abrasive, P (9) 621.
abrasive, progress in 1928 in, A (4) 237.
abrasive appliances, A (8) 545.
for abrasive engineering, new, A (3) 12.
abrasive stone, P (6) 386.
abrasive tools, P (7) 471.
abrasive wheel, P (2) 85, P (3) 165, P (7) 468.
abrasive wheel for disk grinders, A (6) 386.
for abrasive wheels, mounting for, P (4) 239.
See also Grinding apparatus, wheels.
accessory equipment in ceramic plants, A (2) 138.
acid-tank construction and mechanical pickler, A (12) 867.
air-current separator, "Ventoplex," A (4) 289.
American automatic brick cutting, A (9) 655.
antifriction belt conveyer idler, A (6) 434.
artificial drier, new, A (10) 775.
auger, A (7) 519.
auger for brick machine, A (3) 113.
automatic, coal-burning machine, manufactured by Combustioneer, Inc., A (2) 153.
decorating tunnel kiln, A (3) 211, A (5) 351.
sample collecting vacuum pump, A (10) 758.
for surface tension measurements, A (8) 606.
temperature control for industrial use, A (7) 517.
Bakstad Crusher and Equipment Co., crusher giving reduction in one operation, A (2) 137.
belt-driven, increasing production of, A (6) 460.
blasting, permissible, list of, A (11) 848.
breakers, primary, development of, A (6) 433.
brick, P (10) 738.
brick, skip for raising and stacking, R (11) 811.
for brick, delivering and stacking, P (2) 117.
for brick delivery, P (7) 504.
brick-engobing, P (8) 581.
brick lifter, P (7) 503.
brick meter for measuring dimensions, A (5) 341.
brick setting, P (7) 503.
brick-siding, P (3) 191.
brickmaking machine, P (2) 117, P (4) 272.
buffing, P (6) 386.
buffing wheel, P (8) 552.
for calcining gypsum, A (11) 794.
calibration of extensometers, new, A (5) 364.
cement kiln and feeder control, P (6) 436.

for cement slurry, mixing of, A (1) 55.
centrifuges and hydro-extraction, A (1) 56.
ceramic ware, manufacture of, P (5) 353.
chaser mill, (kneading machine) working porcelain bodies with, A (12) 901.
chaser mill, new type, A (11) 832.
chemical plant, A (7) 519.
chinaware, comparative tests of, A (12) 901.
for chinaware testing, improved, A (9) 665.
circuit breakers, protection of electric circuit by, A (11) 832.
clay, better, A (6) 411.
for clay, to determine plasticity of, A (9) 685.
clay feeder, American, A (12) 906.
in clay plant, modern, A (7) 501.
for clay winning, A (4) 267.
for clayware manufacture, P (2) 127.
for clayware, treating of, P (7) 503.
clayworking, A (9) 655.
clinic for rehabilitating equipment, A (10) 760.
connector fitting for, insulator, P (7) 515.
consistency of calcined gypsum, measurement of, A (5) 321.
for consistency, measuring, A (4) 289.
control, for plater, A (6) 434.
controlling, for machine tools, P (8) 551.
conveyer for annealing furnaces, P (7) 497.
conveyer, continuous, for transporting ceramic products, A (11) 832.
for conveying clay, P (4) 290.
counting machines, A (7) 518.
for crushing strength of refractory material at high temperature, A (12) 889.
cutter for sewerpipe press, A (11) 810.
decalcomania transfer, A (6) 390.
depth gage for ceramic coatings, A (10) 751.
to determine small quantities of antimony as stibine, A (2) 149.
Dickson, for fineness of Portland cement, A (12) 905.
dies for auger machines, design and construction of, A (12) 905.
dies for brick machine, A (2) 113.
differential, for measuring volume of soils, A (10) 773.
discharge funnel for shaft kilns, P (3) 175.
downdraft tunnel kiln, A (3) 211.
drier for ceramic ware, P (1) 57, P (7) 521, P (10) 761.
drier, construction of, for laboratory, A (1) 56.
drier, open-air, A (10) 734.
drier for pottery, P (11) 837.
drier rack frame construction, P (7) 519.
drying rack, P (6) 437.
dust classifier, P (7) 519.
electric foundry screen, A (3) 208.
electric furnaces. *See* Furnaces, electric.
electric gas purifier, P (10) 767.
electric, safeguarding in mines, A (9) 692.
electric upsetting or jolting machine, P (2) 140.
for electrical precipitation of suspended particles from gaseous fluids, P (2) 140.
elutriation, A (9) 670.
emery-wheel, adjustable, P (7) 469.
for enameling, P (7) 489.
for excavating, history and development of, A (2) 139.
exhauster, A (6) 384.
fans and blowers, for clay, use of, A (11) 831.
filter-press operating, P (11) 832.
flexible anchor, P (10) 750.
flexible coupling for high speed operation, A (6) 434.
Fontaine demountable truck body, A (11) 830.
fuel waste, measurement of, A (3) 209.
for fuels, to determine heating value of, A (2) 141.
furnace door and pusher interlock, P (1) 61.
furnaces. *See* Furnaces.
gas, American Gas Assn., research on domestic, (11) 836.
for gas, measuring pressure and quantity of, A (3) 214.
gas, Morehead, accuracy of, A (4) 299.
for gas analysis, continuous, A (10) 770.
gas analyzing, new, A (5) 366.
for gas testing, A (9) 671.
for gasification, P (3) 215.
gravity tanks for spraying slips and glazes, A (12) 899.
gun for repairing furnace walls, A (6) 425.
handling, anti-friction bearings in, A (11) 831.
hardness-testing machine, A (11) 830.
Hartford I. S. machine, A (5) 338.
for heat treatment, P (8) 601.
for heavy clays, working, A (4) 269.
for hole cutting, P (3) 208.
for hollow metalware, finishing surfaces of, A (6) 401.
hoppers for coal or clay, A (7) 518.
humidifier for brick plant, A (10) 734.
for humidifying, A (4) 288.
indicating, for p_H measurements, A (12) 927.
for insulating materials, testing dielectric strength of, P (10) 755.
insulator-locking device, P (2) 135.
insulator mounting, P (5) 350.
for insulators, P (8) 593.
for insulators, cutting holes in, P (3) 207, 208.
for insulators, suspension for, P (7) 516.
iodine pentoxide, for CO in flue gas, A (10) 763.
jack-hammers improve drilling efficiency, A (7) 538.
kiln, P (2) 143.
kiln for alumina cement, A (5) 320.
kiln for firing terra cotta and sanitary ware by direct contact with heating gases, P (2) 144.
kiln car, P (2) 143.
kneading, working porcelain bodies with, A (12) 901.
laboratory dust-explosion, A (9) 692.
laboratory muffle, P (7) 509.
ladle stopper, P (3) 203.
lifting machinery, A (1) 54.
lime and cement furnace, P (7) 484.
for lime hydrate, testing of, A (4) 250.
loading, for annular kiln, P (8) 602.
lubrication of, in pits and quarries, A (3) 230.
magnetic separator, for removing iron from enamel frit, A (7) 485.
magnets as testing tools, A (8) 564.
micro-abraso-tome for making thin sections, A (2) 139.
micro-Saybolt type viscosimeter, A (12) 903.
for microgas analysis, A (11) 844.
for mold conveying and pottery fabricating, P (3) 208.
mold for high-temperature casting of refractory bodies, P (3) 202.
for molding brick, P (4) 273.
for molding teapot spouts, P (7) 515.
for molten metal, delivery of, P (12) 880.
multiple-chamber kiln, P (1) 61.
multiple-chambered downdraft kiln, P (2) 143.
obsolescence of, A (6) 457.
oil indicator for tanks, A (6) 434.
open-hearth furnace regenerators, A (6) 424.
Orsat, for complete gas analysis, A (5) 372.
pallet-feeding, automatic, P (8) 582.
Pearson and Slight for air separation of fine-ground rock products, cited, A (12) 904.
permeability testing, flow of water through hydrous material, A (1) 67.
photo-elastic, exhibit of, A (8) 593.
Pitot tube for determining relative flow, A (2) 140.
for plastic tile, forming, P (2) 136.
plastometer, new, A (12) 903.
plastometer, rapid extrusive type, A (4) 289.
plugs, making, P (12) 903.
for pointing brickwork, P (12) 885.
polish, automatic, electric iron components, A (11) 782.
polishing, automatic, high finish to sheets by, A (11) 781.
polishing lathe, A (8) 550.
polishing lathe, single-spindle, A (5) 312.
for porcelain and earthenware, mechanical glazing of, A (9) 665.

for porcelain ware, handling of, P (7) 515.
portable crushing plants, A (6) 433.
for pottery making, P (6) 432, P (8) 593.
power-recording device for ore-crushing tests, A (12) 904.
power-saving, new, A (7) 501.
precision abrasive, in tractor plant, A (11) 784.
precision pipette viscometer, A (9) 671.
psychrometers, recording, for control purposes, A (12) 903.
pulverized fuel, A (7) 536.
pulverizing, P (7) 521.
"Pyro" optical pyrometer, improved, A (1) 56.
pyrometer controller with mercury switch, A (10) 757.
quarry, inspection and insurance of, A (6) 459.
radiation pyrometer, new, "Pyrophot," A (10) 757.
for rapid sedimentation analysis, A (6) 448.
for raw materials, checking chemical composition of, A (7) 531.
recording photo-electric color analyzer, A (10) 757.
recording pyrometers, A (10) 757.
recuperators for open-hearth furnace, A (6) 424.
for refractory materials, for testing, A (12) 891.
retorts, low-temperature distillation, P (11) 838.
rotary kiln and furnace having preliminary cooling chamber, P (1) 61.
rotary kiln for burning cement, P (4) 252.
rotary kiln for fusing enamel, A (12) 868.
rotary-kiln feed, P (6) 436.
rotary-table machine, automatic for enameling, A (11) 797.
sandblast, P (7) 521.
sandblast, for applying pressure to abrasive, P (7) 520.
sandblast, for controlling abrasive stream, P (7) 520.
sandblast barrel, P (7) 520.
sanding wheel, P (3) 164.
for sand-mixing by Spermolin, Ltd., A (2) 138.
screen-feeding means for tile-cleaning machines, P (2) 135.
for screening granular material, P (11) 837.
screening, new, A (7) 518.
self-recording, for determination of expansion of solids, A (8) 607.
for semiplastic brick, P (4) 273.
for separating solid materials, P (12) 907.
shaking and screening, P (6) 437.
sheet glass, cooler support for, P (12) 878.
for sheet metals, continuous heat treatment of, A (12) 868.
for sheet steel, continuous annealing of, A (3) 177.
single-roll crushers, A (6) 433.
sintering machine, P (1) 61.
spacer for brick machine, A (2) 113.
spindles and mountings for grinding or polishing disks, P (3) 165.
for spiral bevel and hypoid gears, for testing and lapping, A (2) 84.
for spray finishing, A (3) 175.
spray gun for decorating enamelware, A (4) 255.
spray gun and head, P (10) 761.
spraying machines in porcelain manufacture, A (11) 832.
for spraying paints, etc., P (6) 436.
steel back abrasive disk, A (4) 238.
stiff plastic machine, new, A (3) 191.
for stone cutting and grinding, P (3) 164.
strip-polishing, A (11) 782.
stripping, special type, A (8) 611.
for surfacing, P (5) 333.
swing-hammer crushers, design and application of, A (6) 433.
for temperature control, A (7) 517.
temperature indicating, recording, and control, developments during 1928 in, A (6) 436.
temperature regulator for Carius furnaces, A (11) 830.
"ter Meer" automatic centrifuge, A (3) 209.
test device for heat conductivity, P (1) 57.
thermal elements for high temperature in reducing atmosphere, A (12) 903.
for tile clay products, P (2) 117.
tile-fettling, P (11) 828.
for tile making, P (8) 592.
tool material, new, for machining glass concrete porcelain or steel, A (1) 56.
torsional, for measuring plasticity, A (9) 664.
transportation equipment in ceramic industry, A (11) 831.
tray for pottery making, P (9) 667.
tunnel drier, hot air, P (12) 907.
under-voltage device, A (4) 305.
for unloading granular materials, P (12) 907.
U. S. testing machine for chinaware, A (10) 754.
valve for chromium plating tank, A (1) 53.
for veneering brick, P (3) 191.
venting machine, new, Overmyer Mold Co., A (5) 330.
vibrating mechanism for screens, A (1) 55.
vibrating screen, P (6) 436.
Volker system, for firing gypsum, A (12) 864.
waste heat, for Portland cement mills, A (3) 172.
water-gas, checker brick for carburetors of, A (6) 414.
water-gas producer, P (4) 293.
for wear tests on flooring materials, A (5) 348.
for weighing continuously moving granular material, P (8) 596.
weighing, for mixes, A (11) 831.
for welding with atomic hydrogen, A (6) 434.
whirlwind pulverizer, A (10) 758.
wood grinding, P (5) 314.
YF machine for making brick by Young facing process, A (4) 268.

Applied Chemistry, Catalytic Process in, B (6) 454.

Aqueous solutions, solubility of calcium carbonate in, A (12) 914.

Aragonite and calcite, theory of formation, A (1) 63.

Arch, curved, vs. flat roof, A (10) 742.
fire, for furnaces, P (7) 509.
flat, for kilns, A (9) 672.
furnace, economy in insulating, A (7) 508.
of furnaces, notes on, A (7) 508.
roof, for combustion chambers, P (3) 203.

Arch brick, P (3) 202.

Arch construction, new, for ceramic kilns and furnaces, A (9) 672.

Archaeology, aboriginal American art of Yucatan, A (5) 317.
Ancient Pagan Symbols, B (11) 793.
Beisan, new discoveries in, A (9) 624.
brickmaking, history from 2700 B.C., A (11) 810.
cemetery and temple excavated at Ur, A (5) 317.
Champlève enamels, history of, A (12) 871.
discoveries at Athens, A (6) 390.
discoveries at Constantinople, A (11) 792.
Egypt Exploration Society, recent discoveries, Tell-et-Amarna, A (11) 792.
Egyptian statuettes in Brittany, A (11) 791.
enameling, origin of, Byzantine period, A (12) 871.
enamels in Egypt, A (12) 871.
excavating Kish, Mesopotamia; relics found, A (1) 9.
excavations in Italy and Sicily, A (7) 480.
excavations at Pompeii, A (5) 317.
Giacomo Boni, excavator, A (7) 480.
History and Monuments of Ur, B (11) 793.
mosaic pavement in Butrinto, Albania by Italy, A (1) 13.
Most Ancient East, B (4) 246.
Paleolithic pottery deposits in Belgium, A (5) 316.
Peruvian pottery, evidence of disease in country, A (11) 792.
pottery of ancient inhabitants of Utah, A (7) 478.
from Choctaw village site, in Miss., description of, A (1) 9.

of Maya found, in Central America, B (5) 317.
of Mycenean type in Ithaca, A (5) 315.
Romano-British in England, A (1) 13.
prehistoric American pottery, Mimbres ware, A (6) 391.
female figurines, A (9) 624.
Persian pottery, A (8) 558, A (11) 792.
pottery, in Colorado, A (2) 90.
pottery at Malta, A (7) 480.
pottery of Panama, A (1) 13.
preservative side of, A (2) 90.
Roman Empire glass, A (11) 792.
6th Century B.C. votive altars unearthed, A (5) 317.
Sumerians, culture of, in 3500 B.C., B (5) 317.
13th Century vase from Rhages, A (5) 315.
Architects' and Builders' Reference Book, B (2) 129.
Architectural Details, B (2) 129.
Architecture, ceramic in churches, A (8) 589.
English, Styles of, B (8) 590.
Essence of, B (2) 129.
Orders of, B (2) 129.
Sounding Stones of, B (8) 590.
use of lights and color in, A (8) 589.
vertical lines in, A (6) 428.
Archless continuous kiln, A (8) 597.
Ardometer, use of, in measuring continuous temperatures in glass tanks, A (2) 105.
Argillaceous materials and products, A (10) 746.
and products, cutters for, A (12) 906.
Argillaceous products, discoloration in firing, causes and prevention, A (10) 734.
Arizona, asbestos in, A (6) 444.
diatomite in, A (5) 361.
Arkansas, bauxite in, A (4) 274.
bentonite in, A (11) 840.
clay in, A (6) 442.
opalite in, A (12) 916.
prospecting and development of bentonite in, A (5) 359.
"Armor-Plate" glass, Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., A (7) 496.
Arsenic, determination of, with ceric sulphate, A (12) 925.
sources and production of, A (4) 261.
Arsenous acid, influence of volume of solution and mass of adsorbent on adsorption of, by metal hydroxides, A (2) 150.
Art, American vs. European, motivation and content, compared, A (11) 792.
American tile, A (10) 708.
in Ancient Rome, B (6) 391.
and authenticity, A (6) 390.
beautifying glass, A (3) 166.
blue dash chargers and origin of design, A (3) 168.
Brazilian, and German ceramic industry, A (10) 708.
British Empire Academy, established, A (11) 791.
ceramic, Danish, A (11) 791.
ceramic, international exhibition, A (1) 9, A (6) 338.
ceramic, prize awards for, A (7) 475.
ceramic, Viennese, A (11) 791.
Chinese, exhibition in Berlin, A (4) 244.
Chinese porcelain, A (12) 862.
Church, Early, in Northern Europe, B (9) 626.
contemporary, exhibit of, A (7) 475.
decorative, tile as, A (5) 315.
development of faience and majolica ceramics, A (10) 707.
different periods of artistic glass contrasted, A (3) 167.
of enameling in association with glass and ceramics, A (9) 637.
Etruscan, A (7) 480.
exhibition of, in London, Dutch, A (4) 244.
Fine Arts Ministry criticized, A (11) 791.
French, in illuminating industry, A (7) 477.
Georgian (1760–1820), B (12) 862.
glass craft sculpture, modernistic design, A (3) 167.
harmful effects of copying and cheapening designs, A (3) 168.
industrial, exhibition of, at Metropolitan Museum, A (5) 315, A (7) 475.
Italy, free museums in, A (12) 862.
in Life of Mankind, B (3) 170.
of masonry in steel plant, A (8) 585.
modern, as applied to china and glass industry, A (3) 168.
for ceramics, A (6) 389.
glass, A (6) 389.
trend to, A (4) 245.
trends in glassware, A (5) 315.
modern creations in ceramic ware, A (3) 168.
Museum plan at Kansas City, A (12) 862.
Newark Museum, exhibit of ancient glassware, A (3) 168.
ornamental design of bath-room fixture, P (3) 170.
of faucet, P (3) 170, P (3) 171.
of goblet, P (3) 170.
of light fixture, P (3) 170.
of light shade, P (3) 170
of plate, P (3) 170.
of tumbler, P (3) 170.
Henry Varnum Poor pottery, display of, A (10) 708.
Portland vase, history of, A (6) 390.
Pottery, Chippewa Customs, B (12) 862.
rebirth of Czecho peasant, A (3) 168.
della Robbia, discussion of work of, A (12) 862.
Royal Society of Arts designs competition, A (11) 791.
Russian, exhibition of, A (9) 694.
stained glass; windows by Reynolds, Francis, and Rohnstock, A (1) 9.
treasures from Russia, sale by Soviets, A (1) 13.
in the United States, B (11) 792.
Wencelas vase of Bohemian engraved crystal, A (11) 791.
work of pupils of A. A. Robineau, A (1) 9.
Art Judgment Test, B (9) 625.
Art pottery, plant for, A (7) 481.
Art work in Indian schools, A (7) 478.
Arter automatic grinder, cylindrical, A (12) 856.
Artificial autunites, base exchange in, A (10) 767.
Artificial brick, substituting marl for sand in sandlime brick mixture, A (1) 32.
Artificial brick drying plant, working costs of, A (10) 775.
Artificial driers for brick, A (1) 36.
new, A (10) 775.
types and methods for, A (4) 269.
Artificial drying, A (10) 734, A (12) 906.
of buildings, A (8) 610.
review of, A (10) 775.
Artificial gem-stone isomorphous with spinel, A (10) 767.
Artigas, potter, A (5) 315.
Artwork quarterly's new editor, A (4) 245.
Asbestos in Arizona industry, A (6) 444.
in Australia, A (5) 362.
industrial application of, A (2) 145.
milling and dressing for market, A (2) 144.
Sources, Preparation, Uses, B (10) 768.
uses for, A (10) 747.
X-ray identification and specification of, A (2) 147.
Asbestos cement, properties of, A (3) 173.
Asbestos industry, A (4) 296.
Ash, black, manufacture of, P (10) 773.
brickwork resistant to, A (3) 198, A (5) 343.
coal, fusion point of, A (12) 912.
fuel, process for determining fusion of, A (2) 118.
in small boiler house, A (11) 849.
of solid fuel, chemical activity in relation to refractories, A (12) 894.
volcanic, preparation of alumina from, A (12) 895.
Ash tray, design for, P (11) 793.
Ashes, hydraulic handling of, A (1) 77.
Ashland Fire Brick Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Ashtead Potters. *See* Manufacturers.
Asia, central, geologic exploration, A (6) 445.
Central, Natural History of, B (5) 363.
A.S.M.E. *See* Societies, technical.
Asphalt, Handbook of, B (4) 293.

Assimilation and Petrogenesis: Separation of Ores from Magmas, B (5) 378.
Associated Cement Plants of Holland. *See* Manufacturers.
Association of German Cement Mfrs. *See* Societies, technical.
Associations, need of state ceramic, A (2) 152.
A.S.T.M., load test for refractories, A (5) 342.
specifications of, for sewer pipe, A (5) 338.
specifications for sewer pipe and fiber strength of material, A (7) 502.
standard test methods, A (7) 504.
A.S.S.T. Handbook, 1929, B (3) 232.
"Astuce" suspended platform for rapid recuperative firings, A (2) 141.
Athenian krater by Polion, A (8) 557.
Athens, archaeological discoveries at, A (6) 390.
Atlantic basin, rock suites of, A (9) 679.
Atlantic Gypsum Products Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Atlas Mfg. Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Atomic dimensions, data on, A (5) 365.
Atomic hydrogen, equipment for welding with, A (6) 434.
Atomic Structure as Modified by Oxidation and Reduction, B (1) 75.
Atomic weight of antimony, A (12) 919.
Atomic weights, revisions in, A (4) 299.
Auerbach formula for plasticity, Analysis of, A (4) 301.
Auger, for brick machines, A (2) 113.
Auger machines, A (7) 519.
dies for, design and construction of, A (12) 905.
Austenite, use of, in hypo-eutectoid steel, A (4) 256.
Australia, asbestos in, A (5) 362.
cement manufacture in, A (5) 322.
window glass made in, A (11) 803.
Australian Glass Mfrs. Co., Ltd. *See* Manufacturers.
Austria, ceramics, development of, A (7) 477.
graphite in, sources of, A (6) 424.
magnesite industry in, A (3) 199.
patents, on safety glass, A (4) 260.
Autos, chromium in manufacture of, A (12) 906.
refinishing, smooth under-coat necessary in, A (5) 311.
Autunites, artificial, base exchange in, A (10) 767.
Axial angle, optic, determination of, A (5) 368.
Axial ratio of alundum by Laue spot method, A (12) 918.
Ax-making for one hundred years reveals interesting processes, A (4) 238.
Aztecs, Old Civilization of, B (9) 626.

Babb, Nicholson, glazed earthenware of, A (11) 791.
Babbitting of bearings, methods of, A (3) 211.
Back pressure in heating driers, etc., by exhaust steam, elimination of, A (1) 55.
Back rest, hydraulic, P (1) 8.
Baffle wall, P (12) 897.
Baffles, means for supporting, P (11) 828.
supporting, in oil-filled bushings, P (11) 828.
Baggs, A. E., glazes of, new designs in, A (12) 861.
Bakelite for bonding wheels, effect of, A (12) 857.
new tool, material for cutting, A (3) 163.
Bakstad Crusher and Equipment Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Balance, analytical, for high temperatures, A (6) 448.
Ball bearings, lubrication of, A (3) 232.
Ball mills, use of, recommendations for, A (11) 797.
Band grinding machines, P (8) 553, P (9) 620.
Bansen, work on gas penetration on refractories reviewed, A (10) 745.
Barcelona International Exhibition, A (6) 456.
Bardenheuer and Hanemann, tests on rate of solution of graphite in iron alloys compared with Sauerwald and Koreny, A (1) 20.
Barite in Missouri, prospecting and development of, A (5) 359.
Barite industry, Missouri, A (7) 527.
in 1927, A (6) 442.
Barium and calcium, microchemical separation of, A (12) 919.
crystal structure of, A (12) 919.
effects of, on elasticity and thermal expansion coefficients of glass, A (4) 257.
in glass, effects of, A (3) 183.
in industry, uses of, A (4) 254.
as preventive of efflorescence, A (8) 579.
process for recovering as carbonate from silicate, P (3) 227.
use of in enameling metal, A (11) 796.
Barium chloride, higher duty on, A (5) 338.
Barium-cryolite fluoride, melting-point diagram of, A (2) 149.
system of, A (8) 607.
Barium glass, process for manufacture, P (2) 109.
Barium oxide and blast-furnace slags, A (6) 448.
vapor pressure of, A (2) 149.
Barium process for manufacture of alumina from bauxite and aluminum silicates, A (12) 896.
Barium products in 1927, A (6) 442.
Barium silicates, preparation of, P (10) 774.
Barium sulphate, action of silica, alumina, kaolin on, A (6) 450.
Barrel, sandblast, loading, P (7) 520.
Bartholomew Building, N. Y., vertical lines in architecture, A (6) 428.
Bartling process, carbonization of pulverized coal by, A (4) 290.
Bartsch, on deformation resistance of slips, cited, A (10) 771.
Baryta cement, resistance to acids, A (3) 174.
Barytes, manufacture of black ash from, P (10) 773.
Basalt ware, Wedgwood, A (11) 789.
Base, white, for enamels and glazes, P (6) 401.
Base exchange, bearing on genesis of petroleum, A (12) 926.
Base-exchanging substances, P (5) 374, P (10) 774.
Bases, B (8) 609.
replaceable, in shales and clays overlying petroliferous strata, A (12) 926.
Basic bottoms, magnesite or dolomite for, A (6) 419.
Basic fluxes, effect on metal oxide colors, A (9) 623.
Basic Industries of Pennsylvania, Economic Outlook of, B (6) 464.
Basic oxides and glass properties, A (10) 715.
Basic refractory, stable, dolomitic clinker as, A (10) 747.
Basic rock, action of sulphurous gas on, at high temperatures, A (3) 220.
Basic slag, hardness of, and citric acid solubility, A (7) 532.
Batch, classification of, in laboratory, A (9) 668.
glass, preparation, A (11) 800.
Batch compositions for clear and opal glass, A (11) 789.
Batch preparation determines quality of glass, A (11) 801.
for dry-process enamels, A (11) 795.
Battelle Memorial Institute, A (12) 932.
Bathroom, color in, A (7) 476.
ornamental design of fixtures, P (3) 170.
Bath tub, design for, P (5) 318.
Bauxite, B (9) 663.
and aluminium production, A (4) 276.
and aluminum, industry of, in U.S., A (12) 896.
analysis of, A (5) 342.
in Ark. and the Appalachian district, A (4) 274.
barium process of manufacture of alumina from, A (12) 896.
boehmite in, A (5) 344.
deposits of in Italy, new, A (12) 897.
formation of, A (5) 361.
from France and U. S., analysis of, A (1) 7.
future of, A (5) 346.
high-silica, experiments in flotation of, Bureau of Mines, A (2) 123.
Industrial Uses of, B (1) 43.
laterite, and red clay, distinction between, A (5) 362.
low-grade, with reference to flotation, examination of, A (4) 274.

methods, cost and safety in stripping and mining, A (12) 931.
in 1928, A (10) 748.
nomenclature of, A (1) 64.
origin of, A (3) 216.
output of, in U. S., 1927, A (4) 273.
properties of, A (3) 220.
pure, for production of high alumina cements, A (2) 93.
soda-lime process for manufacture of alumina from, A (12) 895.
substitutes of, A (11) 794.
in U.S., A (5) 360.
uses of, A (10) 748.
Bauxite cement, Hungarian, uses of, A (2) 92.
in Hungary, A (11) 795.
review of literature, A (7) 483.
works for Czechoslovakia, A (7) 484.
Bauxite industry in Hungary, A (6) 423.
Bavaria, clay-coal-kaolin plant trips in, A (11) 851.
Beads, decorated glass, A (10) 707.
Beams, fused quartz, manufacture, P (10) 730.
Bearing, ball, of grinding wheels, A (8) 547.
knife-edge, machine for grinding, P (9) 621.
Becker, work of, A (5) 328.
Beckton, retort settings, cited, A (12) 888.
Beisan, new discoveries in, A (9) 624.
Belden Brick Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Belgium, brick industry in, A (12) 884.
cement industry of, A (8) 563.
clay roofing tile in, manufacture in, A (2) 128.
cobalt production in Congo, A (10) 768.
flat glass in, 1928, A (7) 496.
glass industry of, A (6) 405, A (8) 573.
glass industry in, consolidation, A (12) 877.
glass trade, in 1927, A (3) 181.
Libbey-Owens Glass Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Paleolithic pottery found in, A (5) 316.
research of, in Syria, A (9) 624.
safeguarding electrical equipment in mines A (9) 692.
wages in ceramic industry in, A (11) 827.
Belleek china bodies, A (2) 133.
Belt-driven machines, increasing production of, A (6) 460.
Belts, abrasive, joint for, P (11) 788.
for line-start motors, wider, A (9) 670.
polishing, A (11) 782.
Bench grinder, remove end-play on, A (5) 313.
Bending strength of cement mortars, A (8) 561.
Bentonite in Ark., prospecting and development of, A (5) 359.
in pencil lead, A (9) 693.
properties, mining, preparation, and utilization of, A (5) 358.
sodium clay, occurrence and association, A (8) 606.
source, properties, uses, A (8) 603.
in southern Ark., A (11) 840.
Bentonite Collotone R, increases modulus of rupture, A (11) 813.
Benzidine color reaction of Japanese acid clay, A (8) 606.
Berlin, Chinese art exhibition in, A (4) 244.
Berthelot-Mahler calorimeter, A (11) 835.
Beryl in New Hampshire, A (9) 676.
Beryllium and aluminum, method of separation, A (11) 842.
reflecting power of, A (5) 363.
Beryllium glass, A (2) 105.
new, A (3) 183.
Beryllium oxide–silicon dioxide, system of, A (6) 453.
Berzelius and Rose, method for fluorine glasses free from phosphates, A (1) 22.
Charles H. Besley Co. *See* Manufacturers.
β-corundum, structure of, A (3) 163, A (5) 367.
β-dicalcium silicate, action of water on, A (9) 635.
Bethlehem Steel Corp. *See* Manufacturers.
Bevel gears, method of cutting, P (3) 164.
Beveling glass, process for, P (8) 575.
Beyer Peacock & Co., Ltd. *See* Manufacturers.
Bibb Brick Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Bible, potter in, A (9) 624.
Bibliographies on modulus of elasticity, Poisson's ratio, inelastic deformation, volume changes of concrete, A (5) 364.
Bibliography of Clay and Silica Industry, B (5) 378.
of Metallic Corrosion, B (6) 401.
Bicarbonates and carbonates of sodium and potassium in aqueous solutions, equilibrium between, A (12) 914.
Bicheroux process, new works for grinding and polishing by, Edward Ford Plate Glass Co., A (2) 103.
plate glass, A (12) 876.
Biefnes' cutting diamonds, A (7) 467.
Binary mixtures, eutectic freezing point lowering in, A (3) 226.
Binary systems, equations for calculating temperature and composition of eutectic mixtures in, A (1) 74.
Binder, hydraulic, new regulation standards for, A (2) 94.
Bing and Grondahl, studios, work in, A (7) 477.
Bingham, on yield value of slip, cited, A (10) 771.
Biology, Annual Tables of Constants and Numerical Data of, B (6) 454.
and Medicine, B (4) 301.
Bismuth, coloring glass, by, A (12) 872.
Bisque china, hotel, fired in tunnel kiln, A (3) 213.
Bituminous coal, comparison with Pa. anthracite, A (12) 912.
for generator fuel, A (9) 673.
international conference on, A (12) 913.
Proceedings of Second International Conference on, B (9) 675.
in water-gas generator, A (11) 836.
Bituminous coking coal in low-pressure boiler, test on, A (10) 775.
Bituminous substances, carbonizing and hydrogenating, P (11) 838.
Bivalent metals, isomorphism and symmorphism in oxides of, A (12) 920.
Black ash, manufacture of, P (10) 773.
Black glass, use of, A (12) 875.
Black Hills, pegmatite mining in, A (5) 361.
Blade, work-rest, for centerless grinder, P (10) 700.
Blanchard Machine Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Blast furnaces, brick for, destruction of, A (7) 507.
developments in, in 1928, A (4) 274.
linings for; method of preparing, A (1) 39.
linings for; prevention of disintegration of, A (3) 192.
production of high alumina slags in, A (1) 65.
refractories for, disintegration of, by carbon monoxide, A (3) 193.
slag bricks, calcium silicate, manufacture of, A (1) 36.
stoves, insulation with sterchamol, A (12) 886.
Blast-furnace cement, history of manufacture at Imperial Steel Works; description of plant, properties of cement manufacture, A (1) 17.
Blast-furnace gas, electrical cleaning of, A (8) 599.
normal combustion velocity of, A (7) 525.
purification, methods of, A (7) 525.
Blast-furnace slag and barium oxide, A (6) 448.
as by-product, A (6) 462.
as road material, A (6) 462.
well-crystallized, A (9) 686.
Blaster, handbook for, B (2) 156.
Blasting, devices for, permissible, list of, A (11) 848.
with L.O.X., developments in, A (6) 460.
trap rock, method of, A (6) 458.
Blatt, S. F., enamel technology, development of, cited, A (12) 869.
Blending for steam generator efficiency, A (7) 525.
Blister glass, P (8) 558.
Blistering of cast ware, causes for, A (7) 512.
in enamels, causes of, A (12) 867.
in enamelware, preventing, A (2) 97.
Blocks, building, P (7) 503.
building and construction, P (2) 116.
building, horizontally-cored, P (11) 811.
building, three-walled, P (11) 811.
hollow, defects in, and causes of, A (11) 809.
hollow, in Germany, A (12) 885.
for lime kilns, A (1) 41.

plastic, for building construction, P (5) 340.
refractory, in experimental glass tank, A (5) 341.
refractory, in glass tanks, A (11) 817.
tank, corrosive action of glass on, A (4) 258.
J. G. Blount Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Blow machine, continuous, Moorshead, A (5) 332.
Blowers in clay industry, A (11) 831.
soot, for boilers, A (1) 54.
various types, advantages of, A (2) 138.
Blowing glass, P (5) 334, P (9) 651, 652.
machines for. *See* Glass blowing.
Blown-glass industry, chromium plating in, A (10) 760.
Blue dash chargers and origin of design, A (3) 168.
Blue luster, Persian, on 13th Century vase, A (5) 315.
Blue Ridge Glass Corp. *See* Manufacturers.
Bluett galleries, London, collection of Chinese ware of, A (5) 317.
Blunged sanitary-ware body, preparation of, A (11) 826.
B_2O_3, devitrification of glass containing, A (9) 645.
Boehmite, aluminum hydroxide, A (5) 344.
Bohemia, Fourcault machines, in Czechoslovakia, A (7) 497.
glass, revival of, A (7) 476.
wages in ceramic industry, A (11) 827.
Bohnsack Brick Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Boiler design, factors in pulverized fuel firing affecting, A (9) 674.
Boiler firing, history and development of, A (3) 228.
recent advantages in, A (4) 305.
with stokers, advantages in, A (4) 305.
Boiler furnaces, air-infiltration practice in, A (7) 537.
linings and refractories for, A (10) 750.
measurement of temperatures in, A (2) 139.
Boiler-gage glasses, troubles with, A (3) 231.
Boiler house, small, coal and ash in, A (11) 849.
Boiler plant combined with producer plant, A (7) 537.
of Klingenberg power station, A (1) 77.
Steam, Handbook of, B (2) 156.
Boiler-plate, embrittlement of, retarding, A (3) 231.
Boiler Rooms, Finding and Stopping Waste in Modern, B (6) 463.
Boiler stack draft, graphs of, A (3) 212.
Boilers, cooling utilization of heat from, A (10) 762.
corrosion of, checked by electrochemical system, A (4) 305.
effect of evolution of, on utilization of refractories, A (2) 120.
eliminating and consuming smoke from, A (7) 537.
furnaces, refractories for, A (12) 888.
gas-fired, pulverized coal on, A (8) 610.
high-pressure steam, review of construction features of, A (1) 78, A (5) 376.
leakages of, significance, A (8) 610.
low-pressure, bituminous coking coal in, test on, A (10) 775.
refractory materials for, A (9) 662.
small, powdered coal for, A (3) 231.
soot blower for, A (1) 54.
steam, plant and furnace efficiency, A (5) 377.
for superheated steam, properties of materials for use in, A (2) 118.
waste-heat, adaptable to high pressure operation, A (5) 376.
waste-heat, factors influencing choice of, A (7) 536.
Wollaston producer, utilize low-grade fuels, A (1) 61.
Bonded refractory, P (2) 127, A (7) 506.
Bonding of silica brick, A (4) 276.
Bonding materials, dolomite, A (9) 662.
Bonds in acid-proof brick, A (2) 128.
Bone-china bodies, Florida clay in, A (7) 513.
Boni, Giacomo, excavator, A (7) 480.
Bonnot Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Bonus systems, A (9) 662.

Books
Accounting and Cost Finding for Chemical Industries, B (6) 463.
American Lubrication, B (12) 933.
American Way to Prosperity, B (3) 232.
Ancient Pagan Symbols, B (11) 793.
Annuaire des Céramistes et Verriers de France, B (12) 933.
Annual Report of Director of Bureau of Mines, B (4) 307.
Annual Report of Fuel Research Board, B (1) 61.
Annual Tables of Constants and Numerical Data of Chemistry, Physics, Biology, and Technology, B (6) 454.
Applied Chemistry, B (11) 847.
Architects' and Builders' Reference Book, B (2) 129.
Architectural Details, B (2) 129.
Art in Ancient Rome, B (6) 391.
Art in the Life of Mankind, B (3) 170.
Art in Our Country, B (11) 792.
Art Judgment Test, B (9) 625.
Asbestos, Sources, Extraction, Preparation, Manufacture, and Uses, B (10) 768.
Assimilation and Petrogenesis; Separation of Ores from Magmas, B (5) 378.
Atomic Structure as Modified by Oxidation and Reduction, B (1) 75.
A. S. S. T. Handbook, 1929, B (3) 232.
Bauxite, B (9) 663.
Bauxite, Industrial Uses of, B (1) 43.
Best Furnace Practice, B (12) 897.
Bibliography of Clay and Silica Industry, B (5) 378.
Bibliography of Crystal Structure, B (1) 75.
Bibliography of Metallic Corrosion, B (1) 21, B (6) 40.
Blaster's Handbook, B (2) 156.
Brick, How to Build and Estimate, B (4) 272.
Brickwork in Italy, B (4) 272.
Bristol Porcelain, B (4) 246.
Building Craftsmanship in Brick and Tile and in Stone Slates, B (9) 656.
Carbonization Technology and Engineering, B (9) 675.
Catalogue of Plans of Abandoned Mines, B (7) 541.
Catalytic Processes in Applied Chemistry, B (6) 454.
Cement, Limes, and Plasters, B (9) 636.
Chemical Destruction of Cast Iron, B (4) 257.
Chemical Dictionary, German, English, French, B (6) 454.
Chemical Publications: Nature and Use, B (3) 226.
Chemistry of Colloids, B (7) 532.
Chinese Porcelain and Wedgwood Pottery, B (3) 170.
Chippewa Customs, B (12) 862.
Civilization of Greece in Bronze Age, B (9) 626.
Clays: Their Occurrence, Properties, and Uses, B (1) 64.
Cleaning of Coal, B (10) 764.
Coal in South Africa, B (7) 525.
Colloid Chemistry, B (2) 151.
Colloid Chemistry, Theoretical and Applied. Vol. II. Biology and Medicine, B (4) 301.
Colloid Symposium Monograph, B (3) 226.
Color and Color Theories, B (5) 317.
Combustion Diagrams, B (11) 836.
Comparative Study of Engineering Education, in U.S. and Europe, B (12) 933.
Complete Equipment for High Speed Snagging, B (9) 619.
Comprehensive Treatment on Inorganic and Theoretical Chemistry, B (5) 373.
Construction of Alignment Charts, B (6) 462.
Course in Glassmaking, B (12) 877.
Crystal Structure and Chemical Composition, B (11) 847.
Cutting Material Handling Cost, B (11) 832.
Czechoslovakian Glass Directory, B (6) 408.
Determination of Minerals under Microscope, B (2) 151.
Determination of Properties of Clays, B (12)928.

Diatomaceous Earth, B (1) 64.
Diatomite, Occurrence, Preparation, and Uses, B (6) 427.
Discoveries and Adventures in Central America, B (5) 317.
Dollars and Sense, B (6) 463.
Dolomites of South Tyrol, B (9) 663.
Early Church Art in Northern Europe, B (6) 626.
Earthquakes and Building Construction, B (9) 656.
Economic Outlook for Basic Industries of Pennsylvania, B (6) 464.
Electric Drive Practice, B (5) 353.
Electric Furnaces, B (7) 525.
Elementary Application of Statistical Method, B (8) 610.
Elementary Foundry Technology, B (8) 564.
Elementi di tecnologia ceramica. I. Tecnologia ceramica generale. II. Tecnologia speciale; fabricazione dei vari prodotti ceramici. III. Tecnologia del controllo di fabricazione dei rivestimenti, e della decorazione ceramica, B (9) 667.
Elements of Geophysics as Applied to Explorations for Minerals, Oil, and Gas, B (5) 363.
Elements of Industrial Engineering, B (12) 906.
Email-Taschenbuch 1929, B (9) 638.
Enamels: Manufacture and Application to Iron and Steel Ware, B (2) 100.
Engineering English, B (6) 462.
English Glass Pictures, 1690–1810, B (3) 170.
Essence of Architecture, B (2) 129.
Estimating Building Costs, B (2) 156.
Etching of Glass, B (4) 245.
Etymological Dictionary of Chemistry and Mineralogy, B (9) 689.
Evolution of Igneous Rocks, B (8) 609.
Excavating for Profit, B (9) 671.
Excavating Machinery, B (2) 139.
Explosives Service Bulletin, B (9) 696.
Fabrication de la porcelaine. II. Cuisson et décoration. Coll. grandes encyclopédies industrielles, B (9) 667.
Factory Design, Equipment and Manufacture of Claywares, B (11) 810.
Fallen Idols, B (9) 625.
Filter Cloth Investigations, B (8) 595.
Financing Business Enterprises, B (11) 851.
Finding and Stopping Waste in Modern Boiler Rooms, B (6) 463.
Foundry Practice, B (12) 871.
Foundryman's Handbook, B (8) 565.
Fundamentals of Quantitative Analysis, B (6) 454.
Gases and Liquids, B (10) 773.
Generation of Air Currents, B (9) 696.
Genesis of Types of Feldspar from Granite Pegmatites, B (9) 679.
Geological Comparison of South America with South Africa, B (9) 680.
Geology, B (2) 146, B (3) 219.
Geology of Mongolia, Natural History of Central Asia, B (5) 363.
Geology and Natural Resources of Colorado, B (5) 363.
Georgian Art (1760–1820), B (12) 862.
Glas-Taschenbuch, 1929, B (9) 648.
Glashütten, A B C, 1929, B (12) 877.
Great Chemists, B (4) 301, B (11) 847.
Handbook of Building Construction, B (12) 900.
Handbook of Combustion and Steam Boiler Plants, B (2) 156.
Handbook of Corporate Management and Procedure, B (10) 778.
Handbook of Petroleum, Asphalt, and Natural Gas, B (4) 293.
Harbison-Walker booklet on "Firebond," B (12) 897.
Harvard Business Reports, B (6) 463.
Heating and Ventilation, B (2) 157.
History of Physics, B (8) 609.
Homes of Permanence, B (9) 695, B (10) 737.
House Heating with Oil Fuel, A (2) 156.
How to Recognize Porcelains and Faience by Marks and Character, II, B (12) 862.
Human Engineering and Industrial Economy, B (9) 696.
Hydro-Extractors, B (8) 614.
Impurities in Metals; Influence on Structure and Properties, B (4) 257.
Industrial Carbon, B (4) 279.
Industrial Chemistry, B (1) 75.
Industrial Engineering and Factory Management, B (3) 232.
Industrial Explorers, B (9) 696.
Industrial Fabrication of Porcelain, B (12) 902.
Industrial Furnace Technique, B (11) 836.
Industrial Organization and Management, B (5) 378.
Industrial Standardization, B (10) 778.
Industrial Uses of Bauxite, B (1) 43.
Introduction to Crystal Analysis, B (8) 609.
Introduction to Theoretical Physics, B (7) 533.
Investigations Concerning Sedimentary Clay, B (5) 362.
Investigations of Mineral Resources and Mining Industry, B (9) 680.
Labor Management, B (9) 696.
Laboratory Investigation of Ores, B (7) 533, B (8) 609.
Laboratory Manual for Clay Industry, B (2) 150.
Laws of Management Applied to Manufacture, B (5) 378.
Lovelock Cave, B (9) 626.
Low-Temperature Carbonization, or Distillation Explained, B (10) 764.
Magic Land of Maya, B (5) 317.
Magnetic Method of Applied Geophysics, B (5) 362.
Manufacture of Hollow Brick and Tile, B (8) 581.
Manufacturers of Nonmetallic Minerals in Canada 1926, B (4) 296.
Manufacturers in U.S., 1890–1914, B (2) 156.
Materials Handbook, B (6) 462.
Mechanical Engineers Handbook, B (6) 462.
Mechanical World Electrical Pocket Book, B (12) 933.
Mechanical World Year Book, B (6) 463.
Methods of the Chemists of the U. S. Steel Corp. for the Sampling and Analysis of Gases, B (2) 151.
Methods in Non-Ferrous Metallurgical Analysis, B (7) 533.
Microscopic Character of Minerals and Rocks, B (6) 446.
Microscopy of Technical Products, B (2) 151.
Mineral Compositions of Sands of Quebec, Labrador, and Greenland, B (11) 841.
Mineral Industry of British Empire and Foreign Countries: Statistical Summary, B (4) 296.
Mineral Production of Canada, 1926, B (4) 296.
Mineral Raw Materials, B (12) 917.
Mining Year Book, 1929, B (6) 463.
Money Problems of Business Men, B (3) 232.
Most Ancient East, B (4) 246.
National Physical Laboratory Report, B (9) 689.
New, on Science, B (1) 75.
New Book on Altimetry, B (8) 595.
1929 Yearbook of Czechoslovakia, B (6) 463.
Nitroglycerine and Nitroglycerine Explosives, BR (4) 307.
Nomenclature of Petrology, B (7) 528.
Nonplastic Ceramic Raw Materials, B (3) 233.
Oil and Gas in Western Canada, B (8) 601.
Old Civilizations of New World, B (9) 626.
Operational Circuit Analysis, B (6) 436.
Orders of Architecture, B (2) 129.
Patents, Law and Practice, B (3) 232, B (9) 696.
Photomicrographs of Iron and Steel, B (6) 401.
Physical Chemistry of Silicates, B (10) 773.
Physicist in Glass Industry, B (5) 332.
Physico-Chemical Tables, B (1) 75.
Picture of World Economic Conditions, B (6) 463.

Pit and Quarry Handbook 1929, B (5) 363.
Polar Molecules, B (9) 690.
Porcelain Industry, Study of Materials for Sagger Making and Firing, B (12) 902.
Practical Color Photography, B (9) 690.
Practical Color Simplified, B (3) 170.
Practical Glassmelter, B (2) 106.
Practical Industrial Furnace Designs, B (1) 43, B (8) 601.
Practical Railway Painting and Lacquering, B (11) 786.
Practical Requirements of Modern Buildings, B (6) 429.
Principles of Valuation, B (8) 614.
Proceedings of International Congress on Testing Materials at Amsterdam, 1927, B (6) 462.
Proceedings of Second International Conference on Bituminous Coal, B (9) 675.
Producer Gas Economics, B (5) 357.
Production and Use of Industrial Gases, B (12) 914.
Profession of Engineering, B (6) 462.
Properties of Inorganic Substances, B (9) 690.
Public Schools and Worker in N. Y., B (8) 614.
Pyrolysis of Carbon Compounds, B (9) 690.
Quantitative Analysis, B (2) 151.
Recent Economic Changes, B (9) 696.
Reference Book of Inorganic Chemistry, B (8) 609.
Relationships of Chemical Composition to Refraction of Light and Density in Garnet Group, B (9) 680.
Report of Committee on Heat Transmission, B (9) 690.
Roman London, B (3) 170.
Salts, Acids and Bases: Electrolytes: Stereochemistry, B (8) 609.
Scum on Clay Ware: Cause and Prevention, B (4) 272.
Sedimentary Kaolin in Ga., B (11) 841.
Shorter Physical Geography, B (5) 362.
Charles Roach Smith (1807–1890), B (11) 792.
Soil Mineralogy, B (6) 446.
Soluble Silicates in Industry, BR (4) 308.
Sounding Stones of Architecture, B (8) 590.
Specification Writing, B (2) 156.
Sprechsaal Calendar 1929, B (5) 373.
Springer's Jahrbuch (Kalender) für die Glasindustrie, 1929, B (9) 648.
Stability of Metal at Elevated Temperatures, B (4) 289.
Steam, Air, and Gas Power, B (10) 778.
Stoneware, BR (11) 851.
Strain Energy Methods of Stress Analysis, B (8) 614.
Strength of Materials, B (8) 614.
Structural Clay Tile Buildings for Up-to-Date Farmer, B (10) 737.
Structural Clay Tile Floor Data, B (7) 503.
Structure of Typical American Oil Fields, B (8) 601.
Studies in History of Statistical Methods, B (9) 690.
Study of Chromium Plating, B (4) 289.
Styles of English Architecture, Middle Ages, B (8) 590.
Sumerians, B (5) 317.
Summary of Elementary Organic Chemistry, B (8) 609.
Survey on Georgia Mineral Deposits, B (10) 768.
Survey of Industrial Welfare in Ontario, B (6) 462.
Symposium on Relation of Oil Accumulation to Structure, B (8) 601.
Technical Data on Fuel, B (11) 836.
Technical Writing, B (6) 462.
Technique of Drying, B (12) 907.
Technology of Low-Temperature Carbonization, B (3) 214.
Testing Road Building Materials, B (12) 885.
Theory, Calculations and Construction of Industrial Chimneys and Stacks, B (12) 933.
Thew Handbook, B (5) 352.
Tin; Salient Facts and Opinion, B (6) 446.
Transactions of Fuel Conference, World Power Conference, B (12) 913.
Treatise on Chemical Engineering, B (9) 671.
Ullman's Encyclopedia of Technical Chemistry, Vol. I., B (3) 226; Vol. II, B (4) 301.
Underground Practice in Mining, B (3) 233, B (5) 378.
Ventilation of Mines, B (9) 696.
Vest-Pocket Handbook of Mathematics for Engineers, B (6) 462.
Vibration Problems in Engineering, B (6) 436.
Victoria and Albert Museum Picture Books, B (7) 481.
Viscosity of Liquids, B (1) 74.
Visual Lines for Spectrum Analysis, B (3) 226.
Volumetric Analysis. Vol. I. Theoretical Principles, B (1) 74.
Volumetric Glassware, B (2) 106.
Waste Heat Engineering, B (2) 156.
World Fuel Conference, B (9) 675.
X-Ray in Industry, A (11) 830.
Yearbook of French Ceramists and Glassmakers, B (12) 933.
Yearbook of Syndicate of Manufacturers of Ceramic Products in France, B (12) 933.
Borate mineral, new, "Kernite," A (5) 360.
Borates, tests for, A (5) 372.
Borax in glass industry, use of, A (12) 873.
refining, method of, P (10) 774.
from Searles lake, A (3) 217.
sources and production of, A (4) 261.
world consumption, increases American exports, A (12) 929.
Borax salts, production of, in 1927, A (2) 144.
Bore holes in rock that ravels, springing of, A (6) 460.
Boric acid in glass manufacture, A (11) 801.
influence on dispersion of optical glasses in near infra-red, A (8) 574.
method of determining in borosilicate frit, A (9) 688.
Boric acid anhydrite, preparation, use as drying agent, A (10) 769.
Boric oxide glass, density of, A (5) 330.
Boring and grinding machine, portable, P (6) 387.
shaft, in mines, A (11) 849.
Boron, atomic weight of, A (5) 330.
Boron compounds, method of mining, P (3) 226.
Boron products, developments in, and use of, A (11) 843.
Borosilicate frit, method of determining boric acid in, A (9) 688.
Borosilicate glasses, studies of, A (8) 567.
Borosilicate glazes, leadless, containing nickel oxide, review of literature, A (3) 166.
Botfield Refractories Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Bottle-blowing, Roirant vacuum machine for, A (9) 645.
Bottle-feed mechanism, P (11) 804.
Bottle glass, colorless, ultra-violet light transmission of; estimation of absorption spectra of commercial decolorized glasses, A (1) 23.
Bottle-making, machine for, P (2) 110.
machine for, Owens, A (5) 332.
Bottle-transfer apparatus, P (9) 649.
Bottles, automatic machine for blowing, A (5) 330.
for carbonated beverages, A (3) 181.
design for, P (2) 90, P (4) 246, P (5) 318, P (6) 391, P (7) 481, P (8) 558, P (9) 626, P (10) 708, P (11) 793.
factories for, in Ukraine, waste in, A (6) 406.
factory for, in British Columbia, A (4) 262.
Hillman machine, A (10) 721.
increased duty requested on, A (4) 261.
industry wage conferences on, A (10) 725.
machine for, Knox-O'Neill suction feed, A (3) 178, A (6) 407.
machine for, Monish, A (5) 329.
machine for, producing 10 types simultaneously, A (3) 178.
milk, paper, trial of, A (6) 407.
novelty, new use for, A (7) 476.
perfume, increased duty on, A (10) 776.
wind system for cooling, A (10) 721.

Bowl, crystal, Abo's seventh centenary, A (9) 624.
designs for, P (2) 90.
lavatory, design for, P (1) 52.
water-closet, support, P (7) 514.
Bowles, John, in history of English glass, A (5) 316.
Brake drums, honing, Reed-Prentice Corp., A (2) 84.
Brass castings, influence of core sand on smoothness of, A (3) 175.
Brass foundry, ladle lining, for, A (12) 887.
Brass foundry furnace, refractories for, A (3) 197, A (10) 743.
Brass nuts, polishing, A (8) 548.
Brazil, art of, ancient, effect on modern ceramics, A (11) 792.
art of, and German ceramic industry, A (10) 708.
diamond mining in, A (9) 618.
Upland diamond deposits of Diamantina district; history, source, classification, physical properties, A (1) 5.
zirconium deposits in, A (7) 528.
Breakage of glass, cause of, A (9) 646.
Breakers, primary, development of, A (6) 433.
secondary, gyratory as, A (5) 352.
secondary, jaw crusher as, A (5) 351.
Breaking strength, transverse of, A (12) 885.
Brenker phonolite in glass industry, A (10) 726.
Bretby Brick and Stoneware Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Brick, absorption of water by, A (12) 882.
acid-proof, "Acido," A (3) 204.
arch, P (3) 202.
artificial, drying plant, working costs of, A (10) 775.
artificial, substituting marl for sand in sandlime brick mixture, A (1) 32.
artificial driers for, A (1) 36.
artificial driers for; types and methods for, A (4) 269.
augers, spacers and dies for, A (2) 113.
beauty of, A (9) 655.
blast-furnace, destruction of, A (7) 507.
blast-furnace slag, manufacture of, A (1) 36.
buff, and terra cotta, Chanin Bldg., New York, A (6) 428.
building, P (1) 36.
building, hollow, new type, A (4) 269.
building codes for, A (6) 411.
Building Craftsmanship in, B (9) 656.
as building material, A (9) 654.
for building materials, exports in, A (4) 268.
calcium-silicate, process, A (9) 655.
causes of cracks in, A (9) 655.
causes and prevention of scumming on, A (9) 655.
challenge to, A (6) 411.
chamber driers for; modern driers vs. old system; advantages of 3 types, A (1) 35.
checker, for carburetors of water-gas machines, A (6) 414.
for checkerwork, P (1) 43, P (4) 279.
city building codes regarding, A (7) 502.
clay, absorption of, A (4) 270, A (5) 336.
absorption properties of, A (10) 734.
crushing strength of, research on, A (10) 736.
walls, compressive strength of, A (12) 883.
common, renaissance of, A (10) 737.
comparative values of, for furnaces, A (11) 819.
compressed air in, manufacture of, A (12) 904.
compressive and transverse strength of, A (5) 334, A (10) 735.
construction in Fla. withstanding storm, A (1) 35.
in continuous kilns, water-smoking of, A (1) 60.
correction for cracking in drying of, A (4) 267.
delivering and stacking of; apparatus for, P (2) 117.
destruction of, by CO, A (5) 342.
Dinas, microstructure and behavior of quartz in, A (5) 347.
Dinas, tridymitization of, A (12) 896.
displaces cinder block, A (3) 190.
drying, A (10) 734.
drying in continuous kiln, A (10) 762.
drying in 3 hours, A (9) 671.
effect of strength of, on compressive strength of masonry, A (3) 191, A (5) 535.
enameled sand-lime; weathering of brick enameled on one side with cellulose enamel tested by Bureau, results, A (1) 31.
face, in Chicago, uses of, A (12) 884.
color in, results of, A (11) 810.
Conference, A (7) 540, A (8) 613.
design for, P (10) 708.
display of, A (11) 809.
industry, trade practice code, A (6) 411.
manufacture of, A (9) 654, P (12) 871.
manufacturers and dealers convention, A (3) 228.
multicolored, A (8) 557.
new, introduced by Streator Brick Co., A (2) 114.
in New York, A (11) 849.
texture for, new, A (7) 501.
walls, scum and efflorescence on cause and prevention of, A (2) 116.
fire, A (6) 422.
action of reducing gas mixtures on, at 1200 to 1400°C, A (2) 118.
crushing strength of, A (11) 817.
drying cracks in, A (11) 816.
effect of slag on, A (5) 340.
expansion when heated, A (9) 662.
handling, A (11) 820.
for kilns, A (7) 506.
light-weight insulating, new, A (6) 420.
manufacture of, P (11) 821.
plant, features of, A (8) 588.
possibilities of steel replacing, A (1) 42.
red, A (3) 197.
silica, history, manufacture and uses of, A (5) 344.
slagging and fluxing of, A (5) 342.
stoker-fired tunnel kiln for, A (8) 596.
study of contraction of, A (5) 347.
under load, softening temperature of, A (9) 658.
fireclay, effect of thermal shock on transverse strength of; apparatus and method used for experiments, A (1) 31.
fireclay, and their clays, report on, A (11) 812.
fireclay, thermal expansion of, A (6) 416.
firing, etc., P (9) 675.
in continuous annular kilns, A (10) 762.
mathematical basis of, A (11) 836.
with powdered coal, A (7) 502.
with powdered coal; Ohio Clay Co.; output of, A (1) 33.
for furnace use, P (8) 588.
for furnace wall, P (3) 202.
for galvanizing furnaces, A (4) 274.
ganister, and furnace linings, A (11) 817.
glass, houses of, A (4) 261.
glass, houses in U. S., A (5) 328.
glass, in new skyscraper, A (12) 876.
glazed, P (10) 752.
glazed, terra cotta, developed by Claycraft Mining and Brick Co., A (1) 44.
gray, manufacture of, A (4) 272.
growth in use of, A (3) 190.
handling, P (11) 811.
heat-insulating, A (10) 746.
heat-resisting properties of, A (9) 658.
Hollow, Manufacture of, B (8) 581.
hollow, molding, P (7) 504.
for hollow furnace wall, P (3) 203.
hollow sand-lime, development of, A (2) 114.
How to Build and Estimate, B (4) 272.
importation into U.S., A (10) 737.
influence of calcium sulphate in, A (10) 733.
insulating, light weight, A (10) 746.
for insulating, thermal expansion of, A (8) 583.
kiln for, P (10) 765.
kilns for, "annular," for brick, pottery, etc., P (10) 765.
kilns, for continuous, described, P (10) 766.
from lime-kiln waste "Klinker brick," A (4) 268.
for lime kilns, A (1) 41.
low cost of, A (6) 411.

low cost of building with, A (5) 335.
lugged, for refractory linings, A (8) 584.
machine for making, P (2) 117.
machines for semiplastic, P (4) 273.
in Macon, Ga., A (7) 503.
magnesite, A (8) 584.
magnesite, petrography of, A (8) 587.
magnesite, sintered, formation of magnesium ferrite in, A (11) 820.
manufacture of, dry press in, A (4) 269.
market for; development of, A (3) 190.
method of drying; tunnel for, P (1) 36.
molding, apparatus for, P (4) 273.
molding, method of, P (7) 504.
from Ohio alluvial clay, drying of, A (4) 270.
in open masonry, A (12) 884.
paving, extended use of, A (5) 338.
in Illinois, A (12) 884.
Institute, organization of, A (8) 613.
popularizing use of, A (10) 737.
raw materials in making, A (8) 578.
porous, P (11) 812.
for pulverized fuel furnaces, A (5) 341.
recessed, manufacture of, P (7) 504.
refractory, gas permeability of, A (6) 425.
refractory, and linings of chromite, A (12) 887.
refractory microstructure of, A (5) 347.
for regenerators, P (10) 751.
as road-paving material, investigation of, A (9) 654.
salvaged, use of, A (12) 884.
sand-lime, effect of treatment on crushing strength of, A (9) 654.
freezing test on, A (10) 734.
industry, German standards of, A (7) 502.
lime as used in, A (6) 413.
strength of, A (7) 501.
sand-lime building, specifications for, A (5) 337.
semidry-pressed refractory, manufacture and use of, A (7) 506.
severe tests for, A (6) 411.
showing brownish black stains, A (7) 508.
silica, A (6) 422.
advantages of, in furnace design, A (6) 425.
bonding of, A (4) 276.
brown, physical properties of, A (2) 118.
clay- and lime-bonded, comparison of properties, A (3) 195, A (11) 814.
for coke ovens, properties and qualifications of, A (7) 507, A (8) 585.
constitution of, A (3) 202.
cracks in, A (9) 657.
in crown of Martin furnace, transformation appearance of, A (3) 193.
disintegration in glass melting furnace, A (11) 817.
in gas industry, use of, A (3) 200.
German method for firing, A (6) 425.
higher prices for, A (6) 425.
influence of impurities on properties of, A (10) 740.
lime- and clay-bonded, A (7) 508.
magnesite, chrome, diaspore, fireclay, properties of, A (3) 192.
manufacture of, data presented at meeting of Univ. of Sheffield Chemical Society, A (2) 127.
notes on, A (10) 740.
plant, E. J. Lavino Co., A (9) 662.
production in Canada of, A (6) 423.
in Siemens-Martin furnace, permeability of, A (2) 118.
Ukraine Silica Trust plant for, A (12) 897.
silicate microstructure of, A (4) 278.
sintered magnesite, process for making, P (2) 127.
skip for raising and stacking, P (11) 811.
slag, P (5) 340.
slag, comparative compression tests on, A (12) 892.
special lines of, acid proof; bonds for, A (2) 128.
spiral, Hartmann, A (6) 421.
strength of, A (5) 336.
strength of, effect on masonry strength, A (11) 809.
strength test for, A (2) 114.
and terra cotta in building, A (6) 428.
"Thermos," advantages of, A (5) 337.
and tile plant, capacity operations of, A (3) 191.
veneering, apparatus for, P (3) 191.
vitrified, pavement construction, A (8) 580.
vitrified, of stoneware, A (10) 752.
volume increase of, on heating, A (6) 426.
wall, P (11) 811.
water absorption and penetrability of, A (10) 735.
white efflorescence on, A (3) 191.
YF machine for making, by Young facing process, A (4) 268.
Brick churches, A (10) 737.
Brick construction, deterioration of, A (10) 736.
ventilated, P (10) 750.
Brick crucible furnaces, A (6) 421.
design of, A (4) 276.
Brick-cutting machines, American, automatic, A (9) 655.
Brick-delivery machines, P (7) 504.
Brick-die front, P (8) 582.
Brick dies, effect of cores in, on power consumption, A (6) 410.
Brick display, Chicago Brick Exchange, A (6) 458.
Brick-engobing machine, P (8) 581.
Brick industry, A (6) 414.
Belgian, A (12) 884.
packing in, A (6) 413.
in Netherlands, A (10) 737.
use of tunnel kiln in, A (9) 673, A (12) 908.
Brick kilns, charging and discharging of, P (7) 526.
feeding fuel to, P (9) 676.
Brick lifter, P (7) 503.
Brick machines, P (10) 738.
Brick meter for measuring dimensions, A (5) 341.
Brick pavements, weather resistance of, A (5) 336.
Brick plants, Chicago, modernization of, A (4) 268.
in France, replacement of machines in, A (10) 736.
heat economy in, A (12) 912.
humidifier for, A (10) 734.
oil engine powered, A (6) 412.
old economic management of, A (9) 656.
operation of kilns in, A (10) 736.
soft-mud, high-speed chain in, A (10) 736.
use of lignites in, A (10) 763.
utilization of waste in, A (10) 736.
Brick sales stimulated with mortar colors, A (7) 503.
Brick-setting machine, P (7) 503.
Brick-siding, apparatus for, P (3) 191.
Brick and Tile Association. *See* Societies, technical.
Brick veneer, construction, A (12) 884.
Bricklaying, research on, at Mellon Institute, A (12) 882.
Brickmaking in Colombia, S. A., A (7) 501.
core cracking and lamination in, A (7) 501.
at Decatur, Ala., A (11) 810.
machine for, P (4) 272.
in New England, A (6) 412.
properties and preparations of clay for, A (10) 733.
silica, N. Wales, A (5) 344.
Swedish invention for, A (6) 412.
Brickwork, cause of failure, A (9) 655.
efflorescence in, A (8) 579, A (12) 882.
efflorescence on; definition of, causes of, elimination of, origin of salts causing efflorescence, presence of sulphate and methods of elimination, A (1) 31.
electrical power in, A (11) 809.
furnace, method of protecting, P (11) 821.
in Italy, B (4) 272.
pointing, P (12) 885.
reorganization of, A (9) 654.
slag and ash-resistant, A (3) 198, A (5) 343.
Brickyards, distributing system for, P (2) 117.
light mechanical transport in, A (9) 671.
Bridgeport Brick Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Bridle wires, insulator for, P (4) 285.
Brinell hardness, testing of, A (3) 221.

Brinell method for hardness testing machine, comparison, A (11) 831.
Brinell tests, microscope for, A (10) 758.
Briquets, calcined clay, production of alumina, sodium carbonate, and hydrochloric acid from, P (7) 533.
fuel, production of, A (6) 440.
Bristol Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Bristol Porcelain, B (4) 246.
Bristol potters, English Delft, A (7) 478.
Britain, glassmaking in, A (2) 104.
merchandise marks for exports to Britain, A (12) 931.
production of clay in 1928, A (12) 917.
report on reactivity of coke in, A (12) 913.
submerged combustion for industrial use in, A (12) 931.
British Association. *See* Societies, technical.
British ceramists visit America, A (8) 613, A (9) 695.
our guests, A (6) 455.
British Columbia, bottle factory in, A (4) 262.
British Empire, Mineral Industry of, Statistical Summary, B (4) 296.
British Empire Academy, established, A (11) 791.
British Glass Industry. *See* Societies, technical.
British Industries Fair, England, A (5) 377, A (10) 777.
British method for mechanical analysis of soils, revised, A (5) 373.
British Museum and Univ. of Pa., joint expedition of, A (5) 317.
British patents on safety glass, A (4) 260.
British pottery exhibit and glass exhibit at Leipzig Fair, A (6) 456.
British Refractories Research Assn. *See* Societies, technical.
British standard specifications for illuminating glassware carriers, A (10) 722.
British steam turbine, A (3) 232.
Brittany, Egyptian statuettes in, A (11) 791.
Brittle glass, cause of, A (10) 713.
Brochure, commemorative, issued, A (8) 550.
Bronze Age, Civilization of Greece in, B (9) 626.
Brooklyn Brick Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Brown Instrument Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Paul Brown and Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Brownian movement in clay colloids discussed, A (10) 772.
Bryant grinding machines, capacity of, A (12) 859.
Bubble glass, P (8) 558.
Bucket for cableway excavator, A (6) 460.
Buff brick and terra cotta, Chanin Bldg., New York, A (6) 428.
Buffalo Dental Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Buffalo Pottery. *See* Manufacturers.
Buffer and grinder, attachments for, Hisey-Wolf Machine Co., A (4) 238.
new, with range of speeds, A (12) 859.
Buffing machine, P (6) 386, P (10) 702.
portable, Hisey-Wolf Machine Co., A (3) 163.
Buffing materials, selection of, A (6) 385.
Buffing wheel, P (8) 552.
selection of, A (8) 550.
Buhrer, Jacob, 100th anniversary of birth of, A (10) 776.
Building blocks, P (7) 503.
and construction, P (2) 116.
with hollow rectangular head, P (3) 191.
horizontally-cored, P (11) 811.
three-walled, P (11) 811.
tile for use in walls, P (3) 191.
Building brick, P (1) 36.
hollow, new type, A (4) 269.
sand-lime, specifications for, A (5) 337.
Building codes, brick and tile, A (6) 411.
city, regarding brick, A (7) 502.
Building Construction and Earthquakes, B (9) 656.
Handbook of, B (12) 900.
and plastic block for, P (5) 340.
Building Costs, Estimating, B (2) 156.
Building Craftsmanship in Brick and Tile and in Stone Slates, B (9) 656.
Building materials. *See* also Materials, building.
brick as, A (9) 654.
brick and clay, exports in, A (4) 268.
fire-resistance tests of, A (8) 580.
heat conductivity of, A (4) 269.
influence of moisture-content of, A (9) 655.
in Manitoba, A (2) 145.
permeability to water, of, A (10) 736.
refractory, P (5) 340.
refractory, German and American standardization of, A (10) 738.
thermal conductivity of, A (10) 735.
Building Materials Section of Ceramic Society, meeting of, A (1) 78.
Building tile, P (9) 656.
hollow, P (4) 272.
hollow, estimation of, A (5) 338.
Buildings, artificial drying of, A (8) 610.
with brick, cost of, A (5) 335.
colored in future, A (11) 823.
construction for, exteriors of, A (11) 822.
in electrical age, A (7) 540.
face tile for, A (9) 655.
fired clay in, A (10) 737.
Modern, Practical Requirements of, B (6) 429.
for natural drying, A (10) 734.
Structural Clay Tile, for Farmers, B (10) 737.
Bulb-edged glass sheets, drawing, P (5) 333.
Bulbs, electric, design for, P (6) 392.
electric, method of manufacture, P (2) 109.
Bunsen flame, unusual structure, A (10) 763.
Bureau of Industry, comparative tests of liquid gold, A (1) 12.
Bureau of Mines, Annual Report of Director of, BR (4) 307.
experimental oil shale plant, A (12) 929.
experiments in flotation of high-silica bauxite, A (2) 123.
Georgia's mineral resources, A (6) 444.
light-weight aggregates, production of, A (6) 411.
in mineral field, work of, A (3) 230.
nonmetallics, work on, A (3) 230.
permanent exhibit of, A (7) 539.
quarry costs, study of, A (6) 458.
silica and magnesia crucibles by, production of, A (4) 278.
Bureau of Standards, best operating p_H for nickel solutions, A (6) 434.
brick strength, effect of, on masonry strength, A (11) 809.
calcined, gypsum, investigation on deterioration of, A (2) 91.
cement, lime, stone, investigation on, A (3) 171.
ceramic industry, report on, A (2) 154.
ceramic investigation of, A (7) 538.
coated abrasive products, simplification of, A (1) 3.
diatomaceous silicas as admixture in concrete, A (8) 560.
Enamel Section, work of, A (12) 866.
fluorspar analysis, A (7) 531.
optical disks, process for developing, A (10) 721.
Portland cement, investigation on constitution of, A (4) 247.
Portland cement and water, study of heat of reaction of, A (4) 247.
reaction of water on calcium aluminated, investigation of, A (2) 91.
refractories investigation, A (7) 506.
samples of fluorspar No. 79, ferrophosphorus No. 90, and opal glass, composition of, A (5) 364.
standard test methods, A (7) 504.
Burma, geological work in, A (7) 527.
Burners, design for, for gas, A (3) 213.
feeding powdered coal to, P (8) 602.
gas, air requirements of, A (4) 290.
gas, combustion air for, P (10) 766.
for glass furnaces, P (3) 187.
Burning carbon monoxide, influence of steam and hydrogen on, A (3) 214.
cement, Portland, new process, for, A (7) 484.
cement, rotary kiln for, P (4) 252.
cement in rotary kilns, process on, A (4) 251.
coal, characteristics of, A (12) 912.
coal, progress in, A (1) 57.
of coal, results of experiments on, A (2) 140.

gas and powdered coal, A (6) 462.
lime or tile ware, annular kiln for, P (12) 914.
particles of solid fuel, A (12) 913.
process in automatic shaft kilns, A (4) 248.
Burnishing, definition and method of, A (6) 384.
Burnishing materials, A (10) 700.
E. Reed Burns and Sons, Inc. *See* Manufacturers.
Burton-on-Trent, potteries in, A (11) 826.
Busch-Schumann, projector-type of microscope, P (10) 758.
Bushes, grinding of, P (11) 789.
Bushing, insulator, P (12) 902.
insulator, terminal for, P (2) 134.
Bussey Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Bussey process of low-temperature carbonization A (10) 764.
Butane as enricher in gas-works operation, A (11) 836.
Buyer vs. seller, A (7) 540.
Byzantine glass, other periods contrasted, A (3) 167.

Cadmium in Canada, A (3) 218.
detection by microchemical analysis, A (12) 919.
plating of, resists rust, A (6) 434.
Calamine, datolite, and euclase, structural relation of, by, X-ray, A (11) 839.
Calcined clay briquets, production of alumina, sodium carbonate, and hydrochloric acid from, P (7) 533.
Calcined gypsum, apparatus for, A (11) 794.
consistency measuring instrument for, A (5) 321.
deterioration of, Bureau of Standards investigation of, A (2) 91.
specifications for, in preparation of dental plasters, A (5) 320.
Calcite and aragonite, theory of formation, A (1) 63.
(calcium carbonate), solubility of, in aqueous solutions, A (12) 914.
crushing resistance of, A (11) 841.
differentiation from dolomite, A (10) 767.
Calcite group, classification of, A (1) 62.
Calcium and barium, microchemical separation of, A (12) 919.
determination of, with ceric sulphate, A (12) 924.
heat of fusion and specific heat of, A (12) 921.
oxalate method for separating from magnesium, A (11) 843.
sulpho-aluminates of, A (7) 527.
Calcium aluminate, Bur. Stand. investigation of reaction of water on, A (2) 91.
hydration of, A (12) 863.
investigation on the reaction of water on, A (2) 91.
Calcium aluminate cement, process of producing; burning mixture of bauxite and calcareous material at 900°C, P (1) 19.
Calcium carbonate in aqueous solutions, solubility of, A (12) 914.
solubility in fused sodium carbonate or sulphate, A (12) 920.
treatment of clays containing, A (10) 733.
Calcium dust in Portland cement manufacturing, effect on health, A (11) 851.
Calcium hydroxide, density of, A (11) 794.
solubility of, A (4) 297.
Calcium larsenite, Franklin, N. J., properties of, A (1) 70.
Calcium-magnesium separation of, by oxalate method, A (12) 920.
Calcium nitrate, recovery of, P (2) 151.
Calcium silicate, brick process for, A (9) 655.
in making blast-furnace slag brick, A (1) 36.
Calcium sulphate, action of, on mechanical properties of cement, A (6) 396.
in brick, influence of, A (10) 733.
crystal form of, A (5) 366.
solubility of, A (11) 793.
Calcium-sulpho-aluminates from gypsum in cement, formation of, A (12) 864.
Calibration of extensometers, new device for, A (5) 364.
California, new borate mineral, "Kernite," A (5) 360.
new brick and tile plant of, capacity operations of, A (3) 191.
preparation of silica sand in, A (11) 840.
production of claylike substances replacing fullers' earth, A (4) 296.
California Clay Products Manufacturers. *See* Societies, technical.
California Institute of Clay Products. *See* Societies, technical.
Calorimeter, Berthelot-Mahler, A (11) 835.
Cam switch, direct-current, A (7) 519.
Camerman, work on pozzuolanic concrete, cited, A (11) 794.
Cams, stepped, for glass-blowing machines, P (2) 112.
Canada, abrasive products of, technology and application; garnet, A (1) 6.
aerial explorations in, A (8) 603.
Artic, copper deposits of, A (8) 603.
cadmium in, A (3) 218.
cement, tariff on, A (6) 393.
clay industry in A (6) 457.
clay products production, 1927, A (3) 218.
cobalt production of, A (10) 768.
crystalline graphite in, A (6) 423.
diatomite production in, A (3) 218.
glass industry of, history of, A (8) 573.
glass industry in, 1927, A (5) 329.
government report of natural abrasives, 1927, A (3) 163.
gypsum imports to U.S., A (4) 307.
gypsum industry in, A (2) 145, A (12) 866.
gypsum industry in, progress in, 1927, A (6) 397.
kaolin or china clay in, A (3) 218.
Manufacturers of Nonmetallic Minerals in, 1926, B (4) 296.
maritime provinces, industry in, A (6) 461.
Mineral Production of, 1926, B (4) 296.
mineral production in 1928, A (4) 294.
minerals of, international trade relations, influence of, A (12) 916.
nonmetallic minerals in, A (9) 679.
porcelain manufacture in, A (4) 283.
Portland cement in, A (7) 483.
production of silica brick in, A (6) 423.
revised statistics for clay products industry, A (3) 216.
siliceous abrasives products of; technology and application, A (1) 5.
Western, Oil and Gas in, B (8) 601.
Canada Cement Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Canadian-American cement, consolidation of, A (5) 322.
Canadian Geodetic Survey, clay-belt survey, A (6) 445.
Canadian Geographical Society. *See* Societies, technical.
Canadian Geological Survey, field work of 1929, A (9) 679.
Canadian Mining and Metallurgical Institute. *See* Societies, technical.
Candlestick, design for, P (2) 90.
Candlestick holder, design for, P (5) 318.
Caneadea dam, purpose of brick facing concrete arch, A (1) 34.
Canton, builders' show in, A (6) 456.
Canton Brick and Fireproofing Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Canton enamels, A (9) 625.
Capillaries, displacement of liquids in, A (5) 370.
Capillary suction of ceramic materials, A (10) 768.
Capsular silica, A (9) 676.
Car tunnel kiln, stoker application to, A (7) 522.
Carbide, products of, behavior in industrial usage, A (3) 200.
Carboloy, grinding of, A (6) 382.
for testing hardness of ceramic materials, A (3) 205.
tool material for cutting steel, metals, glass, bakelite, new, A (3) 163.
tungsten-carbide cutting materials, new, A (9) 671.
use of tungsten carbide in industry, A (8) 594.
wheel for grinding, A (5) 312.

Carboloy Co., Inc. *See* Manufacturers.
Carbon, Industrial, B (4) 279.
oxides of, reduction of fused silicates by, A (6) 450.
Carbon Compounds, Pyrolysis of, B (9) 690.
Carbon dioxide, determination of, A (11) 843.
Carbon electrodes, manufacture of, P (12) 898.
Carbon facing for enamels, use of, A (4) 254.
Carbon-iron oxide system in molten iron, data on equilibrium of, A (10) 745.
Carbon monoxide and ammonia, action of, on iron and steel, A (7) 488.
catalytic oxidation of, A (11) 843.
destruction of brick by, A (5) 342.
disintegration of blast-furnace refractories by, A (3) 193.
dissociation with refractory materials, A (11) 816.
in flue gas, iodine pentoxide apparatus for, A (10) 763.
influence of steam and hydrogen on burning of, A (3) 214.
solubility of magnesium, carbonate in water at pressures of, A (12) 915.
Carbon steel, fatigue-resisting properties of, A (3) 210.
Carbonates, alkali-metal, production of, P (5) 374.
and bicarbonates of sodium and potassium in aqueous solutions, equilibrium between, A (12) 914.
calcium, in aqueous solutions, solubility of, A (12) 914.
magnesium, solubility in water and pressures of carbon monoxide, A (12) 915.
Carbonic acid, dissociation of silicates with, A (3) 217.
Carbonization of coal, A (8) 600, A (12) 909.
of coal, influence of inorganic constituents on, A (4) 292.
of fuel containing dust, gas producer for, P (2) 144.
low-temperature, Bussey process of, A (10) 764.
Dvorkovitz process of, A (2) 141.
Explained, B (10) 764.
"Plassmann" process of, A (2) 141.
Sauerbrey process of, A (4) 292.
status in Europe, A (11) 836.
Technology of, B (3) 214.
of pulverized coal by Bartling process, A (4) 290.
Carbonization fuels, low-temperature, A (8) 600, A (9) 673.
Carbonization plant, low temperature, A (6) 439.
low temperature, in Germany, use of "Kohlen-veredelungs" process, A (2) 140.
Carbonization Technology and Engineering, B (9) 675.
Carbonizing of bituminous substances, P (11) 838.
Carbonizing industries, properties of silica and fireclay products used in, A (7) 507.
refractory material in, A (3) 199, A (12) 893.
Carbonizing plants, silica refractories for, A (10) 743.
Carbonizing process, Honigmann-Bartling, A (5) 356.
Carborundum, commercial manufacture of, A (8) 587.
warehouse for, in Detroit, A (1) 3.
Carborundum Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Carburetors of water-gas machines, checker brick for, A (6) 414.
Carburizing with mixtures of hydrogen and natural gas, A (8) 564.
Carey Brick Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Carius furnaces, temperature regulator for, A (11) 830.
Carnegie Institute, treatise on colors, A (11) 790.
Wash., expedition and excavation by, A (5) 317.
Carolina Cement Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Carr-Lowrey Glass Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Carrier, glassware, illuminating, British standard specifications for, A (10) 722.
Carstens, Christian, biography of, A (12) 932.
Casing of colorless by cobalt blue glass, effect on thermal expansion of, on setting rate, A (1) 24.
Casserole, design for, P (10) 708.
Cast Iron, Chemical Destruction of, B (4) 257.
for enameling, development of, A (4) 254.
for enamelware, use of gas in manufacture of, A (4) 256.
gray, heat treatment and volume changes of, from 15 to 600°C, A (2) 99.
gray, influence on tenacity; effect of temperature, influence of form of graphite effect of pouring temperature, A (1) 20.
malleable, effect of various elements on, A (2) 99.
from rough castings, economy in grinding of, A (2) 81.
use and interpretation of transverse test for, A (2) 99.
Cast refractory articles, solid, P (4) 279.
Cast steel, shrinkage of; process of, experiments with acid and basic open-hearth steel, A (1) 19.
Cast stone, physical properties of, A (3) 173.
Cast ware, causes of blistering of, A (7) 512.
Casting ceramic articles, P (10) 757.
ceramic ware slip, method of, P (4) 285.
Corhart refractories, A (5) 345.
die, glass, method for, A (5) 324.
dinnerware, new process for, A (3) 206.
porcelain articles, P (2) 137.
pottery, composition of mold and method of, P (5) 349.
refractories, method of, P (3) 203.
refractory bodies, high-temperature mold for, P (3) 202.
slip, control of, A (7) 512.
slips, effects of silicate of soda on, A (4) 282.
slip, preparation of, A (11) 823.
Casting rate of kaolin and clay suspensions in plaster molds, influence of liquefying agents on, A (9) 665.
Casting shops of whiteware plants, methods in, A (11) 824.
Castings as affected by cores, smoothness of, A (3) 175.
cleaning and grinding, A (6) 400.
design of, to reduce defects, A (12) 867.
for enameling, preparation of, A (4) 254.
iron, causes of sponginess in upper surface of, A (6) 400.
method of enameling, P (7) 490.
steel, heat treated in electric furnaces, A (8) 586.
surface conditions of, as affected by core-sand mixture, A (4) 255.
Catalogue of Plans of Abandoned Mines, B (7) 541.
Catalysis, surface, electrodynamics of, A (2) 147.
Catalysts, pore volume of, A (11) 843.
Catalytic oxidation of carbon monoxide, A (11) 843.
Catalytic Processes in Applied Chemistry, B (6) 454.
Catalyzers in cement, A (10) 709.
Cathode rays, electrical charges on glass by, A (10) 718.
Caustic alkali, method of production, P (5) 374.
Caustic soda, purification on osmotic principle of, P (9) 691.
reaction of glass to, at high temperatures, A (7) 495.
Caustification of sodium carbonate by ferric oxide, A (8) 606.
C-E multiple retort underfeed stoker, A (7) 537.
Celadon, early Chinese, A (5) 317.
Celestine and strontianite, as source of strontium, A (12) 873.
Cell-wire glass, A (9) 640.
Cellulose, plastic, in scientific research, preparation and uses of, A (4) 300.
Cellulose compound and glass compound transparent sheets, P (9) 653.
Cellulose enamel, weathering of brick enameled on one side with cellulose enamel tested by Bureau, results, A (1) 31.
Cellulose nitrate or cellulose acetate, composite sheet of glass and, P (8) 577.
Celtic pottery, A (6) 390.

Celtic vessels discovered in Lorraine, A (6) 391.
Cement, acid-resisting, A (10) 709.
action of aggressive solutions on, A (12) 863.
action of calcium sulphate on mechanical properties of, A (6) 396.
action of gypsum on, A (3) 174.
alumina, A (11) 794.
alumina, kiln for, A (5) 320.
aluminous, manufacturing, P (8) 563.
asbestos, properties of, A (3) 173.
in Australia, manufacture of, A (5) 322.
bauxite, in Hungary, A (11) 795.
bauxite, review of literature, A (7) 483.
blast-furnace, history of manufacture at Imperial Steel Works; description of plant, properties of cement manufacture, A (1) 17.
bulk, transportation of, A (9) 636.
Bur. Stand. investigation on, A (3) 171.
calcium aluminate, process for producing; burning mixture of bauxite and calcareous material at 900°C, P (1) 19.
Canadian, tariff on, A (6) 393.
and chemical industry, A (10) 709.
chemical resistance ability of, A (7) 482.
composition of, P (9) 636.
composition of insoluble residues of, A (8) 562.
from Czechoslovakia, 1927, testing standards of, A (6) 394.
determination of grain size of, A (4) 249.
distribution of, A (6) 396.
distribution of particles of, A (9) 633.
early strength of, A (9) 630; A (9) 631.
early strength of; change of strength with age, investigation, conclusions, results of tests, A (1) 18.
exhibit of, at Tokio Exposition 1928, A (9) 636.
expansion of; cyclic variations of, investigated at Stanford Univ.; expansion curves and tables, A (1) 14.
expansion of, investigation by Westinghouse Electric and Mfg. Co., A (1) 50.
fire, advantages of "Pyrolyte," A (1) 41.
free lime in, A (9) 626.
for furnace use, P (8) 588.
fused, with high alumina content, A (6) 399.
German blast-furnace slag, "Portland jurament," A (6) 394.
gypsum and anhydride retarders for, investigation of, A (6) 397.
gypsum in, formation of calcium-sulphoaluminates from, A (12) 864.
heat-resisting properties of, A (9) 658.
of high alumina, P (6) 399.
high alumina, use of purer bauxite in, A (2) 93.
high quality, production of, A (4) 249.
high temperature, experiments on, A (1) 42.
Hungarian bauxite, uses of, A (2) 92.
hydraulic, composition, process of producing, P (7) 484.
exports and imports of, 1927 to 1929, A (6) 397.
process of manufacture, P (7) 484.
theories on, A (6) 393.
improvement of, A (9) 627.
iron-ore, historical review of, A (9) 635.
Japanese, future index of activity of, A (9) 632.
tests on, A (9) 628; A (9) 629.
tests on; Japanese standard sand compared with foreign, A (1) 17.
tests on; tables on tensile and compressive strengths, A (1) 17.
jointing: pointing, patching, fire, properties of, A (12) 888.
Keene's, tests of, A (8) 559.
Le Page's, mends glass, A (12) 931.
and lime industry in Italy, A (2) 94.
Limes and Plasters, B (9) 636.
lumnite; quick hardening, high alumina; results of tests on, A (1) 14.
measurement and importance of particle size of, A (3) 174.
metal coated, A (8) 589.
mill grinding of, A (9) 670.
mixed, process of making, P (7) 484.
mixture of alumina and Portland, tensile strength of; results from study of setting time, A (1) 18.
modern problems in; uses of different cements; standards needed, A (1) 16.
modern, status of production and use of, A (4) 249.
in 1927, A (6) 393.
plastic mortar compression test for, A (5) 322.
Portland, anhydrite as retarder of, A (10) 709.
in Canada, A (7) 483.
changing properties by artificial admixtures, A (5) 318.
chemical test methods, and sulphate resistance of, A (9) 627.
clinker, composition of, A (10) 709.
clinker, effect of retarders of, A (3) 171.
clinker, fuel economy in rotary kiln burning, A (8) 562.
clinker, literature on constitution of, A (1) 15.
and clinker analyses, calculation of, A (4) 250.
colored, A (6) 396.
concrete, effects of American pozzuolana on; importance of tricalcium aluminates; A (1) 15.
constitution of, A (4) 247.
Dickson apparatus for fineness of, A (12) 905.
effects of sulphates on, A (4) 248.
flue dust detrimental to, A (4) 250.
free lime in, determination of, A (5) 318.
gypsum and anhydrite in, A (2) 94, A (3) 171.
hydraulic modulus of, A (12) 865.
industry, Japanese, advances in, A (4) 251.
influence of sand and clay mixed on strength of, A (4) 251.
manufacture of, A (5) 320.
manufacture, economics of, A (4) 250.
manufacture, merits of wet and dry systems, A (8) 559.
manufacture, study of exposure to calcium dust in, A (11) 851.
manufacture, unsoundness factor in, A (9) 626.
mills, waste heat equipment for, A (3) 172.
mixed, studies on, A (8) 562.
moduli and indices relating to hydraulic components of, A (9) 633.
mortars, steam curing of, A (12) 865.
mortars, volumetric changes in, A (12) 865.
new moduli and indices relating to hydraulic components of, A (6) 395.
new process for burning, A (7) 484.
ordinary Portland, blast-furnace, Portland "jurament," alumina, action of chemical solutions on, A (12) 863.
plant, modern, Keystone Portland Cement Co., A (6) 393.
production of, improved, P (4) 252.
production in 1928, A (5) 320.
production, shipments, stock of, 1927 to 1929, A (6) 397.
pulverized raw material, determination of silica in, by ultrafiltration, A (8) 559.
quality by chemical methods, A (9) 627.
reference laboratory for, A (9) 627.
relation of quality to cost in production of, A (10) 709.
shrinkage of, A (11) 794.
variable hardening of, A (4) 250, A (7) 482.
volume changes due to chemical composition and aging, A (5) 321.
and water, heat of reaction of, A (4) 247.
pozzuolanic material in, A (11) 794.
Prestolith Velo Plant, new, A (5) 319.
production of, determination of lime in raw materials, A (1) 15.
raw mixture of, graphical method of calculating, A (9) 633.
recent research in, A (9) 635.
refractory, French hydraulic, A (6) 419, A (7) 482.
refractory, monolithic, comparative tests on, A (6) 414.
refractory, use of thoria in, P (3) 202.
resistant to acids, A (3) 174.
retardation of; investigation on anhydrite in, A (2) 92.

retardation of; use of anhydrite in, A (2) 95.
rotary kiln for burning, P (4) 252.
in rotary kilns, process in burning, A (4) 251.
setting of; gypsum and anhydrite as retarders in, A (8) 559.
setting of, review of literature, A (3) 174.
Sorel, limiting concentrations in formation of, A (6) 395.
Sorel, method for, P (11) 795.
standard, samples of, cracking glass plates by, A (7) 483.
statistics on, A (6) 397.
vs. steel, A (6) 413.
storage of, A (9) 635.
storage and packing; different methods of automatically operated machines, dust removal plant, A (1) 16.
storing for demand, A (4) 247.
strength and composition of, relation between, A (12) 866.
strength tests on, standard; criticisms of, A (9) 627.
testing of, A (10) 709.
testing in Italy, A (2) 94.
tests on, continuity of experiment in, A (12) 866.
thermal expansion of, A (12) 863.
trass, in corrosive water, behavior of, A (3) 171.
Cement admixture, water glass as, A (7) 483.
Cement base, enamels with, P (8) 565.
Cement clinker, effect of fuel and air mixture on fusing, A (4) 250.
Portland, effect on grinding resistance and cementing value of, A (7) 482.
Portland, heat transfer in rotary kiln burning, A (7) 482.
Cement clinker rings, removing, A (6) 433.
Cement consolidation, Canadian-American, A (5) 322.
Cement furnace and lime furnaces, P (7) 484.
Cement industry, Belgium, A (8) 563.
history of, A (5) 322.
Polish, development of, A (6) 394.
purpose of closed-circuit fine grinding in, A (3) 209.
recent progress in, A (9) 633.
Cement kiln and feeder control, P (6) 436.
operating data on, A (3) 171.
refractory products in, A (10) 742.
rotary, heat balance in, A (2) 96.
tests on, A (9) 627.
Cement Makers & Federation (of Japan). *See* Societies, technical.
Cement mill of Carolina Cement Co., A (6) 393.
of Great Lakes Portland Cement Corp., A (2) 92.
of state, opposition to, A (6) 393.
Cement mixings for cold glazes, composition added to, P (3) 175.
Cement mixtures, Portland, effect of diatomaceous earth on, A (6) 393.
Cement mortar, acid action on, A (9) 629.
bending strength of, A (8) 561.
(Japanese), strength formula of, on curing age, A (4) 251.
modulus of rupture of, A (9) 630.
Portland, expansion and contraction of, A (4) 247.
relations between composition and strength of, on combined hardness, A (1) 16, A (3) 174, A (8) 560.
strength formula of, A (2) 94.
Cement plants, dust problems in, A (8) 562.
at Ketton, England, A (7) 484.
miniature, A (6) 413.
Peerless Egyptian Cement Co. sold to Northern Salvage Co., A (6) 393.
Russian, Germans to build, A (6) 393.
Southwestern Portland Cement Co., new, A (5) 320.
waste-heat utilization in, A (8) 562.
wet-process, on Neville Island, A (6) 396.
wet-process, new, A (7) 481.
Cement products, trass for, A (1) 14.
Cement sewer pipe, A.S.T.M. specifications for, A (5) 338.
Cement slurry, mixing of apparatus for, A (1) 55.
Portland, electrical unwatering of, A (6) 434.
Cement slurry filter, A (9) 670.
Cement standards, Dutch, A (3) 172.
Italian, A (7) 483.
Cement-trass mixture, lime in, A (2) 94.
Cement work, pulverized fuel in, "Lopulco" system, A (5) 320.
Cement works, bauxite, for Czechoslovakia, A (7) 484.
Japanese, use of waste heat in, A (2) 154.
Cementation, action of CO and ammonia on process of, A (7) 488.
gaseous, of iron and steel, A (7) 488.
Cementing value of Portland cement clinker, effect of aging on, A (7) 482.
Centerless grinding for nonprecision parts, A (12) 858.
Centerless grinding machine, P (6) 387, 388, P (7) 470, 471, 473, 474, P (8) 553, 554, P (9) 620, 621, P (11) 788, P (12) 859.
Centers to align crankshafts, special, A (11) 785.
Central America, Discoveries and Adventures in, B (5) 317.
Centrifugal force in forming glass, A (11) 802.
Centrifugal pumps, comparing efficiencies of, A (6) 433.
Centrifuge, automatic, "ter Meer," A (3) 209.
and hydro-extraction, A (1) 56.
Ceramic art. *See* Art.
Ceramic associations, federation of, A (5) 375.
state, need of, A (2) 152.
Ceramic bodies, effect of water in expanding of, A (10) 753, A (11) 822.
expansion of, A (11) 824.
glazed, new method of direct firing, A (3) 203, A (5) 357.
iron oxide in firing losses of, A (6) 451.
open and sealed pores in, A (9) 670.
vitrification behavior and constitution of, A (9) 666.
Ceramic coatings, depth gage for, A (10) 751.
Ceramic coloring, volchonskoites as pigment for, A (9) 677.
Ceramic compositions of glycerine, review of uses of, A (2) 154.
Ceramic decorations, technique of, A (10) 706.
use of steel prints in, A (10) 706.
Ceramic designer, history and development of, A (4) 242.
Ceramic engineering, aim of, A (7) 474.
Ceramic Exhibition, International, A (7) 475.
International, comments on, A (7) 535.
of Iowa State Coll., A (8) 613.
of North-East Coast, A (8) 613.
Ceramic expositions, A (6) 455.
and meetings, A (5) 375.
Spanish, A (7) 477.
Ceramic floor tile, drying preparation for raw materials for, A (11) 826.
Ceramic furnaces. *See* Furnaces, ceramic.
Ceramic Instruction, Society and Association of, Technical Service of, A (2) 156.
Ceramic investigations at Bureau of Standards, A (7) 538.
Ceramic kilns and driers, insulation of, A (11) 834.
and furnaces, arch construction for, A (9) 672.
Ceramic laboratories, use of ortho-hydroxy-quinoline in, A (10) 768.
Ceramic magnesium silicate, A (9) 666.
Ceramic manufacturers. *See* Manufacturers.
Ceramic masses and white stoneware, A (9) 666.
Ceramic materials, application of silica–alumina system to, A (5) 372.
behavior when subjected to temperature variations and chemical agents, A (10) 733.
capillary suction of, A (10) 768.
concentration of hydrogen ions in, A (8) 608.
in Equitable Trust Co. Building, N. Y. City, A (2) 129.
exposition of, A (2) 156.
in Hotel Lincoln, N. Y. City, A (2) 129.
importation into Russia, 1928, A (12) 933.
increasing porosity of, A (10) 776.
in Madison Hospital, N. Y., A (8) 589.

method of molding, P (4) 289.
multiple-chambered kiln for, P (9) 676.
in N. Y. Central Building, A (8) 589.
in N. Y. Life Insurance Co. Building, A (8) 589.
plastic, feeding to molds, P (8) 593.
process for molding, P (2) 136.
proposed unified tests for, A (3) 223.
raw, apparatus for checking chemical composition of, A (7) 531.
Italian market for, A (10) 777.
microscopic investigation of, A (9) 684.
Nonplastic, B (3) 233.
of North Bavaria, origin and occurrence of, A (2) 144.
pyrophyllite as, A (3) 205.
of Upper Francomia and Upper Palatinate, mining, production, and purification of, A (2) 144.
scratch hardness tests for, A (3) 205.
sillimanite in, A (1) 42.
testing methods, post-war, progress in, A (11) 846.
use of silica in, A (2) 145.
white, process for, P (2) 137.
Ceramic meeting, Pacific Northwest, A (5) 376.
Ceramic nosing tile, P (8) 592.
Ceramic plants, accessory equipment in, A (2) 138.
air drying in, A (2) 138.
laboratory control tests for, A (2) 131.
Ceramic preparations, coloring for microscopic examination, A (11) 845.
Ceramic processes, modernization in, A (1) 78.
Ceramic products, continuous conveyer for, A (11) 832.
in France, Yearbook of Syndicate of Manufacturers of, B (12) 933.
Manufacture of, B (9) 667.
packages for, A (11) 849.
Ceramic properties of clays in Russia, A (12) 917.
Ceramic quartz-kaolin-feldspar rocks, classification of, A (12) 916.
Ceramic Research Institute, Leningrad, 1919–1925, activities of, A (9) 694.
Ceramic silicates for chemical analysis, decomposition of, A (7) 530.
Ceramic statuary of European figures, A (7) 477.
Ceramic structures, method of forming, P (7) 515.
Ceramic substances, P (9) 692.
Ceramic substitute for chromium, A (6) 423.
Ceramic tile, competitor for, A (4) 255.
importation into Chile, A (10) 755.
manufacture of, A (10) 754.
in Netherlands, A (11) 827.
plates, forming, P (9) 667.
and roofing tile, P (12) 885.
Ceramic tour abroad, A (2) 156, A (3) 227.
review of refractories industries in England and Germany, A (1) 36.
Ceramic ware. *See* Ware, ceramic.
Ceramic Week, American, A (4) 302.
Ceramics, P (8) 593.
application of heat insulation to, A (2) 119.
application of Russian feldspar to, A (9) 678.
art of enameling in association with, A (9) 637.
aspect of consumer, A (3) 166.
Austrian, development of, A (7) 477.
Beginnings in Ice Period, B 11) 851.
Bureau of Standards report of, A (2) 154.
ceramist and technical schools, A (2) 153.
chromium oxide, use of, in, A (12) 928.
in church architecture, A (8) 589.
coke-fired, gas producer for, A (8) 582.
color in, A (4) 242.
color in, development and use of selenium red as, A (2) 89.
compressed air, use of, in, A (12) 904.
contribution of highly refractory material to, II. The system zirconia–lime, A (10) 749.
Czechoslovakian, economic conditions in 1928, A (12) 932.
Decorating, B (9) 667.
development of, in electrical industry in 1928, A (4) 281.
drying in, A (10) 775.
in Egypt, A (7) 539.
electric furnaces in, A (6) 440.
Elements of, B (9) 667.
in England, progress in industry, 1927–1928, A (12) 932.
exhibition of Russian art ware, A (9) 604.
faience and majolica, development of, A (10) 707.
flotative, new, ammonium algernate, A (2) 98.
fluorspar, use of, in, A (2) 104.
in France, foreign trade of, A (2) 155.
General Technology, B (9) 667.
German, and Brazilian art, A (10) 708.
glazing, process for, P (2) 135.
in Great Britain, A (7) 476.
of highly refractory materials, A (9) 660.
importance of design to, A (7) 474.
in India, A (12) 933.
insulation in, A (2) 130.
insulators, high quality, development of, A (2) 132.
interest of French artists in, A (4) 244.
in Iowa, A (8) 613.
Italian, in 1928, A (12) 932.
in Italy, A (4) 294.
in Latvia, A (12) 933.
modern, effect of ancient Brazilian art on, A (11) 792.
modern art for, A (6) 389.
in N. C., expansion in, A (4) 295.
new styles in, A (6) 390.
in Netherlands, A (10) 778.
of Nove, A (9) 624.
oil firing in, A (11) 836.
in Poland, A (10) 777.
producing decorative effects in, P (8) 558.
relationship between designer and manufacturer, A (3) 169.
research methods in, mathematical criticism of measurements in, A (12) 928.
review of advances in, A (9) 689.
scientific methods in industry, A (12) 931.
of Sigmaring collection, A (9) 625.
in South, A (4) 295, 304.
Special Technology, B (9) 667.
style and design in selling, A (7) 475.
summer courses at Faenza in, A (9) 625.
Technical Control of Manufacture, A (4) 297, B (9) 667.
technology of, college education in, A (1) 76.
in Texas, A (4) 304.
transportation equipment in, A (11) 831.
utilization of plastic masses of inorganic substances, A (9) 687.
in Valencia, Spain, A (3) 169.
value of style and design in, A (12) 876.
Ceramists, British, our guests, A (6) 455.
British, visit America, A (8) 613.
French, Glassmakers Yearbook, B (12) 933.
Jungeblutt, Nicolans B., A (10) 776.
urge tariff increase, A (4) 305.
Ceric ion and ferrocyanide ions, potentiometric study of reactions between, A (12) 924.
and ferrous ion, potentiometric study of reactions between, A (12) 924.
Ceric solutions, standardization of, A (12) 924.
Ceric sulphate, application in volumetric analysis, A (12) 924.
oxidation of hydrogen peroxide by, A (12) 924.
stability and preparation of, A (12) 924.
as volumetric oxidizing agent, A (12) 924.
Cerium, potentiometric determination of, A (12) 924.
volumetric determination of, with ceric sulphate, A (12) 925.
Cerium dioxide and manganese dioxide for decolorizing glass, P (11) 804.
Cesium, influence on detection of potassium by zirconium sulphate, A (12) 925.
Chain, high-speed, in soft-mud brick plant, A (10) 736.
wrought iron, failure of, A (3) 210.
Chain feeder, controls flow of materials, A (8) 595.
Chalcedony, relation of, to quartz, A (1) 69.
Chamber of Commerce, San Antonio, Texas, clay testing laboratory, A (6) 457.
Chamber driers for brick and tile; modern driers

vs. old system; advantages of 3 types, A (1) 35.
Chamberlain, Thomas Chrowder, obituary, A (6) 445.
Chambers, combustion, for pulverized fuel, A (9) 674.
cooling, preliminary, in rotary kiln and furnace, P (1) 61.
multiple, kiln, P (1) 61.
vertical, protecting lower part of, P (12) 914.
Chamotte ware, properties and manufacture of, A (12) 893.
Champion Porcelain Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Champlève enamels, A (12) 871.
Charcoal for enamels, use of, A (4) 254.
heats of absorption of oxygen on, A (12) 913.
heats of absorption of vapors on, at 25°C, A (1) 66.
Charging ceramic furnaces automatically, P (9) 676.
Chatter marks, causes of; 25 reasons for chatter in grinding, A (1) 3.
Chatters, causes of, in cylinder regrinding, A (11) 785.
Checker brick for carburetors of water-gas machines, A (6) 414.
Checkerbrick regenerators, influence of dust on efficiency, A (10) 745.
Checkerwork, brick, P (4) 279.
and brick for, P (1) 43.
for chambers of regenerators, A (8) 585.
Chelsea porcelain, history of, A (7) 478.
Chemical action in annealing glass, A (6) 406.
of ash in relation to refractories, A (12) 894.
of lime on siliceous material and trass, A (6) 448.
Chemical agents, behavior of ceramic products when subjected to, A (10) 733.
Chemical analysis, decomposition of ceramic silicates for, A (7) 530.
of refractory materials, A (11) 820.
of silicates, A (6) 451.
Chemical characteristics of slags, research on, A (11) 847.
Chemical composition of chlorites, A (9) 678.
and Crystal Structure, B (11) 847.
effect on thermal expansion and annealing temperature of glazes, A (10) 753.
Relation to Refraction of Light and Density in Garnet Group, B (9) 680.
of slag, A (6) 448.
of slags, influence of, A (12) 890.
volume change of Portland cement due to, A (5) 321.
water corrodibility of glasses dependence on, A (9) 641.
Chemical Congress, Italian, third, A (11) 850.
Chemical corrodibility of glass, A (9) 641.
Chemical Destruction of Cast Iron, B (4) 257.
Chemical Dictionary, German, English, French, B (6) 454.
Chemical engineering, education in, A (3) 229.
in 1928, A (4) 299.
surface energy in, A (5) 371.
Treatise on, B (9) 671.
Chemical examination of refractory material, A (6) 421.
Chemical factories, removal of fumes and dust in, A (8) 611.
Chemical glass, manufacture in Russia, A (12) 874.
Chemical Industries, Accounting and Cost Finding in, B (6) 463.
application of glass to, A (9) 648.
and cement, A (10) 709.
early, in the U.S., A (1) 74.
in Germany, A (9) 694.
in Italy, A (9) 695.
speed drier for, new, A (9) 670.
use of coal in, A (3) 222.
uses of refractories, stoneware, and porcelain in, A (5) 347.
Chemical laboratory for research and control work, A (8) 583.
Chemical methods for quality of Portland cement, A (9) 627.
Chemical-physico principles of grinding materials, A (2) 84.
Chemical plant, construction of, fused silica in, A (9) 641.
equipment for, A (7) 519.
Chemical porcelain casseroles, shape of, A (12) 901.
Chemical processes in gasification of brown coal, A (9) 673.
Chemical properties of clays, A (9) 688, A (11) 847.
of coke, correlation with metallurgical processes, A (12) 913.
of refractory clays, influence of temperature on, A (7) 505.
of silica, A (11) 818.
Chemical Publications, Nature and Use, B (3) 226.
Chemical reaction between trass and lime, A (5) 318.
Chemical relationship of glass tank refractories to molten glass, A (3) 194.
Chemical Research Institute, Warsaw, A (4) 299.
Chemical resistance of cement, A (7) 482.
testing glasses for, A (7) 495.
Chemical societies and literature, future of, A (12) 932.
Chemical Society (Univ. of Sheffield). *See* Societies, technical.
Chemical surface treatment of glass, A (8) 573.
Chemical test methods of Portland cement, A (9) 627.
Chemicals, qualities of glasses for use with, A (3) 185.
Chemistry, analytical, progress in, A (6) 449.
Annual Tables of Constants and Numerical Data of, B (6) 454.
Applied, B (11) 847.
Applied, Catalytic Processes in, B (6) 454.
of basic open-hearth operations, A (10) 744.
Colloid, B (2) 151, B (7) 532.
Colloid, Theoretical and Applied. Vol. II. Biology and Medicine, B (4) 301.
colloidal, introduction to, A (5) 369.
of combustion of gaseous fuels, A (12) 909.
equilibrium diagram in, A (3) 222.
Etymological Dictionary for, B (9) 689.
general and physical progress in, A (6) 449.
of glass, A (3) 183.
graduate research in, in American universities, A (1) 74.
and industry, new books on, A (8) 607.
inorganic, progress in, A (6) 449.
Inorganic and Theoretical, Treatment on, B (5) 373.
Organic, Elementary, Summary of, B (8) 609.
Physical, of Silicates, B (10) 773.
students of, in Germany, A (7) 539.
Technical, Ullman's Encyclopaedia of, Vol. I, B (3) 226; Vol. II, B (4) 301.
of working properties of technical porcelains, A (1) 44.
Chemists, in glass industry in Germany; recent census, P (1) 30.
Great, B, (4) 301, B (11) 847.
Cherokee Brick Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Chèvenard dilatometer, measure glass expansion by, A (2) 106.
Chicago, AMERICAN CERAMIC SOCIETY, meeting at, A (3) 227.
brick plants in; modernization of, A (4) 268.
as clay producing centers, A (4) 271.
consumer of clay products, A (4) 271.
Chicago Brick Exchange, unique brick display, A (6) 458.
Chicago Vitreous Enamel Product Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Chief Consolidated Mining Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Chien ware, at Royal Ontario Museum, A (3) 169.
Chile, glass market in, A (12) 877.
government of, to aid window-glass industry, A (10) 726.
importation of ceramic tile into, A (10) 755.
law subsidizing manufacture and exports of plate glass, A (7) 497.

to make flat glass, A (8) 573.
new clay (cimita) in, A (12) 916.
nitrate output of, in 1928, A (6) 445.
State assistance for glass works in; bill submitted to Congress for erection of modern plant in, A (1) 28.
Chimney flue, clay, P (4) 272.
Chimney tops of colored tile, A (8) 589.
Chimneys, factory care of, A (1) 78.
insulation of, A (2) 153.
kiln, placing, A (9) 672.
Theory, Calculations and Construction of, B (12) 933.
China, bisque, hotel, fired in tunnel kiln, A (3) 213.
bone, bodies, Florida clay in, A (7) 513.
color for, new "Albright Amber," A (7) 481.
comparative tests of, A (12) 901.
conveyer for firing, P (11) 838.
for cooking, A (9) 666.
Copenhagen, traditional, A (7) 477.
decoration on, new, A (7) 475.
decoration of, new medium for, A (4) 245.
Derby, history of, A (6) 429.
drilling, method of, A (5) 312.
firing of, use of bats or shelves, P (10) 766.
glass industry in, A (4) 263.
Haviland, history of, A (3) 205.
hotel, slip house for, A (11) 826.
ivory, introduced by Theo. Haviland, A (12) 902.
manufacture of, in Staffordshire, merger in, A (11) 826.
modern, color in, A (6) 389.
modern vs. old, A (7) 475, A (8) 556.
National Research Institute, new, A (7) 541.
production of antimony in, A (4) 254.
Russian, A (5) 316.
shapes, "Pilgrim," "Futuro," new, A (7) 481.
testing machine, improved, A (9) 665.
U. S. testing machine for, A (10) 754.
variety of, new, A (4) 282.
China bodies of Belleek type, A (2) 133.
China clays in Canada, A (3) 218.
colloidal content of, A (4) 297, A (9) 666.
drying with pulverized fuel, A (7) 518.
English, in bone-china bodies, A (7) 513.
English, coefficient of expansion of, A (7) 531.
production of, in England, 1927, A (3) 217.
X-ray investigation of effect of heat on, A (4) 299.
China industry, modern art applied to, A (3) 168.
plant control in, A (6) 430.
China patterns, new, Edwin M. Knowles China Co., A (7) 481.
China plate, history recorded on, A (6) 391.
Chinese art, exhibition of, in Berlin including ceramics, A (4) 244.
Chinese bowls, description of, A (10) 708.
Chinese celadon and porcelain, early, A (5) 317.
Chinese glass, industry of, A (7) 496.
Chinese neolithic urns, A (9) 625.
Chinese porcelain, A (12) 862.
Liddell collection of, A (7) 480.
properties and definition of, A (3) 206.
statuettes of, A (7) 477.
and Wedgwood Pottery, B (3) 170.
Chinese pottery, early, A (6) 391.
foreign influence on, A (1) 13.
and porcelain, A (7) 489.
of Sui dynasty, A (9) 625.
Chinese roof decorations, A (7) 480.
Chinese roof tile, A (11) 792.
Chinese tea-bowls, Chien ware at Royal Ontario Museum, A (3) 169.
Chinese tomb figurines, A (7) 480.
Chinese ware, rare, Johnson collection of, A (6) 389.
Chippewas, Customs of, in Pottery, B (12) 862.
Chloride, aluminum, from clays, manufacture of, A (9) 684.
preparation of alkali aluminates by action of, on alumina in presence of water vapor, A (1) 72.
Chlorites, chemical composition of, A (9) 678.
Christian churches, early, mosaics in, A (9) 624.
Chromates, metallic, preparation of, A (12) 926.
Chrome and diaspore mixes, study of, A (12) 893.
mining of, in New Caledonia, A (9) 663.
Chrome brick, properties of, A (3) 192.
use of, in metallurgical electric furnace refractories, A (3) 198.
Chrome ore, marketing of, A (1) 39.
in Rhodesia, A (2) 124.
in world commerce, A (10) 749.
Chrome plate rouge, new, A (5) 312.
Chromic hydroxide, formates, P (7) 533.
Chromic oxide and alumina, colloidal solutions of, their desiccation, A (6) 450.
Chromite in Central Anatolia, A (2) 126.
linings of, A (12) 887.
in 1927, A (6) 414.
products of, behavior in industrial usage, A (3) 200.
from Rhodesia, A (5) 346.
in Turkey, A (3) 198.
Chromite Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Chromium in auto manufacture, A (12) 906.
ceramic substitute for, A (6) 423.
diphenylcarbizide as test for, A (11) 843.
in gray cast iron, A (11) 797.
vs. nickel in industrial electroplating, A (5) 312.
reflecting power of, A (5) 363.
as refractory, use of, A (10) 749.
source and uses of, A (4) 276.
wider application of, A (9) 679.
Chromium compounds, manufacture of, P (10) 773.
Chromium oxide, green, hydrated, production of P (10) 774.
production of, P (6) 454.
and use in ceramic industry, A (12) 928.
Chromium plating, A (9) 669.
in blown, pressed-glass industry, A (10) 760.
preparation of surfaces for, A (10) 700.
progress and method in, A (5) 312.
resistance to wear, use of, A (3) 208.
Study of, B (4) 289.
Chromium plating tank, valve for St. Louis Motor Valve Co., A (1) 53.
Chromium steel products vs. ceramic ware, A (7) 538.
Chuck, grinding wheel, improved, A (6) 384.
Churches, brick, A (10) 737.
Cimita clay in Chile, A (12) 916.
Cincinnati Grinders, Inc. *See* Manufacturers.
Cincinnati Milling Machine Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Cinder block, brick displaces, A (3) 190.
Cinders and clinker aggregate, A (5) 320.
Cinematography, application of, to study of the fall of coal particles in still water, A (1) 70.
Circuit breakers, protection of electric circuit by, A (11) 832.
Circular kilns, described, P (10) 765.
watersmoking and preheating in, A (10) 762.
Circulation, mechanical, for progressive drier for heavy clay products, A (4) 288.
Citric acid, solubility of slags in, A (7) 482.
solubility and hardness of basic slag, A (7) 532.
City building codes regarding brick, A (7) 502.
Civilization of Greece in Bronze Age, B (9) 626.
Old, of the New World, B (9) 626.
Clarkson flexible rail, in mines and quarries, A (1) 54.
Classification of materials by elutriation, P (5) 354.
of N. American coals, A (5) 354.
Classifiers, dust, P (7) 519.
efficiency of, A (11) 829.
reverse current, grinding results with, A (6) 433.
Clay-belt, Canadian survey of, A (6) 445.
Clay bodies, fired, change of volume during use of, A (9) 681.
influence of titanium and iron on color of, A (5) 349.
Clay-bonded silica brick, A (7) 508.
comparison of properties and durability, A (11) 814.
properties and durability of, A (3) 195.
Clay brick, absorption of, A (5) 336, A (10) 734.
research on crushing strength of, A (10) 736.

Clay brick walls, compressive strength of, A (12) 883.
Clay briquets, calcined, production of alumina, sodium carbonate, and hydrochloric acid from, P (7) 533.
Clay-coal-kaolin, plant trips in Bavaria, A (11) 851.
Clay columns, machine for extruding, A (2) 113.
Clay compositions, P (11) 829.
Clay deposits of French Flanders, A (10) 752.
in Illinois, A (6) 443.
Clay digging, A (8) 612.
Clay feeder, "American," A (12) 906.
Clay-gas vents, A (9) 669.
Clay goods, drying of, A (12) 905.
Clay-humus complex in soils, conditions of formation and constitution of, A (6) 450.
Clay Industry, Bibliography of, B (5) 378.
Canada, A (6) 457.
Laboratory Manual for, B (2) 150.
in 1927, A (6) 458.
Clay load-bearing pipe, tests of, A (5) 337.
Clay machinery, better, A (6) 411.
Clay manufacturers of Wis., meeting of, A (5) 375.
Clay mining, underground, A (7) 538.
Clay mixtures, fired, investigation of, A (10) 739.
Clay plant, clinic at Evens & Howard Fire Brick Co., work of, A (10) 760.
modern, apparatus in, A (7) 501.
Clay products for airports, A (8) 580.
anti-friction, A (8) 580.
census of manufacturers, A (4) 304.
Chicago as consumer of, A (4) 271.
extending field of, A (10) 737.
fired, action of freezing on, A (12) 900.
heavy, drying in progressive drier by radiated heat and mechanical circulation, A (4) 288.
imported, A (10) 776.
production of, in Canada, 1927, A (3) 218.
revised statistics for, Canada, A (3) 216.
special, manufactured in Ontario, A (6) 457.
use of, A (7) 502.
Clay products industry, team work in, A (6) 457.
Clay Products Institute of California. *See* Societies, technical.
Clay Products Manufacturers, Calif., annual meeting of, A (5) 376.
of Ontario, unite, A (6) 412.
Clay Reduction Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Clay refractories, determination of iron oxide and titania in, A (4) 278.
influence of firing treatment on material in load test, A (10) 740.
Clay roofing tile in France, Belgium, and Holland, manufacture of, A (2) 128.
Clay sales increased in 1928, and comparative figures, A (12) 930.
Clay sewer pipe, A.S.T.M. specifications for, A (5) 338.
manufacture of, heat-balance determination, A (7) 500.
manufacture of, low-temperature oxidation, A (7) 500.
manufacture of, measurement of draft distribution, A (7) 500.
Clay slips and bodies, vacuum treatment of, A (2) 133.
control of, by electrolytes, A (8) 604.
study of, A (9) 683.
Clay state, dinnerware improved by preventing defects in, A (2) 132.
Clay studies by Osram laboratory, A (7) 539.
Clay suspension in plaster molds, influence of liquefying agents on casting rate of, A (9) 665.
study of, A (3) 224.
weak, rigidity of, A (7) 529.
Clay testing, laboratory for, Chamber of Commerce, A (6) 457.
Clay Tile, Structural, Buildings for Farmers, B (10) 737.
Clay Tile Floor, Structural, Data on, B (7) 503.
Clay-water system, mechanical properties of, A (10) 771.
Clay-winning, equipment for, A (4) 267.
Claycraft Mining and Brick Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Clays, acid, Japanese, synthesis of substance having properties analogous to, A (2) 148.
action of sulphuric acid on, A (6) 453.
and allied minerals in industry, use of, A (9) 676.
alumina, high, determining alumina content in, A (12) 894.
aluminum from, manufacture of, A (6) 425.
aluminum chloride from, P (5) 375.
aluminum chloride from, manufacture of, A (9) 684.
application of aluminum oxide in silicate mixtures to, A (5) 370.
application of mechanical analysis to study of, A (12) 921.
in Arkansas, A (6) 442.
ball, rate of oxidation of, A (2) 129.
ball, Saskatchewan, investigation on, A (6) 441.
blended, in sagger batches, A (8) 585.
brick, absorption of, A (4) 270.
British production of clay, 1928, A (12) 917.
building materials of, exports in, A (4) 268.
carrier for, P (4) 290.
ceramic properties of clays in Russia, A (12) 917.
chimney flue of, P (4) 272.
china, in Canada, A (3) 218.
colloidal content of, A (4) 297, A (9) 666.
drying with pulverized fuel, A (7) 518.
production in England, 1927, A (3) 217.
X-ray investigation of effect of heat on, A (4) 299.
(cimita) in Chile, A (12) 916.
in colloidal science, A (10) 772.
containing calcium carbonate, treatment of, A (10) 733.
deposits of, geology of, in Germany, A (2) 144.
developments in, new, A (4) 271.
disintegration of, P (5) 340.
drying, experiments in, A (7) 518.
drying behavior of, A (4) 270.
effect of water vapor and sulphur dioxide on firing, A (7) 530.
English china, coefficient of expansion of, A (7) 531.
extraction of, P (8) 596.
ferruginous, vitrification and firing of, A (5) 337.
fire, Endai, quality of, A (9) 659.
fire, grinding impact mills for, A (12) 904.
higher prices for, A (6) 425.
study of, A (11) 812.
from Wales, A (1) 63.
ware, development of, A (3) 204.
for fire brick, report on, A (11) 812.
fired, in modern construction, A (2) 116, A (10) 737.
fired, products, address on, A (11) 810.
firing, A (6) 439, A (12) 931.
firing, factors in, A (5) 357.
firing, results of, A (8) 598.
flint, fire, Missouri, geologic relation to diaspore, A (11) 813.
flint, mining, at Christy Creek Mine (Ky.), A (11) 820.
Florida, in bone-china bodies, A (7) 513.
free aluminum oxide in, determination of, A (10) 769.
free aluminum oxide in silicate mixtures, determination of, application to study of, A (9) 681.
geological excursions in field of, A (5) 359.
glass-melting crucibles, manufacture of, A (12) 897.
grain size of, investigation of, A (9) 683.
handling with drag scraper, A (10) 758.
hoppers for, A (7) 518.
influence on steel furnace flux, A (12) 867.
Japanese acid, benzidine color reaction of, A (8) 606.
Japanese acid, synthesis of substance having similar properties, A (8) 606.
Japanese kaolinite, A (9) 677.

and kaolin, determination of reaction of, A (6) 453.
and kaolin, relation between, A (5) 367.
kaolin content of, A (5) 367.
light-weight vesicular, Lytag, process for making, A (2) 116.
and lime mixtures, production of, A (5) 369.
mining for quality, A (5) 376.
mixed with sand, influence of, on strength of Portland cement, A (4) 251.
Occurrence, Properties and Uses, B (1) 64
occurrence of rare elements in, A (10) 769.
Ohio and Pa., reports on, A (12) 929.
overlying petroliferous strata, replaceable bases of, A (12) 926.
physical, chemical, technical properties of, A (11) 847.
plastic, resistance of metal to abrasive action of, A (12) 903.
plastic pyritic, wintering, A (10) 736.
in plastic state, appearance of critical point of, A (11) 841.
in plastic state, workability of, A (11) 841.
plasticity of, A (4) 301, A (6) 447, A (9) 680, A (11) 847.
plasticity of, apparatus for determination of, A (9) 681.
plasticity and related properties of, A (2) 146.
pleistocene, influence of p_H and electrolytes on, A (6) 452.
potters', improvement of, A (11) 825.
process for producing alumina, sodium sulphide and sodium aluminate from, P (4) 302.
producing centers in; Chicago, A (4) 271.
properties of, A (9) 688.
Properties of, Determination of, B (12) 928.
properties and preparations of, A (10) 733.
purification of, by electrophoresis, experiments on, A (6) 453.
purifying, method for, P (11) 848.
quartz, expansion behavior of, A (11) 819.
rational analysis of, A (10) 770.
red, laterite, and bauxite, distinction between, A (5) 362.
refining system for, modern, A (5) 351.
refractory, for glass furnaces, properties of, A (7) 505.
for glass industry, characteristics of, A (10) 745.
for glass industry, properties of, A (8) 586, A (9) 660.
influence of temperature on properties of, A (7) 505.
investigation on firing, A (10) 770.
method of testing, A (12) 890.
Missouri, green strength of, effect of addition agents and treatments on, A (11) 813.
of Ural, A (11) 821.
resources of, in South, A (4) 304.
sagger, progress report on investigation of, A (8) 590.
schistose, and clay schists, properties of, distinction between, A (3) 217.
Sedimentary, Investigations on, B (5) 362.
Sheffield, refractories, reliability of, A (3) 199.
sodium, bentonite, occurrence and association, A (8) 606.
solubility in feldspar, A (12) 901.
soluble silica in, A (6) 453.
and steel in modern homes, A (4) 271.
storage of, A (9) 654.
suitability for drying, A (1) 35.
suspension of, flocculative action of hydrophilic sols on, uses of, A (10) 771.
technology, uses and sources of, A (11) 848.
Texas, A (9) 694.
theoretical considerations on thermal expansion of, A (1) 52.
tile, products, process and apparatus for, P (2) 117.
vanadium and molybdenum compounds in, P (2) 113.
waterproofing, A (6) 452.
weathered, imparts quality to semivitreous bodies, A (11) 824.
of Westphalia and Rhine districts, relation of properties of, A (12) 897.
wet, stony, handling of, A (12) 883.
white, origin of, A (3) 216.

Clayware, apparatus for treating, P (7) 503.
causes of cracks in, A (9) 655.
Causes and Prevention of Scum on, B (4) 272.
determinations of soluble solids in, A (7) 532.
loss of fuel in firing in ring furnace during loading and unloading, A (4) 276.
Manufacture of, B (11) 810.
powdered coal firing, A (6) 438.
process and apparatus for making, P (2) 127.
refractory, experiments on production of, A (11) 826.
reversible expansion of, A (9) 682, 683.

Claywashing, modern methods of, A (6) 433.

Clayworking, importance of science in, A (5) 349.
machinery for, A (9) 655.
machinery for, for heavy clays, A (4) 269.
modernization of equipment for clay winning; operation of pits and mines; molding, drying, firing, A (1) 33.

Cleaning of castings, A (6) 400.
of Coal, B (10) 764.
electrical, of blast-furnace gas, A (8) 599.
gas and powdered coal, A (6) 438.
incandescent lamps, blackened, inside of, A (7) 518.
pipe, for gas mains, A (4) 290.
plate glass grinding tables, apparatus for, P (6) 409.
tile, machines for, P (2) 135.

Cleaning compounds and methods, A (10) 776.

Cleveland Clay League. *See* Societies, technical, A (2) 115.

Cleveland Museum of Art, prize awards at, A (7) 475.

Cleveland Tractor Co. *See* Manufacturers.

Clinker, cement, effect of fuel and air mixture on fusing, A (4) 250.
disintegration of, from rotary tube kilns during storage, A (6) 394.
dolomitic, as stable basic refractory, A (10) 747.
free lime in, A (9) 626.
manufacture of, in Holland, A (9) 663.
Portland cement, composition of, A (10) 709.
effect of aging on grinding resistance and cementing value of, A (7) 482.
fuel economy in rotary kiln burning, A (8) 562.
heat transfer in rotary kiln burning, A (7) 482.
literature on constitution, A (1) 15.
production, stock of, 1927 and 1928, A (6) 397.

Clinker analysis, calculation of Portland cement and clinker analyses, A (4) 250.

Clinker rings, cement, removing, A (6) 433.

Cloisonné terrazzo for wall decorations, A (10) 707.

Closed-circuit fine grinding in cement industry, A (3) 209.

Clouding of enamels and glasses, P (2) 100.
of enamels, methods for, P (2) 100, P (10) 712, P (11) 799.

Clouding agents, A (11) 796.

CO_2 meters, installation of, A (8) 595.

Coagulation, electrokinetic migration velocity, ionic hydration, chemical influences, relation between, A (3) 224.

Coal, active decomposition point of, A (5) 357.
Alabama, investigation on, A (6) 439.
bituminous, for generator fuel, A (9) 673.
bituminous, international conference on, A (12) 913.
Bituminous, Proceedings of Second International Conference on, B (9) 675.
bituminous, in water-gas generator, A (11) 836.
bituminous coking, in low-pressure boiler, test on, A (10) 775.
brown, chemical processes in gasification of, A (9) 673.
brown, hydraulic limes and gypsum from, A (12) 865.
burning characteristics of, A (12) 912.

burning of, progress in, A (1) 57, A (3) 212.
burning of, results of experiments on, A (2) 140.
carbonization of, A (8) 600, A (12) 909.
carbonization and gasification of, influence of inorganic constituents on, A (4) 292.
in chemical industry, A (3) 222.
classification of, A (1) 57.
Cleaning of, B (10) 764.
coking, determinative factors in, A (12) 913.
comparison of Pennsylvania anthracite to bituminous coal, A (12) 912.
distillation of, influence of temperature and pressure on, A (4) 292.
distillation plant for, largest, A (7) 524.
distilling, method and apparatus for, P (3) 215.
drying, A (9) 670.
fall of, in still water, application of cinematography to study of, A (1) 70.
formation and composition of, A (8) 599.
vs. fuel oil, A (5) 328.
gasification of, by pure oxygen, A (7) 525.
gasification for town gas, A (10) 764.
high and low volatile, for periodic kilns, A (7) 524.
hoppers for, A (7) 518.
hydrogenation of, destructive, P (11) 838.
Illinois, A (8) 600.
methods, cost and safety in stripping and mining, A (12) 931.
N. American, classification of, A (5) 354.
oil-yielding constituents in, A (5) 357.
organic constituents in, determination of, A (11) 835.
Pennsylvania, anthracite, constitution and nature of, A (12) 912.
powdered, feeding to burners, P (8) 602.
firing with, new methods of, A (7) 525.
firing brick with, A (7) 502.
firing brick with; Ohio Clay Co.; output of plant, A (1) 33.
firing clayware, A (6) 438.
in firing whiteware, use of, A (10) 763.
forging furnace operated with, A (1) 40.
and gas, burning, A (6) 462.
and gas cleaning, A (6) 438.
information on use of, A (12) 913.
for small boilers, A (3) 231.
in producer, gasification of, A (12) 909.
pulverization of, A (3) 212.
pulverized, application of, A (6) 438.
carbonization by Bartling process, A (4) 290.
firing, German progress in, A (10) 776.
as fuel for periodic kiln, use of, A (6) 437.
on gas-fired boilers, A (8) 610.
properties of, A (6) 438.
system, experience with, A (1) 57.
rational analysis of, A (5) 357.
in small boiler house, A (11) 849.
as source of power, A (3) 213.
in South Africa, B (7) 525.
in storage, spontaneous combustion of, A (5) 354.
stripping of, A (8) 600.
studies in composition of, A (5) 357.
utilization of, A (12) 913.
Coal Age, New, monthly English journal, A (2) 143.
Coal ash, fusion point of, A (12) 912.
fusion points of; determination of elimination of swelling in, A (7) 524.
Coal ash refractories, effects of, A (5) 346.
Coal burning, machine for, automatic, manufactured by Combustioneer, Inc., A (2) 153.
Coal-clay-kaolin, plant trips in Bavaria, A (11) 851.
Coal firing, testing refractories for, A (9) 659.
Coal gas, unsaturated hydrocarbons in, A (5) 354.
Coal-gas benches, use of refractories in, A (10) 743.
Coal industry, study of A (6) 437
Coal oil, performance of oil engine on, A (3) 230.
Coal pulverizer, principle of, A (3) 213
Coal research, terminology in, A (8) 600.
Coal sulphur, purification of gas in relation to, A (4) 291.
Coated abrasives, paper, A (5) 312.
simplification for, Bur. Stand., A (1) 3.
standardized, A (6) 383.
Coating, colored or diffusing for incandescent lamps, P (6) 409.
glass articles, P (3) 171, P (5) 334.
mirror, danger points in preparation of, A (2) 105.
by molten metal spraying; "metalayer" process, advantages, A (1) 21.
protective, for gas mains, A (4) 290.
and welding glass, A (9) 645.
Coating compositions, plastics, adhesives, laminated glass, P (11) 808.
Coating tanks, electrically heated, A (8) 556.
Cobalt, Canadian, production of, A (10) 768.
Cobalt, detection by microchemical analysis, A (12) 919.
detection of, by potassium cyanate, A (7) 531.
iron-, silica-oxide mixtures, deformation study of, A (8) 563.
preparation of, A (4) 299.
Cobalt blue glass, casing of colorless by, effect on thermal expansion of, on setting rate, A (1) 24.
Cobalt oxide-alumina-silica mixtures, deformation study of, A (9) 664.
Coefficient, discharge, of square-edged orifices for measuring flow of air, A (5) 363.
of expansion of English china clays, A (7) 531.
of heat conductivity, determination of, A (12) 891.
of thermal conductivity of insulating material, measurement of, A (10) 773.
Cohesion of refractory products at room temperature, determination of, A (2) 121.
Cohesional force of moist granular solids, A (1) 68.
Cohn, W. M., work of, A (5) 342.
Coke and by-products in 1926, A (5) 354.
correlation of properties with metallurgical process, A (12) 913.
economies of dry quenching of, A (12) 913.
reactivity of, British report on, A (12) 913.
volatile matter in, determination of, A (5) 371.
Coke-fired gas producer for ceramic industry, A (8) 582.
Coke ovens, insulation with sterchamol, A (12) 886.
modern, A (7) 507.
mortar for, A (7) 507, A (8) 585.
properties and qualifications of silica brick for, A (7) 507, A (8) 585.
Coke plants, literature on refractory material for, A (7) 507.
C. Otto and Co., A (7) 507.
Coke works, by-product, glass plant adjoins, A (6) 402.
Coking, low temperature, present status of, A (2) 140.
Coking coal, bituminous, in low-pressure boiler, test on, A (10) 775.
determinative factors in, A (12) 913.
Coleorton Pottery. *See* Manufacturers.
Collapsing temperature of laboratory glass tubing, A (6) 403.
College graduates vs. operating companies, A (7) 539.
Collet, mounting grinding wheel on, A (12) 858.
Colloid Chemistry, B (2) 151.
Theoretical and Applied. Vol. II. Biology and Medicine, B (4) 301.
Colloid symposium, seventh, A (9) 689.
Colloid Symposium Monograph, B (3) 226.
Colloid types, A (4) 300.
Colloidal chemistry, introduction to, A (5) 369.
Colloidal content of china clay, A (4) 297, A (9) 666.
Colloidal electrolyte, glass as, A (11) 799.
Colloidal gold, making of, A (2) 89.
Colloidal mill, efficiency and economy of, A (1) 54.
Colloidal science, clay in, A (10) 772.
Colloidal silica and lime, reaction between, A (6) 450.
Colloidal solutions of alumina and chromic oxide,

their desiccation, A (6) 450.
of silica for coating surfaces, P (5) 374.
Colloidal SnO_2, structure of, A (5) 367.
Colloids, Chemistry of, B (7) 532.
technical review of, glass, A (9) 647.
Colombia, S. A., brickmaking in, A (7) 501.
Color, accurate determination of, by recording spectrophotometer, A (2) 88, A (3) 168, A (4) 476.
and application of, A (10) 716.
in bathrooms, A (7) 476.
in buildings for future, A (11) 823.
ceramic, development and use of selenium red as, A (2) 89.
ceramic, preparation and standardization, A (12) 869.
ceramic, volchonskoites as pigment for, A (9) 677.
in ceramic preparations for microscopic examination, A (11) 845.
in ceramics, A (4) 242.
of clay body, influence of titanium and iron on, A (5) 349.
for coating glass articles, P (3) 171.
and Color Theories, B (5) 317.
and design, new ideas in, A (10) 708.
in enamels, development of artistic, A (12) 870.
in enamels, standardization suggested, A (11) 798.
in face brick, results of, A (11) 810.
in face brick manufacture, A (9) 654.
facts on, shade and tint, A (3) 166.
in glass by bismuth, A (12) 872.
in glass and gems by X-ray and radium rays, production of, A (3) 222.
for glass container, A (9) 648.
on incandescent lamps, inside, A (12) 872.
instrument for accurate determination of, A (3) 168.
and lights in architecture, A (8) 588.
matching of, Munsell system, A (12) 869.
measurement of, with Moll's "extinctiometer," A (12) 861.
metal oxide, effect of basic fluxes on, A (9) 623.
mixing of, additive and subtractive, decolorizing, A (6) 390.
in modern glassware, A (6) 389.
mortar, stimulate brick sales, A (7) 503.
off-shade in, causes, A (12) 869.
Ostwald theory of, A (8) 558.
for painting glass, A (10) 716.
for painting glass, durability of, A (8) 556.
Practical, Simplified, B (3) 170.
Raman effect in, A (1) 72.
salt glazing in, P (11) 823.
standard, in sanitary ware, A (7) 476.
treatise on, A (11) 790.
variation of, in cast- and sheet-iron enamels, cause and control of, A (8) 563.
white, standards for, compared, A (1) 13.
yellow, of lead glazes, cause of, A (10) 772.
Color analyzer, photo-electric, recording, A (10) 757.
Color Photography, Practical, B (9) 690.
Color printing industry, history of, A (10) 706.
Color scheme, machine for; multochrome machine, A (1) 10.
Colorado, Geology and Natural Resources of, B (5) 363.
prehistoric pottery found in, A (2) 90.
"Colorchrome," new chrome plate rouge, A (5) 312.
Colored coating for incandescent lamps, method of producing, P (6) 409.
Colored enamels, effects of raw material on, defects in, A (2) 98.
origin of, (7) 487.
Colored glass. *See* Glass, colored.
Colored glazes, use of volchonskoites in, A (9) 677.
Colored ground coats for sheet iron, A (4) 254.
Colored melts, effect of zinc oxide, rutile, fluorspar on, A (10) 705.
Colored opacifying pigments, P (9) 638.
Colored Portland cements, A (6) 396.
Colored tile chimney tops, A (8) 589.
method of, P (10) 708.
Colored-ware factories, economy in, A (11) 826.
Colorimetric estimation of silica, use of picric acid in, A (11) 842.
of titanium by hydrogen dioxide, A (11) 842.
Coloring solution for decorating glass, A (10) 706.
Colorimetric determination of p_H, "salt error" of indicators in, A (3) 222.
of sodium, A (12) 923.
Colorimetric method for alabaster glass, A (1) 22.
Combustion, factors in pulverized fuel firing affecting, A (9) 674.
fuel, problem of, A (3) 228.
of fuels discussed, A (11) 836.
of gaseous fuels, chemistry and physics of, A (12) 909.
in gases, A (5) 357.
Handbook of, B (2) 156.
induction tube on, effect of, A (12) 911.
open-hearth, regulated mechanically, A (10) 744.
spontaneous, of stored coal, A (5) 354.
submerged, for industrial use in Britain, A (12) 931.
submerged flame, A (3) 212.
Combustion air for gas burners, P (10) 766.
Combustion chambers for pulverized fuel, A (9) 674.
roof arch for, P (3) 203.
small, refractory linings for, A (9) 660.
Combustion conditions on glass furnace operation, effects of, A (3) 181.
Combustion control, formula for, A (3) 212.
Combustion Diagrams, B (11) 836.
Combustion efficiency, relation to furnace volume, A (1) 78.
Combustion Engineering Corp. *See* Manufacturers.
Combustion tunnel sprayer-drier units in enamel plant, A (12) 868.
Combustion velocity, normal, of nitrogen-free generator gas and blast-furnace gas, A (7) 525.
Combustioneer, Inc. *See* Manufacturers.
Commencement epigrams, A (9) 692.
Common brick, display of, Chicago Brick Exchange, A (6) 458.
Common Brick Manufacturers Assn. *See* Societies, technical.
Composite glass, apparatus for making, P (3) 188.
Composition of cement mortar, relation between strength and, on combined hardness, A (1) 16.
of coal, studies in, A (5) 357.
determining by specific gravity, A (1) 67.
of waterproof abrasive paper, A (5) 314.
Compote, design for, P (9) 626.
Compound, splinterless for use with glass, enamel, metal, and porcelain, P (2) 110.
Comprehensive Treatment on Inorganic and Theoretical Chemistry, B (5) 373.
Compressed air in brick manufacture, A (12) 904.
removing oil from, A (12) 904.
in tile manufacture, A (12) 904.
use in ceramics, A (12) 904.
Compressibility, change of, with pressure, A (2) 148.
Compression test, plastic mortar, for cement, A (5) 322.
Compressive strength of brick, A (5) 334, A (10) 735.
of brick masonry, effect of strength of brick on, A (5) 335.
of clay brick walls, A (12) 883.
Compressor plant, operation costs of, A (2) 141.
Concentric cylinders, measurement of absolute viscosity by, A (9) 638.
Concrete, action of aggressive solutions on, A (12) 863.
action of; effects of diatomaceous earth in, A A (1) 14.
arch dam of, Caneadea, N. Y.; purpose of brick facing, A (1) 34.
contraction and expansion of, A (3) 174.
corrosive quality of slag in, A (4) 248.
crazing and growth of hair cracks in, A (2) 96.

diatomaceous silica studies as admixtures, A (8) 560.
gypsum in danger of; effects of sulphuric acid in, A (1) 15.
highway construction materials of, A (5) 339.
industries of, accident prevention record, A (5) 337.
light-weight aggregates for, A (8) 560.
load-bearing pipe of, tests of, A (5) 337.
mixed, central mixing plant for, A (4) 246.
pavement of, cured by three methods, comparative strength of, A (4) 249.
Portland cement, effects of American pozzuolana on; importance of tricalcium aluminates, A (1) 15.
Portland cement, volumetric changes in, A (12) 865.
protection against corrosion, A (7) 482.
rapidly hardening, adjustability of, A (4) 248.
sodium silicate, consistency for curing; methods, viscosity-density curve of, A (1) 14.
strength specifications, for street paving, A (4) 249.
talc and soapstone in, use of, A (4) 252.
tool material for machining of, new, A (1) 56.
volume changes of, bibliography on, A (5) 364.
wood, manufacture of, P (1) 19.
wood, manufacture of, artificial hardwood, process of, P (1) 19.

Conduction, electric, in hard rubber, Pyrex, fused and crystalline quartz, A (4) 285.

Conductivity, electrical, of glass, A (10) 712.
electrical, of silicon carbide, A (9) 686.
heat, of building materials, A (4) 269.
heat, coefficient, determination of, A (12) 891.
heat, of glasses, A (7) 495.
heat, test device for, P (1) 57.
thermal, of building materials, A (10) 735.
thermal, coefficient, of insulating material, measurement of, A (10) 773.
thermal, of insulating and refractory materials, measuring of, A (5) 341, A (8) 586.
thermal, of refractory materials, determining, A (1) 42.

Conductometric analysis, industrial application of, A (2) 149.

Conductors, diverting energy from, means for, P (10) 756.

Cone and Cady, volumetric method for determination of zinc in glasses, A (1) 22.

Cone-fusion muffle furnace for high temperature, A (12) 885.

Cone softening point, method for determining relative fluidity of enamel frits, A (2) 100.

Cones, fusible, characteristics and comparisons of, A (1) 56.

Congress of Technical Ceramics. *See* Societies, technical.

Conical surfaces undercut, general formula for grinding wheel size for, A (2) 82.

Connecticut Quarries Co. *See* Manufacturers.

Connector fitting for insulator, P (7) 515.

Constantinople, discoveries at, A (11) 792.

Constitution of clay-humus complex in soils, A (6) 450.

Consistency, device for measuring, A (4) 289.
glaze, terra cotta, notes on, A (10) 751.
glaze slip, effect of particle size of zinc oxide on, A (10) 751.
measuring instrument for, of calcined gypsum, A (5) 321.

Consistometer, multiple-bulb, use of, A (4) 289.

Consolidated Feldspar Corp. *See* Manufacturers.

Consolidating Mining and Smelting Co. *See* Manufacturers.

Constitution of glass, A (10) 712.

Construction of Alignment Charts, B (6) 462.

Consuming smoke from boilers, A (7) 537.

Continuous annular kilns, firing brick in, A (10) 762.

Continuous furnaces, evolution in conception and heating of, A (8) 601.
experimental study of, A (2) 142.
for reheating alloy blooms, A (8) 596.

Continuous gas analysis, apparatus for, A (10) 770.

Continuous kiln, P (7) 526, P (9) 675.
archless, A (8) 597.
causes of diminution of yield, A (10) 762.
efficiency and installation of, A (2) 142.
drying brick in, A (10) 762.
firing ceramic ware in, P (10) 765.
tunnel, P (7) 525.
use of waste heat from, A (10) 762.

Continuous press and blow machine, Moorshead, A (5) 332.

Continuous process of glass manufacture, Henry Ford, A (5) 332.

Continuous rolling of glass, development in, A (2) 102.

Contraction of fire brick, study of, A (5) 347.
of Portland cement mortars, A (4) 247.

Control and cause of color variations in cast-sheet-iron enamels, A (8) 563.
of gases in Haigh continuous kiln, A (11) 834.
plant, in German refractory industry, A (10) 776.
remote, application and types, A (12) 906.
scientific, by fineness in enamel preparation, A (11) 795.
speedy, during manufacture, A (7) 531.

Control device for machine tools, P (8) 551.

Control methods, laboratory, of General Refractories Co., A (10) 741.

Controller, pyrometer, with mercury switch, A (10) 757.

Controlling costs, A (9) 693.

Converter, rammed, bottoms, durability of, A (12) 889.

Conveyer for annealing furnaces, P (7) 497.
clay, P (4) 290.
continuous, for transporting ceramic products, A (11) 832.
for firing china, P (11) 838.
glass, P (10) 731.
high temperature, lubricating, A (8) 610.
for pottery kilns, P (1) 62.
screw, accidents, A (8) 595.

Conveyer driers, automatic temperature control, A (11) 797.

Conveyer idler, antifriction belt, A (6) 434.

Conveying glass plates to annealing furnace, apparatus for, P (8) 578.
lamp bulbs, mechanism for, P (7) 498.
mechanism for, for molds, P (3) 208.
molten glass, method of, A (4) 263.
system, plant, design of, A (5) 353.

Convex surfaces, grinding, P (9) 620.

Convoluted members, apparatus for grinding, P (4) 240.

Cooking, glass and china ware for, A (9) 666.

Cooking stove, design for, P (6) 392.

Cookworthy, William, potter, A (11) 791.

Cooler for sheet-glass, P (6) 409.

Cooling and annealing of optical glass, A (11) 803.
bottles, wind system for, A (10) 721.
of grinding wheels; rotating surface grinder with cylindrical ring, P (1) 8.
velocity of, influence on eutectic structure, A (8) 608.

Cooling device for heating combustion air in rotary kiln plants, P (4) 253.

Copenhagen china, traditional, A (7) 477.

Copper, deposits of, A (8) 603.
and nickel catalysts, synthesis over, A (1) 66.

Copper etching for enameling, A (10) 710.

Copper ore, methods, cost and safety in stripping and mining, A (12) 931.

Copper oxide, catalyst, pore volume of, A (11) 843.

Copper ruby glass and red glass, A (9) 623.

Copper ruby glaze, literature on; effect of atmosphere in, on color, A (1) 12.
study of, A (9) 622.

Copperheads in enamelware, preventing, A (2) 97.

Core cracking and lamination, A (7) 501.

Core drilling in salt beds, A (12) 915.

Core grinder for foundry use, A (2) 84.

Core sand, influence of, on finish of iron, steel, brass castings, A (3) 175.

Core-sand mixture, surface conditions of castings as affected by, A (4) 255.
Cores in brick dies, effect on power consumption, A (6) 410.
oil-sand, sands for, A (10) 710.
Corhart refractories, casting of, A (5) 345.
Corhart Refractories Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Cornell University, ultra-violet radiation tests at, A (12) 873.
Corning Glass Works. *See* Manufacturers.
Cornish granite, dumortierite in, A (5) 343.
Corona Silica Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Corporate Management and Procedure, Handbook of, B (10) 778.
Corrodibility of glass, chemical, A (9) 641.
of glasses, water, dependence on chemical composition, A (9) 641.
Corrosion of boilers checked by electro-chemical system, A (4) 305.
of crucible in glass manufacture, A (9) 660.
glass, resistance of refractories to, A (2) 122.
Metallic, Bibliography of, B (6) 401.
protection of concrete against, A (7) 482.
protection of refractories against, A (5) 347.
of refractory material, A (10) 739.
of refractory materials, investigation of, A (12) 890.
of water flow, A (11) 849.
Corrosive action of glass on tank blocks, A (4) 258.
Corrosive quality of slag in concrete, A (4) 248.
Corundum, abrasive products of Canada; technology and application, A (1) 5.
artificial abrasive of, A (6) 386.
deposits of, in South Africa, A (6) 424.
etch and solution figures on, A (3) 163.
for gear lapping, use of, A (3) 162.
S. Africa; analysis of; analyses of bauxite from France and U.S., A (1) 7.
Corundum abrasive, source and uses, A (4) 236.
Cost accounting in manufacturing process, A (3) 229.
Cost Finding for Chemical Industries, B (6) 463.
Costs of building with brick, A (5) 335.
in enamel industry, calculations of, A (11) 796.
furnace refractory, reduction of, A (12) 886.
for operating artificial drying plant, P (10) 775.
power, distribution of, A (12) 931.
power and labor, reduction of, A (11) 831.
production, effect of foreign wages in, A (11) 827.
Costs, system of, in face brick company, A (12) 931.
ware, brown and colored, cutting of, A (11) 826.
Cottrell-Moeller, process for precipitation of dust from gases, A (5) 353.
Coulthon continuous kiln, efficiency and installation of, A (2) 142.
Counting machines, A (7) 518.
Coupling, flexible, for high speed operation, A (6) 434.
Covered dish, design for, P (4) 246, P (10) 708.
Covering glasses, opal, A (11) 789.
Covey, Arthur, mural decorations of, A (12) 862.
Cracking, of ceramic products, during drying, A (12) 931.
core, A (7) 501.
of diamonds, A (6) 384.
in drying brick, correction for, A (4) 267.
of glass plates by standard-cement samples, A (7) 483.
of plate tile during manufacture, causes of, A (10) 754.
in pressed porcelain bodies, causes of, A (9) 666.
Cracks in clayware, causes of, A (9) 655.
drying in fire brick, A (11) 816.
in fireclay pots, cause of, A (12) 889.
in porcelain, origin of, A (3) 206.
in silica brick, A (9) 657.
Crankshaft grinding, Atlas Mfg. Co., A (5) 311.
Crankshaft grinding wheel, cause of breakage of, A (2) 81.
Crankshafts, centers to align, special, A (11) 785.
economy of grinding in quantity production of, A (6) 381.
grinding of, A (3) 162.
Crating hollow ware, A (12) 883.
Crazing and growth of hair cracks in concrete, A (2) 96.
prevention of, A (10) 753.
resistance to, of earthenware bodies, A (4) 280.
Crescent Refractories Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Cristobalite in silica fire brick, A (5) 344.
stability regions of, A (8) 605.
theoretical considerations on thermal expansion of, A (1) 52.
Critical point of clay in plastic state, appearance of, A (11) 841.
"Cross" glass, new light through, A (7) 475.
Crown glass, Ratcliff, A (5) 316.
Crowns, horizontal, for kilns, furnaces, and leers, A (11) 835.
Crucible furnaces, brick, A (6) 421.
brick, design of, A (4) 276.
Crucibles of clay, glass melting, manufacture of, A (12) 897.
corrosion of, in glass manufacture, A (9) 660.
magnesia and silica, production of, by Bureau of Mines, A (4) 278.
magnesia and silica, production of, in induction furnace, A (2) 119.
manufacture of, P (6) 428.
for melting glazes, A (1) 39.
for melting and refining glass, P (9) 653.
refractory, of tungsten powder, P (5) 348.
silica, P (9) 663.
Crushed quartz sand, calculations on diameters, surfaces, and weights of homogeneous grades of, A (7) 530.
Crushed sand, statistical diameter and volume of particles of, A (7) 529.
Crushed stone, tests on, A (5) 319.
Crushers, disk, development and advantages of, A (1) 55.
gives desired reduction in one operation, made by Bakstad Crusher and Equipment Co., A (2) 137.
gyratory and jaw, relative merits of A (6) 432.
single roll, A (6) 433.
sledging, gyratory as, A (5) 351.
swing-hammer, design and application of, A (6) 433.
Crushing quartz, study of, A (3) 209.
Quincy granite, A (2) 138.
rock, research on, A (10) 759.
wet material, hammermill for, A (10) 758.
Crushing efficiency, evaluating, A (9) 670.
Crushing plants, flow sheets of, A (6) 434.
portable, A (6) 433.
Crushing resistance of minerals, A (11) 841.
Crushing strength of clay brick, research on, A (10) 736.
of fire brick, A (11) 817.
of refractory material at high temperatures, apparatus for, A (12) 889.
of sand-lime brick, effect of treatment on, A (9) 654.
of unfired fireclay bodies, A (7) 505.
Cryolite from Greenland, A (12) 870.
1927 industrial situation of, A (2) 146.
sources and production of, A (4) 261.
Cryolite-barium fluoride, melting-point diagram of, A (2) 149.
system of, A (8) 607.
Cryolith, source and composition, A (10) 767.
Crystal and whiteware, new designs in, A (12) 861.
Crystal Analysis, Introduction to, B (8) 609.
Crystal bowl, Abo's seventh centenary, A (9) 624.
Crystal forms of calcium sulphate, A (5) 366.
determination of, A (5) 368.
Crystal glass, Swedish engraved, A (6) 391.
Crystal glazes, titanium; experiments on hard biscuited porcelain tiles, A (1) 11.
Crystal orientation, and explanation of slip phenomena in metals; use of X-rays, A (1) 20.
metal, studies in, A (7) 486.
Crystal Silica Sand Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Crystal staurolite, structure of, A (12) 922.
Crystal structure of barium, A (12) 919.
Bibliography of, B (1) 75.
and Chemical Composition, B (11) 847.

of Heulandite, A (3) 217.
of potassium, A (1) 66.
types of, A (9) 683.
Crystalline breakup of kaolin, A (7) 530.
Crystalline graphite, Canadian, A (6) 423.
Crystalline kaolin, firing of, physico-chemical changes in, A (11) 845.
Crystalline magnesite, deposits of, in Alps, genesis of, A (12) 915.
Crystallization, fractional of pure glass, A (9) 647.
of glass, influence of aluminum and magnesium on, A (8) 569.
of soda-lime-silica glass, A (11) 799.
of soda-lime-silica glass, speed of, A (8) 568, A (12) 871.
Crystallized silicates and glasses as studied by V. M. Goldschmidt, A (10) 713.
Crystallizing aluminum silicate, P (11) 822.
Crystallographic constants in triclinic system, determination of, A (6) 447.
Crsytallography, progress in, A (6) 447.
Crystals, large, method of producing, P (3) 226.
orientation of, in rolled metal from X-ray patterns, A (11) 796.
Cullet, effect on properties of soda-lime-silica glass, A (9) 641.
increase of, results, A (10) 715.
Cup, design for, P (6) 392, P (10) 708.
sugar bowl, and creamer, design for, P (11) 793.
Cupola furnace, linings for, P (11) 822.
refractory material for, A (2) 118.
Cupola lining, A (12) 887.
Cupola refractories, necessary qualities of, A (3) 199.
Cupolas, plastic, linings for, A (12) 887.
refractories for, A (7) 508, A (8) 585, A (11) 819.
refractories for properties and behavior of, A (12) 887.
small, in testing cupola refractories, use of, A (8) 582.
Curing age of Japanese cement mortars, strength formula of, A (4) 251.
Currents in glass tanks, A (11) 802.
Curves, time-temperature, of devitrification in plate glass, A (9) 648.
Cut glass, historical survey of, A (10) 722.
Cutlery, grinding and polishing, P (8) 555.
pocket, manufacture, A (11) 785.
Cutter, glass, hot wire, A (4) 264.
rotary, machine for grinding, P (7) 468.
for sewer-pipe press, A (11) 810.
Cutting bevel gears, method of, P (3) 164.
brick, machines for, A (9) 655.
diamonds, Biefnes,' A (7) 467.
fast, preparing wheels for, A (11) 783.
glass, apparatus, P (9) 651, P (10) 730, 732, P (12) 878.
art of, A (11) 790.
miter for, A (9) 645.
rustless steel for, A (9) 669.
table for, P (3) 189.
hole, device, P (3) 208.
holes in insulators, device for, P (3) 207; P (3) 208.
Material Handling Cost, B (11) 832.
sheet-glass, apparatus for, P (10) 729.
stone, machine for, P (3) 164.
Cutting alloys, new, adapting machines to, A (9) 671.
Cutting material, tungsten-carbide as, A (9) 671.
Cutting table, automatic, A (4) 271, A (9) 670.
automatic, Keller and Frey, A (12) 884.
Cutting tools, tungsten-carbide, A (10) 699.
Cyanite, deposits in N. C., A (2) 123.
in refractory mixture, P (7) 509.
structure of, A (12) 922.
in western N. C., deposits, formation, and uses of, (2) 144.
Cyanite-sillimanite, investigation on, A (9) 659.
Cylinder bores, grinding of, A (4) 238.
Cylinder finishing, labor saving methods in, A (5) 311.
Cylinder grinders, P (9) 622.
Cylinder grinding, increase in scope of, A (5) 311.
work holder for machines, P (3) 164.
Cylinder-grinding lap, P (10) 701.
Cylinders, apparatus for rolling sheet-glass into, P (8) 578.
concentric, measurement of absolute viscosity by, A (9) 638.
device for grinding, P (11) 787.
grinding of, P (1) 9, P (4) 241.
grinding internally, device for, P (4) 241.
machine for grinding, P (2) 86.
machine for internal grinding, P (2) 87.
regrinding suggestions for, A (11) 785.
tool for grinding, P (2) 85.
Cylindrical apertures, truing grinder for, P (1) 8.
Cylindrical bodies, grinding, P (7) 471.
Cylindrical grinder, automatic, A (12) 856.
Cylindrical grinding, high production in, A (8) 547.
Cylindrical objects, small, grinding, P (10) 701.
Czechoslovakia, bauxite cement works for, A (7) 484.
Bohemian Fourcault machines, A (7) 497.
ceramic industry in 1928, economic conditions of, A (12) 932.
exports of porcelain from 1923–1927, A (3) 207.
exposition, A (2) 155.
Glass Directory, B (6) 408.
glassware for home, different types, A (7) 476.
minerals and mining industry of, A (5) 362.
1929 Yearbook of, B (6) 463.
peasant art, rebirth of, A (3) 168.
porcelain industry in, A (2) 132, A (10) 755.
testing standards of cement from 1927, A (6) 394.

Dam, purpose of brick-facing concrete arch, A (1) 34.
Dampers, control of, for leers, P (3) 188.
Dana, System of Mineralogy, Miner's Mineralogy, cited, A (10) 767.
Danner tube-producing apparatus of, A (5) 332.
Darlington Fireproofing Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Data on atomic dimensions, A (5) 365.
Datolite, calamine, and euclase, structural relation of, by X-ray, A (11) 839.
Davison Coke and Iron Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Davy, Humphry, centenary, A (8) 607.
"Daylight blue," special glass, use of, A (10) 716.
Dead Sea concession of potash, A (8) 603.
Decalcomania, transfer machine for, A (6) 390.
Decalcomania paper, manufacture of, A (10) 706.
Decarburizing media for open-hearth furnace practice, economy of, A (10) 744.
Decatur Brick Corp. *See* Manufacturers.
Decolorization, "increasing" or "decreasing," A (4) 263.
Decolorizer for glass made in tanks, A (4) 262.
Decolorizing and color mixing, A (6) 390.
and fining glass, P (11) 804.
pot metal, A (9) 648.
Decomposition of hydrates, use of recording manometer for studying, A (12) 918.
of leucite, P (9) 691.
of silicates by strontium salts in metals, A (6) 452.
Decomposition point, active, of coal, A (5) 357.
Decorated glass beads, A (10) 707.
Decorating ceramic and glass articles, P (8) 558.
enamelware, spray-gun for, A (4) 255.
glass, method of, P (4) 246.
glass, patent, A (10) 706.
glass surfaces, method of, P (2) 90, P (6) 392.
pottery, method of, P (6) 392.
tile, automatic plant for, P (7) 521.
Decorating muffle, electrical in glass industry, A (8) 556.
Decorating tunnel kiln, automatic, A (3) 211, A (5) 351.
Decoration, ceramic, technique of, A (10) 706.
ceramic, use of steel prints in, A (10) 706.
of china and glass, new medium for, A (4) 245.
glaze, properties and application of, A (7) 476.
mural, Arthur Covey's, A (12) 862.
porcelain, destruction by packing paper, A (11) 789.
roof, Chinese, A (7) 480.
wall, terrazzo for, A (10) 707.

Decorative art, tile as, A (5) 315.
Decorative colors in glass, stability when fired, A (1) 10.
Decorative effects, producing in ceramics, P (8) 558.
Decorative treatment, new lines in, A (4) 245.
Defect in glazed and engobed stoneware, A (10) 752.
in ware, avoiding, A (7) 487.
Deficit, financial of AMERICAN CERAMIC SOCIETY, A (4) 302.
Deformation of ceramic bodies character of, A (12) 929.
inelastic, bibliography on, A (5) 364.
plastic, theory of, A (1) 74.
of refractorie under load at high temperatures, review of literature on, A (5) 347.
and temperature, data on, A (12) 916.
Deformation study of cobalt, iron-, silica-oxide mixtures, A (8) 563.
of cobalt oxide-alumina-silica mixtures, A (9) 664.
Degasification of fuel containing dust, gas producer for, P (2) 144.
Dehydrated gibbsite, properties of, A (3) 220.
Dehydrated gypsum, rate of hydration of, A (4) 249.
Dehydration of gypsum at different temperatures, A (4) 249.
of kaolin, A (9) 687.
of kaolin in connection with mullite, A (11) 846.
of kaolin, relation to mullite, investigation on, A (10) 770.
of kaolin, review of references, A (3) 224.
Dehydration vapor pressure of kaolin, A (8) 606.
Deister Concentrator Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Delft in Dutch art exhibition in London, A (4) 244.
English, Michael Edkins and Bristol potters, A (7) 478.
English, 17th Century, A (7) 478.
Delft pottery, history and development, A (6) 391.
Delivering brick, apparatus for, P (2) 117.
Denmark, ceramic art, A (11) 791.
wages in ceramic industry in, A (11) 827.
Density of calcium hydroxide, A (11) 794.
Relation of Chemical Composition to, in Garnet Group, B (9) 680.
vapor, at room temperature, determining, A (11) 844.
Dental plaster, specifications for calcined gypsum in preparation of, A (5) 320.
Department of Commerce, census of manufacturers, A (5) 344.
investigation of, on Alabama coal, A (6) 439.
report on abrasive exports, A (6) 383.
simplification in nonmetallic minerals industry, A (5) 378.
Depth gage for ceramic coatings, A (10) 751.
Derby china, history of, A (6) 429.
De-rusting piping, A (6) 434.
Desiccation of colloidal solutions of alumina and chromic oxide, A (6) 450.
Design for bottle, P (2) 90.
for bowls, P (2) 90.
for candlestick, P (2) 90.
in ceramic ware, development of, A (2) 87.
for covered dish, P (2) 90.
enamel, protecting original work, A (12) 861.
for fishbowl, P (2) 90.
for goblets, P (2) 90.
importance of, to ceramic industry, A (7) 474.
for lavatory, P (2) 90.
ornamental for dish, etc., P (1) 13, 14.
ornamental for plates, etc., P (1) 13, 14.
of plant conveying system, A (5) 353.
for plate, P (2) 90.
for tumblers, P (2) 90.
Design patents, A (9) 694.
Des Moines Clay Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Desulphurizing gas, method of, P (11) 837.
Destruction of brick by carbon monoxide, A (5) 342.
Detector, electrical, P (8) 551.
Deterioration of brick constructions, A (10) 736.
of calcined gypsum, Bureau of Standards investigation of, A (2) 91.
Determination of alkalis, A (6) 408.
Detroit-Michigan Stove Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Detroit-Star Grinding Wheel Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Deuba Building Drying Corp. *See* Manufacturers.
Deutsche Isola G.m.b.H. *See* Manufacturers.
Deval abrasion tests of aggregates, A (5) 364.
Devitrification of glass, A (9) 645, A (10) 714.
of glass containing B_2O_3, A (9) 645.
phenomenon of, A (10) 714.
in plate glass, time-temperature curves of, A (9) 648.
DeVore and Davey, on monochromatic pinhole method, cited, A (11) 796.
Dew points of waste gases, importance for feedwater heaters, A (7) 535.
Dialysis, early history of, A (1) 71.
Diamond Machine Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Diamond tools, A (12) 858.
Diamondite, alloy in metal cutting, A (11) 784.
wheel for grinding, A (5) 312.
Diamonds, abrasive products of Canada, technology and application, A (1) 5.
cracking of, A (6) 384.
cutting, Biefnes,' A (7) 467.
grinding wheel truing data on; use, source, properties of diamonds; recovery of classification, A (1) 4.
industrial, care of, A (2) 81.
industrial, use of, A (8) 546.
mining of, in Brazil, A (1) 618.
Pecos, quartz crystals known as, A (5) 359.
for truing wheels, A (8) 547.
upland deposits of Diamantina district, Brazil; history, source, classification, physical properties, A (1) 5.
used in diamond drilling, A (5) 351.
Diaphragm, refractory porous, P (12) 897.
Diaspore, consumption of, A (1) 38, A (7) 507.
dehydration of, use of recording manometer, A (12) 918.
geologic relation to flint fire clay of Mo., A (11) 813.
Diaspore brick, properties of, A (3) 192.
Diaspore mixes and chrome mixes, study of, A (12) 893.
Diatomaceous earth in concrete, action of; effects of, A (1) 14.
effect of heat treatment on, A (1) 75.
effect of, on Portland cement mixtures, A (6) 393.
for gear lapping, use of, A (3) 162.
in Nova Scotia, A (4) 294.
Properties, Preparation, Distribution, B (1) 64.
source and uses of, A (6) 418.
Diatomaceous silica, as admixture in concrete, A (8) 560.
Diatomite in Ariz., A (5) 361.
Occurrence, Preparation, and Uses, B (6) 427.
production in Canada, A (3) 218.
world production of, A (5) 361.
Diatomite industries incorporated, A (10) 747.
W. S. Dickey Clay Mfg. Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Dickson apparatus for fineness of Portland cement, A (12) 905.
Dictionary, Chemical, German, English, French, B (6) 454.
Die casting of glass, method for, A (5) 324.
Die grinding, A (11) 784.
surface grinder for, A (12) 857.
Dielectric bushings, terminal for, P (2) 134.
Dielectric strength of insulating material, apparatus for testing, P (10) 755.
of solids in uniform field, determination of, A (5) 370.
Dies for auger machines, design and construction of, A (12) 905.
brick, effect of cores in, on power consumption, A (6) 410.
for brick machines, A (2) 113.
tile, P (10) 761.
Diesel engine, grinding of parts, A (5) 311.
superiority of, A (6) 460.

users and organization of, A (2) 138.
Differential apparatus for measuring volume of soils, A (10) 773.
Differential manometer, functioning by air under pressure, A (8) 594.
Differential potentiometric titration, method of, A (11) 843, A (12) 927.
"Diffuser" glass, production of, A (10) 724.
Diffusing coating for incandescent lamps, method of producing, P (6) 409.
Diffusion of iron oxide from slag to metal in open-hearth process, A (10) 710.
Digging clay, A (8) 612.
Dilatometer, Chèvenard, measurement of glass expansion by, A (2) 106.
for measuring thermal expansion of pottery bodies, use of, A (1) 51.
Dilatometric analysis of nonmetallic substances, A (12) 923.
Dilatometric method, determination of transition point by, A (9) 683.
Dinas brick, microstructure and behavior of quartz in, A (5) 347.
tridymitization, A (12) 896.
Dinnerware. *See* Ware, dinner.
Diphenylcarbixide, test for chromium, A (11) 843.
Discharge coefficients of square-edged orifices for measuring flow of air, A (5) 363.
Discharge funnel for shaft kilns, P (3) 175.
Discharging ceramic furnaces automatically, P (9) 676.
Discoloration in firing argillaceous products, causes and prevention, A (10) 734.
Diseases, industrial, in England, A (5) 377.
Dish, candy, design for, P (11) 793.
covered, design for, P (2) 90, P (4) 246, P (6) 392, P (11) 793.
design for, P (7) 481, P (8) 558, P (10) 708.
glass, design for, P (4) 246.
soap, porcelain, P (7) 515.
special type of, P (2) 137.
Dish cover, design for, P (5) 318.
Disintegrating clays, P (5) 340.
Disintegration of clinker from rotary tube kilns during storage, A (6) 394.
of silica brick in glass melting furnace, A (11) 817.
Disk crushers, development and advantages of, A (1) 55.
Disk grinders, abrasive wheel for, A (6) 386.
advantages of, A (5) 311.
double, for nonmetallic materials, A (3) 162.
for heavy work, A (12) 856.
for large areas, A (9) 618.
with swing table, A (8) 547.
wet, tests on, A (3) 162.
Disks, abrasive, P (1) 860.
abrasive, steel back, Charles H. Besley Co., A (4) 238.
glass, for telescope reflector, manufacture of, A (11) 799.
grinding, truing, P (10) 705.
optical, Bur. of Stand. process for developing, A (10) 721.
Dissociation of carbon monoxide with refractory materials, A (11) 816.
Distillation of coal, influence of temperature and pressure on, A (4) 292.
coal plant for, largest, A (7) 524.
Low-Temperature, Explained, B (10) 764.
low-temperature, retorts, P (11) 838.
Distilling powdered fuel, P (11) 838.
Distortion of refractory materials under pressure and high temperature, A (11) 815.
Distributing system for brickyards, P (2) 117.
Distribution of cement, A (6) 396.
costs, rise of, A (1) 77.
Distributor for molten glass from furnace, P (10) 733.
Joseph Dixon Crucible Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Dixon's vanad iron, A (7) 496.
Dollars and Sense, B (6) 463.
Dolomite for basic bottoms, A (6) 419.
bonding materials of, A (9) 662.
differentiation from calcite, A (10) 767.
and magnesite, sources and uses of, A (5) 346.
polysynthetic twinning in, A (10) 767.
in rock, solution of, A (1) 63.
Rothenzechau, purest for glass in Germany, A (10) 713.
for steel work, behavior and requirements of, A (2) 119.
Dolomites of South Tyrol, B (9) 663.
Dolomitic clinker as stable basic refractory, A (10) 747.
Dominion Feldspar Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Dominion Sewer Pipe and Clay Industries. *See* Manufacturers.
Dorr Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Dorst process (screw press) for making saggers, A (10) 746.
"Dosage meter" for measuring ultra-violet ray, A (11) 802.
Doty process for extracting barium sulphate, A (4) 254.
Double dispersion, method for mineral determination, A (1) 70.
Doulton potteries, history of, A (2) 132.
Dover Boiler Works. *See* Manufacturers.
Dover Fire Brick Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Draft distribution, measurement of, in clay sewer-pipe manufacture, A (7) 500.
Drag scraper, handling clay with, A (10) 758.
Drain pipes, house built of, (6) 413.
Drain tile, survey of industry in Ohio; object, and conclusions of investigation, A (1) 34.
Drains, public, A (6) 412.
Drawing, continuous, of bulb-edged glass sheets, P (5) 333.
glass, P (7) 498, P (9) 653, P (10) 728.
glass, method and apparatus for, P (2) 107, P (4) 266.
glass tubes, method for, P (4) 266.
sheet glass, apparatus for, P (2) 107, P (3) 187, P (4) 264, 265, P (9) 650, 651, P (10) 728, 730, 733.
Dredging, hydraulic, overburden problems in, A (9) 693.
Dresser, emery-wheel, adjustable, P (7) 469.
for emery wheels, P (1) 8.
Dressing asbestos for market, A (2) 144.
grinding wheels, apparatus for, P (6) 387, P (10) 700.
quartziferous sands for glass, A (9) 628.
sandbelt, A (11) 830.
and truing grinding wheels, P (8) 553.
and truing grinding wheels, differentiated, A (11) 785.
Dressing tool, grinding wheel, A (12) 858.
Dressler tunnel kiln, new, A (12) 908.
Drier rack frame construction, P (7) 519.
Driers, P (7) 521.
artificial, for brick, A (1) 36.
artificial, for brick, types and methods for, A (4) 269.
for ceramic ware, P (10) 761.
chamber, for brick and tile; modern driers vs. old systems; advantages of 3 types, A (1) 35.
conveyer, automatic temperature control, A (11) 797.
design of, A (11) 810.
insulation of, A (11) 834.
laboratory, construction of, A (1) 56.
natural, modern, A (12) 906.
new, artificial, A (10) 775.
open air, A (10) 734.
for pottery, P (11) 837.
progressive, for heavy clay products, A (4) 288.
regenerative, Zehner, A (12) 906.
speed, new, for chemical industry, A (9) 670.
tunnel, for drying brick in 3 hours, A (9) 671.
tunnel, hot air, (12) 907.
waste heat, calculations and charts, A (4) 297.
Drill cores, method for making resistivity measurements of, A (10) 775.
Drilling chinaware, method for, A (5) 312.
core, in salt beds, A (12) 915.
glass, automatic machine for, A (11) 801.
holes in glass, method for, A (6) 404.
and shaft boring in mines, A (11) 849.
trap rock, method of, A (6) 458.

Drilling apparatus for glass-bottle neck manufacture, P (8) 576.
Drilling efficiency, improving with jackhammers, A (7) 538.
Drills, metal cutting, for drilling on china, A (5) 312.
twist, machine for grinding, P (3) 165, P (7) 469.
Drive Practice, Electric, B (5) 353.
Drums, brake, honing, Reed-Prentice Corp., A (2) 84.
Dry-house scum and efflorescence on face brick walls, cause and prevention of, A (2) 116.
Dry materials, screening plant for, A (10) 759.
Dry-pan operation, notes on, A (6) 432.
Dry preparation of raw materials for ceramic floor tile, A (11) 826.
Dry press in brick manufacture, A (3) 269.
Dry-press tile, stoneware clay for, A (8) 591.
Dry-press ware, processing, A (10) 734.
Dry process, avoiding defects in, A (2) 132.
Dry-process enamel, batch preparation for, A (11) 795.
Dry quenching of coke, economies of, A (12) 913.
Dry-spot insulator, P (5) 350.
Dry system of Portland cement manufacture, A (8) 559.
Drying, air, in ceramic plants, A (2) 138.
artificial, A (12) 906.
artificial and natural, A (10) 734.
artificial, review of, A (10) 775.
brick, A (10) 734.
in continuous kiln, A (10) 762.
correction for cracking in, A (4) 267.
method of, and tunnel for, P (1) 36.
in 3 hours, A (9) 671.
in ceramic industry, A (10) 775.
ceramic ware, and apparatus for, P (1) 57.
ceramic ware, cracking, A (12) 931.
china clay with pulverized fuel, A (7) 518.
clay, experiments in, A (7) 518.
clay, suitable for, A (1) 35.
clay goods, A (12) 905.
coal, A (9) 670.
Conference of Institution of Chemical Engineers on, A (2) 139.
cracks in fire brick, A (11) 816.
and drier design, A (11) 810.
heavy clay products in progressive drier by radiated heat and mechanical circulation, (4) 288.
investigation of; first experimental results, A (1) 71.
natural, buildings for, A (10) 734.
plastic porcelain, rate of, due to reduced pressure and heat, A (6) 447.
pottery, drier for, P (11) 837.
rate of, A (10) 775.
technique of, B (12) 907.
unfired ceramic articles, A (6) 435.
Drying agent, preparation and use of boric acid anhydrite as, A (10) 769.
Drying behavior of shales and clays, A (4) 270.
Drying boards, mechanical handling of, A (10) 734.
Drying installation, causes of poor functioning, A (12) 906.
Drying plant, artificial brick, working costs of, A (10) 775.
Drying rack, P (6) 437.
Drying room systems for thick ceramic articles, A (11) 850.
Drying system for annular kilns, P (8) 602.
E. I. duPont de Nemours & Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Dufy, Raoul, modern painter, A (5) 315.
Dumortierite, A (9) 662.
in Cornish granite, A (5) 343.
identification of, (5) 343.
mineralogy and bibliography of, A (1) 63.
thermal dissociation of, A (3) 200.
use of, P (10) 750.
Dunbar Flint Glass Corp. *See* Manufacturers.
Durability of colors for painting glass, A (8) 556.
of glass furnace refractories, A (9) 657.
of glazed terra cotta, A (8) 589.
of lime-bonded and clay-bonded silica brick, comparison of, A (11) 814.
of terra cotta and faience, A (10) 752.
Durex Abrasive Corp. *See* Manufacturers.
Duridium, alloy in metal cutting, A (11) 784.
Dust on checkerbrick regenerators, influence on efficiency, A (10) 745.
in chemical factories, removal of, A (8) 611.
eliminating and reducing fuel, A (12) 904.
in enameling plants, A (7) 486.
from gases, Cottrell-Moeller process of precipitating, A (5) 353.
sampling in rock-dusted mines, A (9) 692.
wind-blown, A (6) 445.
Dust classifier, P (7) 519.
Dust exhaust systems, A (10) 759.
Dust-explosion apparatus, laboratory, A (9) 692.
Dust-pressed body preparations, continuous filter in, (11) 831.
Dust-pressed electrical porcelain, A (11) 826.
Dust-pressed ware, moisture vs. pressure in, A (7) 512.
Dust problems in cement plants, A (8) 562.
Dutch art, exhibition of, in London, delft and glassware included, A (4) 244.
Dutch cement standards, Associated Cement Plants of Holland, A (3) 172.
Dutch tile oven industry, plant control in, A (6) 430.
Dutch tile stones, origin of defects in, A (12) 900.
Dvorkovitz, process of low-temperature carbonization, A (2) 141.
Dye penetration and porosity of porcelain, results of investigation on, A (1) 50.
Dynit, alloy in metal cutting, A (11) 784.

Earth, alkali and alkaline, nitrates, P (4) 302.
alkaline, germanate gels of, A (12) 918.
alkaline, titanates, P (8) 610.
diatomaceous, effect of heat treatment on, A (1) 75.
effect of, on Portland cement mixtures, A (6) 393.
in Nova Scotia, A (4) 294.
source and uses of, A (6) 418.
fullers' and acid-treated, properties of, as oil-refining adsorbent, A (7) 529.
fullers', properties, uses, production of, A (4) 296.
molar, industrial treatment of, A (10) 747.
ochery, A (9) 678, A (11) 839.
Earthenware, early Staffordshire, A (5) 316.
fired, vapor absorption of, A (2) 133.
mechanical glazing of, A (9) 665.
Earthenware bodies, A (11) 826.
absorption of, resistance to crazing in steam test, A (4) 280.
Earthenware dogs, collection of, A (12) 861.
Earthenware glaze frits, refractoriness of, A (4) 284.
Earthenware slip, effect of varying soda-silicate ratios in silicate of soda, A (11) 844.
Earthquakes and Building Construction, B (9) 656.
Earth's core, molten glass as, A (7) 527.
Easter, work on gas penetration on refractories reviewed, A (10) 745.
Eastern Silica and Chemical Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Eastern Townships Brick and Tile Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Eastman Kodak Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Eberle and Co. Mines. *See* Manufacturers.
Economic Changes, Recent, B (9) 696.
Economic conditions, world, A (7) 539.
Economic Outlook for Basic Industries of Pennsylvania, B (6) 464.
Economic reactions of mergers, A (7) 540.
Economics of high pressure natural gas pipe lines, A (5) 355.
of Industrial Chemistry, B (1) 75.
Economy, Industrial, and Human Engineering, B (9) 696.
Edge rounding, machine for, P (10) 729.
Edging machine for glass, A (2) 101.
Edkins, Michael, English Delft, A (7) 478.

Education in ceramics, by leisure, A (1) 75.
for enamel technologists, discussion, A (10) 776.
Efficiency, furnace, A (5) 377.
of improved continuous kiln, A (2) 142.
Efflorescence, barium as preventive of, A (8) 579.
in brickwork, A (8) 579; A (12) 882.
on brickwork; definition of, causes of, elimination of, origin of salts causing efflorescence, presence of sulphate and methods of elimination, A (1) 31.
cause and prevention of, A (10) 734.
eliminating from roofing tile, A (11) 822.
on face brick walls, cause and prevention of, A (2) 116.
on Indiana limestone, A (5) 338.
and Scum, A (12) 881.
white, on brick and tile, A (3) 191.
Egypt, ancient, enamel in, A (12) 871.
ceramic industry in, A (7) 539.
glass from; other periods contrasted, A (3) 167.
glassware, Newark Museum exhibit of, A (3) 168.
Egypt Exploration Society. *See* Societies, technical.
Egyptian statuettes in Brittany, A (11) 791.
E. I. C. T. kiln for firing refractories, A (8) 597.
E. I. C. T. tunnel kiln, firing of, A (11) 834.
8-Hydroxyquinoline in separation of aluminum, use of, A (10) 769.
Eitel, W., on mullite classification, cited, A (10) 770.
Ejecting device for grinding machines, A (1) 7.
Elasticity of glass, effects of soda, barium, and zinc on, A (4) 257.
measuring, A (12) 927.
Electric, thermo, temperature scales, A (12) 928.
Electric annealing, A (8) 573.
Electric breakdown strength, Joffés studies on, review of, A (1) 52.
Electric bulbs, design for, P (6) 392, P (11) 793.
method of manufacture, P (2) 109.
Electric circuit protection by automatic circuit breakers, A (11) 832.
Electric conduction in hard rubber, Pyrex, fused and crystalline quartz, A (4) 285.
Electric decorating muffle in glass industry, A (8) 556.
Electric Drive Practice, B (5) 353.
Electric firing of enamels on porcelain, process, A (1) 59.
in Italy, A (8) 557.
Electric foundry screen, A (3) 208.
Electric Furnace Producers and Grinding Wheel Mfrs. Assn. *See* Societies, technical.
Electric furnaces. *See* Furnaces, electric.
Electric gas purifier with precipitating electrodes, P (10) 767.
Electric grinder, A (12) 856.
Electric heat, annealing glass with, A (10) 719.
industrial, index to articles on, A (2) 143.
Electric insulation, description of, P (12) 902.
Electric insulators, P (1) 53, P (3) 208, P (4) 287, 288, P (5) 350, P (7) 516, 517, P (9) 667, 668, P (10) 756, 757.
glazes for, P (9) 667.
pressing glass for, P (2) 112.
Electric iron components, automatic polish machines for, A (11) 782.
Electric kilns, experiments on, A (5) 356.
Electric lamp glass, melting technique of, A (10) 720.
Electric lamps, method of coloring glass for, P (4) 266.
Electric leers, use of, in glass industry, A (3) 179.
Electric motor drive for E and K stokers, A (9) 671.
Electric polisher, two-spindle, A (10) 700.
Electric power in brickwork, A (11) 809.
Electric precipitation, of particles from gaseous fluid, apparatus for, P (2) 140.
Electric railway stores steam, A (3) 231.
Electric Refractories Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Electric resistance of fire-resistant materials, survey of work done on, A (1) 43.
Electric selection of kaolin, A (12) 923.
Electric strain insulator, P (5) 349.
Electric suspension insulator, P (10) 756.
Electric tunnel kiln, design for; theoretical considerations in, A (6) 440.
for porcelain, A (7) 523.
Electric upsetting machine, P (2) 140.
Electrical accidents, prevention of, A (6) 459.
Electrical age, building in, A (7) 540.
Electrical charges on glass by cathode rays, A (10) 718.
Electrical cleaning of blast-furnace gas, A (8) 599.
Electrical conductivity and constitution of glass, A (10) 712.
of silicon carbide, A (9) 686.
Electrical equipment, safeguarding in mines, A (9) 692.
Electrical hazards, A (9) 693.
Electrical industry 1928, ceramic development in, A (4) 281.
Electrical methods of geophysical prospecting, A (5) 358.
Electrical Pocket Book, Mechanical World, B (12) 933.
Electrical porcelain, dust-pressed, A (11) 826.
plant control in, A (6) 430.
Electrical properties of glass, A (9) 648.
Electrical unwatering of Portland cement slurries, A (6) 434.
Electrically heated coating tanks, A (8) 556.
Electrification in Portland cement manufacture, A (5) 320.
Electrochemical system for checking corrosion of boilers, A (4) 305.
Electrodes, carbon, manufacture of, P (12) 898.
Electrodynamics of surface catalysis, A (2) 147.
Electrodialysis, preparation of silicic acid by, A (4) 298.
Electrokinetic migration velocity, ionic hydration, coagulation, chemical influences, relation between, A (3) 224.
Electrolytes, B (8) 609.
colloidal, glass as, A (11) 799.
control of clay slips by, A (8) 604.
effect of, on Pleistocene clays, A (6) 452.
experiments on, A (9) 683.
Electromechanical dispatching in business, A (11) 849.
Electrometric determination of ferrous iron in silicate rocks, A (12) 926.
Electrometric titration of manganese by Volhard method, A (11) 843.
Electromotive force of thermal at freezing point of standard pyrometric samples, measurement of, A (9) 669.
Electrophoresis, experiments on purification of clay by, A (6) 453.
Electroplater's and Depositors' Technical Society. *See* Societies, technical.
Electroplating, polishing composition in, A (8) 549.
use of nickel or chromium in, A (5) 312.
Electrotechnology of working properties of technical porcelains, A (1) 44.
Elektrokorund, commercial manufacture of, A (8) 587.
Elektroschmelzzement, manufacture of, A (8) 587.
Elements, rare earth, in glass, A (11) 800.
Elephant design in Persian pottery, A (6) 391.
Elers, John Philip, pot works of, in 1609, A (5) 316.
Eliminating dust and reducing fuel, A (12) 904.
smoke from boilers, A (7) 537.
Elk Fire Brick Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Elutriation, apparatus for, A (9) 670.
classification of materials by, P (5) 354.
sizing ore by, method of, A (11) 830.
Emaus Brick Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Embrittlement of boiler plates, retarding, A (3) 231.
Emery for gear lapping, use of, A (3) 162.
Emery-wheel dresser, P (1) 8.
adjustable, P (7) 469.
Empire Brick and Supply Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Empire Mining and Metallurgical Congress. *See* Societies, technical.

Emulsification of enamel agent containing antimony, A (10) 712.
Enamel.
"Alumite," new product in, A (4) 275.
in ancient Egypt, A (12) 871.
antimonial, dangerous to health, A (2) 100.
antimony, opacifying power increased by mobility in, A (3) 177.
apparatus for, P (7) 489.
art of, in association with glass and ceramics, A (9) 637.
bending test for sheet iron, A (11) 795.
blistering, cause of, A (12) 869.
Canton, A (9) 625.
cast iron for, A (8) 564, A (12) 868.
cast iron for, development of, A (4) 254.
cast- and sheet-iron, cause and control of color variation in, A (8) 563.
on cast and wrought iron, process of, P (12) 871.
castings for, preparation of, A (4) 254.
castings in, for reducing defects in, A (12) 867.
with cement base, P (8) 565.
champlève, A (12) 871.
clouding, methods for, P (2) 100, P (10) 712, A (11) 799.
color in, A (12) 870.
color in, standardization suggested, A (11) 798.
colored or marbled, origin of, A (7) 487.
combustion tunnel sprayer-drier units in, A (12) 868.
composition of, A (7) 486.
copper etching for, A (10) 710.
copperheads and fishscales due to insufficient aging, A (12) 866.
cost of, A (11) 796.
cost of enameling stove, A (12) 869.
cryolite, total analysis of, A (11) 795.
defects in and causes, A (4) 253, A (12) 869.
dirt in, sources of, A (12) 866.
dry process, batch preparation for, A (11) 795.
early Russian, historical sketch, A (12) 871.
effect of soluble salts on properties of, A (9) 636.
electric furnaces for, A (6) 400.
feldspar, fineness of, A (11) 795.
feldspar in, technical control of, A (11) 798.
films, causes of fracture, A (11) 798.
fishscaling and copperheads, cause of, A (12) 869.
flux, steel furnace, influence of clay on, A (12) 867.
Foundry Practice, B (12) 871.
"451" leadless, treatise on, A (12) 868.
frit, moisture in, A (12) 869.
frit, orange peel effect in, A (12) 869.
furnace for, converting gas or oil furnace to electric, A (12) 869.
fusible, A (5) 323.
fusing of, proper, A (6) 400.
fluorine in, A (7) 487.
gas holes, cause of and remedy, A (12) 869.
on glasses, patented processes in America and Germany for applying, A (2) 90.
and glazes, resistance, increase of, P (12) 871.
gravity determination of slip, A (11) 795.
industry, modernization in; improved air brush, sandblasting development, wood graining, acid-resisting enamels, A (1) 20.
kiln, rotary for fusion of, A (12) 868.
lead hazard in manufacture, A (12) 870.
lepidolite in, use of, P (7) 490.
light colored, manufacture of, A (12) 870.
liquid colored, aging of, A (12) 869.
majolica, manufacture of, A (12) 867.
making, method of, P (9) 638.
Manufacture and Application to Iron and Steel Ware, B (2) 100.
measurement of opacity of, A (11) 796.
for metals, A (11) 796.
misuse of word, A (7) 487.
muriatic acid, use of, aids savings in, A (12) 870.
opacifier for, P (5) 324.
opacity, A (11) 795.
pickle room control, A (11) 795.
plant, new gas-fired furnace in, A (5) 323.
porcelain, on automobiles, use of, A (12) 870.
for porcelain and cast iron, A (12) 867.
porcelain, and cast iron, blistering of, A (12) 867.
on porcelain, electrical firing of, process of, A (1) 59.
porcelain, testing fineness, method of, A (10) 710.
preparation of, scientific control by fineness, A (11) 795.
production of, increasing, A (12) 868.
properties of, at high temperature, A (11) 795.
ranges, enameled, packing for export, A (12) 870.
raw materials for, A (11) 795.
raw materials for, influence on heat consumption, A (11) 796.
raw materials in Russia for, A (4) 255.
research on, at Bureau of Standards, A (12) 856.
rust, screen tests in, A (12) 867.
sanitary ware, health hazards in manufacture, A (12) 870.
screen tests for, A (12) 869.
sheet metal for, continuous heat treatment of, A (12) 868.
sheet-steel, A (4) 255, A (8) 563, A (9) 637.
for sheet-steel for building, A (9) 637.
sheet-steel, prevention of tearing, A (11) 798.
sheet-steel, tearing of, A (11) 798.
smelting of, A (8) 563.
splinterless, compound for making, P (2) 110.
steel abrasive (shot, grit, sand), use of in manufacture, A (12) 867.
steel grit vs. sandblast sand in manufacture of, A (12) 867.
stove business in, A (12) 870.
for tile or brick articles, P (12) 871.
unfired, overfired, tests on, A (12) 869.
uniform cross-section of castings, A (12) 869.
vitreous, in electric furnace, advantages of, A (2) 98.
opacifier for, A (3) 177.
physical tests for, A (4) 253.
vitreous porcelain, microscope in control of, A (12) 867.
vitreous porcelain, wet process; ground coat faults and means of eliminating, A (1) 19.
for watch dials, manufacture of, A (12) 870.
on washing machines, new, field for and cost of, A (12) 870.
wet, iron in, causes of, A (12) 869.
wet, in stone foundry, A (11) 797.
wet-milled, fineness of, A (11) 795.
wet-process, cast-iron, leadless, A (10) 709.
wet-process, pitting of, A (11) 798.
wet-process, solubility of frit for, A (11) 798.
white, coating of, A (12) 870.
white, for incandescent lamps, P (6) 410.
white, manufacture of, A (12) 870.
white base for, P (6) 401.
zirconium silicate in, use of, P (7) 489.
Enamel agent containing antimony, A (10) 712.
study of, A (10) 712.
Enamel brick, sand-lime; weathering of brick enameled on one side with cellulose enamel tested by Bureau, results, A (1) 31.
Enamel castings, method of, P (7) 490.
Enamel-coated article, P (2) 100.
Enamel composition, P (6) 301.
development of, A (7) 487.
Enamel Division Standards, Committee 1929, report of, A (11) 795.
Enamel frits, cone softening point method of determining relative fluidity of, A (2) 100.
furnace for, with inclined recuperators, A (11) 796.
milling of, A (9) 637.
removing iron with magnetic separator from, A (7) 485.
Enamel furnace, P (2) 100.
electric, A (12) 867.
Enamel glasses, properties of, A (7) 485.
Enamel industry, antimony opacifiers in, A (10) 710.
5-day week for, A (11) 849.
and glass industry, résumé of, A (12) 932.
Enamel-iron, soap cup of, P (4) 257.
Enamel metals, A (10) 711.

means for regulating temperature, P (6) 401.
Enamel oxides, adhesion of white ground coat in reference to, A (9) 637.
Enamel plants, choice of fuel in, A (4) 253.
dust in, A (7) 386.
Enamel practice, use of white ground coat in, A (7) 485.
Enamel scrap, reclaiming, method of, A (11) 795.
Enamel slips, properties, A (11) 795.
Enamel smelts, action of fluorine in, A (3) 175.
Enamel Standards Comm., 1927–28 report of, A (2) 96.
Enamel stoves, A (10) 711.
Enamel technologists, education of, A (10) 776.
Enamel top table, folding, P (3) 178.
Enameled signs, manufacture of, A (7) 487.
Enameling metal, P (5) 324.
sheet steel, method of, A (6) 309.
stove parts, A (7) 487.
Enamelware, cast iron, A (7) 485.
colored, effects of raw material on, defects in, A (2) 98.
control of raw material processing to avoid defects in, A (2) 97.
handling of, A (12) 870.
manufacture of, A (5) 324, A (7) 487.
method of reclaiming, A (2) 97.
preventing defects in, A (2) 97.
source, identification and remedies for specks in, A (3) 177.
spray-gun for decoration of, A (4) 255.
uniformity of processes prevents defects in, A (2) 97.
use of gas in manufacture of cast iron for, A (4) 256.
End port, open-hearth, A (6) 424.
End-play on bench grinder, removing, A (5) 313.
Endai fire clays, quality of, A (9) 659.
Endell heating microscope for testing solid fuels, use of, A (3) 222.
Energy from conductors, means for diverting, P (10) 756.
Chas. Engelhard, Inc. *See* Manufacturers.
Engine, cutting gas consumption of, A (3) 231.
Engineering, chemical, surface energy in, A (5) 371.
experimental, without equipment, A (4) 305.
financial support of research in, A (8) 612.
gas and fuel, principles of and progress in, A (8) 599.
and human values, A (12) 931.
Industrial and Factory Management, B (3) 232.
Profession of, B (6) 462.
Vibration Problems in, B (6) 436.
Engineering education, papers on, A (7) 539.
in U.S. and Europe, Comparative Study of, B (12) 933.
Engineering English, B (6) 462.
England, British Industries Fair, A (10) 777.
cement plant at Ketton, A (7) 484.
china clay production, 1927, A (3) 217.
glass industry in Birmingham, A (7) 496.
glassmaking in Lancashire, A (10) 723.
history recorded on china plate made in, A (6) 391.
History of Science International Congress, A (11) 851.
industrial diseases in, A (5) 377.
manufacture of porcelain and earthenware dogs in, A (12) 861.
origin of majolica in, A (9) 625.
progress in ceramic industry, 1927–1928, A (12) 932.
progress in refractories in 1926–1927 in, A (3) 193.
special abrasive tools for use on railways of, A (3) 161.
Staffordshire, merger in china manufacturing, A (11) 826.
wages in ceramic industry in, A (11) 827.
England. *See* also Great Britain.
English Architecture, Styles of, B (8) 590.
English Ceramic Society, trip to America, A (9) 695.
English Chemical Dictionary, B (6) 454.
English china clay in bone-china bodies, A (7) 513.
coefficient of expansion of, A (7) 531.
and Florida china clay, A (7) 513.
English China Corp. *See* Manufacturers.
English Delft, Michael Edkins and Bristol potters, A (7) 478.
17th Century, A (7) 478.
English 18th Century glass, A (11) 791.
English glass, great names in history of, A (3) 183, A (4) 244.
for home, different types, A (7) 476.
noted men in history of, John Bowles, A (5) 316.
English Glass Pictures, B (3) 170.
English pottery firms, merger of, A (7) 540.
English refractories industries. *See* Ceramic Tour Abroad, A (1) 36.
English stoneware, A (8) 557.
English-Turner and Winkelmann-Schott factors compared with Fetterolf research on glass, A (4) 257.
English vibrating screen, "Vicona," A (6) 435.
Engobed stoneware and glaze, defect in, A (10) 752.
Engobing, brick, machine, P (8) 581.
Engraved glass, historical survey of, A (10) 722.
Enlarging shapes of vessels by linear and volumetric measure, A (9) 623.
Equilibrium diagram, in metallurgy and chemistry, A (3) 222.
Equipment, abrasive, intensive production assured by efficiency in grinding automobile parts, A (1) 3.
and factory design, labor saving in, A (1) 33.
industrial heating, economics of insulation, A (8) 597.
modernization of, for clay winning; operation of pits and mines; molding, drying, firing, A (1) 33.
Etch figures on corundum, A (3) 163.
Etching, aluminum, polish recipes tabulated; types of finishes, A (1) 6.
copper, for enameling, A (10) 710.
frosting glass by, A (9) 644.
of Glass, B (4) 245.
Etruscan art, A (7) 480.
Etymological Dictionary of Chemistry and Mineralogy, B (9) 689.
Euclase, datolite, and calamine, structural relation of, by X-ray, A (11) 839.
Europe, Early Church Art in, B (9) 626.
electric railway in, use of stored steam, A (3) 231.
Glass Tour in, 1928, A (12) 876.
glasshouse refractories in, A (12) 894.
power production in, A (6) 461.
status of low-temperature carbonization in, A (11) 836.
and U.S., Comparative Study of Engineering Education in, B (12) 933.
wages in ceramic industry in, A (11) 827.
European figures, ceramic statuary of, A (7) 477.
European porcelain statuettes, A (7) 477.
European saltcake combine, A (10) 725.
Eutectic in binary systems, equations for calculating temperature and composition of, A (1) 74.
of cryolite-barium fluoride mixtures, A (2) 149.
determination of molecular weight from position of, A (3) 226.
freezing point lowering in binary mixtures, A (3) 226.
Eutectic areas, A (8) 608.
Eutectic structure, influence of cooling velocity on, A (8) 608.
Eutectic temperature, reactivity of powdered substances heated below, A (1) 74.
Eutectics of high dispersion, abnormal properties of, A (8) 608.
Evaporation of liquids in still air, A (12) 927.
Evaporation data, determination of molecular weight in vapor state from, A (7) 531.
Evens & Howard Fire Brick Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Excavating machinery, history and developments of, A (2) 139.
Excavations at Ur, mosaic plaque in, A (5) 317.
of Warrior's Temple, Yucatan, A (5) 317.
Excavator, cableway, bucket for, A (6) 460.

Excelsior Tool & Machine Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Executives, duties of, in business, A (12) 931.
Exfoliation of faience, A (10) 707.
Exhaust systems for abrasive grit, A (9) 618.
dust and fume, A (10) 759.
Exhauster equipment, A (6) 384.
Exhibit, Bureau of Mines, permanent, A (7) 539.
of contemporary art, A (7) 475.
of industrial arts at Metropolitan Museum, A (5) 315.
international, ceramic art, A (6) 388, A (7) 535.
Exner's curves, use of, in relation to speed of vision vs. increase of brightness, A (10) 716.
Expanding ceramic bodies, effect of water in, A (10) 753.
Expansible abrading wheels, P (7) 471.
Expansion of cement, cyclic variations investigated at Stanford Univ.; expansion curves and tables, A (1) 14.
of cement, investigation by Westinghouse Electric and Mfg. Co., A (1) 50.
of ceramic bodies, A (11) 824.
of ceramic bodies, effect of water on, A (11) 822.
coefficient of, of English china clays, A (7) 531.
of fire brick when heated, A (9) 662.
of glass, measurement of, by Chèvenard dilatometer, A (2) 106.
of mercury and vitreous silica, A (7) 529.
of Portland cement mortars, A (4) 247.
of quartz clays, A (11) 819.
of refractory materials for glass industry, A (8) 587.
reversible, of clayware, A (9) 682, 683.
of solids, self-recording apparatus for determination of, A (8) 607.
thermal, of brick for insulating purposes, A (8) 583.
of cements, A (12) 863.
of fireclay brick, A (6) 416.
of glass, effects of soda, barium, and zinc on, A (4) 257.
of glass to softening temperature, A (10) 717.
of glazes, effect of chemical composition on, A (10) 753.
of magnesium and its alloys, data on, A (1) 65.
of mullite from 20 to 1800°C, A (2) 119.
of pottery bodies, clays, quartz, silica glass, feldspar, theoretical considerations on, A (1) 52.
of pottery bodies, measuring of, A (1) 51.
of refractory materials up to 1600°C, measurement of, A (2) 118, A (5) 343.
Expansion curve and temperature curve, relation between, in setting of plaster, A (6) 392.
Expansion factor of aluminum oxides, A (7) 494.
Expedition to Mesopotamia, B (5) 317.
by Univ. of Pa. and British Museums, A (5) 317.
Experiments. *See* Tests.
Epigrams, commencement, A (9) 692.
Explosive atmospheres, electric motors for use in, A (1) 54.
Explosive limits of industrial gases, A (12) 910.
Explosive service, expert, effectiveness of, A (6) 459.
Explosives, handling of, A (7) 538.
Nitroglycerine, BR (4) 307.
permissible, list of, A (11) 848.
in quarrying industry, new type, A (8) 611.
safety methods in using, A (8) 612.
Service Bulletin on, B (9) 696.
Exports, shipping of sanitary ware, A (7) 513.
Exposition, ceramic, in New Jersey, A (6) 455.
metal, of abrasive equipment, A (1) 77.
Metal, National, 1928, A (7) 541.
Extensometers, new device for calibration of, A (5) 364.
"Extinctiometer," Moll's, color measurement by, A (12) 861.
Extraction of clay, P (8) 596.
Extractors, Hydro-, B (8) 614.
Extruding clay columns machines for, A (2) 113.
Fabricating, pottery mechanism, P (3) 208.
Fabrication, Industrial, of Porcelain, B (12) 902.
Face brick in Chicago, uses of, A (12) 884.
color in, results of, A (11) 810.
design for, P (10) 708.
display of, A (11) 809.
manufacture of, A (9) 654.
manufacturers and dealers convention, A (3) 228.
multicolored, A (8) 557.
new, introduced by Streator Brick Co., A (2) 114.
new texture for, A (7) 501.
in New York, A (11) 849.
Face Brick Conference, A (7) 540, A (8) 613.
Face Brick Dealers Assn. *See* Societies, technical.
Face-brick industry, trade practice code, A (6) 411.
Face-brick walls, scum and efflorescence on, cause and prevention of, A (2) 116.
Face grinder and heavy duty knife, A (2) 83.
Face tile for building, A (9) 655.
Faced walls, terra cotta, tests of, A (4) 280.
Facing sands, foundry, tests on, A (3) 176.
Factory, chimneys for; care of, A (1) 78.
design and equipment for, A (6) 412, A (7) 502, A (8) 580, B (11) 810.
design and equipment for; labor saving in, A (1) 33.
design and equipment for, XX; retaining walls, A (4) 268.
floors for, problems of, A (7) 540.
floors for; types of, A (2) 154.
illumination of, faulty, A (8) 612.
lighting layouts for, A (5) 377.
management of, A (4) 258.
Faenza, summer courses at, A (9) 625.
Faience, durability of, A (10) 752.
haircracking and exfoliation of, A (10) 707.
modernistic animals in; Alsatian peasant pottery, A (1) 9.
of Moustiers, A (9) 625.
and Porcelain, How to Recognize, B (12) 862.
Faience ceramics, development of, A (10) 707.
Failure of brickwork, cause of, A (9) 655.
in refractory materials, A (8) 583.
Fallen Idols, B (9) 625.
Fan testing, pressure measurement in, A (9) 670.
Fans and blowers in clay industry, A (11) 831.
various types, advantages of, A (2) 138.
Faraday, centenary of, A (5) 372.
Farber Fire Brick Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Fate-Root-Heath Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Faucet, ornamental design of, P (3) 170, 171.
Fayun pottery, neolithic, A (7) 480.
Federal Trade Practice Conference, A (6) 455, A (7) 540, A (8) 613.
Federation of ceramic associations, A (5) 375.
Fedorov method, curves for determination of feldspar by, A (3) 222.
for determining feldspars, A (3) 223.
Feed, rotary-kiln, P (6) 436.
Feed preparation, table, relation to table efficiency, A (11) 829.
Feed-water, heating, P (8) 554.
lime and soda treatment of, A (3) 231.
priming and impurities in, A (3) 231.
treatment with; points on, A (1) 78.
treatment with, retards boiler-plate embrittlement, A (3) 231.
Feed-water heaters, importance of dew points of waste gases for, A (7) 535.
Feeders, chain, controls flow of materials, A (8) 595.
control of, and cement kiln, P (6) 436.
kiln, precautions with, A (12) 909.
Feeding of abrasive to grinding machine, P (10) 703.
device for, glass, P (9) 652.
fuel to brick kilns, P (9) 676.
glass, mechanism for, P (2) 107, P (9) 649.
glass, process for, P (8) 576.
mechanism for grinding machines, P (11) 786.
molten glass, apparatus for, P (10) 727, 729.
plastic ceramic materials to molds, P (8) 593.

powdered coal to burners, P (8) 602.
wood grinders, apparatus for, P (10) 701.
Feldspar, and alumina as Sources of alumina in glass; advantages of, A (1) 25.
behavior of, A (12) 922.
curves for determining, by Fedorov method, A (3) 222.
deposit of, in N. Y., A (5) 360.
deposits of, in South Dakota, A (6) 443.
Fedorov method for determining, A (3) 223.
fine structure of, A (6) 452.
for glass trade, analysis of, A (11) 840.
from granite pegmatities, genesis of, A (8) 603, A (9) 679.
and graphite in Quebec, A (6) 443.
grinding methods for, new, in, A (2) 139.
grinding plant for, Burnsville, N. C., A (6) 459.
for making Portland cement acid resisting, A (2) 93.
mill for(new), U. S. Feldspar Corp., A (6) 459, A (7) 541.
motor truck haulage of, at N. C. mines, A (2) 139.
in 1928, A (9) 679, A (3) 219.
in. N. C., A (5) 360, A (11) 840.
in. N. C., mining of, A (12) 915.
in Ontario, A (6) 243.
in Pa., A (4) 293.
preparation and uses of, A (6) 443.
principal clays and silicas in Germany, A (12) 916.
producers of, combine, A (4) 303.
production of, decrease in 1927, A (2) 144.
production in 1927, A (1) 64, A (3) 215.
properties and uses of, A (12) 929.
Russian, application to ceramic industry, A (9) 678.
in S. D., mining of, A (5) 360.
solubility of quartz and clay in, A (12) 901.
sources and uses of, A (9) 678.
structure and constitution of, A (5) 367.
technical control of, in enamels, A (11) 798.
"Teregova," plant of Feldspat und Quarzwerke Teregova, A (2) 144.
theoretical considerations on thermal expansion of, A (1) 52.
of U.S. reviewed, A (4) 283.
variations of word, A (5) 359.
weathering of, A (1) 63.
Feldspar Grinder's Institute. *See* Societies, technical.
Feldspar–kaolin–Al_2O_3 system, A (12) 922.
Feldspar-KNaO eutectic, study of, A (12) 918.
Feldspar-quartz-kaolin rocks, classification of, A (12) 916.
Feldspar-quartz rock, glomero-granular texture, A (9) 678.
Feldspar–ZrO_2–kaolin system, A (12) 922.
Feldspat und Quarzwerke Teregova. *See* Manufacturers.
FeO–Fe_2O_3–TiO_2 system, relation of magnetite, hemattie, ilmenite to, A (3) 224.
Ferric chloride, solutions of, adsorption of iron from, by kaolin and talc, A (4) 300.
Ferric hydroxide, sols, adsorption of iron from, by kaolin and talc, A (4) 300.
Ferric iron and ferrous iron in base exchange reactions, action of, A (1) 72.
Ferric oxide, caustification of sodium carbonate by, A (8) 606.
monohydrated and hydrogen sulphide at 100° C, reaction between, A (5) 361.
Ferrite, (free) use of in hypo-eutectoid steel, A (4) 256.
Ferrocyanide ion and ceric ion, potentiometric study of reactions between, A (12) 924.
Ferrophosphorus No. 90, standard samples by Bur. Stand. of, A (5) 364.
Ferrous ion and ceric ion, potentiometric study of reactions between, A (12) 924.
Ferrous iron in silicate rocks, determination of, A (10) 769, A (12) 926.
volumetric determination by potassium iodate, A (10) 769.
Ferrous oxide–silica system, A (11) 841.
Ferrous sulphate, solutions of, stability of, A (5) 371.
use of, in standardizing permanganate, A (5) 371.
Ferrous sulphide and magnetite, reaction between, A (3) 219.
Ferruginous clays, vitrification and firing of, A (5) 337.
"Fettling" of hollow pipes and blocks to restore shape, A (11) 809.
tile, machine, P (11) 828.
Fiber strength of material, specifications for, A (5) 338.
of sewer pipe, A (5) 337.
of sewerpipe material, A. S. T. M. specifications for, A (7) 502.
Figurines, female, prehistoric, A (9) 624.
Fillers, importance of magnesite for wood-filled tile industry, A (1) 14.
Filling glass pots, apparatus for, P (8) 575.
Films, invisible oxide, on metals, A (7) 485.
Filon, L. N. G., investigation of photoelastic properties of glass, A (10) 718.
Filter, cement slurry, A (9) 670.
continuous, in dust-pressed body preparation, A (11) 831.
continuous vacuum, A (6) 433.
Filter cakes, homogeneity of, A (11) 825.
Filter Cloth Investigations, B (8) 595.
Filter press, apparatus for operating, P (11) 832.
Filtration, equations for, A (2) 138.
mathematical theory of, A (3) 209.
Fine structure of quartz, A (9) 683.
Fineness of porcelain enamels, method of testing, A (10) 710.
Portland cement, Dickson apparatus, for A (12) 905.
Fining glass, P (11) 804.
volatilization of glass ingredients during, A (9) 648.
Finishing cylinders, labor saving methods in, A (5) 311.
fire, glass articles, P (9) 649.
glass articles, apparatus for, P (10) 727.
surfaces of hollow metalware, P (6) 401.
two-color, A (11) 783.
Fire in curved portions of kilns, progress of, A (10) 762.
Fire arch for furnaces, P (7) 509.
Fire brick, A (6) 422.
action of reducing gas mixtures on, at 1200 to 1400°C, A (2) 118.
contraction of, study of, A (5) 347.
crushing strength of, A (11) 817.
drying cracks in, A (11) 816.
effect of slag on, A (5) 340.
expansion when heated, A (9) 662.
handling, A (11) 820.
for kilns, A (7) 506.
light-weight insulating, new, A (6) 420.
manufacture of, P (11) 821.
plant for, features of, A (8) 588.
under load, softening temperature of, A (9) 658.
red, A (3) 197.
silica, history, manufacture and uses of, A (5) 344.
slagging and fluxing of, A (5) 342.
steel replacing, possibilities of, A (1) 42.
stoker-fired tunnel kiln for, A (8) 596.
Fire cement, advantages of "Pyrolyte," A (1) 41.
Fire clays, Endai, quality of, A (9) 659.
flint, Missouri, geologic relation to diaspore, A (11) 813.
grinding impact mills for, A (12) 904.
higher prices for, A (6) 425.
products of, behavior in industrial usage, A (3) 200.
study of, A (11) 812.
from Wales, A (1) 63.
Fire door, construction of, described, P (10) 765.
Fire finishing glass articles, P (9) 649.
Fire-polished glasses, hot alkaline solubility of, as function of chemical composition, A (7) 535.
Fire resistance of hollow load-bearing wall tile, A (4) 269.

of materials, A (6) 414.
tests of building materials, A (8) 580.
Fire-resistant materials, survey of work on electrical resistance of, A (1) 43.
Fire-wall construction, P (1) 43.
Fire walls of buildings, waterproofing of, P (7) 511.
"Firebond," Harbison-Walker Refractories Co., booklet on, B (12) 897.
Fireclay bodies, unfired, crushing strength of, A (7) 505.
Fireclay brick and clays for, report on, A (11) 812.
effect of thermal shock on transverse strength of; apparatus and method used for experiments, A (1) 31.
properties of, A (3) 192.
thermal expansion of, A (6) 416.
Fireclay pots, causes of cracks in, A (12) 889.
Fireclay products in carbonizing industry, properties of, A (7) 507.
Fireclay ware. *See* Ware, fireclay.
Fired clay in modern construction, A (2) 116, A (10) 737.
Fired clay mixtures, investigation of, A (10) 739.
Fired clay products, action of freezing on, A (12) 900.
address on, A (11) 810.
change of volume during use of, A (9) 681.
Fired earthenware, vapor absorption of, A (2) 133.
Fired material, effect of frost on, A (9) 655.
Fireplace and chimney, practical and picturesque, A (4) 243.
design for, P (7) 481.
Fireproofing, "Natco," A (9) 656.
Firing argillaceous products, discoloration n, causes and prevention of, A (10) 734.
boiler, history and development of, A (3) 228.
boilers, recent advantages in, A (4) 305.
boilers with stokers, advantages in, A (4) 305.
brick, etc., P (9) 675.
brick in continuous annular kilns, A (10) 762.
brick, mathematical basis of, A (11) 836.
brick with powdered coal, A (7) 502.
brick with powdered coal; Ohio Clay Co., output of, A (1) 33.
ceramic ware in continuous kiln, P (10) 765.
ceramic ware, electric furnace for, A (6) 440.
china, conveyer for, P (11) 838.
china, use of bats or shelves, P (10) 766.
of clay, A (6) 439, A (12) 931.
effect of water vapor and sulphur dioxide on, A (7) 530.
factors in, A (5) 357.
results of, A (8) 598.
crystalline kaolin, physico-chemical changes in, A (11) 845.
direct, glazed ceramic bodies, new method of, A (3) 203.
electrical, of enamels on porcelain, process, A (1) 59.
of ferruginous clays, A (5) 337.
in glass-melting furnaces, corner and auxiliary, A (6) 402.
glazed ceramic bodies, direct method of, A (5) 357.
of gypsum, Volker system for, A (12) 864.
hotel bisque china in tunnel kilns, A (3) 213.
in Italy, electric, A (8) 557.
of kilns, A (7) 523, A (11) 833.
of kilns, use of gas for, A (12) 910.
majolica ornaments, electric furnace for, A (12) 908.
oil, in ceramics, A (11) 836.
oil, for Russian insulators, A (2) 142.
oxidizing, neutral, reducing, A (10) 763.
periodic kilns, A (7) 524.
periodic kilns, heat distribution in, A (10) 761.
pottery, tunnel kiln for, A (7) 522.
with powdered coal, new method of, A (7) 525.
pulverized coal, German progress in, A (10) 776.
pulverized fuel, factors affecting combustion and boiler design, A (9) 674.
pulverized fuel, furnace temperatures in, A (9) 674.
recuperative, "Astuce" suspended platform and "U" furnace for, A (2) 141.
of refractories, conditions and types of kilns for, A (1) 60.
refractories, kilns for, A (8) 597.
refractories with oil, A (12) 911.
refractory clays, investigation on, A (10) 770.
roofing tile, A (12) 908.
sagger material, study of, B (12) 902.
silica brick, German method for, A (6) 425.
stoneware, firing in intermittent and chamber kilns, A (12) 908.
stoneware, mathematical fundamentals of, A (10) 763.
terra cotta and sanitary ware by direct contact with heating gases, kiln for, P (2) 144.
tile, glazed, P (10) 756.
tile in water-cooled tunnel kiln, A (10) 762.
whiteware, use of powdered coal for, A (10) 763.
Firing costs for round kilns, calculation of, A (10) 761.
Firing losses of ceramic bodies, iron oxide in, A (6) 451.
Firing time, reducing, A (8) 599.
Firing treatment of clay refractories, influence on material in load test, A (10) 740.
First aid training, value of, A (7) 539.
First Glass Works. *See* Manufacturers.
Fishbowl, design for, P (2) 90.
Fishscaling, sources of, A (12) 866.
Flame, Bunsen, unusual structure, A (10) 763.
moving, method for photographic examination of, A (5) 357.
moving, study of, A (5) 371.
Flash-over voltage of bushing insulators, raising, P (4) 285.
Flat arch for kilns, A (9) 672.
Flat glass. *See* Glass, flat.
Flat roof vs. curved arch, A (10) 742.
Flexible anchor, P (10) 750.
Flint clay, mining, at Christy Creek Mine (Ky.), A (11) 820.
Flint and Faience and Tile Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Flint fireclay of Mo., geologic relation to diaspore, A (11) 813.
Flocculative action of hydrophilic sols on suspension of clays, uses, A (10) 771.
Floor, construction of, with hollow tile, A (7) 502.
factory, problems of, A (7) 540.
factory, types of, A (2) 154.
structure of, transmission of sound through, A (5) 376.
Floor material, apparatus for wear tests on, A (5) 348.
sanitary cove for, P (10) 756.
Floor tile, P (11) 811.
ceramic, drying preparation for raw materials for, A (11) 826.
research on, A (10) 754.
and wall tile, P (5) 349.
Florence Pottery Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Florida, brick construction in, in storm, A (1) 35.
kaolin in, A (4) 295.
Florida clay in bone-china bodies, A (7) 513.
Florida Portland Cement Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Flotation, examination of low-grade bauxite with reference to, A (4) 274.
of high silica bauxite, Bureau of Mines experiments in, A (2) 123.
reagents and practice, A (5) 370.
Schaum, method for purifying raw kaolin, A (11) 832.
Flotative, new ceramic, ammonium algernate, A (2) 98.
Flow of gas through broken solids, A (4) 293.
of heat through furnace walls, study of, A (5) 346.
of materials, controlled by chain feeder, A (8) 595.
relative, use of Pitot tube for determining, A (2) 140.
water, corrosion and velocity of, A (11) 849.
Flow sheets, crushing plant, A (6) 434.
Flower holder, design for, P (10) 708.

Flowerpot, construction of, P (7) 511.
manufacture of, A (10) 752.
manufacture of, in small plant, A (1) 44.
Flue dust detrimental to Portland cement, A (4) 250.
Flue gas, analysis and study of, A (4) 290.
iodine pentoxide apparatus for CO in, A (10) 763.
Flues, chimney, clay, P (4) 272.
comparison of, and outline for analyzing stack performance, A (2) 143.
Fluid jets, application of, A (1) 56.
Fluid-pressure, controlling mechanism for grinding machines, P (8) 552.
Fluidity, experiments on, A (9) 683.
relative, of enamel frits, cone softening point method for determining, A (2) 100.
Fluids, gaseous, apparatus for electrical precipitation of particles from, P (2) 140.
law of motion of particles in, A (9) 684.
velocity and flow of, A (8) 594.
Fluorescence of minerals in ultra-violet rays, A (3) 219.
Fluoride, barium-cryolite, melting-point diagram of, A (2) 149.
Fluorine in enamels, A (7) 487.
in enamel smelts, action of, A (3) 175.
Fluorspar, analysis of, A (7) 531.
effect on colored melts, A (10) 705.
grades and uses of, A (2) 104.
increase in tariff, A (3) 232.
industry in 1927, A (4) 254.
nature and uses of, A (6) 443.
properties of, industrial situation of, in 1927, A (2) 146.
and uses of, A (11) 839.
Fluorspar No. 79, standard samples by Bur. Stand. of, A (5) 364.
Fluosilicates of organic bases, A (11) 839.
Fluted column, design for, P (7) 481.
Fluxes, basic, effect on metal oxide colors, A (9) 623.
steel furnace, influence of clay on, A (12) 867.
Fluxing of fire brick, A (5) 342.
Fontainebleau sand, use of in ultra-violet ray glass, A (4) 258.
Ford Motor Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Edward Ford Plate Glass Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Ford, Henry, continuous process for glass manufacture, A (5) 332.
Foreign patents on safety glass, A (4) 260.
Foreign research and technology of rock product, in 1928, progress in, A (3) 171.
Foreign trade of ceramic industry in France, A (2) 155.
Forged insulator caps, making, A (7) 515.
Forging in pocket knife manufacture, A (11) 784.
Forging furnaces operated with powdered coal, A (1) 40.
Form, crystal, of calcium sulphate, A (5) 366.
Formation of clay-humus complex in soils, conditions of, A (6) 450.
and composition of coal, A (8) 599.
geological, method of locating, P (6) 446.
Formula, Auerbach, for plasticity, analysis of, A (4) 301.
general, for grinding wheel size for undercut conical surfaces, A (2) 82.
hydraulic index for determination of lime in raw materials, A (1) 15.
Winklemann and Schott, determining density constants of ferrous and ferric oxides, A (1) 23.
Forsterite from Hawaiian Islands, optical data on, A (1) 62.
Fostoria glass, history of, A (12) 932.
Fostoria Glass Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Foundry, brass, refractories for, A (10) 743.
stone, wet enameling in, A (11) 797.
Foundry facing sands, tests on, A (3) 176.
Foundry furnace, brass, refractories for, A (3) 197.
Foundry grinding, costs of, A (8) 550.
Foundry Practice, B (12) 871.
Foundry refractories, malleable, sizes and types reduced, A (6) 425.
Foundry screen, electric, A (3) 208.
Foundry Technology, Elementary, B (8) 564.
Foundry use, core grinder for, A (2) 84.
Foundryman's Handbook, B (8) 565.
Fountain, design for, P (7) 481.
Four-component system, graphical representation of, A (10) 771.
Fourcault equipment at American Window Glass Co., A (4) 260.
Bohemian, in Czechoslovakia, A (7) 497.
Fourcault process for manufacture of flat glass A (5) 329.
Fourcault system in sheet-glass industry, A (4) 262.
"Fourier," unit of thermal resistance; conversion factors for, A (1) 69.
Fourier's theory of heat flow, A (2) 119.
Fractional crystallization of pure glass, A (9) 647.
Fracture of unfired ceramic ware, resistance to, A (6) 451.
France, bauxite from, A (1) 7.
brick and tile plants, replacement of machines in, A (10) 736.
clay roofing tile in, manufacture of, A (2) 128.
foreign trade of ceramic industry in, A (2) 155.
Portland vase, duplicate of, discovered in, A (11) 790.
production of aluminium and bauxite in, A (4) 276.
review of appliances in, for separating solids from liquids, A (3) 209.
wages in ceramic industry in, A (11) 827.
Yearbook of Syndicate of Manufacturers of Ceramic Products in, B (12) 933.
France Quarries. *See* Manufacturers.
Franklin, N. J., paragenetic classification of minerals of, A (3) 218.
Free energy of manganous and manganous-manganic oxides and manganese dioxide, measurement of, A (10) 773.
E. M. Freese & Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Freezing, action on fired clay products, A (12) 900.
Freezing test on sand-lime brick, A (10) 734.
French art in illuminating industry, A (7) 477.
French Ceramists' and Glassmakers' Yearbook, B (12) 933.
French Chemical Dictionary, B (6) 454.
French Flanders, clay deposits of, A (10) 752.
French glass, other periods contrasted, A (3) 167.
French glassware for home, different types, A (7) 476.
French patents on safety glass, A (4) 260.
French refractory hydraulic cements, A (6) 419, A (7) 482.
French Society, Laboratory of. *See* Societies, technical.
French Society of Ceramic Manufacturers. *See* Societies, technical.
French Thomson-Houston Co. *See* Manufacturers.
French tileworks, modern, A (11) 810.
Frey cutting tables, automatic, A (12) 884.
Friction, molecular theory of, A (10) 772.
"Frinkite," new refractory material, A (3) 195.
Frit, borosilicate, method of determining boric acid in, A (9) 688.
enamel, cone softening point method of determining relative fluidity of, A (2) 100.
enamel, milling of, A (9) 637.
enamel, removing iron with magnetic separator from, A (7) 485.
glaze, earthenware, refractoriness of, A (4) 284.
study of homogenizing, A (6) 400.
Frit furnaces, enamel, with inclined recuperators, A (11) 796.
gas-fired, fuel economy of, A (7) 489.
Fritted pottery glazes, maturing temperature for, A (7) 513.
Frost on fired material, effect of, A (9) 655.
on raw material, effect of, A (9) 655.
Frosting of glass articles, P (9) 649, P (10) 731.
of glass by etching, A (9) 644.
of glass, method for, P (5) 318.
Fuel ashes, process for determining fusion of, A (2) 118.

Fuel briquets, production of, A (6) 440.
Fuel combustion, problem of, A (3) 228.
Fuel Conference, Transactions of, B (12) 913.
World, A (4) 291, B (9) 675.
Fuel consumption, glass furnace, A (9) 645.
Fuel economy, application of refractory materials to, A (9) 662.
of gas-fired frit furnaces, A (7) 489.
in rotary kiln burning Portland cement clinker, A (8) 562.
Fuel-fired industrial furnaces, A (7) 523.
Fuel-gas plant, new, for small production of generator gas, A (2) 140.
Fuel oil vs. coal, A (5) 328.
clarified low-gravity, advantages of, A (10) 763.
firing in ceramics, A (11) 836.
firing refractories with, A (12) 911.
and furnace, commercial standards for, A (4) 293.
House Heating with, B (2) 156.
industrial use of, A (6) 440.
testing, A (9) 673.
Fuel Research Board, Annual Report of, B (1) 61.
Fuel service, public utility, stability and progress of, A (6) 437.
Fuels and air mixture in fusing cement clinker, effect of, A (4) 250.
Alabama coal, investigation on, A (6) 439.
carbonization, low-temperature, A (9) 673.
coal, burning of, experiments on, A (2) 140.
burning of, progress in, A (1) 57, A (3) 212.
carbonization and gasification of, influence of inorganic constituents on, A (4) 292.
classification of, A (1) 57.
distillation of, influence of temperature and pressure on, A (4) 292.
high-volatile, for firing stoneware, A (10) 763.
coal industry, study of, A (6) 437.
coal oil, performance of oil engine on, A (3) 230.
containing dust, gas producer for degasification and carbonization of, P (2) 144.
distillate oil in firing tunnel kiln, A (10) 762.
in enameling plants, choice of, A (4) 253.
feeding to brick kilns, P (9) 676.
forging furnaces operated with powdered coal, A (1) 40.
gas, for annealing ovens, A (3) 214.
flow of, through broken solids, A (4) 293.
for glost kiln, A (10) 763.
in manufacture of cast iron for enamelware, use of, A (4) 256.
in Pacific Coast plants, use of, A (3) 212.
and powdered coal for, A (6) 462.
gas burner design, A (3) 213.
and gas engineering, principles of, A (8) 599.
gas-fired lime kilns, heat consumption of, A (6) 393.
gaseous, chemistry and physics of combustion of, A (12) 909.
generator, bituminous coal for, A (9) 673.
heating value of, apparatus, methods, and calculations for determining, A (2) 141.
hog, burning of, in Pacific northwest, A (3) 230.
loss of, in loading or unloading ring furnace, A (4) 276.
losses due to hydrogen and moisture in, A (12) 912.
low-grade, Wollaston, producer boiler for utilizing, A (1) 61.
manufactured gas industry leads in 1928, A (5) 357.
for melting metal, A (12) 896.
past, present, future, A (6) 440.
physical properties of, A (7) 538.
powdered for brick kiln, P (10) 765.
distilling, P (11) 838.
for firing whiteware, A (10) 763.
generating water gas from, P (12) 914.
in metallurgical work, A (7) 524.
powdered coal, firing brick with, A (7) 502.
powdered coal firing clay ware, A (6) 438.
powdered coal and gas cleaning, A (6) 438.
producer-gas manufacture, improvements in, A (4) 291.
pulverized, in cement work, "Lopulco" system, A (5) 320.
combustion chambers for, A (9) 674.
drying china clay with, A (7) 518.
equipment, A (7) 536.
firing, factors affecting combustion and boiler design, A (9) 674.
furnace temperatures in, A (9) 674.
furnaces, brick for, A (5) 341.
and mechanical stoking, merits of, A (8) 599.
in power-stations, use of, A (8) 611.
report on, A (2) 143.
pulverized coal, application of, A (6) 438.
carbonization by Bartling process, A (4) 290.
firing, achievements in, A (9) 674.
firing, furnace temperatures in, A (9) 674.
on gas-fired boilers, A (8) 610.
for periodic kiln, use of, A (6) 437.
properties of, A (6) 438.
system of, experiences with, A (1) 57.
use in Germany, A (10) 776.
pulverized lignite, use of, in Texas plant, A (3) 212.
purchase by specification, A (8) 600.
reducing and eliminating dust, A (12) 904.
relative cost and value of, A (1) 58.
research laboratories on, at Ottawa, new, A (2) 155.
solid, analysis of, A (3) 213.
ash of, chemical activity in relation to refractories, A (12) 894.
burning particles of, A (12) 913.
as source of power, A (3) 213.
use of Endell heating microscope for testing, A (3) 222.
Technical Data on, B (11) 836.
in tunnel kilns, use of, A (10) 762.
waste, instrument to measure, A (3) 209.
world production of, A (5) 357.
"Fugacity," explained, A (10) 741.
Fullers' earth, properties of, as oil-refining adsorbent, A (7) 529.
properties, uses, production of, A (4) 296.
Fume exhaust systems, A (10) 759.
Fumes, acid, from pickling rooms, removal of, A (10) 711.
in chemical factories, removal of, A (8) 611.
Fundamentals of Quantitative Analysis, B (6) 454.
Funnel, discharge, for shaft kilns, P (3) 175.
Furnaces, P (7) 510, P (9) 663.
annealing, P (8) 576.
apparatus for conveying glass plates to, P (8) 578.
conveyer for, P (7) 497.
of glass, P (9) 654.
steel castings, refractory, lining of, A (12) 886.
See also Glass, annealing of.
arches of, notes on, A (7) 508.
arresting glass flow from, P (12) 881.
blast, brick, destruction of, A (7) 507.
developments, 1928, A (4) 274.
gas, electrical cleaning of, A (8) 599.
gas, normal combustion velocity of, A (7) 525.
gas purification, methods of, A (7) 525.
glass plant adjoins, A (6) 402.
linings for, method of preparing, A (1) 39.
linings for, prevention of disintegration of, A (3) 192.
production of high alumina slags in, A (1) 65.
refractories, disintegration of, by carbon monoxide, A (3) 193.
slag, fused, granulating, P (7) 485.
slag, well-crystallized, A (9) 686.
boiler, linings and refractories, A (10) 750.
boiler, measurement of temperatures in, A (2) 139.
boiler, practice, air infiltration in, A (7) 537.
boiler, refractories for, A (12) 888.
brass foundry, refractories for, A (3) 197.
brick and cement for, P (8) 588.
brick crucible, A (6) 421.
brick crucible, design of, A (4) 276.
brickwork for, protecting, P (11) 821.
burning fuel oil, refractories in, A (12) 886.
Carius, temperature regulator for, A (11) 830.

ceramic, P (8) 602.
ceramic, arch construction for, A (9) 672.
ceramic, charging and discharging automatically, P (9) 676.
continuous ceramic, P (6) 441.
development of, A (4) 254.
evolution in conception and heating of, A (8) 601.
and periodic, experimental study of, A (2) 142.
for reheating alloy blooms, A (8) 596.
test on, A (12) 868.
conveying molten glass from, A (4) 263.
cupola, refractory material for, A (2) 118.
description of, P (11) 837.
distributor for molten glass from, P (10) 733.
electric, A (6) 440, B (7) 525, P (10) 765.
advantages of vitreous enameling in, A (2) 98.
in ceramic industry, A (6) 440.
constructional material and insulation of, A (12) 886.
converting from gas or oil to, A (12) 869.
developments in, A (6) 423.
for enameling, A (6) 400, A (12) 867.
for firing ceramic ware, A (6) 440.
for firing majolica and glazed ornaments, A (12) 908.
for glassmaking, P (12) 881.
glass-melting, P (8) 587.
growth of use of, A (3) 212.
heating element, A (12) 908.
metallurgical, refractory materials for, A (2) 125, A (3) 198.
for nonferrous metals, A (12) 886.
with refractory roof, P (1) 61.
steel castings heat treated in, A (8) 586.
temperature control, A (3) 211.
thermal insulation of, A (2) 119.
enamel frit, with inclined recuperators, A (11) 796.
enameling, P (2) 100.
enameling, underfired normalizing, and brass-melting, refractories for, A (10) 741.
fire arch for, P (7) 509.
flat glass, A (8) 571.
forging, operated with powdered coal, A (1) 40.
frit, gas-fired, fuel economy of, A (7) 489.
fuel-fired, industrial, A (7) 523.
and fuel oil, commercial standards for, A (4) 293.
galvanizing, brick for, A (4) 274.
gas-fired, A (7) 523.
gas-fired, in enameling plant, new, A (5) 323.
gas heated, A (7) 523.
General Electric, have elevated heating portions, A (7) 486.
glass, P (2) 112, P (8) 575, P (9) 652, 654.
for annealing, P (9) 654.
burner for, P (3) 187.
construction, A (3) 180, A (6) 402.
construction, preheating, regenerators, A (5) 329.
details of design, combustion calculations for gas fired, A (4) 258.
determining level of, P (6) 409.
for drawing sheets, P (3) 186.
fuel consumption, A (9) 645.
as heat engine, speed of heat transfer, transmission, radiation, A (1) 27.
insulation of roofs of, A (2) 117.
and leers, developments in, A (6) 402, A (8) 571.
mechanical heat control of, A (10) 719.
for melting glass, P (4) 267.
with movable hearth, P (8) 577.
operation, effects of combustion conditions on, A (3) 181.
properties of refractory clays for, A (7) 505.
refractories, durability of, A (9) 657.
rotary, P (4) 266.
glass-melting, P (2) 112, P (12) 878.
corner and auxiliary firing in, A (6) 402.
disintegration of silica brick in, A (11) 817
heat exchange in, A (7) 495.
practice in, A (7) 493.
in Russia, preparation and standardization of refractories for, A (3) 193.
glass tank, heat balance of, A (2) 105.
for heat treatment of metals, A (10) 764.
high-temperature fusion, A (8) 596.
Isley control, A (10) 744.
induction, production of magnesia and silica crucibles in, A (2) 119.
industrial, determining best wall thickness of, A (3) 201.
industrial, efficiency, economic consideration of, A (7) 523.
industrial, heat concentration in, A (9) 673.
laboratory, in iron-manganese alloy research, A (11) 796.
lead-working, types of, A (11) 818.
lime and cement, P (7) 484.
linings for, A (6) 422.
linings, cupola, P (11) 822.
maintenance and repair, A (1) 40.
Martin, transformation appearance of silica brick in crown of, A (3) 193.
melting, for producing gas-free glass, P (10) 733.
metallurgical, refractory materials for, A (2) 125.
modern, for continuous annealing of sheet steel, A (3) 177.
muffle, cone fusion, for high temperature, A (12) 885.
oil, gas, and electric, A (6) 440.
oil, monolithic linings for, A (9) 660.
oil-fired, spalling in, A (6) 420.
oil-fired, spalling of refractories in, A (1) 38, A (2) 124.
open-hearth, chambers in, insulation of, A (1) 41.
open-hearth, economic size of, A (10) 742.
open-hearth, permeability of masonry in, A (2) 126.
open-hearth, practice, economy of decarburizing media for, A (10) 744.
open-hearth, recuperators for and discussion A (6) 424.
open-hearth, review of modern practice with, A (4) 274.
for plate glass, P (8) 577.
pot, P (2) 127.
progress in coal burning, A (3) 212.
pulverized fuel, brick for, A (5) 341.
for refractories, effect of evolution of boilers on utilization of, A (2) 120.
refractories for, laboratory slagging test, A (12) 887.
for refractories, tests on transverse breaking strength, A (12) 885.
refractory, water-cooled, A (12) 885.
refractory linings of, manufacture of, A (10) 743.
refractory materials for, A (9) 662.
ring, length of preheating zone in, A (12) 908.
ring, loss of fuel during loading and unloading, A (4) 276.
rotary-hearth, P (11) 822.
and rotary kiln, preliminary cooling chamber in, P (1) 61.
shaft, for molten glass, P (11) 805.
Siemens-Martin, permeability of silica brick, mortar joints and masonry in, A (2) 118.
small, for individual dentist, A (10) 764.
smelting, P (10) 751.
soaking pit, P (10) 750.
for table glass, P (8) 578.
tank, sillimanite blocks for, A (5) 346.
tank, at Welikodworer Glassworks, stalactites in, A (10) 745.
tempering, horizontal crowns for, A (11) 835.
thermal insulation of, A (9) 674.
tungsten and zirconium oxide, A (9) 688.
tunnel, P (11) 837.
"U," for rapid recuperative firings, A (2) 141.
wall construction of, P (11) 821.
Furnace arch, construction of, P (7) 509.
economy in insulating, A (7) 508
Furnace atmosphere on steel, effects of, A (3) 176.

Furnace builders, trouble with refractories A (9) 662, A (10) 741.
Furnace chambers, open-hearth, insulation of, A (1) 41.
Furnace construction with hollow air-cooled walls, scientific methods in, A (1) 40.
lime for refractories in, A (12) 889.
Furnace control, methods of, A (5) 357.
Furnace design, advantages of silica brick, etc., A (6) 425.
industrial, A (3) 214, B (8) 601.
Practical Industrial, B (1) 43.
Furnace door and pusher interlock, P (1) 61.
Furnace economies, relative industrial, A (6) 440.
Furnace efficiency, A (5) 377.
Furnace gas, movement of; hydraulic theory of, A (1) 59.
Furnace linings, P (10) 750.
and ganister brick, A (11) 817.
metallurgical, manufacture of basic products for, P (12) 898.
refractory, A (7) 508.
refractory, for annealing steel castings, A (12) 886.
refractory composition for, P (7) 510.
Furnace practice, B (12) 897.
glass melting, A (7) 493.
Furnace refractory costs, reducing, A (12) 886.
Furnace roof, construction of, P (10) 750.
Furnace slags, blast-, and barium oxide, A (6) 448.
blast-, as by-product, A (6) 462.
blast-, as road material, A (6) 462.
Furnace structure, P (7) 508.
Furnace Technique, industrial, B (11) 836.
Furnace temperatures in pulverized fuel firing, A (9) 674.
Furnace volume, relation to combustion efficiency, A (1) 78.
Furnace walls, P (9) 663.
air-cooled, P (10) 750.
air-cooled, refractory, A (12) 886.
and brick for, P (3) 202.
construction of, P (7) 509.
gun for repairing, A (6) 425.
gun for repairing; developed by Botfield Refractories Co., A (1) 43.
hollow, and brick for, P (3) 203.
insulation of, A (11) 816.
study of flow of heat through, A (5) 346.
tie member for, P (7) 509.
Fused blast-furnace slag, granulating, P (7) 485.
Fused quartz, phosphorescence of, A (10) 770.
Fused quartz beams, manufacture of, P (10) 730.
Fused quartz windows in solarium, A (12) 876.
Fused silica in chemical plant construction, A (9) 641.
heat insulators, method of preparation and uses, P (1) 43.
method of joining, P (11) 807.
vessels of excitation of luminescence in, A (6) 404.
Fused sodium carbonate or sulphate, solubility of calcium carbonate and lime in, A (12) 920.
Fusible cones, characteristics and comparisons of, A (1) 56.
Fusible enamels, A (5) 323.
Fusing cement clinker, effect of fuel and air mixture on, A (4) 250.
Fusion of enamels, A (6) 400.
enamels, rotary kiln for, A (12) 868.
of fuel ashes, process for determining, A (2) 118.
heat of, calcium and magnesium A (12) 921.
Fusion furnace, high-temperature, A (8) 596.
Fusion point of coal ash, A (12) 912.

Gage glasses, boiler troubles with, A (3) 231.
Galax, glass for illumination, A (11) 800.
Galena, crushing resistance of, A (11) 841.
method of comparison of values for quartz, density and irregularity of particles, A (11) 829, 830.
Galvanizing furnaces, brick for, A (4) 274.
Gamma-alpha transformation in iron, A (4) 256.
Ganister, definition of, A (11) 817.
quarrying at Mt. Union, Pa., A (10) 748.
Ganister brick and furnace linings, A (11) 817.
Garden pottery, A (5) 315.
Gardner Machine Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Garnet for abrasive purposes, A (5) 313.
abrasive products of Canada, technology and application, A (1) 6.
as abrasive, source and uses, A (4) 238.
Garnet Group, Relation of Chemical Composition to Refraction of Light and Density in, B (9) 680.
Gas, adsorption of, by glass walls, carbon dioxide, A (8) 573.
ammonia and sulphur compounds from, simultaneous removal of, A (2) 141.
analysis of, apparatus for continuous, A (10 770.
blast-furnace, electrical cleaning of, A (8) 599.
blast-furnace, methods of purification, A (7) 525.
blast-furnace, normal combustion velocity of, A (7) 525.
coal, unsaturated hydrocarbons in, A (5) 354.
combustion in, A (5) 357.
Cottrell-Moeller process for precipitating dust from, A (5) 353.
desulphurizing, method of, P (11) 837.
entrapped, in glass melt, effect of refractory walls on behavior of, A (3) 183.
for firing kilns, use of, A (12) 910.
flow of, through broken solids, A (4) 293.
flue, analysis, study of, A (4) 290.
flue, iodine pentoxide apparatus for CO in, A (10) 763.
as fuel for annealing ovens, A (3) 214.
as fuel in Pacific Coast plants, use of, A (3) 212.
and fuel engineering, principles of, A (8) 599.
Geophysics as Applied to Explorations for, B (5) 363.
heating, kiln for firing ware by direct contact with, P (2) 144.
industrial, explosive limits of, A (12) 910.
in manufacture of cast iron for enamelware, use of, A (4) 256.
manufacture of, increasing, A (11) 835.
manufacture of, from lignite, P (12) 914.
manufactured, leads all fuels, A (5) 357.
Methods of sampling and Analysis of, used by U. S. Steel Corp., B (2) 151.
micro, analysis, apparatus for, A (11) 844.
natural, as fuel in industrial plants, A (11) 835.
Handbook of, B (4) 293.
and hydrogen mixtures, carburizing with, A (8) 564.
nature and origin of, A (8) 599.
production, distribution, and utilization of, A (5) 355.
Roumanian factories using, A (10) 725.
transmission of, A (4) 290.
nitrogen-free generator, normal combustion velocity of, A (7) 525.
and Oil in Western Canada, B (8) 601.
permeability to refractory materials, A (12) 889.
and powdered coal, burning, A (6) 462.
and powdered coal cleaning, A (6) 438.
pressure and quantity of, measuring, A (3) 214.
Producer, Economics, B (5) 357.
producer, manufacture, improvements in, A (4) 291.
producer, tar extraction from, A (9) 674, A (11) 836.
sampling and testing refractories in, A (10) 741.
specific heats at high temperatures of, A (8) 604.
stack, analysis, interpretation of, A (10) 763.
stack, analysis, method of, A (11) 835.
sulphur from, removing, P (11) 838.
sulphur content of, A (9) 674.
sulphuretted hydrogen, removal from, P (11) 838.
sulphurous, at high temperatures, action on basic rocks and glasses, A (3) 220.
temperature measurement of, A (12) 910.
town, gasification of coal for, A (10) 764.
transporting by tapered pipe line, economy of, A (8) 610.

vapor-phase oil, production of, A (2) 141.
waste, dew points of, importance for feed-water heaters, A (7) 535.
water, generating from powdered fuel, P (12) 914.
generator, bituminous coal in, A (11) 836.
machines, checker brick for carburetors of, A (6) 414.
producer, P (4) 293.
and producers, reactions, A (5) 355.
Gas analysis, apparatus for, A (5) 366.
Orsat apparatus for, A (5) 372.
Gas apparatus, Morehead, accuracy of, A (4) 299.
Gas burner, air requirements of, A (4) 290.
combustion air for, P (10) 766.
design for, A (3) 213.
Gas consumption of engine, cutting, A (3) 231.
Gas content of solids, determining, P (3) 227.
Gas control, in Haigh continuous kiln, A (11) 834.
Gas distribution, effect of higher pressures on, A (2) 141.
Gas engineering, progress in, A (8) 599.
Gas-fired boilers, pulverized coal on, A (8) 610.
Gas-fired furnaces, A (6) 440, A (7) 523, P (8) 602.
in enameling plant, new, A (5) 323.
frit, fuel economy of, A (7) 489.
glass, details of design, combustion calculations for, A (4) 258.
lime, heat consumption of, A (6) 393.
Gas-fired glost kiln, economy of, A (10) 763.
Gas-fired vertical shaft kiln, A (5) 319.
Gas-free glass, furnace for producing, P (10) 733.
Gas generator, reactions, design of, A (9) 672.
Gas industry, economic and engineering survey of, A (4) 291, A (9) 674.
principles of physics applied to, A (2) 140.
refractories in, A (3) 200, A (6) 422, A (8) 586, A (9) 661.
research in, A (4) 305.
Gas land purchased by Libbey-Owens Glass Co. and Owens-Illinois Glass Co., A (10) 725.
Gas line, automatic shut off for, P (4) 293.
Gas mains, pipe cleaning and protective coating for, A (4) 290.
Gas mixtures, analysis of, A (9) 684.
reducing, on fire brick at 1200 to 1400°C, action of, A (2) 118.
Gas movement, furnace, hydraulic theory of, A (1) 59.
Gas oven, construction of; importance of testing refractories in, A (9) 661.
Gas penetration of refractories, determination of, A (10) 745.
Gas permeability of molding sands, method of testing, A (3) 176.
of refractory brick, A (6) 425.
of silica brick, mortar joints and masonry in Siemens-Martin furnace, A (2) 118.
Gas pipe lines, high pressure, design of, A (10) 763.
natural, high pressure, economics of, A (5) 355.
Gas plant, considerations for correct, A (4) 291.
fuel, new, for small production of generator gas, A (2) 140.
literature on refractory material for, A (7) 507.
Gas Power, B (10) 778.
Gas producers for carbonization and degasification of fuel containing dust, P (2) 144.
coke-fired, for ceramic industry, A (8) 582.
and operation of gas producers, A (12) 909.
utilizing waste heat, Dover Boiler Works, new, A (1) 58.
Gas purifier, electrical, with precipitating electrodes, P (10) 767.
Gas purification in relation to coal sulphur, A (4) 291.
Gas retorts, refractories for, A (10) 743.
Gas temperature in radiation fields of variable anisotropy, measurement of, A (10) 764.
Gas testing, apparatus for, A (9) 671.
Gas vents, clay, A (9) 669.
Gas-works, operation of, with butane, A (11) 836.
Gas-works refractories in Germany, A (11) 820.
Gaseous cementation of iron and steel, A (7) 488.
Gaseous fluid, apparatus for electrical precipitation of particles from, P (2) 140.
Gaseous fuels, chemistry and physics of combustion of, A (12) 909.
Gases extracted from iron carbon alloys by vacuum melting, A (4) 256.
Industrial, Production and Uses of, B (12) 914.
and Liquids, B (10) 773.
and water in glasses, A (9) 643.
Gasification of brown coal, chemical processes in, A (9) 673.
of coal in producer, A (12) 909.
of coal by pure oxygen, A (7) 525.
of coal, influence of inorganic constituents on, A (4) 292.
of coal for town gas, A (10) 764.
of lignite, A (7) 525.
method and apparatus for, P (3) 215.
and operation of gas producers, A (12) 909.
system of; regenerative, A (5) 355.
Gathering of molten metal, P (9) 653.
Gear cutting, shaping grinding wheels for, P (12) 860.
Gear grinding or milling machines, P (8) 554.
Gear lapping, manufactured abrasives in, A (2) 83.
and testing, device for, A (2) 84.
Gear teeth, accurate, reflects abrasive progress, A (11) 783.
Gear-wheel teeth, grinding of, P (1) 7.
Gear wheels, machine for generating, P (7) 469.
Gears, bevel, method of cutting, P (3) 164.
machine for grinding, P (2) 86.
toothed, apparatus for grinding, P (6) 388.
toothed, method of grinding, P (6) 387.
worm, method of grinding, P (6) 386.
Gehlhoff, investigation of, cited, A (10) 715.
Gels, germanate, of alkaline earths, A (12) 918.
properties and theories of, A (7) 531.
silicic acid, and their structure, A (1) 72.
Gem, production of color by X-ray and radium rays, production of, A (3) 222.
Gem-stones, artificial, isomorphous with spinel, A (10) 767.
imitation, determination of, A (6) 445.
General Electric Co. *See* Manufacturers.
General Refractories Co. *See* Manufacturers.
General Refractories Co., Ltd. *See* Manufacturers.
Generating gear wheels, machine for, P (7) 469.
water gas from powdered fuel, P (12) 914.
Generator, nitrogen-free gas, normal combustion velocity of, A (7) 525.
Generator fuel, bituminous coal for, A (9) 673.
Generator gas and reactions, design of, A (9) 672.
Geographical Society, Canadian, meeting, A (11) 851.
Geography, Physical, Shorter, B (5) 362.
Geological Comparison of South America with South Africa, B (9) 680.
Geological Survey, Canadian, field work, 1929, A (9) 679.
Kentucky, A (9) 679.
U. S., A (9) 679.
Geology, B (2) 146, B (3) 219.
diaspore and flint fire clay of Mo., relation of, A (11) 813.
economic, bibliography of minerals and their identification, A (10) 767.
excursion in field of clays and kaolins, A (5) 359.
exploration in Central Asia, A (6) 445.
features of Washington magnesite deposit, A (6) 444.
formations, method of locating, P (6) 446.
of German kaolin and clay deposits, A (2) 144.
Ice Period, birth of ceramic art, BR (11) 851.
of Mongolia, Natural History of Central Asia, B (5) 363.
and Natural Resources of Colorado, B (5) 363.
quantitative study of, A (1) 63.
study and relationships, A (5) 362.
work in Burma, A (7) 527.
Geophysical abstracts, A (9) 679, A (11) 839.
reports of experts, A (12) 928.
Geophysical prospecting, electrical methods of, A (5) 358.

Geophysics as Applied to Explorations for Minerals, Oil, and Gas, B (5) 363.
Applied, Magnetic Method of, B (5) 362.
W. S. George Pottery Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Georgia, kaolin in, A (4) 295.
Mineral Deposits, Survey of, B (10) 768.
mineral resources of, A (6) 444.
Sedimentary Kaolins in, B (11) 841.
Georgian Art (1760–1820), B (12) 862.
Georgian G¹ clay, in refractories, A (11) 822.
Georgian Kiondike white kaolin, in refractories, A (11) 822.
German Atomic Weight Commission. *See* Societies, technical.
German Ceramic Society. *See* Societies, technical.
German Chemical Dictionary, B (6) 454.
German Society of Glass Technology. *See* Societies, technical.
German standards for wall tile and stoneware tile, A (11) 826.
German Steatite-Magnesia Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Germanate gels of alkaline earths, A (12) 918.
Germanium, occurrence of, A (2) 145.
Germany, antimony oxide substitute for tin oxide as opacifier in, A (3) 178.
blast-furnace slag cement, "Portland jurament," A (6) 394.
to build Russian cement plant, A (6) 393.
ceramic development in, A (7) 477.
ceramic industry and Brazilian art, A (10) 708.
chemical industry in, A (9) 694.
chemistry students in, A (7) 539.
chemists in glass industry in: recent census, P (1) 30.
clays, effect of composition of, upon properties of, A (12) 897.
cupola practice in, A (12) 887.
decalcomania, manufacture in, A (10) 706.
gas-works refractories in, A (11) 820.
geology of kaolin and clay deposits in, A (2) 144.
glass, old of, A (11) 791.
glass, other periods contrasted, A (3) 167.
glass industry, foreign trade with, A (9) 648.
glassware for home, different types, A (7) 476.
glassware, production and sale of, A (10) 724.
hollow block in, A (12) 885.
"Kohlenveredelungs" process at low temperature carbonization plant in, A (2) 140.
lignite power stations in, A (12) 933.
metal coated cements in, A (8) 589.
packing in refractories industry, A (6) 418.
patents of, on safety glass, A (4) 260.
plant control in whiteware industry in, A (6) 429.
porcelain exhibit at Leipzig, A (2) 133.
potash industry in, A (7) 528.
potash sales, A (7) 539.
progress in pulverized coal firing, A (10) 776.
refractories industry of, plant control in, A (6) 418, A (10) 776.
refractories industry in. *See* Ceramic Tour Abroad.
refractory materials in, standards for, A (10) 738.
sand-lime brick industry, standards of, A (7) 502.
for separating solids from liquids, review of appliances in, A (3) 209.
silica brick, method of firing, A (6) 425.
store built of glass in, A (4) 261.
tile, different types of, A (12) 884.
wages in ceramic industry in, A (11) 827.
weather service, in glass covered tower, A (12) 876.
Gibbsite, dehydrated, properties of, A (3) 220.
dehydration of, use of recording manometer, A (12) 918.
Giobertite, sources and uses of, A (5) 346.
Glaciation, Pleistocene, of Northern Hemisphere, A (8) 602.
Glarimeter, Ingersoll, in testing resistance of ceramic glazes to abrasion, use of, A (7) 511.
Glashütten, A B C, 1929, B (12) 877.

Glass; Glassware.
action of sulphurous gas on, at high temperatures, A (3) 220.
alumina and feldspar as source of alumina in; advantages of Al_2O_3 in glass, use of pure Al_2O_3, use of feldspar in place of pure Al_2O_3, methods and batches used in investigation, data obtained, A (1) 25.
alumina-lead, opacification of, A (6) 407.
ampoule, and p_H, A (3) 185.
annealing of, A (7) 494, P (8) 576, 577, P (9) 643, 652, P (11) 805, P (12) 880.
apparatus for, P (3) 189; P (5) 333; P (6) 408, P (8) 574.
chemical action in, A (6) 406.
with electric heat, A (10) 719.
furnace for, P (9) 654.
leers for, P (2) 113, P (3) 187, P (9) 651, 652, P (10) 732, P (11) 805.
leers, conveyers, P (10) 730.
method of, P (7), 499, P (10) 730.
method of and apparatus, P (1) 30.
and rolling, apparatus intermittently fed, P (1) 31.
and rolling, method of, P (7) 499.
of sheet glass, apparatus for, P (3) 189.
sheet glass in tunnel leers, P (8) 578.
anti-dazzle, for spectacles, P (12) 880.
Apparatus. *See* Glass apparatus.
application to chemical industries, A (9) 648.
"Armor-Plate," Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., A (7) 496.
art of enameling in association with, A (9) 637.
artistic, lists new merchandise in, A (3) 169.
automatic machine for drilling, A (11) 801.
for automatic machine working, physical properties and suitability of, A (5) 331.
batch preparation determines quality of, A (11) 801.
beautifying of, A (3) 166.
behavior toward saturated water vapor, A (6) 406.
Belgian industry, A (12) 877.
beryllium, A (2) 105, A (3) 183.
beveling, process for, P (8) 575.
black, use of, A (12) 875.
blackboards of, green, A (11) 800.
blown, molds cause defects in, A (7) 494.
Bohemian, revival of, A (7) 476.
borax in, industry, A (12) 873.
boric oxide, density of, A (5) 330.
borosilicate, studies of, A (8) 567.
bottle, design for, P (12) 862.
bottle factory in British Columbia, A (4) 262.
breakage, cause of, A (9) 646.
British, exhibit at Leipzig Fair, A (6) 456.
brittle or tough, causes of, A (10) 713.
broken, study of structure in, A (9) 646.
as building material, A (10) 724.
bubble or blister, P (8) 558.
from "cell," deduction on homogeneity of, A (4) 263.
cell-wire and ultra-violet transmitting, A (9) 640.
and cellulose compound transparent sheets, P (9) 653.
chemical, batch given, A (10) 713.
chemical, manufacture in Russia, A (12) 874.
chemical action in annealing, A (6) 406.
chemical corrodibility of, A (9) 641.
for chemical purposes, qualities of, A (3) 185.
chemical resistance, testing for, A (7) 495.
chemical surface treatment of, A (8) 573.
chemistry of, A (3) 183.
chemistry of; kinds of glass, need of research on, A (1) 27.
Chinese, A (4) 263, A (7) 496.
clouding of, P (2) 100.
coating for, P (3) 171.
cobalt blue, casing of colorless by, effect on thermal expansion of, on setting rate, A (1) 24.
colloid technical review, A (9) 647.
as colloidal electrolyte, A (11) 799.
color for container of, A (9) 648.

color by X-ray and radium rays in, production of, A (3) 222.
colored, A (5) 316, A (7) 476, P (8) 577.
"Alexandrite," new, A (4) 242.
constituents for, A (3) 183.
for electric lamps, method of, P (4) 266.
method and apparatus for producing, P (3) 189.
study of, A (6) 408.
by sulphur, A (6) 407.
for Washington cathedral, A (8) 556.
colorless bottle, ultra-violet light transmission of; estimation of absorption spectra of commercial decolorized glasses, A (1) 23.
coloring by bismuth, A (12) 872.
coloring of inclosures, apparatus for, P (6) 410.
colors for painting, A (10) 716.
colors in, stability of fired, A (1) 10.
composite, making, P (12) 879.
composite sheets of, and cellulose nitrate or cellulose acetate, P (8) 577.
composition of, factors affecting, A (7) 492.
compound, P (2) 113.
compound, process for making, P (12) 881.
compound transparent sheets, P (12) 881.
constants, calculation of; review of literature, suggestions for critical tables, A (1) 24.
as construction material, A (10) 724.
containing barium, process for manufacture, P (2) 109.
for cooking, A (9) 666.
copper ruby and red, A (9) 623.
Corning Works' sixtieth anniversary, A (1) 27.
corrosion of crucible in manufacture of, A (9) 660.
corrosion of; resistance of refractories to, A (2) 122.
corrosive action of, on tank blocks, A (4) 258.
covered tower of, for German weather service, A (12) 876.
crystal, Swedish engraved, A (6) 391.
crystallization of, influence of aluminum and magnesium on, A (8) 569.
and crystallized silicates as studied by V. M. Goldschmidt, A (10) 713.
cut and engraved, historical survey of, up to present time, A (10) 722.
cutting designs on, P (11) 804.
cutting of; rustless steel for, A (9) 669.
"daylight blue," use of, A (10) 716.
decolorization of, by chemical and physical means, A (4) 263.
decolorizing and fining, P (11) 804.
decorating, P (8) 558.
decorating, method of, P (4) 246.
decorating of, patent for, A (10) 706.
decoration on, new, A (7) 475.
decorative colors in, stability of fired, A (1) 10.
defects, eliminated by control process, A (2) 101.
dependence of acid and alkaline condition on concentration of hydrogen ions, A (9) 647.
design for goblet, P (9) 626.
designs of, new, A (11) 801.
devitrification of, A (9) 645, A (10) 714.
didymium, use of, A (11) 800.
die casting, method for, A (5) 324.
different periods contrasted, A (3) 167.
drawing of, P (9) 653.
dressing quartziferous sands for, A (9) 628.
durability of colors for painting, A (8) 556.
effect of minor constituents in, A (5) 328.
electric lamp, melting technique of, A (10) 720.
electrical charges by cathode rays, A (10) 718.
electrical conductivity and constitution of, A (10) 712.
electrical properties of, A (9) 648.
enamel, properties of, A (7) 485.
English 18th Century, A (11) 791.
English, great names in history of, A (3) 183, A (4) 244.
English, noted men in history of, John Bowles, A (5) 316.
as an esthetic interest, A (10) 723.
etching of, B (4) 245.
excitation of luminescence in, A (6) 404.
exhibit of, at British Industries Fair, A (6) 456.
expansion of; measurement of, by Chèvenard dilatometer, A (2) 106.
for feeding, process of, P (8) 576.
feldspar and alumina as sources of alumina in glass; advantages of feldspar as source, A (1) 25.
fire finishing, P (9) 649.
fire-polished, hot alkaline solubility of, as function of chemical composition, A (7) 535.
flat, in Belgium, 1928, A (7) 496.
in Chile, A (8) 573.
furnaces for, A (8) 571.
improvements in manufacture of, A (4) 263, A (5) 329, A (6) 403.
Weber machine for polishing and grinding edges of, A (5) 313.
forming, centrifugal force in, A (11) 802.
Fostoria, history of, A (12) 932.
Fourcault sheet-glass process in France, A (12) 875.
frosting, P (9) 649, P (10) 731.
frosting by etching, A (9) 644.
frosting, method for, P (5) 318.
in furnace, determining level of, P (6) 409.
gas-free, furnace for producing, P (10) 733.
gathering of, P (11) 808.
German, old, A (11) 791.
German industry, foreign trade, A (9) 648.
hardening and softening of, A (9) 629.
heat conductivity of, A (7) 495.
heat-resisting, in lounge cars, A (11) 801.
history of, A (4) 261.
hollow, drawing from molten mass, P (12) 881.
hollow-walled, forming of, P (11) 807.
homogeneity of, A (9) 641.
for illumination, A (11) 800.
illumination for selection of, A (11) 803.
impact test with, A (9) 641.
improved process for, P (10) 733.
improvement in olden and modern times, A (10) 723.
as industrial material, A (10) 723.
iridescent, method of making, A (7) 476.
Jaeger's type of (1903) cited, A (10) 721.
Japanese, alkalinity of, A (12) 875.
laminated, coating compositions, P (11) 808.
cutting, method of, P (12) 879.
manufacture in Japan, A (10) 723.
method for producing, P (2) 107, P (4) 265, P (11) 805, P (12) 877.
safety, A (7) 494.
safety, manufacture of, A (5) 325.
stands police test, A (9) 646.
value of, A (12) 873.
weatherproof, P (6) 409.
lead, Maltese X-ray, A (7) 495.
lead, and use, A (10) 726.
for lighting in theater, A (12) 876.
lighting fixtures of, A (3) 168.
lime-free chemical, batch given, A (10) 713.
lime-lead, opacification of, A (6) 407.
low-priced, A (9) 623.
"Luminex," "Transex," "Industrex," "Velvex," polished wire, production of, A (10) 724.
making hole through, A (3) 180.
manganese equilibrium in, A (8) 574.
manufacture of, A (2) 105, P (2) 108, A (3) 179, P (3) 189, P (4) 266, P (5) 332, P (7) 499, P (9) 650, 651, P (10) 728, 731, 732.
manufacture of, 1927, A (5) 332.
manufacture of, in Russia, A (4) 261.
manufacture of, in U. S., machines for, A (11) 801.
measurement of viscosity at high temperature of, A (10) 716.
measuring index of refraction of, for ultra-violet ray radiation, A (10) 718.
mechanical properties of, A (7) 490, A (8) 566.
medicinal, alkali content of, A (9) 647.
medium for decoration of, new, A (4) 245.
melting of, experiments on acceleration of, A (2) 105.
melting of, historical survey, A (10) 720.

mending, Le Page's cement for, A (12) 931.
microscopic examination of glass, A (12) 872.
microstructure of, A (4) 264.
minor constituents of, A (6) 404.
modern art, A (6) 389.
modern artistic; developments in; future of colored glass, A (1) 10.
modernistic, Kopp Glass, Inc., A (5) 315.
mold for forming, P (12) 878.
molds for, of rustless steel, P (11) 807.
molten, as earth's core, A (7) 527.
molten, method of conveying, A (4) 263.
molten, method for feeding, P (12) 878.
Morocco as market for, A (6) 406.
mosaic, manufacture of, A (9) 622.
nature of; problem of viscosity of, slow- and quick-setting glasses, A (1) 26.
neodymium, use of, in manufacture, A (11) 800.
neutral, classification of, A (3) 185.
neutral, soluble substance yielded by, A (3) 186.
new types, Blue Ridge Glass Corp., A (10) 724.
in New Zealand, A (10) 708.
nonrigid joint in, A (2) 138.
nonshatterable, made in Japan, A (10) 723.
obscuring, "Magnalite," A (11) 800.
old, salvaging, A (8) 572.
opal and alabaster, analysis of; Berzelius and Rose method for fluorine glasses, procedure for phosphate opal glass, procedure for glass containing fluorine and phosphate, A (1) 22.
opal, analysis of; method for determining constituents, A (1) 22.
opal, method of obtaining, P (10) 727.
opal, standard samples by Bur. Stand. of, A (5) 364.
opal covering, A (11) 789.
optical, absorption coefficient, method of calculating, A (10) 718.
optical, cooling and annealing of, A (11) 803.
optical, in near infra-red, influence of boric oxide on dispersion of, A (8) 574.
optical constants, relation of composition to, A (9) 646.
ornamental design for, P (1) 13, 14.
packing, economical method of, A (10) 776.
patented processes in America and Germany for applying glazes and enamels on, A (2) 90.
perforating, method of, P (10) 727.
perfume bottles, increased duty on, A (10) 776.
permeability of, for ultra-violet rays, A (9) 639.
photo-elastic properties of, A (10) 718.
physical properties of, their control, A (3) 186.
physical properties and relation to composition of, A (7) 490, A (8) 566.
physics of, A (9) 642.
Pittsburgh, show, A (5) 376.
Pipkins method of etching, referred to, A (10) 710.
plants, insulation of; advances in technique, rules for applying insulation, A (1) 27.
plastic, surfaces for working, P (8) 578.
plate, Bicheroux, process, A (12) 876.
Chile law, subsidizing manufacture and exports of, A (7) 497.
Ford Motor Co. planning larger apparatus, A (8) 572.
forming of, P (9) 652.
grinding and polishing, method for, P (12) 878.
manufacturing of, P (3) 190, P (10) 726.
1928 production, A (4) 260.
rolling, P (5) 333.
and sheet, method of manufacture, P (7) 499.
time-temperature curves of devitrification in, A (9) 648.
and porcelain, P (8) 577.
praseodymium, use of, in manufacture, A (11) 800.
preservation of, P (11) 807.
pressed-, blown-, industry, chromium plating in, A (10) 760.
pressed, hydrolytic resistance and composition of, A (7) 495.
pressing of, A (8) 570.
pressing for electric insulators, P (2) 112.
production and sale of, A (10) 724.
projection of polarization phenomena in, A (10) 717.
properties of, influence of iron oxide on; influence on large and small melts, color, hardness, A (1) 23.
pure, fractional crystallization of, A (9) 647.
purifying, A (10) 715.
quartz, hollow bodies from, P (8) 578.
Ractliff crown, A (5) 316.
rare earth elements in, A (11) 800.
raw materials for; analysis technique of, A (9) 646.
reaction of, to alkali solutions at high temperatures, A (7) 494.
reaction to caustic soda at high temperatures, A (7) 495.
refractories for furnaces, durability of, A (9) 657.
reinforced, manufacture of, P (2) 109, A (5) 325, P (8) 577.
research in 1928, A (12) 876.
resistance of, to action of chemical reagents, and relationship between chemical composition and, glasses containing iron oxide; procedure and results of experiment, A (1) 23.
resistance of, effect of alkali solutions on, A (9) 646.
resistance of refractories to, A (9) 657.
rolled sheet, P (9) 650.
rolling, P (5) 334, P (8) 576.
rolling and annealing, P (8) 577.
Roman Empire, A (11) 792.
ruby, methods and materials in production, A (1) 10.
S. D. as manufacturing center of, A (5) 361.
safety, American and foreign patents on, A (4) 260.
safety, laminated, A (7) 494.
safety, laminated, manufacture of, A (3) 181.
sawed like wood, A (6) 405.
scientific and industrial research on, A (5) 327.
sealing to fused quartz, method of, P (7) 500.
sealing to metal, method of, P (6) 437, P (11) 804.
sheet, bulb-edged, continuous drawing of, P (5) 333.
conversion from hand to machine manufacture (Fourcault system), A (4) 262.
compound for making splinterless, P (2) 110.
compound transparent, P (12) 880.
designs on, P (8) 578.
drawing, P (11) 804.
drawing and flattening, P (12) 878.
largest size, A (10) 724.
manufacture of, P (5) 333.
plant, Libbey-Owens Sheet Glass Co., A (4) 262.
and plate, development of, A (2) 102.
polishing, P (7) 498.
producing, P (12) 877, 878.
speed-changing device for, P (11) 805.
surfacing, method of, P (10) 729.
transparent, compound, P (9) 653.
and window, manufacture of, A (10) 726.
See also Glass apparatus, sheet.
silica, P (5) 334.
silica, forming, P (4) 279.
silica, manufacture by addition of material, P (10) 730.
silicate, electrochemical behavior of; formation and disappearance of cathode gas, dielectric strength, A (1) 21.
silvering, method of, P (8) 578.
soda-lime-silica, effect of cullet on properties of, A (9) 641.
soda-lime-silica, speed of crystallization of, A (8) 568, A (11) 799, A (12) 871.
soda-zinc, A (9) 644.
softening ranges of, identification of, A (12) 872.
solubility of calcium carbonate and lime in

fused sodium carbonate and sulphate, importance of, A (12) 920.
solubility in water, A (9) 641.
source and prevention of stones in, A (4) 257.
source and use of graphite in, A (4) 276.
special types, discussion of, A (6) 403.
specific heat changes in softening range, A (12) 872.
specifications for, by British Engineering Standards Assn., A (10) 722.
splinterless, Triplex type, A (10) 724.
stained, 14th Century, A (8) 557.
historic, A (9) 624.
and Goethe, A (8) 573.
modern church, A (11) 790.
in Munich, A (8) 557.
in Switzerland, A (8) 557.
for Washington cathedral, A (6) 389.
windows, address on, A (11) 790.
windows by Reynolds, Francis, and Rohnstock, A (1) 9.
works, A (8) 558.
store built of, in Germany, A (4) 261.
as strain detector, A (12) 874.
strained, properties of, A (3) 185.
study of coloring of, A (6) 408.
substitute for, new, A (3) 185.
sun-protecting, use of, A (10) 724.
surficial orientation of, A (6) 407.
technical classes for, A (12) 932.
temperature coefficient of magnetic susceptibility of, A (9) 647.
thermal expansion of, to softening temperature, A (10) 717.
threads, shrinkage on heating, A (12) 872.
trachyte in manufacture of, A (9) 647.
translucent, for house construction, A (10) 724.
translucent blocks, use of, A (10) 724.
treating, method and means of, P (3) 186.
ultra-violet, absorption of, A (8) 574.
ultra-violet light, permeability to, A (11) 802.
ultra-violet light, for transmitting, value of types of, A (8) 574.
ultra-violet transmission, A (3) 181, A (6) 407, A (7) 494, A (8) 567, A (12) 873.
ultra-violet transmitting, changes in optical transparency after exposure to X-ray and ultra-violet light, A (9) 640.
uviol, for solariums, A (7) 495.
use for, new, A (6) 405.
U-tube manometers, manufacture of, A (10) 722.
vacuum tube, for measuring light, A (11) 801.
vapor pressure of, influence on, A (5) 371.
viscosity of, results of investigation, A (9) 638.
viscosity measurements in, A (9) 638.
viscous, apparatus for delivery of, P (6) 409.
viscous, method for delivery of, P (6) 410.
Vita, properties and application of, A (9) 640.
volatility of selenium, in, A (9) 638.
volatilization of ingredients during melting and fining, A (9) 648.
water, as cement admixture, A (7) 483.
water and gases in, A (9) 643.
in water, solubility of, A (11) 800.
water corrodibility of, dependence on chemical composition, A (9) 641.
welding and coating, A (9) 645.
white, tanks for, prevention of defects in operation, A (4) 262.
window, in Australia, A (11) 803.
Chilean government to aid industry, A (10) 726.
effect of solarization on ultra-violet transmission of, A (5) 332.
plant in Oklahoma, A (7) 496.
stained, 15th Century, A (7) 478.
ultra-violet radiation, materials for, A (12) 873.
ultra-violet ray transmitting, investigation of, A (4) 258, A (9) 639.
wire, manufacture of, A (6) 410, A (9) 640, A (10) 721, A (11) 802.
wire, patents on manufacture of, A (12) 875.
wire, rolling, process for, P (12) 880.
wonders, new, in, A (6) 405.

Glass apparatus, P (7) 497, P (9) 651.
for annealing, P (3) 189, P (5) 333, P (6) 408, P (8) 574.
for annealing, method of, P (1) 30, P (12) 880.
for annealing and rolling; intermittent feeding, P (1) 31.
for annealing sheet glass, P (3) 189.
annealing leers, P (2) 113, P (3) 187, P (9) 651, 652, P (10) 731, 732, P (11) 805.
ardometer, use of, in measuring continuous temperature in glass tanks, A (2) 105.
attachment for blade grinding machines, P (3) 164.
automatic for bottle blowing, A (5) 330.
cutting table, A (9) 670
drilling machine for, A (6) 404, A (11) 801.
glass-washing device, P (6) 406.
washing device, P (6) 409.
Bohemian Fourcault, in Czechoslovakia, A (7) 497.
boiler gage, troubles with, A (3) 231.
bottle-feed mechanism, P (11) 804.
for bottle making, P (2) 110.
bottle manufacture, Borjom, by vacuum machine, A (11) 803.
for bottle molds, machining, A (4) 258.
bottle transfer, P (9) 649.
burner for glass furnaces, P (3) 187.
charging device, P (9) 650.
circular cutter, "Red Devil," A (3) 180.
for cleaning plate glass grinding tables, P (6) 409.
for colored glass, P (3) 189.
for coloring glass inclosures, P (6) 410.
composite glass-feeder implement, P (3) 187.
composite making, P (12) 879.
composite glass, P (3) 188.
for connecting ring mold to blowhead, P (2) 111.
for continuous drawing of bulb-edged glass sheets, P (5) 333.
continuously rotating and transferring for glass forming, P (7) 498.
conveyer for bottles, A (12) 874.
conveyer for glass sheets, P (11) 806.
for conveying and discharging lamp bulbs, P (7) 498.
for conveying plates to annealing furnaces, P (8) 578.
cooler for sheet glass, P (6) 409.
crucible for refining and melting, P (9) 653.
cutting designs on glass, P (11) 804.
for cutting glass, P (9) 651, P (10) 730, 732, A (12) 874, 878.
for cutting sheet-glass, P (10) 729.
for cutting strip of sheet glass while hot, P (1) 31.
cutting table, P (3) 189.
damper control for leers, P (3) 188.
Danner's tube producing, A (5) 332.
for decorating surfaces, P (6) 392.
for delivery of glass, P (1) 30.
for delivery of viscous glass, P (6) 409.
"deputy" (debiteuse) for sheet glass, A (10) 724.
to determine level of glass in furnace, P (6) 409.
distributor for molten glass from furnace, P (10) 733.
"dosage meter" for measuring ultra-violet rays, A (11) 802.
for drawing glass, P (2) 107, P (3) 189, P (4) 266, P (7) 498, P (9) 653, P (10) 728, P (12) 881.
for drawing two sheets of glass simultaneously, A (3) 169.
for drilling, automatic, A (6) 404.
drilling, for glass-bottle neck manufacture, P (8) 576.
for drilling holes in; method, A (6) 404.
drum for glass working, P (12) 881.
edge-rounding machine, P (10) 729.
edging machine, A (2) 101, A (7) 492.
efficient, at Owens Bottle Co., A (6) 402.
electrical decorating muffle in, A (8) 556.
fabricating machine, P (4) 264.

feeder, P (12) 879.
feeder for delivering molten metal, P (11) 807.
feeder, exposed metal incased in fire clay, P (11) 807.
feeder implement, composite, P (3) 187.
feeding, glass, P (1) 30, P (9) 649, 652, P (12) 879.
for feeding glass and method for, P (2) 107.
for filling glass pots, P (8) 575.
finishing glass articles, P (10) 727.
flat, furnaces, A (8) 571.
for forming glass, P (2) 107, 108, P (4) 264, P (5) 332, P (9) 649, A (10) 721, A (12) 875.
forming machine, continuously rotating, transferring, P (7) 498.
for forming machine; gathers metal into mold by suction, P (2) 110.
for frosting glass, P (9) 649.
gas-free glass, furnace for producing, P (10) 733.
for gathering, excess metal cut off, P (11) 808.
for glass-charging, P (9) 650.
for glass containers, manufacture of, P (3) 187.
glass pots, filling of, P (8) 575.
for glass serving, P (7) 497.
glass threads, forming of, P (7) 498.
glass tubes, P (4) 266.
glass-washing, automatic, P (6) 409.
for glassblowing, P (2) 108, 109, 112, P (5) 333, 334, P (9) 651, 652, P (10) 729, 731, P (11) 807, P (12) 880.
automatic, P (11) 806.
and gathering, P (11) 807.
pot-draining device for, P (3) 188.
and pressing, P (5) 334.
stepped cam for, P (9) 650.
for glassworking, P (2) 108, 109, P (4) 265, P (10) 727, P (11) 803.
for glassworking, machine for switches, P (4) 265.
for glassworking new, A (8) 571.
glassworking tank, P (7) 497.
grinding edges of flat glass, Weber machine for, A (5) 313.
for grinding edges of glass plates, P (1) 30.
for grinding and polishing, P (1) 8.
grinding tables, for cleaning plate glass, P (6) 409.
heat control, mechanical, of glass furnaces, A (10) 719.
for heating molten, P (4) 265.
Hillman bottle machine, A (10) 721.
hot wire glass cutter, A (4) 264.
Jobin-Yvon goniometer, use of, A (10) 718.
Knox-O'Neill suction-feed bottle machine, A (3) 178, A (6) 407.
for lens grinding and polishing, P (7) 467.
leer for annealing, P (11) 805.
leer for sheet glass, P (12) 877
leer for transporting glassware, P (9) 650.
for manufacture of glass, P (2) 109, 110, P (7) 497, P (9) 650, 651.
for marking glass, P (4) 265.
miter cutting, A (9) 645.
mold, P (8) 575.
mold for forming glass, P (12) 878.
mold mechanism for glass, P (11) 804.
molds, common types of, A (3) 182.
molds and tools for, P (8) 578.
for molten glass, accumulating and distributing intermittently, P (12) 899.
controlling flow of, P (2) 106.
for feeding, P (10) 727, 729, P (11) 804, P (12) 878.
from furnace, distributor for, P (10) 733.
furnace trough for, P (11) 806.
and method for heating, P (4) 265.
and method for producing charges of, P (2) 107.
for stopping stream of, P (4) 267.
supplying, P (8) 578.
for molten metal, delivery of, P (11) 808.
for molten metal, gathering of, P (11) 805, 806.
Monish automatic bottle, A (5) 329.
Moorshead continuous press and blow, A (5) 332.
Owens bottle-making machine, A (5) 332.
for plate glass, Ford Motor Co. planning larger, A (8) 572.
for plate glass, handling, P (10) 728.
plate glass, manufacture of, P (9) 575.
plate glass, polishing, P (3) 188, P (8) 576.
for plate glass panes, handling, P (10) 727.
plate glass transfer, P (10) 729.
plunger, new, A (8) 572.
pneumatic glass circulator, P (10) 727.
polarization, for tempered glass, A (12) 875.
polishing, traction of; felt and pitch polishers, A (1) 22.
pot-draining, for glassblowing machines, P (3) 188.
pot furnace, P (2) 127.
press and blow machine, A (4) 264, P (10) 729.
for pressed glass, faulty molds cause of defects in, A (2) 101.
for pressing glass, P (5) 334, P (7) 497.
producing 10 types of bottles, simultaneously, A (3) 178.
Roirant vacuum bottle-blowing, A (9) 645.
rolling glass, P (5) 333, P (10) 731, P (12) 879.
for sealing glass vessels, P (10) 733.
sheet drawing, P (4) 265.
for sheet glass, P (12) 877, 878.
annealing of, P (3) 189.
cooler support for, P (12) 878.
cutting, P (10) 729.
downflow for, P (2) 107.
drawing, P (2) 107, P (3) 187, 188, 189, P (4) 264, P (9) 650, 651, P (10) 728, 730, 733.
flattening, P (12) 878.
forming, P (1) 30, P (2) 108, P (3) 187, 188.
grinding, P (7) 498.
leer for, P (12) 877.
maintaining width of, P (4) 265.
rolling, P (4) 267.
for rolling into cylinders, P (8) 578.
trimming of, P (5) 333.
supporting table for, P (9) 648.
tunnel leers for annealing, P (8) 578.
sheet-glass surfacing, P (8) 574.
Siemans glass-polishing machine, A (8) 570.
speed-changing device for glass sheets, P (11) 805.
spraying equipment for, A (6) 389.
stop mechanism for parison mold, P (2) 111.
strain detector for, A (12) 874.
for switches, P (4) 265.
tank for, P (7) 497.
thermostatic control for leers, A (4) 306.
tongs for leaded glass, new, A (7) 495.
tool, new; material for cutting, A (1) 56, A (3) 163.
turret lathe equipment for bottle molds, A (4) 258.
transfer device for, P (2) 106, P (7) 499.
transferring, for continuously rotating glass-forming machines, P (7) 498.
for transferring ware, P (7) 499.
traveling-grate stokers, design and application of, A (3) 212.
for trimming glass sheets, P (5) 333.
universal automatic, for incandescent lamps, A (10) 721.
U-tube manometer, A (6) 439.
vacuum bottle, of Knox-O'Neill Co., A (12) 876.
vacuum machine for bottle glass manufacture, A (11) 803.
for viscosity measurements, A (9) 638.
viscous glass, method and delivery for, P (6) 409.
Weber machine, grinds and polishes edges of flat glass automatically, A (5) 313.
Westlake's flask-blowing machine, A (5) 332.
for width-maintaining for sheet glass, A (4) 265.
Zeiss spectrograph, use of, A (11) 803.
Glass batches, magnesia in, A (10) 713.
mixing of, A (7) 493.
preparation of, A (11) 800.
Glass beads, decorated, A (10) 707.
Glass blower, Marianna von Allesch, A (9) 623.
Glass blowing, P (9) 651, 652, P (10) 731. *See* also Glass apparatus, blowing.

Glass Bottle Blowers Association. *See* Societies, technical.
Glass-bottle necks, drilling apparatus for manufacture of, P (8) 576.
Glass brick, houses of, A (4) 261.
houses of, in U. S., A (5) 328.
in new skyscraper, A (12) 876.
Glass buildings, A (7) 495.
Glass carriers, illuminating, British standard specifications for, A (10) 722.
Glass cell, Haber's, use of, A (5) 330.
Glass chipping glue, Russia Cement Co., A (4) 245.
Glass circulator, pneumatic, P (10) 727.
Glass Container Association. *See* Societies, technical.
Glass containers, A (7) 495.
at Orrefors, A (12) 875.
Glass convention, discussion of subjects presented, A (1) 76.
Glass craft sculpture, modernistic designs, A (3) 167.
Glass cutters, A (12) 874.
Glass cutting, art of, A (11) 790.
Glass Directory, Czechoslovakian, B (6) 408.
Glass disk for telescope reflector, manufacture of, A (11) 799.
Glass distributors, meeting of, at Pittsburgh, A (3) 232.
Glass furnaces, P (2) 112, P (8) 575, P (9) 652, 654.
for annealing, P (9) 654.
burner for, P (3) 187.
construction of, A (3) 180, A (6) 402.
construction of, preheating, regenerators, A (5) 329.
details of design, combustion calculations for gas-fired, A (4) 258.
for drawing sheets, P (3) 186.
fuel consumption of, A (9) 645.
as heat engine; speed of heat transfer, transmission, radiation, A (1) 27.
insulation of roofs of, A (2) 117.
and leers, development in, A (6) 402, A (8) (571).
for making plate glass, P (8) 577.
mechanical heat control of, A (10) 719.
for melting, P (12) 878.
melting, corner and auxiliary firing in, A (6) 402.
for melting glass, P (4) 267.
melting, heat exchange in, A (7) 495.
for melting, in Russia, preparation and standardization of refractories for, A (3) 193.
with movable hearth, P (8) 577.
operation of, effects of combustion conditions on, A (3) 181.
properties of refractory clays for, A (7) 505.
refractories, durability of, A (9) 657.
tank, heat balance of, A (2) 105.
See also Furnaces, glass.
Glass goblet, design for, P (4) 246, P (12) 862.
Glass industry, application of nepheline-syenites of Murman Coast in, A (8) 565.
Belgian, A (6) 405, A (8) 573.
in Birmingham, England, A (7) 496.
Brenker phonolite in, A (10) 726.
British, convention of, A (5) 329.
in Canada in 1927, A (5) 329.
Canadian, history of, A (8) 573.
characteristics of refractory clays for, A (10) 745.
and enamel industry, résumé of, A (12) 923.
geographical distribution of, A (7) 496.
German, chemists in, recent census, P (1) 30.
health hazards of, A (1) 26.
health protection in, A (11) 802.
history of, A (8) 573.
in Hungary, A (6) 405.
in Italy, A (6) 406.
in Lancashire, A (6) 405.
measuring temperature in, A (2) 105.
modern art applied to, A (3) 168.
modernization in; new developments in refractories, machines, and feeders, use of polariscope, A (1) 21.
for Navy, A (4) 260.
Physicists in, B (5) 332.
in Poland, A (6) 406.
progress in, A (5) 327.
properties of refractory clays for, A (9) 660.
refractory clays for, properties of, A (8) 586, A (9) 660.
refractory materials used in, A (10) 745.
in Russia, A (6) 405, A (11) 850.
small, mechanization of, discussion, A (1) 24.
tensile strength and expansion of refractory materials for, A (8) 587.
Glass lamps, modern, A (11) 802.
Glass manufacture, boric acid in, A (11) 801.
handwork and machinery in, A (5) 332.
Glass market in Chile, A (12) 877.
Glass melting, P (11) 805.
crucibles of clay for, manufacture of, P (12) 897.
value of soda in, A (8) 568.
Glass melts, effect of refractory walls on behavior of entrapped gas in, A (3) 183.
Glauber's salt as refining medium for, A (10) 715.
thermic movements in, A (7) 494.
Glass panels, stained, 14th Century, A (7) 479.
Glass phase in porcelain, A (7) 511.
Glass Pictures, English, B (3) 170.
Glass plant adjoins blast-furnace and by-product coke works, A (6) 402.
modernization of, A (7) 496.
Glass plate, cracking by standard-cement samples A (7) 483.
Glass polishers, flexible, A (8) 570.
Glass pots, production of, "Heel of Achilles," A (10) 721.
Glass production, new processes, A (8) 571.
Glass properties and basic oxides, A (10) 715.
Glass research, Purdue professor touring Europe for, A (10) 726.
Glass rolling, method of, P (10) 731.
Glass sand, quartzous, application in industry, A (12) 874.
Glass sand plant, new, Eastern Silica and Chemical Co., A (7) 496.
Glass-sand production, new corporation begins, Eastern Silica and Chemical Co., A (2) 104, 106.
Glass sheets. *See* Glass apparatus, sheet glass; also Glass, sheet.
Glass surfaces, coating, P (5) 334.
cylindrical, orientation of organic compounds by, A (6) 407.
method of decorating, P (2) 90.
polishing of, P (3) 188, A (8) 570.
Glass tanks, currents in, A (11) 802.
experimental, refractory blocks in, A (5) 341.
refractories for, their chemical relationship to molten glass, A (3) 194.
refractories for, physical properties of, A (4) 278.
refractory blocks in, study of, A (4) 273, A (11) 817.
temperature measurements on, A (10) 721.
Glass technology, problems of, A (12) 875.
Glass temperatures in drawing tanks, regulating of, P (3) 188.
Glass threads during heating, shrinkage of, A (6) 408.
Glass tile, manufacture of, P (5) 334.
Glass tour, 1928, A (12) 876.
Glass trade, Belgian, 1927, A (3) 181.
Glass tube, manufacture method of, P (6) 410.
method for drawing and forming, P (4) 266.
Glass tubing, A (10) 722.
laboratory, collapsing temperature of, A (6) 403.
Glass tumbler, design for, P (5) 318.
Glass tumbler holder, design for, P (12) 862.
Glass vase, design for, P (4) 246.
Glass vessels, apparatus for sealing, P (10) 733.
luminescence in, (8) 570.
Glass walls, adsorption of gases by carbon dioxide, A (8) 573.
adsorption of vapor on, A (5) 371.
Glass window, stained, world's oldest, A (4) 243.
Glass works, in Chile, State assistance for; bill

submitted to Congress for erection of modern plant in Chile, A (1) 28.
of Putna. *See* Manufacturers.
Russian, new, A (3) 183.
of Turda. *See* Manufacturers.
Glasshouse refractories in Europe, A (12) 894.
Glassmakers, French, Yearbook, B (12) 933.
Glassmaking, P (8) 577, P (12) 880, 881.
in Britain, A (2) 104.
course in, B (12) 877.
in Lancashire, A (10) 723.
Mexico's handicraft in, A (6) 389.
opportunities in southwest, A (2) 105.
plant for, upkeep of, A (6) 402.
in States, progress of, A (8) 572.
use of red lead in, A (2) 103.
Glassmelter, Practical, Preparation and Melting of All Glass, B (2) 106.
Glassware, ancient, Newark Museum exhibit of, A (3) 168.
displayed by Corning Glass Works, A (2) 89.
in Dutch art exhibition in London, A (4) 244.
finishing by power tools, A (12) 874.
hand made, increased duty requested on, A (4) 261.
hollow, P (7) 500.
hollow, translucent, manufacture of, P (7) 498.
for home, different types, A (7) 476.
imported, marking, A (8) 612.
lighting, Jeannette Shade and Novelty Co., A (5) 315.
method of forming, P (5) 332.
modern, color in, A (6) 389.
modern art in, A (5) 315.
or silica ware, nonrigid joint in, A (2) 138.
Volumetric, B (2) 106.
Glassworking, P (12) 881.
innovation in, A (8) 571.
Glas-Taschenbuch, 1929, B (9) 648.
Glauber's salt, refining medium for glass melts, A (10) 715.
Glaze fit, study of, A (5) 348.
Glaze frits, earthenware, refractoriness of, A (4) 284.
Glaze slips, consistency of, effect of particle size of zinc oxide on, A (10) 751.
consistency of, for terra cotta, notes on, A (10) 751.
properties of, A (5) 348.
Glazed brick, terra cotta, developed by Claycraft Mining and Brick Co., A (1) 44.
and tile, P (10) 752.
Glazed ceramic bodies, new method of direct firing, A (3) 203, A (5) 357.
Glazed ornaments, electric furnace for firing, A (12) 908.
Glazed stoneware and engobed stoneware, defect in, A (10) 752.
Glazed terra cotta, durability of, A (8) 589.
Glazed tile, firing of, P (10) 756.
Glazes, action of sulphur compounds on, A (10) 753.
ceramic, use of Ingersoll glarimeter in testing resistance of, to abrasion, A (7) 511.
cold, composition added to cement mixings for, P, (3) 175.
colored, use of volchonskoites in, A (9) 677.
Composition of, BR (11) 851.
constant-pressure gravity tank for spraying, A (6) 429.
copper ruby, literature on; effect of atmosphere in, on color, A (1) 12.
crucibles for melting, A (1) 39.
for decoration, properties, and application of, A (7) 476.
designs in, new, A (12) 861.
for electric insulator, P (9) 667.
and enamels, resistance, increase of, P (12) 871.
fritted pottery, maturing temperature for, A (7) 513.
on glasses, patented processes in America and Germany for applying, A (2) 90.
gravity tank for spraying, A (12) 899.
influence on insulator strength, A (9) 666.
iridescent luster, production of, A (10) 705.
lead, yellow color of, cause of, A (10) 772.
leadless borosilicate, containing nickel oxide, literature on, A (3) 166.
organic agents as aid to adhesion and suspension of, A (5) 348.
for porcelain insulators, affect of, A (6) 431.
for pottery, method of, P (6) 392.
ruby, copper, study of, A (9) 622.
salt, appearance and defects, microscopic investigation, A (12) 899.
salt, for ceramic products, A (12) 883.
salt, in colors, P (11) 823.
sand-blast abrasion test for, A (6) 432.
"silvery," cause of, A (12) 899.
for stoneware products, weather resistant, A (12) 900.
sulphur compounds in, effect of, A (9) 666.
technique of, new, A (9) 664.
terra cotta, cone 6, lepidolite in, A (10) 751.
terra cotta, suspension of, A (2) 128.
thermal expansion of, A (1) 51.
thermal expansion and annealing temperature of, effect of chemical composition on, A (10) 753.
titanium crystal, experiments on hard biscuited porcelain tiles, A (1) 11.
white base for, P (6) 401.
zinc, table salt in, A (7) 511.
Glazing, ceramic, process for, P (2) 135.
mechanical, of porcelain and earthenware, A A (9) 665.
unfired semiporcelain sanitary ware, A (10) 753.
Globe, design for, P (11) 793.
for illuminating fixtures, design for, P (8) 558.
Glomero-granular texture of quartz-feldspar rock, A (9) 678.
Glost kiln, gas-fired economy of, A (10) 763.
Glucinum in rocks, determination of, A (5) 372.
Glue, glass chipping, Russia Cement Co., A (4) 245.
Glycerine ceramic compositions, review of uses of, A (2) 154.
Goblet, glass, design for, P (2) 90, P (4) 246, P (5) 318, P (6) 392, P (7) 481, P (8) 558, P (9) 626, P (11) 793.
ornamental design of, P (3) 170.
Goethe and stained glass, A (8) 573.
Goethite, dehydration, use of recording manometer, A (12) 918.
Gold, colloidal, making of, A (2) 89.
liquid, comparative tests, Bur. Ind., A (1) 12.
Golding Sons Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Goldschmidt, V. M., characteristics of crystallized silicates and glasses, studied by, A (10) 713.
Göpfersgrüner talc in stoneware bodies, use of, A (11) 824.
Goudrian diagram, for molecular ratio of Na_2O: Al_2O_3, cited, A (12) 895.
Grading employees by statistics, A (4) 304.
of sand, plant installations for, A (7) 495.
Grading specifications for abrasives, A (11) 781.
Graeco-Roman glassware, Newark Museum exhibit of, A (3) 168.
Grain size of cement, determination of, A (4) 249.
of clays and soils, investigation of, A (9) 683.
determination of, by pipette analysis, A (12) 927.
determination of, by sedimentation, A (11) 847.
limits of; table of, A (11) 782.
measuring, A (9) 688.
Granite, Cornish, dumortierite in, A (5) 343.
pegmatite, genesis of feldspar from, A (8) 603, B (9) 679.
Quincy, crushing of, A (2) 138.
yttrium phosphate in, South Africa, A (12) 917.
Granular material, apparatus for screening, P (11) 837.
continuously moving, apparatus for weighing, P (8) 596.
unloading, P (12) 907.
Granular solids, absorptive force of, A (1) 68.
cohesional force of, A (1) 68.
moist, mechanical properties of, A (1) 68.
Granulating fused blast-furnace slag, P (7) 485.

Graphic method for stoichiometric problems, A (6) 452.
Graphical representation of 4-component system, A (10) 771.
Graphite, American industry, status of, A (11) 814.
artificial, use of, P (2) 127.
Austrian, sources of, A (6) 424.
crystalline, Canadian, A (6) 423.
domestic and foreign deposits of, A (11) 813.
electric furnaces for enameling, A (6) 400.
in industries, use of, A (6) 443.
influence on gray cast iron; effect of temperature, influence of form of graphite, effect of pouring temperature, A (1) 20.
Madagascar, A (10) 749.
occurrence and use in glass industry, A (4) 276.
in Ontario and Quebec, A (4) 278.
properties, sources and uses of, A (9) 656.
in Quebec, A (6) 443.
rate of solution of, in molten iron carbon alloys; laboratory methods, results of tests calculated and compared, A (1) 20.
uses of, A (1) 40.
utilization of, A (11) 814.
Graphite industry in 1927, A (2) 119.
Graphite-magnesia, reactions at high temperatures, A (12) 891.
Gravel, specifications for, A (3) 230.
Gravimetric determination of sodium, A (12) 923.
Gravity-flow vs. suction-feed process, A (3) 179.
Gravity tank, constant pressure, for spraying slips and glazes, A (6) 429.
for spraying slips and glazes, A (12) 899.
Gray brick, manufacture of, A (4) 272.
Gray cast iron, heat treatment and volume changes of, from 15 to 600°C, A (2) 99.
Gray iron, effect of sulphur on physical properties of, A (5) 323.
Grease in gear lapping, use of, A (3) 162.
Great Britain, British impressions of American ceramic plants, A (10) 778.
British Industries Fair, pottery and glass exhibit at, A (6) 456.
British Industries Fair, refractories exhibit at, A (6) 422.
ceramic industry in, A (7) 476.
Ceramic Society of England, impressions of American potteries, A (10) 755.
Ceramic Society of England trip to America, A (9) 695.
review of appliances in, for separating solids from liquids, A (3) 209.
safeguarding electrical equipment in mines, A (9) 692.
Steatite & Porcelain Products, Ltd., processes used, A (11) 826.
Great Lakes Portland Cement Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Greece in Bronze Age, Civilization in, B (9) 626.
Greek bobbin of terra cotta, A (7) 479.
Greek satyr vases, A (7) 479.
Green hydrated chromium oxide, production of, P (10) 774.
A. P. Green Fire Brick Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Greendale Brick Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp. *See* Manufacturers.
Greenland, cryolith, natural, mines of, A (10) 767.
Mineral Composition of Sands of, B (11) 841.
Greensand, New Jersey, potash from, A (6) 442.
Grinding of agricultural appliances, A (11) 785.
of alloys, A (10) 700.
aluminum utensils, A (6) 384.
in American textile machinery, A (9) 618.
by Bicheroux process, Edward Ford Plate Glass Co., A (2) 103.
cast iron from rough castings, economy in, A (2) 81.
castings, A (6) 400.
centerless, economies of, A (4) 237.
centerless method for nonprecision parts, A (12) 858.
centerless, out-of-balance, A (8) 545.
centers, oiling, A (6) 383.
chatter marks, causes of, A (1) 3.
convex surfaces, P (9) 620.
cost of; foundry, A (8) 550.
of crankshafts, A (3) 162, P (4) 240.
cutlery, P (8) 555.
cylinder, scope increases in, A (5) 311.
cylinder bores, A (4) 238.
cylindrical, high production in, A (8) 547.
cylindrical bodies, P (7) 471.
cylindrical objects, small, P (10) 701.
of dies, A (11) 784.
of Diesel engine parts, A (5) 311.
efficiency of, determined by metal removing capacity, A (6) 381.
efficiency, evaluating by graphical methods, A (5) 352.
end faces of lips of twist drills, P (8) 551.
fine, in cement industry, purpose of closed-circuit, A (3) 209.
fine, Kick law applied to, A (12) 905.
fine, researches on theory of, A (7) 529.
glass, development of, A (2) 102.
high-speed steel, procedure for, A (3) 161.
historical survey of, appliances for, A (11) 783.
importance of details in, A (2) 84.
internal, P (8) 553.
knife-edge bearings, P (9) 621.
malleable iron, A (3) 162.
of materials, A (4) 301, P (5) 314.
materials, physico-chemical principles of, A (2) 84.
media for, selecting, A (6) 433.
metals and alloys, A (10) 700.
methods, new, in feldspar industry, A (2) 139.
nonferrous metals, A (3) 161.
nuts, P (10) 704.
operations of, in rapid transit car maintenance, A (2) 82.
pistons and piston pins; operations, A (1) 3.
plant for, feldspar, at Burnsville, N. C., A (6) 459.
plate glass, P (12) 878.
in pocket cutlery manufacture, A (11) 785.
precision, in magneto manufacturing, A (5) 311.
precision, on milling machine parts, A (6) 382.
precision, nonferrous, A (6) 383.
process for naval gun production, A (8) 546.
progress in, gives profits, A (4) 237.
progress in 1928, A (4) 237.
in quantity production of crankshafts, economy of, A (6) 381.
quartz, study of, A (3) 209.
razor blades, P (10) 705.
razors, method for, P (4) 241.
reclaiming locomotive parts by, A (5) 311.
reclaiming wedges by, A (12) 857.
rollers, method for, P (2) 87.
of rotary cutters, machine for, P (7) 468.
sheet glass, P (7) 498.
surface, P (5) 314.
theory of, A (8) 545.
threads, method for, P (4) 239.
toothed blades, P (10) 703.
toothed gears, method of, P (6) 387.
tungsten-carbide tools, A (9) 617.
tungsten-carbide tools, wheels for, A (11) 784.
two surfaces simultaneously, A (8) 546.
wear testing of; "wet-grinding" conditions, A (L) 4.
wet disk, tests on, A (3) 162.
widia, wheel for, A (5) 312.
Grinding apparatus,
or abrading, P (1) 7, P (7) 469, 470, 472, P (10) 703, 705.
with abrasive band, P (8) 553.
attachment for, P (2) 86.
for blade grinding, P (3) 164.
for grinder, P (7) 468.
for grinder and buffer, Hisey-Wolf Machine Co., A (4) 238.
for lathe or grinder, P (7) 468, P (9) 619, 622.
for band grinding, P (8) 553, P (9) 620.
band machine, P (9) 620.
bench grinder, remove end play on, A (5) 313.
and boring, portable, P (6) 387.
Bryant, capacity of, A (12) 859.
built by one man for 25 years, A (4) 238.

causes of accidents with, A (8) 550.
cement mill, A (9) 670.
centerless, work-rest blade for, P (10) 700.
centerless grinders, P (4) 240, P (6) 387, 388, P (7) 470, 471, 473, 474, P (8) 553, 554, P (9) 620, 621, P (10) 701, 702, 703, 704, P (11) 788, P (12) 859.
convoluted members, P (4) 240.
crankshaft, Atlas Mfg. Co., A (5) 311.
for cylinder grinding, P (2) 86, P (9) 622, P (11) 787.
cylinder-grinding lap, P (10) 701.
cylinder machines, work holder for, P (3) 164.
for cylinders, P (1) P (2) 86, P (4) 242.
cylinders, device for, P (4) 241.
cylindrical, automatic, A (12) 856.
description of, P (12) 859.
design to meet production, A (4) 237.
disk crushers, development and advantages of, A (1) 55.
disk grinder, abrasive wheel for, A (6) 386.
feeding device for, P (10) 702.
for heavy work, A (12) 856.
for large areas, A (9) 618.
with swing table, A (8) 547.
disk spindles and mountings for, P (3) 165.
disks, advantages of, A (5) 311.
disks for truing, P (10) 705.
double-disk grinder for nonmetallic materials, A (3) 162.
double-wheel grinder, use of, for boiler section, A (6) 382.
electric grinder, A (12) 856.
feeding abrasive to, P (10) 703.
feeding, for disk grinder, P (10) 702.
for feeding wood grinders, P (10) 701.
feeding mechanism for, P (11) 786.
for fine grinding, A (11) 832.
floor grinder, A (8) 547.
fluid-pressure controlling and reversing mechanism for, P (8) 552.
fluted tools, P (1) 7.
four-station polishing machines, A (8) 548.
frusto-conical gear wheel, P (7) 469.
gear, P (8) 554, P (10) 704.
for gear cutting, P (10) 704.
for gear grinding, P (2) 86, P (9) 620, P (10) 704.
gear machine for, P (9) 620.
gear milling, P (8) 554.
gear wheel teeth, P (1) 7.
gears, lapping, A (9) 617.
for generating gear wheels, P (7) 469.
grinder, P (11) 787.
centerless, regrinding support blades, A (11) 784.
with hydraulic feed, A (12) 856.
for leveling foundry cores, A (2) 84.
surface, for die grinding, A (12) 857.
for timers, P (9) 619.
for truing cylindrical aperture, P (1) 8.
for grinding cylinders internally, P (2) 87, P (4) 241, A (11) 785.
diamondite, wheel for, A (5) 312.
end faces of lips of twist drills, P (8) 551.
externally and internally simultaneously, P (3) 166.
hobs, worms, etc., P (10) 703.
horn cheeks for locomotives, P (3) 165.
nuts, P (10) 704.
polishing, buffing, P (10) 702.
razor blades, P (6) 388.
rotary cutters, P (7) 468.
sheet glass, P (7) 498.
tools, P (8) 551.
toothed blades, P (10) 703.
toothed gears, P (6) 388.
two surfaces simultaneously, A (8) 546.
wire cloth rollers, P (7) 472.
grinding head, P (8) 551, P (9) 649.
grinding roll, P (2) 85.
for grinding stone, P (3) 164.
grinding wheel dressing tool, A (12) 858.
heavy, for high speeds, A (12) 858.
heavy-duty grinder, A (6) 384.
heavy-duty grinder, Norton Co., A (5) 312.
heavy-duty knife and face grinder, A (2) 83.
heavy equipment for, development in 1928, A (4) 237.
heavy grinding, development of in 1928, A (4) 237.
high-speed grinder, A (6) 384, A (8) 547, A (12) 857, 858.
high-speed grinder, U. S. Electrical Tool Co., A (3) 162.
for High-Speed Snagging, B (9) 619.
hob grinder, P (5) 313, 314.
for hobs, worms, etc., P (10) 703.
with hydraulic feed, A (12) 856.
hydraulic grinder, P (9) 619.
impact mills for, grinding fire clay, A (12) 904.
indexing mechanism for, P (7) 472.
internal, P (6) 386, P (9) 620, A (12) 857.
internal, cross-feed, P (11) 789.
internal, feed mechanism, P (1) 8.
internal, open-end type, A (12) 857.
knives, P (8) 553.
for lathes, P (9) 622.
lens-grinding and polishing, P (7) 468.
loading device for, P (9) 620.
machine, P (1) 8, P (2) 85, 86, P (3) 163, P (4) 239, P (5) 313, 314, P (7) 467, 468, 469, 470, 472, P (8) 551, 552, 553, P (9) 619, 620, P (10) 700, 702, 703, 705, P (11) 788.
mills, efficiency of, A (11) 829.
mitering, portable, P (8) 575.
motor drives for precision grinding, A (3) 161.
oscillating grinder, exhibit of, A (12) 856.
and other machine tool frames and tables, P (3) 165.
pistons form, P (9) 621.
plain, Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., A (5) 312.
pneumatic grinder, portable, A (8) 547.
and polishing, P (7) 469, A (10) 700.
for polishing and abrasive, P (6) 387.
for polishing glass, P (1) 8.
polishing and grinding, combination, A (10) 700.
polishing lathe, A (10) 700.
and polishing wheels, P (10) 704.
portable buffing and grinding machine, Hisey-Wolf Machine Co., A (3) 163.
portable machine for locomotive crank pins, P (12) 859.
precision, motor drives for, A (3) 161.
precision grinder, improvement in hydraulic control, A (4) 237.
for precision thread grinding, P (4) 240.
precision thread machine, new type, A (1) 4.
progress in development of, A (4) 237.
reduces manual labor, A (12) 856.
relieving mechanism for, P (8) 552.
with reverse current classifier, results of, A (6) 433.
roll, P (2) 85.
for rollers, bushes, etc., P (11) 789.
rotating surface grinder with cylindrical ring, P (1) 8.
sectional wheel, P (3) 164, P (8) 552, A (12) 856.
segmental vs. solid wheels, A (4) 237.
with shiftable table, P (2) 85.
steady rests for, P (5) 314.
stone, P (11) 786.
Strauss metal, wheel for, A (5) 312.
surface, for die grinding, A (12) 857.
surface grinder, motor driven, A (5) 312.
for surface grinding, A (5) 314.
swing-frame grinder, A (6) 384, A (10) 702, A (12) 856.
tap grinder, A (12) 856.
thread, precision, P (4) 240.
tools for blade sharpening, P (8) 551.
tools for cylinders, P (2) 85.
tools of, tungsten carbide, A (6) 381.
for toothed gears, P (6) 388.
traverse mechanism for, P (11) 787.
truing device, P (11) 787.
for truing and dressing grinding wheels, P (6) 387.
twist drills, machine for, P (3) 165, P (7) 469.
two-spindle electric polisher, A (10) 700.

U. S. multi-speed buffer, of different speeds, A (12) 859.
uses of, A (7) 467.
for valve grinding, P (10) 702.
valve-seat grinder, P (11) 786.
water supply to, A (4) 237.
wheel chuck, improved, A (6) 384.
wheel-dressing mechanism, P (8) 552.
wheel speed, rate of metal removed governed by, A (4) 237.
wheel spindles and mountings, P (3) 165.
for wheel truing, Ross Mfg. Co., A (4) 238.
wheels for, P (3) 165, P (4) 241, P (5) 315, P (7) 468, 473, P (8) 554, P (10) 704.
for abrading, P (8) 554.
ball bearings in, A (8) 547.
crankshaft, cause of breakage, A (2) 81.
data on, A (6) 383, A (11) 785.
dressing of, P (10) 700.
dressing tool, A (12) 858.
frusto-conical gear, P (7) 469.
for gear cutting, shaping of, P (12) 860.
grade scale for, A (11) 784.
grades of, determining of, A (8) 545.
grading of, A (8) 545.
for grinding alloy steel, A (5) 312.
for grinding carboloy, A (5) 312.
grinding and polishing, P (10) 704.
and holder, P (7) 468.
on large steel parts, choice of, A (3) 161.
mounting of on collet, A (12) 858.
for paper pulp, P (11) 787.
sectional, P (3) 164, P (8) 552.
segmental vs. solid, A (4) 237.
segmental abrasive, P (12) 859.
size for undercut conical surfaces, development of general formula for, A (2) 82.
soft, use of, A (6) 382.
for speed, rate of metal removed, governed by, (4) 237.
spindles and mountings for, P (3) 165.
truing of, P (7) 472.
for truing and dressing, P (6) 387, P (8) 553.
truing data on; use, source, properties of diamonds; recovery of; classification, A (1) 4.
truing tool for, A (4) 238.
uses of, A (7) 467.
wire for wire cloth rollers, P (7) 472.
for wood grinding, P (5) 314.
worm gears for, method of, P (6) 386.
work holder for cylinder-grinding, P (3) 164.
work rest for, P (7) 461, 469.
work rest and ejecting device for, P (1) 7.
work-rest blade for centerless grinder, P (10) 700.
work speed, A (12) 858.
Grinding industry, A (8) 550.
Grinding lubricant, filtered, A (8) 546.
Grinding resistance of Portland cement clinker, effect of aging on, A (7) 482.
Grinding tables for plate glass, apparatus for cleaning, P (6) 409.
Grindstones, causes of accidents with, A (8) 550.
Grit, steel, vs. sandblast sand in enamel manufacture, A (12) 867.
Groesbeck-Standard Brick Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Grog, for making Portland cement acid resisting, A (2) 93.
Gross and Zimmerley, relation of measured surface to sieve-mesh sizes, cited, A (10) 759.
Ground coats, adherence to sheet steel, study of, A (10) 710.
faults of; elimination of, A (1) 19.
for sheet iron, light colored, A (4) 254.
white, adhesion of, in reference to iron and enamel oxides, A (9) 637.
white, in enameling practice, use of, A (7) 485.
Guardian Metals Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Guelph treasure, A (4) 245.
Guinand, method of detecting defects in glass, quoted, A (10) 720.
Gun, refractory, P (5) 354.
for repairing furnace walls, A (6) 425.
for repairing furnace walls; developed by Botfield Refractories Co., A (1) 43.
spray, and head for, P (10) 761.
Gypsum, accelerators and retarders for, A (12) 865.
ammonium sulphate from, preparation of, A (4) 299.
and anhydrite in manufacture of Portland cement, A (2) 94.
binder for chromite for refractory brick and linings, A (12) 887.
Bureau of Standards investigation on, A (3) 171.
calcined, consistency measuring instrument for, A (5) 321.
calcined, deterioration of, Bur. of Stand. investigation of, A (2) 91.
calcined, specifications for, in preparation of dental plasters, A (5) 320.
calcining, apparatus for, A (11) 794.
on cements, action of, A (3) 174.
in cements, formation of calcium-sulpho-aluminates from, A (12) 864.
in concrete structure, dangers of; effect of sulphuric acid, in concrete, A (1) 15.
dehydrated, rate of hydration of, A (4) 249.
dehydration of, at different temperatures, A (4) 249.
doubly-terminated quartz crystals occurring in, A (3) 218.
hydraulic, from lignite ash, A (12) 865.
imports of, to U.S., Canadian, A (4) 307.
in manufacture of Portland cement, A (3) 171.
manufacture and uses, A (8) 563.
marketing, products of, A (12) 866.
in 1927, A (6) 397.
northwest, doubles plant capacity, A (6) 397.
in Ontario, A (6) 397.
for plaster molds, motion film of, A (11) 794.
porous, plaster products, patents, survey, A (12) 864.
producers of, trade code, A (7) 539.
production of, in Nova Scotia, 1928, A (4) 294.
quality of, determining, A (6) 398.
retarder for cement, investigation of, A (6) 397.
as retarder of cement setting, A (8) 559.
synthetic, as by-product, A (12) 864.
uses in industry, A (12) 864.
Volker system for firing, A (12) 864.
Gypsum-anhydrite, mixtures of, as retarder, A (4) 252.
Gypsum industry in Caledonia, Ontario, A (5) 360.
in Canada, A (2) 145, A (12) 866.
in Canada, 1927, progress in, A (6) 397.
effects of over-production on, A (2) 95.
future of, A (5) 320.
in 1927, A (2) 95, A (4) 252.
Gypsum mixes, effect of working after stiffening, A (4) 246.
Gypsum Products Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Gyratory as secondary breaker, A (5) 352.
as sledging crusher, A (5) 351.
Gyratory crusher and jaw crusher, relative merits of, A (6) 432.

Haber's glass cell, use of, A (5) 330.
Hafnium and zirconium, new method of separating from tantalum and niobium, A (1) 72.
Haigh continuous kiln, gas control in, A (11) 834.
Hair cracking and crazing in concrete, A (2) 96.
of faience, A (10) 707.
Halides, method for formation of metallic oxides from, P (7) 534.
Hallidie Bldg., San Francisco, all plate-glass front, A (7) 495.
Hamilton & Toronto Sewer Pipe Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Hammermill for crushing wet material, A (10) 758.
with curved plate and no screens, A (10) 759.
Hamstead Brick Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Handbook, Vest-Pocket, of Mathematics for Engineers, B (6) 462.
Handle of cup, design for, P (6) 392.
Handling brick, P (11) 811.
Hanley pottery, modernizing, A (9) 666.

Hanover Brick Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Harbison-Walker Refractories Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Harbison-Walker Securities Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Hardening of glass, A (9) 639.
variable, of Portland cement, A (4) 250, A (7) 482.
Hardening tests, steam, for obtaining 28-day strengths in 2 days, use of gas-fired Pflugbeil steam-generating tank for tests, A (1) 16.
Hardness of basic slags, and citric acid solubility, A (7) 532.
combined, relation between strength and composition of cement mortars on, A (1) 16.
scratch, tests for ceramic materials, A (3) 205.
testing for, Brinell, Rockwell, scleroscope, Vickers, and monotron, A (3) 221.
testing machine for, A (11) 830.
Hartford I. S. machine, A (5) 338.
Hartmann spiral brick, A (6) 421.
Hartmetal, alloy in metal cutting, A (11) 784.
Harvard copies 100-year old plates, Wedgwood, A (11) 790.
Harvard Business Reports, B (6) 463.
Haslem and Chappell on gas-temperature measure, cited, A (12) 909.
H-atom spectrum lines, comparative interpretation of theory of fine structure of, A (3) 222.
Haviland, Theo., ivory china introduced by, A (12) 902.
Haviland china, history of, A (3) 205.
Hawaiian Islands, analcite, forsterite from, A (1) 62.
"Haystellite," tungsten-carbide tool, A (11) 832.
Health, protection of, in glass industry, A (11) 802.
Heat, control and transfer of, A (2) 142.
from cooling chamber, utilization of, A (10) 762.
for driers, etc., by exhaust steam, eliminating back pressure in, A (1) 55.
effects of, on optical properties of heulandite, A (3) 220.
electric, annealing glass with, A (10) 719.
engine, glass furnace as; speed of heat transfer, transmission, radiation, A (1) 27.
flow of, through furnace walls, study of, A (5) 346.
in lime-shaft kiln, utilization of, A (10) 709.
lost, from continuous kilns, use of, A (12) 912.
open-hearth, melting records of, A (10) 742.
and power in industrial plants, balancing, A (7) 536.
radiated, for progressive drier for heavy clay products, A (4) 288.
of reaction of Portland cement and water, A (4) 247.
softening of refractories by, A (8) 583.
of solution of sodium oxide, A (8) 606.
specific, changes of glass in softening range, A (12) 872.
specific, of gases at high temperatures, A (8) 604.
specific, at low temperatures, of manganous and manganous-manganic oxides and manganese dioxide, A (10) 773.
specific, of porcelain, 0 to 625°C, A (11) 826.
waste, boilers, factors influencing choice of, A (7) 536.
from continuous kiln, use of, A (10) 762.
drier, calculations and charts, A (4) 297.
eliminating, A (9) 602.
engineering, B (2) 156.
equipment for Portland cement mills, A (3) 172.
in Japanese cement works, use of, A (2) 154.
in periodic kiln, utilization of, A (10) 762.
recovery, A (7) 536.
for steam raising in metal works, utilization of, A (9) 693.
used in new type gas producer, A (1) 58.
utilization of, A (12) 911.
in cement plants, A (8) 562.
for steam raising, A (7) 535.
in steel industry, A (7) 535.
X-ray investigation of effect of, on china clays, A (4) 299
Heat of absorption of oxygen in charcoal, A (13) 913.
of vapors on charcoal at 25°C, A (1) 66.
Heat balances, central station, calculating, A (3) 231.
determinations of, in clay sewerpipe manufacture, A (7) 500.
of glass tank furnace, A (2) 105.
of periodic kilns, A (7) 524.
recalculating foreign periodic kiln, A (12) 908.
in rotary cement kilns, A (2) 96.
in rotary kilns, A (4) 249.
Heat concentration in industrial furnace, A (9) 673.
Heat conductivity, apparatus for, P (1) 57.
of building materials, A (4) 269.
coefficient, determination of, A (12) 891.
of glasses, A (7) 495.
Heat consumption of gas-fired lime kilns, A (6) 393.
influence of enamel raw materials on, A (11) 796.
Heat content of slags at high temperatures, A (7) 532.
Heat control, mechanical, of glass furnaces, A (10) 719.
and transfer in commercial high-temperature kilns, A (12) 911.
Heat distribution in firing periodic kilns, A (10) 761.
in regenerators, A (10) 744.
Heat exchange in glass-melting furnaces, A (7) 495.
in recuperators, A (11) 817.
Heat economy in brick plant, A (12) 912.
Heat flow, Fourier's theory of, A (2) 119.
Heat of fusion of calcium and magnesium, A (12) 921.
Heat insulating of refractory substances, P (6) 427.
Heat insulating brick, A (10) 746.
Heat insulations in ceramic industries, A (2) 119.
Heat insulator, fused silica for, method of preparation and uses, P (1) 43.
Heat loss, saving by insulation, A (7) 508.
during transfer of bottles from machine to leer, A (11) 801.
Heat penetration in refractories, A (7) 506.
Heat-resisting glass in lounge cars, A (11) 801.
Heat-resisting properties of brick, tile, and cement ware, A (9) 658.
Heat-resisting steels, A (5) 351.
Heat-resisting substances, producing, P (12) 898.
Heat transfer in rotary kiln burning Portland cement clinker, A (7) 482.
Heat-transmission coefficient of regenerator calculations based on, A (10) 744.
Report of Committee on, B (9) 690.
Heat treatment and apparatus, P (8) 601.
continuous, of sheet metal, A (12) 868.
on diatomaceous earth, effect of, A (1) 75.
of metals, furnace for A (10) 764.
and properties of cast iron, A (5) 323.
of steel castings in electric furnaces, A (8) 586.
use of microscope in, A (7) 517.
and volume change of gray cast irons from 15 to 600°C, A (2) 9.
Heaters, air, constructing, A (7) 519.
feed-water, importance of dew points of waste gases for, A (7) 535.
unit, for high pressure, A (6) 462.
Heating combustion air in rotary kiln plants, cooling arrangement for, P (4) 253.
of continuous furnaces, evolution in, A (8) 601.
electric, industrial, index to articles on, A (2) 143.
feed-water, P (8) 554.
gases, kiln for firing ware by direct contact with, P (2) 144.
House, with Oil Fuel, B (2) 156.
molten glass, method and apparatus for, P (4) 265.
shrinkage of glass threads during, A (6) 408.
and Ventilating, B (2) 157.
Heating boiler, low-pressure, bituminous coking coal in, test on, A (10) 775.

Heating element, for electric furnace, A (12) 908.
Heating equipment, industrial, economics of insulating, A (8) 597.
Heating plant stokers, small, operating results on, A (10) 774.
Heating process, alteration of kaolinite by, A (9) 680.
Heating value, determination of, A (3) 213.
of fuels, apparatus, methods and calculations for determining, A (2) 141.
Heavy clay, machinery for working, A (4) 269.
Heavy clay products, drying in progressive drier by radiated heat and mechanical circulation, A (4) 288.
Heavy-duty grinder, Norton Co., A (5) 312.
Hematite, observations on, relation to FeO–Fe_2O_3–TiO_2 system, A (3) 224.
Hemihydrate form of calcium sulphate, A (11) 793.
"Hengelpot," pottery of Schleswig, A (11) 791.
Hermsdorf Schomburg-Insolatoren Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Heulandite, crystal structure of, A (3) 217.
effects of heat and loss of water on optical properties of, A (3) 220.
High-silica rock, exploitation of; forms, physical properties, and uses of silica, A (1) 41.
High temperatures, experiments, conditions, and materials, A (12) 911.
investigations on, A (12) 911.
measurement of viscosity of glass at, A (10) 716.
thermo-electric measurement of, A (7) 517.
Hill-Curtis Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Hillebrand, analysis of opal glasses, method, A (1) 22
Hillman bottle machine, A (10) 721.
Hisey-Wolf Machine Co. *See* Manufacturers.
History of Science International Congress. *See* Societies, technical.
Hob grinder, P (5) 314.
Hob-grinding machine, P (5) 313.
Hoffman kilns, extending, A (7) 524.
Hohburg kaolin in porcelain body, A (8) 591.
properties of, A (8) 591.
Hoist, mine scraper, A (8) 595.
Holder, combination, for tumbler, etc., design for, P (12) 862.
Hole in insulators, device for cutting, P (3) 207, P (3) 208.
Hole-cutting device for, P (3) 208.
Holland, clay roofing tile in, manufacture of, A (2) 128.
clinker manufacture in, A (9) 663.
tile industry in, A (10) 755.
Hollow-block wall construction, P (5) 339.
Hollow blocks in Germany, A (12) 885.
and pipes, defects in, and causes of, A (11) 809.
Hollow brick, molding, P (7) 504.
new type for building, A (4) 269.
and Tile, Manufacture of, B (8) 581.
Hollow Building tile, P (4) 272.
estimating, A (5) 338.
Hollow Building Tile Assn. *See* Societies, technical (Structural Clay Tile Assn.).
Hollow furnace wall and brick for, P (3) 203.
Hollow glassware, P (7) 500.
translucent, manufacture of, P (7) 498.
Hollow metalware, finishing surfaces of, P (6) 401.
Hollow sand-lime brick, development of, A (2) 114.
Hollow tile, floor construction of, A (7) 502.
manufacture of, P (11) 811.
plant of Darlington Fireproofing Co., A (2) 115.
Hollow wall tile, load-bearing, fire resistance of, A (4) 269.
Hollow-walled glass, forming of, P (11) 807.
Hollow ware, crating, A (12) 883.
sources of loss in manufacture of hollow block, A (1) 32.
Homer Laughlin China Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Homogeneity of filter cakes, A (11) 825.
of glass, A (9) 641.
of glass from "cell," deductions on, A (4) 263.
Homogenizing frit, study of, A (6) 400.
Honigmann-Bartling, carbonizing process of, A (5) 356.
Honing brake drums, Reed-Prentice Corp., A (2) 84.
razors and knives, composition of matter for use in, P (2) 85.
Hoppers for coal or clay, A (7) 518.
Hot tops, refractory composition for, P (8) 588.
Hot wire glass cutter, A (4) 264.
Hotel bisque china fired in tunnel kiln, A (3) 213.
Hotel china, slip house for, A (11) 826.
E. F. Houghton & Co. *See* Manufacturers.
A. E. Hull Pottery Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Humic acid, dissociation of silicates, with, A (3) 217.
Humidified air on rock-dusting material, A (7) 537.
Humidifier, new, A (4) 288.
for small brick plant, A (10) 734.
Humidistat, new automatic, A (4) 288.
Humidity, excessive, determining, A (11) 782.
Hungary, bauxite cement in, A (2) 92, A (11) 795.
bauxite industry in, A (6) 423.
glass industry in, A (6) 405.
Hutto Engineering Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Hydrated aluminum silicates, studies on, A (8) 605.
Hydrated chromium oxide, green, production of, P (10) 774.
Hydrates, decomposition of, use of recording manometer for studying, A (12) 918.
and hydrogels, A (5) 372.
of lime, new machine for testing, A (4) 250.
Hydration of aluminates of calcium, A (12) 863.
of dehydrated gypsum, rate of, A (4) 249.
of lime, process and uses of, A (2) 93.
Hydraulic back rest, P (1) 7.
Hydraulic binders, new regulation standards for, A (2) 94.
Hydraulic cement, exports and imports of, 1927 to 1929, A (6) 397.
process of manufacture, P (7) 484.
refractory, French, A (6) 419.
Hydraulic cement composition, process of producing, P (7) 484.
Hydraulic components of Portland cement, new moduli and indices relating to, A (6) 395, A (9) 633.
Hydraulic control for precision grinders, improvement in, A (4) 237.
Hydraulic dredging, overburden problems in, A (9) 693.
Hydraulic feed for grinder, A (12) 858.
Hydraulic grinder, P (9) 619.
Hydraulic handling of ashes, A (1) 77.
Hydraulic index formula for determining lime in raw materials in production of cement, A (1) 15.
Hydraulic limes and cements, theories on, A (6) 393.
and gypsum from lignite ash, A (12) 865.
Hydraulic-Press Brick Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Hydraulic refractory cement, French, A (7) 482.
Hydraulic theory of furnace-gas movement, A (1) 59.
Hydro-extraction and centrifuges, A (1) 56.
Hydro-Extractors, B (8) 614.
Hydrocarbon, synthetic, processes for, A (5) 356.
unsaturated, in coal gas, A (5) 354.
Hydrochloric acid, action on cement mortar, A (9) 629.
production of, from calcined clay briquets, P (7) 533.
Hydrogels and hydrates, A (5) 372.
Hydrogen, atomic, equipment for welding with, A (6) 434.
in fuel, losses due to, A (12) 912.
influence on burning carbon monoxide, A (3) 214.
and natural gas mixtures, carburizing with, A (8) 564.
Hydrogen dioxide, colorimetric estimation of silica by, A (11) 842.
as reagent in colorimetric estimation of titanium, A (11) 842.
Hydrogen-ion concentration, experiments on, A (9) 683.

of stable kaolin suspensions, change of, A (1) 74, A (3) 221.
studies and methods of measurement, A (10) 771.
Hydrogen ions in ceramic materials, concentration of, A (8) 608.
dependence of acid and alkaline condition of glass on concentration of, A (9) 647.
Hydrogen peroxide, oxidation by ceric sulphate, A (12) 924.
Hydrogen sulphide, and monohydrated ferric oxide at 100°C, reaction between, A (5) 361.
Hydrogenating bituminous substances, P (11) 838.
Hydrogenation, destructive, of coal, P (11) 838.
Hydrolysis of titaniferous solutions, P (2) 151.
Hydrolytic resistance and composition of pressed glass, A (7) 495.
Hydrophilic sols, flocculative action on suspension of clays, uses, A (10) 771.
Hydrothorite, properties of, A (1) 62.
Hydrosol, silicic acid, protective effect and ultrafiltration of, A (6) 451.
Hydrous materials, permeability apparatus for testing flow of water through, A (1) 67.
Hygrometer, use of, in waste-heat calculations, A (4) 297.

Idler, antifriction belt conveyer, A (6) 434.
Incrustation preventive, P (9) 696.
Idaho Portland Cement Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Independence vs. merger, A (7) 540.
Index, refractive of quartz, A (9) 689.
Industrial Economy and Human Engineering, B (9) 696.
Igneous Rocks, Evolution of, B (8) 609.
Illinois, clay deposit in, A (6) 443.
coal of, A (8) 600.
fluorspar in, A (11) 839.
mineral deposits of, A (6) 444.
paving brick in, A (12) 884.
Illinois Glass Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Illinois Plate Glass Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Illuminant, design of modern, A (10) 722.
Illuminating industry, French art in, A (7) 477.
Illuminating ware, glass for, A (11) 800.
Illumination, faulty, in factory, A (8) 612.
of glassware carriers, British standard specifications, A (10) 722.
for selection of glasses, A (11) 803.
Ilmenite, observations on, relation to FeO–Fe_2O_3-TiO_2 system, A (3) 224.
Impact test with glass, A (9) 641.
Imperial Steel Works. *See* Manufacturers.
Imported pottery, A (7) 513.
Impurities in feed-water, priming, A (3) 231.
influence on properties of silica brick, A (10) 740.
Incandescent lamps, coloring on inside, A (12) 872.
development of, A (10) 721.
method of cleaning inside of, A (7) 518.
Incas, Old Civilization of, B (9) 626.
Incrustation of ceramic ware, A (8) 555, A (10) 706, A (11) 790.
sponge-like, cause of in glass furnace, A (11) 817.
Index of refraction of glass for ultra-violet ray radiation, measuring, A (10) 718.
Indexing mechanism for grinding machines, P (7) 472.
India, analcite-rich rock from, A (1) 63.
ceramic industries in, A (12) 933.
schools of, art work in, A (7) 478.
Indian Ceramic Society. *See* Societies, technical.
Indiana Drain Tile Mfrs. Assn. *See* Societies, technical.
Indiana limestone, staining and efflorescence on, A (5) 338.
Indicator in colorimetric determination of p_H, "salt error" in, A (3) 222.
oil, for tanks, A (6) 434.
Indices and moduli, new, relating to hydraulic components of Portland cement, A (6) 395.
relating to hydraulic components of Portland cement, A (9) 633.
Induction furnace, production of magnesia and silica crucibles in, A (2) 119.
Induction tube, effect on combustion, study of, A (12) 911.
"Industrex" glass, production of, A (10) 724.
Industrial accident, prevention of, A (6) 459.
Industrial arts, exhibition of, at Metropolitan Museum, A (5) 315.
Industrial Arts Show, A (6) 456.
Industrial diseases in England, A (5) 377.
Industrial engineering, elements of, B (12) 906.
Industrial furnace, efficiency of, A (7) 523.
Industrial Organization and Management, B (5) 378.
Industrial research, A (6) 461.
and scientific research, A (5) 377.
Industrial Welfare in Ontario, Survey of, B (6) 462.
Industries, chemical, early, in the U. S., A (1) 74.
Industry in maritime provinces, A (6) 461.
Inelastic deformation, bibliography on, A (5) 364.
Infection and accidents, industrial, A (2) 155.
Infra-red reflectivities of snow, sand, etc., A (3) 221.
Ingersoll glarimeter in testing resistance of ceramic glazes to abrasion, use of, A (7) 511.
Ingersoll-Rand Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Ingot steel, plates, behavior of basic Siemans-Martin; mechanical properties of ingot plate, A (1) 20.
Inhibitors, advantages and disadvantages of use of, A (4) 255.
Inorganic chemistry, progress in, A (6) 449.
Reference Book of, B (8) 609.
Inorganic constituents on carbonization and gasification of coal, influence of, A (4) 292.
Inorganic substances, plastic masses of, and ceramic utilization, A (9) 687.
Properties of, B (9) 690.
Installation of improved continuous kiln, A (2) 142.
Institute of Fuel. *See* Societies, technical.
Institute of Metals. *See* Societies, technical.
Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers. *See* Societies, technical.
Institution of Chemical Engineers. *See* Societies, technical.
Instruments, temperature indicating, recording, and control, developments during 1928 in, A (6) 436.
Insulating, fire brick, new light-weight, A (6) 420.
heat, refractory substances, P (6) 427.
furnace arches, economy in, A (7) 508.
industrial heating equipment, economics of, A (8) 597.
thermal expansion of brick for, A (8) 583.
Insulating brick, heat, A (10) 746.
light-weight, A (10) 746.
Insulating materials, apparatus for testing dielectric strength of, P (10) 755.
display of, A (3) 199.
measuring thermal conductivity of, A (5) 341, A (8) 586, A (10) 773.
Insulation, calculations of economical thickness of, A (3) 201.
in ceramic industry, A (2) 130.
of chimneys, A (2) 153.
of coke ovens with sterchamol, A (12) 886.
for electric furnaces, A (12) 886.
of furnace walls, A (11) 816.
in glass plant; advances in technique, rules for applying insulation, A (1) 27.
heat, in ceramic industries, A (2) 119.
of kilns and driers, A (11) 834.
of open-hearth furnace chambers, A (1) 41.
of roofs of glass furnaces, A (2) 117.
saving heat losses by, A (7) 508.
in steel plant, value of, A (3) 192, A (6) 422.
system of line, and insulators therefor, P (4) 286.
thermal, of electric furnaces, A (2) 119.
of furnace and kiln, A (9) 674.
of kilns, A (8) 598.
notes on, A (11) 816.
Insulation breakdown, electric, review of Joffés studies of, A (1) 52.

Insulation construction, high tension, P (4) 286.
Insulator bushings, P (11) 828, P (12) 902.
terminal for, P (2) 134.
Insulator caps, forged, making, P (7) 515.
Insulator depreciation, detailed reports of, A (1) 49.
Insulator-locking device, P (2) 135.
Insulator mounting, P (5) 350.
Insulator pins, manufacture of, P (4) 286.
Insulator research, development and improvement of manufacture, use of sillimanite to replace quartz, A (1) 48.
tests on thermal fatigue, temperature differences, mechanical load, A (1) 49.
Insulator stack, P (7) 515.
Insulator structure, P (11) 827.
of pin type, P (2) 134.
Insulators, P (2) 134, 135, 136, P (3) 207, P (6) 431, P (8) 592, P (9) 667, P (12) 902.
apparatus for making, P (8) 593.
assembling, P (9) 667.
for bridle wires, P (4) 285.
bushing, raising flash-over voltage of, P (4) 285.
ceramic, high quality, development of, A (2) 132.
comprising dielectric column and metal terminal members, P (1) 53.
connector, fitting for, P (7) 515.
curved passages connecting, P (1) 53.
device for cutting holes in, P (3) 207.
dielectric, control, P (2) 135.
dry-spot, P (5) 350.
electric, P (1) 53, P (3) 208, P (4) 286, 287, 288, P (5) 350, P (7) 516, 517, P (9) 667, 668, P (10) 756, 757, A (12) 902.
electric, glazes for, P (9) 667.
electric, pressing glass for, P (2) 112.
electric strain, P (5) 349.
electric suspension, P (10) 756.
and fittings for, P (4) 287.
heat, fused silica for, method of preparation and uses, P (1) 43.
high-tension, P (8) 593.
low-loss, P (6) 431.
material for, of metallic magnesium, developed by Westinghouse Electric and Mfg. Co., A (2) 124.
method and device for cutting holes in, P (3) 208.
method of making, P (4) 285.
porcelain, glaze effects on, A (6) 431.
molding room for and molding of, A (2) 130.
tests, A (7) 513.
tunnel kiln installation for, A (12) 908.
Westinghouse, manufacture of, A (4) 280.
and protective devices for, development of, A (1) 50.
review of year's development, use and methods of maintenance, A (1) 49.
Russian, oil firing for, A (2) 142.
strength of, influence of glaze on, A (9) 666.
strength tests of, A (1) 50.
suspension devices, P (7) 516, P (11) 829.
and system of line insulation, P (4) 286.
temperature shock tests on, Public Service Co., A (1) 49.
for transmission conductors, P (1) 52.
Insulite, as an insulating material, A (11) 834.
Interferometer, use of, A (3) 211.
Interior decorating, vitrolite for, A (7) 476.
Interlocking rib tile, result of tests on, A (12) 883.
Internal grinding machine, P (9) 620.
cross-feed, P (11) 789.
feed mechanism for, P (1) 8.
International Congresses of 1930, A (9) 695.
International Ceramic Exhibition, comments on, A (7) 475, 535.
International Clay Products Co. *See* Manufacturers.
International Coal Carbonization Co. *See* Manufacturers.
International Conference on Bituminous Coal, A (12) 913.
International Congress of Americanists. *See* Societies, technical.
International Congress on Testing Materials at Amsterdam, 1927, Proceedings of, A (6) 462.
International Diatomite Industries, Ltd. *See* Manufacturers.
International Silica Corp. *See* Manufacturers.
Intra-plant standardization, A (7) 540.
Introduction to Theoretical Physics, B (7) 533.
Inventory, reduced, advantages of, A (6) 460.
Inversion, 573°, character of, of quartz, A (1) 68.
Investigations, ceramic, at Bureau of Standards, A (7) 538.
Concerning Sedimentary Clay, B (5) 362.
Laboratory, of Ores, B (7) 533.
Summarized, on Viscosity of Liquids, B (1) 74.
Invisible oxide films on metals, A (7) 485.
Iodide, titration of, with ceric sulphate, A (12) 925.
Iodine pentoxide, apparatus for CO in flue gas, A (10) 763.
Ionic hydration, coagulation, electrokinetic migration velocity, chemical influences, relation between, A (3) 224.
Iowa, ceramic industries in, A (8) 613.
Iowa State College ceramic show, A (8) 613.
Iridescent glass, method of making, A (7) 476.
Iridescent luster, production of, A (10) 705.
Iron, action of CO and ammonia on, A (7) 488.
adhesion of white ground coat in reference to, A (9) 637.
adsorption of, from ferric hydroxide sols and ferric chloride solutions by kaolin and talc, A (4) 300.
Cast, Chemical Destruction of, B (4) 257.
enameled ware, A (7) 485.
enameling, A (8) 564, A (12) 868.
for enameling, development of, A (4) 254.
for enamelware, use of gas in manufacture of, A (4) 256.
gray, its influence on tenacity; effect of temperature, influence of form of graphite, effect of pouring temperature, A (1) 20.
growth of, A (6) 400.
heat treatment and properties of, A (5) 323.
high-duty, metallurgical principles of, A (7) 487.
high-duty, production of, A (7) 488.
malleable, effect of various elements on, A (2) 99.
and porcelain, enameling of, A (12) 867.
from rough castings, economy in grinding of, A (2) 81.
and sheet-, enamels, cause, and control of color variations in, A (8) 563.
strong, manufacture of, P (11) 799.
use and interpretation of transverse test for, A (2) 99.
wet-process, leadless, enamels, A (10) 709.
ceric sulphate, determination of, with, A (12) 925.
cobalt, oxide-silica mixtures, deformation study of, A (8) 563.
cost and safety in stripping and mining, methods, A (12) 931.
determination by titration with permanganate, A (12) 923.
Dixon's vanad, A (7) 496.
effect of nitrogen in, A (10) 710.
ferrous, in silicate rocks, determination of, A (12) 926.
ferrous, volumetric determination by potassium iodate, A (10) 769.
gamma-alpha transformation in, A (4) 256.
gaseous cementation of, A (7) 488.
gray, effect of sulphur on physical properties of, A (5) 323.
gray cast, heat treatment and volume changes of, from 15 to 600°C, A (2) 99.
gray cast, nickel and chromium in, A (11) 797.
inclusions in, A (7) 488.
influence of, on color of clay body, A (5) 349.
malleable, grinding of, A (3) 162.
molten, data on equilibrium of carbon-iron oxide system in, A (10) 745.
Photomicrographs of, B (6) 401.
in red lead, determination of, A (9) 681.

removing from enamel frit with magnetic separator, A (7) 485.
review of literature, 1928, A (4) 255.
sheet, light colored ground coats for, A (4) 254.
sheet, sandblasting, A (4) 254.
in silicates, determination of, A (7) 529.
in sulphides of iron, method of estimating, A (5) 371.
Ware, Manufacture and Application of Enamel to, B (2) 100.
wrought, chain, failure of, A (3) 210.
Iron-carbon alloys, gases extracted from, by vacuum melting, A (4) 256.
molten, rate of solution of graphite in; laboratory methods, results of tests calculated and compared, A (1) 20.
Iron castings, causes of sponginess in upper surface of, A (6) 400.
influence of core sand on smoothness of, A (3) 175.
Iron foundry, melting plant and appliances in, A (7) 508.
Iron hydroxide and aluminum, comparison of X-ray power photographs, A (5) 370.
Iron-manganese alloys, laboratory furnace for, A (11) 796.
Iron ore, titaniferous, process of producing titanium oxide from, P (4) 302.
Iron-ore cement, historical review of, A (9) 635.
Iron oxide in clay refractories, determination of, A (4) 278.
diffusion of, from slag to metal in open-hearth process, A (10) 710.
in firing losses of ceramic bodies, A (6) 451.
glasses containing; procedure and results of experiment, A (1) 23.
influence of, on properties of glass; influence on large and small melts, color, hardness, A (1) 23.
Iron oxide–carbon system in molten iron, data on equilibrium of, A (10) 745.
Iron spots in ceramic ware, cause and prevent on of, A (4) 285.
Isco-Bautz Co., Inc. (Feldspar Dept.). *See* Manufacturers.
Isley furnace control apparatus, use of, A (10) 744.
Ismorphism in oxides of bivalent metals, A (12) 920.
Italian Chemical Congress, Third. *See* Societies, technical.
Italy, bauxite deposits, new in, A (12) 897.
Brickwork in, B (4) 272.
cement standards of, A (7) 483.
ceramic industry, 1928, A (12) 932.
chemical industry in, A (9) 695.
chemical societies, amalgamation in, A (4) 307.
electric firing in, A (8) 556.
excavations in, A (7) 480.
free museums in, A (12) 862.
glass industry in, A (6) 406.
glassware of, for home, different types, A (7) 476.
kaolin supply and ceramic industry in, A (4) 294.
lime and cement industry in, A (2) 94.
market for ceramic raw materials in, A (10) 777.
Ithaca, ancient, pottery in, A (5) 315.
Ivory china introduced by Theo. Haviland, A (12) 902.
Ivory porcelain bodies, process for, A (2) 131.

Jack-hammers, improving drilling efficiency with, A (7) 538.
Jackson, F. G., scumming and efflorescence, cited, A (12) 882.
Jaeger (1903), bulb glass referred to, A (10) 721.
Stewart W. Jameson Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Japan, alumina from volcanic ash, A (12) 895.
cement works in; use of waste heat in, A (2) 154.
Imperial Steel Works; blast-furnace cement at, A (1) 17.
kaolin, electric selection of, A (12) 922.
laminated glass manufacture in, A (10) 723.
Naegi, optical and thermal investigation of alundum from, A (12) 919.
pottery making in, history of, A (10) 755.
World Engineering Congress, A (11) 851.
Japanese acid clay, benzidine color reaction of, A (8) 606.
synthesis of substance having properties analagous to, A (2) 148, A (8) 606.
Japanese cement, future index of activity of, A (9) 632.
tests on, A (9) 628; A (9) 629.
tests on; Japanese standard sand compared with foreign ones, A (1) 17.
tests on, tables on tensile and compressive strengths, A (1) 17.
Japanese glass, alkalinity of, A (12) 875.
Japanese kaolinite clays, A (9) 677.
Japanese netsuke, A (11) 792.
Japanese Portland Cement Association. *See* Societies, technical.
Japanese Portland Cement Engineers & Association. *See* Societies, technical.
Japanese Portland cement industry, advances in, A (4) 251.
Japanese pottery in modern factories, A (11) 827.
Jar, design for, P (11) 793.
Jasper ware, Wedgwood, A (11) 789.
Jaw crusher and gyratory crushers, relative merits of, A (6) 432.
protecting against breakage, A (5) 352.
as secondary breaker, A (5) 351.
as sledger, A (5) 351.
Jeffery-Dewitt Insulator Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Jet, fluid, application of, A (1) 56.
Jigger, potters,' P (4) 287.
Johnson collection of porcelains, A (6) 389.
Joint for abrasive belts, P (11) 788.
Jointing cements, properties of, A (12) 888.
Jointing materials, refractory, A (5) 343.
Jolley, potters,' P (4) 287.
Jolting machine, electric, P (2) 140.
Jungeblut, Nicolans B., book on stoneware, in honor of, BR (11) 851.
leading ceramist, A (10) 776.

Kabyle pottery, Algeria, A (4) 242.
Kansas City, Art Museum plan of, A (12) 862.
Kaolin, action of, on barium sulphate, A (6) 450.
application of aluminum oxide in silicate mixtures to, A (5) 370.
in Canada, A (3) 218.
and clay, determination of reaction of, A (6) 453.
and clay, relation between, A (5) 367.
crystalline, firing of, physico-chemical changes in, A (11) 845.
crystalline breakup of, A (7) 530.
dehydration of, A (9) 687.
in connection with mullite, A (11) 846.
relation to mullite, investigation on, A (10) 770.
review of references, A (3) 224.
use of recording manometer, A (12) 918.
vapor pressure of, A (8) 606.
deposits of; geology of, in Germany, A (2) 144.
deposits of, in Mo., A (4) 294.
electric selection of, A (12) 923.
in Ga., S. C., Fla., N. C., Texas, A (4) 295.
geological excursions in field of, A (5) 359.
Hohburg, in porcelain body, A (8) 591.
Hohburg, properties of, A (8) 591.
meta-, rehydration of, A (8) 605, A (11) 847.
method of determination of free aluminum oxide in, A (10) 769.
plasticity of, A (9) 680.
production of, in N. Carolina, A (6) 445.
raw, Schaum flotation method for, A (11) 832.
refractories of, and properties, A (4) 278.
in Russia, A (11) 841.
at Schoenhaide, A (7) 539.
Sedimentary, in Ga., B (11) 841.
Seilitzer, for porcelain manufacture use of, A (12) 901.
stable, suspensions, change of hydrogen-ion concentration of, A (3) 221.
substitute for bauxite, A (11) 794.
supply of, in Italy, A (4) 294.
suspensions of, A (3) 220.

suspensions of; change of hydrogen-ion concentration of, A (1) 74.
synthesis of, A (8) 605, A (11) 847.
and talc, adsorption of iron from ferric hydroxide sols and ferric chloride solutions by, A (4) 300.
test for; standard Zettlitz, report of, A (1) 51.
Zettlitz, as refractory material, A (10) 748.
Kaolin–Al_2O_3–feldspar system, A (12) 922.
Kaolin-clay-coal, plant trips in Bavaria, A (11) 851.
Kaolin content of clays, A (5) 367.
Kaolin formation, problem of, A (9) 678.
Kaolin-quartz-feldspar rocks, classification of, A (12) 916.
Kaolin suspension in plaster molds, influence of liquefying agents on casting rate of, A (9) 665.
Kaolin–ZrO_2–feldspar system, A (12) 922.
Kaolinates, complex, structure of, A (9) 686.
Kaolinic refractories, A (8) 584.
Kaolinite, alteration by heating process, A (9) 680.
Kaolinite clays, Japanese, A (9) 677.
Keene's cement, tests of, A (8) 559.
Kellastone nailing base tile, A (8) 580.
Keller cutting tables, automatic, A (12) 884.
Kelly Island Lime & Transport Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Kentucky, fluorspar in, A (11) 839.
Kentucky Geological Survey, A (9) 679.
"Keramolit," formation of, A (6) 453.
"Kernite," new borate mineral, A (5) 360.
Keystone Cement Plant. *See* Manufacturers.
Keystone Portland Cement Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Kick law, applied to fine grinding, A (12) 905.
Kier Fire Brick Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Kieselguhr, its importance, A (10) 747.
as an insulating material, A (11) 835.
Kiln car, P (2) 143.
Kiln chimney, placing, A (9) 672.
Kiln design, modern, A (5) 319.
modern, development of, A (7) 482.
Kiln feeders, precautions with, A (12) 909.
Kiln platting, portable, P (8) 602.
Kiln slab, terra cotta, investigation of, A (2) 127.
Kiln waste, lime, "Klinker brick" made from, A (4) 268.
Kilns, P (2) 143, P (11) 837.
for alumina cement, A (5) 320.
annular, for brick and pottery, P (10) 765.
for burning lime or tile ware, P (12) 914.
drying system for, P (8) 602.
for lime, P (12) 914.
loading apparatus for, P (8) 602.
in archæological discoveries at Athens, A (6) 390.
archless continuous, A (8) 597.
automatic shaft, burning process in, A (4) 248.
brick, P (10) 765.
charging and discharging of, P (7) 526.
continuous, described, P (10) 766.
feeding fuel to, P (9) 676.
in brick plant, operation of, A (10) 736.
car tunnel, stoker application to, A (7) 522.
cement, and feeder control, P (6) 436.
cement, operating data on, A (3) 171.
cement, tests on, A (9) 627.
ceramic, arch construction for, A (9) 672.
chamber, Woodall-Duckham, A (11) 833.
circular, described, P (10) 765.
circular, use of air in operation of, A (12) 908.
circular, watersmoking and preheating in, A (10) 762.
commercial high temperature, heat control and transfer in, A (12) 911.
continuous, P (7) 526, P (9) 675.
causes of diminution of yield, A (10) 762.
drying brick in, A (10) 762.
efficiency and installation of, A (2) 142.
firing ceramic ware in, P (10) 765.
use of waste heat from, A (10) 762, A (12) 912.
water-smoking brick in, A (1) 60.
continuous annular, firing brick in, A (10) 762.
continuous tunnel, P (7) 525.
continuous tunnel, for distilling coal, P (3) 215.
downdraft tunnel, Greendale Brick Co., A (3) 211.
and dry-house scum and efflorescence on face brick walls, cause and prevention of, A (2) 116.
electric, experiments on, A (5) 356.
electric tunnel, for porcelain, A (7) 523.
fire brick for, A (7) 506.
and firing of, A (7) 523, A (11) 833.
firing, with gas, A (12) 910.
for firing refractories, A (8) 597.
for firing refractories, conditions and types of, A (1) 60.
for firing terra cotta and sanitary ware by direct contact with heating gases, P (2) 144.
flat arch for, A (9) 672.
gas-heated, P (8) 602.
glost, gas-fired, economy of, A (10) 763.
Haigh continuous, gas control in, A (11) 834.
Hoffman, extending, A (7) 524.
horizontal crowns for, A (11) 835.
insulation of, A (11) 834.
intermittent and chamber, firing stoneware in, A (12) 908.
lime, bricks and blocks for, A (1) 41.
lime and cement, refractory products in, A (10) 742.
lime, gas-fired, heat consumption of, A (6) 393.
lime-shaft, utilization of heat in, A (10) 709.
maintenance and repair of, A (10) 763.
muffle test, A (9) 672.
multiple-chamber, for ceramic materials, P (9) 676.
multiple-chamber; grates and fire-bars of, P (1) 61.
multiple-chambered downdraft, P (2) 143.
periodic, firing, A (7) 524.
heat balance of, A (7) 524.
heat balances, foreign, recalculating, A (12) 908.
heat distribution in firing, A (10) 761.
high and low volatile coal for, A (7) 524.
use of pulverized coal as fuel for, A (6) 437.
utilization of waste heat in, A (10) 762.
for pottery, P (4) 293, P (7) 525.
pottery, conveyer for, P (1) 62.
progress of fire in curved portions of, A (10) 762.
regenerative chamber, P (8) 602.
rotary, A (5) 319.
for burning cement, P (4) 252.
burning Portland cement clinker, fuel economy in, A (8) 562.
burning Portland cement clinker, heat transfer in, A (7) 482.
feed, P (6) 436.
and furnace, preliminary cooling chamber in, P (1) 61.
for fusing enamel, A (12) 868.
heat balance in, A (4) 249.
linings for, P (9) 664.
new, laboratory, A (9) 670.
plants, cooling arrangement for heating combustion air, P (4) 253.
process in burning cement in, A (4) 251.
rotary cement, heat balance in, A (2) 96.
rotary tube, disintegration of clinker from, during storage, A (6) 394.
round, calculation of firing costs, A (10) 761.
savings, newly developed, A (3) 213.
setting tile in, through crown, A (9) 672.
shaft, discharge funnel for, P (3) 175.
shaft, reactions in, A (12) 909.
shaft-lime, fundamentals of, A (9) 627.
shaft-lime, rationalization of design, A (7) 482, A (8) 562.
Simplex, improved, A (7) 524.
test, for determination of refractoriness, A (7) 519.
thermal insulation of, A (8) 598, A (9) 674.
tunnel, P (6) 440, 441, P (7) 526, A (8) 596, P (10) 766, P (11) 837.
in brick industry, use of, A (9) 673, A (12) 908.
combination, P (3) 215.

construction, P (8) 602.
continuous operation of, A (3) 214.
decorating, automatic, A (3) 211, A (5) 351.
design, industrial, A (3) 214.
Dressler, new, A (12) 908.
E.I.C.T., firing of, A (11) 834.
electric, design, theoretical considerations in, A (6) 440.
for firing china, P (11) 838.
for firing and glazing ceramic goods, P (10) 765.
for firing hotel bisque china, A (3) 213.
for firing pottery, A (7) 522.
for firing tile, A (9) 672.
high temperature, Lavino, A (12) 908.
installation for porcelain insulators, A (12) 908.
junior type, in tile plant, A (11) 834.
refractories plant, Kier Fire Brick Co., A (3) 211.
regulating temperature in, A (4) 290.
at Steatite-Magnesia Joint Stock Co., A (11) 834.
stoker-fired, for fire brick, A (8) 596.
symposium on, A (7) 522.
symposium by American Refractories Institute, A (1) 57.
use of fuels in, A (10) 762.
with vaulted cooling zone and channeled side walls, P (9) 675.
water-cooled, firing tile, A (10) 762.
vertical shaft, gas-fired, A (5) 319.
vertical shaft, mixed feed, A (5) 319.
whiteware periodic, practice in design of, A (8) 590.
Kinney Iron Works. *See* Manufacturers.
Kiso-stone, raw material for pottery, A (9) 664.
Kling Bros. Engineering Works. *See* Manufacturers.
Klingenberg power-station, boiler plant of, A (1) 77.
"Klinker brick" made from lime-kiln waste, A (4) 268.
Kneading machines, working porcelain bodies with, A (12) 901.
Knife, heavy duty, and face grinder, A (2) 83.
Knives, grinding, P (8) 553.
Edwin M. Knowles China Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Knox Glass Bottle Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Knox-O'Neill bottle machine, suction feed, A (3) 178, A (6) 407.
"Kohlenveredelungs" process at new low temperature carbonization plant in Germany, A (2) 140.
König, glass research, selection of, cited, A (11) 803.
Kopp Glass, Inc. *See* Manufacturers.
Krater by Polion, A (8) 557.

Ladle linings for brass foundry, A (12) 887.
Ladle nozzle combination, Joseph Dixon Crucible Co., A (1) 41.
Ladle stopper of refractory material, P (3) 203.
Labor and science, A (10) 777.
Laboratory Investigation of Ores, B (7) 533.
Laboratory muffle, P (7) 509.
Laboratory test data, prediction of service value from, A (6) 447.
Laboratory vessels and porcelain, marking, A (6) 461.
Labrador, Mineral Composition of Sands of, B (11) 841.
Lacquer, apparatus for spraying, P (6) 436.
Lacquering, Railway, B (11) 786.
Laminated glass, coating compositions, P (11) 808.
cutting, method of, P (12) 879.
manufacture of, process, P (2) 107, P (4) 265.
manufacture of, in Japan, A (10) 723.
method for procuring, P (11) 805, P (12) 877.
police test for, A (9) 646.
safety; manufacture of, A (3) 181, A (5) 325, A (7) 494.
value of, A (12) 873.
weatherproof, P (6) 409.
Lamination, core, A (7) 501.
Lamps, incandescent, coloring on inside, A (12) 872.
incandescent, development of, A (10) 721.
incandescent, producing colored or diffusing coating for, P (6) 409.
incandescent, white enamel for, P (6) 410.
Lamp bulbs, mechanism for conveying, P (7) 498.
Lamp standard, design for, P (5) 318.
Lancashire, glassmaking in, A (6) 405, A (10) 723.
Lancaster, experiment and testing station in, A (9) 693.
Lancaster Iron Works. *See* Manufacturers.
Landis Tool Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Lapped bearing surfaces for correct lubrication, A (8) 548.
Lapping, address on, A (8) 548.
Lapping compound, "timesaver," A (8) 548.
Lapping gears, manufactured abrasives in, A (2) 83.
and testing gears, device for, A (2) 84.
uniformity of abrasive for, A (3) 162.
and worms, A (9) 617.
Lark-Horovitz, Karl, Purdue professor touring Europe for glass research work, A (10) 726.
Larsenite and calcium larsenite from Franklin, N. J., properties of, A (1) 70.
Laterite, bauxite, and red clay, distinction between, A (5) 362.
Lathes, attachment for, P (7) 468.
grinding attachment for, P (9) 619, 622.
polishing, A (10) 700.
polishing, single-spindle, A (5) 312.
turret, for machining bottle molds, A (4) 258.
Latvia, ceramic industry in, A (12) 933.
Laue spot method, axial ratio of alundum by, A (12) 918.
Lava, viscosity of, A (1) 63.
Lavatory, design for, P (1) 52, P (2) 90, P (5) 318, P (7) 481, 514, P (11) 828.
and sink, design for, P (11) 793.
E. J. Lavino and Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Law of motion of particles in fluid, A (9) 684.
Kick, applied to fine grinding, A (12) 905.
Rittinger's, of crushing, A (11) 841.
Stoke's, surface tension of drops and bubbles, A (2) 148.
Laws, glass, of diffuse reflection, A (10) 722.
of Management Applied to Manufacture, B (5) 378.
Leaching, entry of solutions into ores during, A (8) 604.
Lead in glass, effects of, A (3) 183.
hazards of, in enameling, A (12) 870.
indirect determination of, A (12) 924.
pencil, bentonite in making, A (9) 693.
red, determination of iron in, A (9) 681.
red, for glassmaking, A (2) 103.
white, production of, P (10) 773.
Lead glass, Maltese X-ray, A (7) 495.
and use, A (10) 726.
Lead glazes, yellow color of, cause of, A (10) 772.
Leaded glass, new tongs for, A (7) 495.
Leadl ss, cast-iron enamels, wet-process, A (10) 709.
"451," treatise on, A (12) 868.
Leakage of underground pipe lines, effects of pressure on, A (2) 140.
Leamn and Wermer, expansion apparatus of, cited, A (11) 824.
Leeds and Northrup Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Leers, annealing, new, Dunbar Flint Glass Corp., A (7) 496.
damper control for, P (3) 188.
developments in, A (6) 402, A (8) 571.
electric, use of, in glass industry, A (3) 179.
glass annealing, P (2) 113, P (3) 187, P (9) 651, 652, P (10) 731, 732, P (11) 805.
heat loss during transfer of bottles to, A (11) 801.
thermostatic control for, A (4) 306.
for transporting glassware, P (9) 650.
tunnel, annealing sheet glass in, P (8) 578.
tunnel, horizontal crowns for, A (11) 835.
Leigh Potters, Inc. *See* Manufacturers.
Leigh ware, "Umbertone" in, A (7) 480.

Leningrad, porcelain chessmen from, A (9) 624.
Leningrad Ceramic Research Inst., 1919–25, activities of, A (9) 694.
Leipzig Fair, British pottery and glass exhibit at, A (6) 456.
Lens, photographic objectives corrected for spherical aberration, chromatism, astigmatism, and coma, P (2) 112.
Lenses, fused bifocal spectacle, manufacture of, A (5) 324.
grinding and polishing machine for, P (7) 468.
and microscopes, origin of, A (5) 352.
Lepidolite in cone 6 terra cotta glazes, A (10) 751.
in enamels, use of, P (7) 490.
Leucite, decomposing, P (9) 691.
structure of, A (9) 686.
substitute for bauxite, A (11) 794.
"Leukonim" and "Timonox," antimony-bearing opacifiers, A (10) 710.
Libbey-Owens Glass Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Libbey-Owens process for manufacture of flat glass, A (5) 329.
Libbey-Owens Sheet Glass Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Liddell collection of Chinese porcelain, A (7) 480.
Lids, teapot, molding of, P (1) 53.
Lifting machinery, modern, A (1) 54.
Light, ultra-violet. *See* Ultra-violet light.
Lighting fixtures, "alabax" porcelain, A (6) 429.
ornamental design of, P (3) 170.
shade for, P (5) 318.
Lighting glassware, Jeanette Shade and Novelty Co., A (5) 315.
Lighting layouts, factory, A (5) 377.
Lights and color in architecture, A (8) 589.
Lignite, deposit of; value, A (9) 674.
gasification of, A (7) 525.
"Kohlenveredelungs" process for treating, in Germany, A (2) 140.
New Zealand, microstructure of, A (3) 216.
pulverized, use of, in Texas plant, A (3) 212.
use in brick and tile plants, A (10) 763.
Lignite ash, hydraulic limes and gypsum from, A (12) 865.
Lignite power stations in Germany, A (12) 933.
Lime, annular kiln for burning, P (12) 914.
Bureau of Standards investigation on, A (3) 171.
Cement, and Plasters, B (9) 636.
and cement industry in Province Alessandria, Italy, A (2) 94.
in cement-trass mixture, A (2) 94.
chemical action of, on siliceous material and trass, A (6) 448.
and clay mixtures, production of, A (5) 369.
and colloidal silica, reaction between, A (6) 450.
combinations of, in silicate cements, A (10) 709.
free, in clinker and cements, A (9) 626.
free, determination of, A (5) 368.
free, in Portland cement, determination of, A (5) 318.
in glass, effects of, A (3) 183.
hydrated, process and uses of, A (2) 93.
hydraulic, from lignite ash, A (12) 865.
hydraulic, theories on, A (6) 393.
patent history of, A (10) 709.
plasticity of, A (6) 447.
in raw materials in production of cement, determination, A (1) 15.
for refractories in furnace construction, A (12) 889.
in sand-lime brick, A (6) 413.
and soda treatment of feed water, A (3) 231.
solubility in fused sodium carbonate or sulphate, A (12) 920.
soundness test for, new, A (7) 481.
and trass, chemical reactions between, A (5) 318.
Lime-bonded silica brick, A (7) 508.
comparison of properties and durability of, A (11) 814.
properties and durability of, A (3) 195.
Lime furnace and cement furnaces, P (7) 484.
Lime hydrate, new machine for testing, A (4) 250.
Lime-kiln waste, "Klinker brick" made from, A (4) 268.
Lime kilns, annular, P (12) 914.
brick and blocks for, A (1) 41.
design of, shaft, rationalization of, A (7) 482, A (8) 562.
gas-fired, heat consumption of, A (6) 393.
refractory products in, A (10) 742.
Lime-lead glass, opacification of, A (6) 407.
Lime plant of Chief Consolidated Mining Co., unusual features of, A (2) 95.
scientific management of, A (8) 611.
Lime-shaft kiln, utilization of heat in, A (10) 709.
Lime-soda, process for alumina manufacture from bauxite, A (12) 895.
Lime-soda-silica glass, effect of cullet on properties of, A (9) 641.
speed of crystallization of, A (8) 568, A (11) 799, A (12) 871.
Lime-zirconia system, A (10) 749.
Limestone, Indiana, staining and efflorescence on, A (5) 338.
resources of, A (8) 602.
in rock, solution of, A (1) 63.
Linear measure, enlarging and reducing shapes of vessels by, A (9) 623.
Linings, blast-furnace, method of preparing, A (1) 39.
blast-furnace, prevention of disintegration of, A (3) 192.
boiler-furnace, and refractories, A (10) 750.
for brass-foundry furnaces, refractories for, A (3) 197.
of chromite, A (12) 887.
cupola, A (12) 887.
cupola furnace, P (11) 822.
furnace, A (6) 422, P (10) 750.
and ganister brick, A (11) 817.
refractory, A (7) 508.
refractory composition for, P (7) 510.
ladle, for brass foundry, A (12) 887.
for metallurgical furnaces, manufacture of basic products for, P (12) 898.
monolithic, A (11) 817.
plastic, for cupolas, A (12) 887.
refractory, A (12) 887.
of furnaces for annealing steel casting, A (12) 886.
of furnaces, manufacture of, A (10) 743.
lugged brick for, A (8) 584.
for small combustion chambers, A (9) 660.
for rotary kilns, P (9) 664.
Linoleum block-printed pottery, A (8) 555, A (10) 706.
Liquefying agents, influence on casting rate of kaolin and clay suspensions in plaster molds, A (9) 665.
Liquid gold, comparative tests, Bur. Industry, A (1) 12.
Liquid immiscibility, discussion of, A (10) 740.
Liquids in capillaries, displacement of, A (5) 370.
evaporation in still air of, A (12) 927.
and Gases, B (10) 773.
separation from solids, review of appliances, A (3) 209.
Viscosity of, Investigations Summarized, B (1) 74.
viscous, theoretical research on, A (12) 927.
Lithia in glass, effects of, A (3) 183.
silicates containing, converting with alkali metal salts, P (7) 533.
Lithium, influence on detection of potassium by zirconium sulphate, A (12) 925.
Lithium aluminate, acid, formation of, A (12) 923.
Llanelly porcelain, A (11) 791.
Lloyds Ironstone Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Load application in Rockwell hardness testing machines, A (5) 364.
Load tests at high temperatures, importance and methods of making, A (2) 120.
of refractories, history and literature on development of, A (1) 42.
for refractories, A (5) 342; II, A (9) 658.
Loading device for annular kiln, P (8) 602.

for grinding machines, P (9) 620.
Locking tile, P (10) 737.
Locomotive parts, reclaiming by grinding, A (5) 311.
London, delft and glassware included in Dutch art exhibition in, A (4) 244.
"Lopulco" system, pulverized fuel in cement work, A (5) 320.
Lorrain, Celtic vessels discovered in, A (6) 391.
Los Angeles, exhibit abrasive tools at, A (4) 237.
Losses due to hydrogen and moisture in fuel, A (12) 912.
firing, of ceramic bodies, iron oxide in, A (6) 451.
Louisville Enameled Products Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Low-pressure sandblast, A (10) 711.
Low-temperature, carbonization fuels, A (9) 673.
L.O.X., developments in blasting with, A (6) 460.
Lubricants, filtered, grinding, A (8) 546.
grinding centers, A (6) 383.
for high temperature conveyers, A (8) 610.
lapped-bearing surfaces for, A (8) 548.
under pressure, viscosity of, A (4) 306.
wire rope, A (11) 831.
Lubrication, American, B (12) 933.
of ball-bearings, A (3) 232.
in pits and quarries, A (3) 230.
purchasing of, effect, theory and principle of, A (5) 376.
Lugged brick for refractory linings, A (8) 584.
Luke & Spencer, Ltd. *See* Manufacturers.
Luminescence in glass and fused silica vessels, A (8) 570.
in glass and fused silica vessels, excitation of, A (6) 404.
"Luminex," the Smooth Glass, production of, A (10) 724.
Lumnite, cement, quick hardening, high alumina; results of tests on, A (1) 14.
Luster of enamel agent containing antimony, A (10) 712.
iridescent, production of, A (10) 705.
Persian blue, on 13th Century vase, A (5) 315.
Lytag, lightweight vesicular clay, process for making, A (2) 116.

Macbeth-Evans Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Machine age, methods of, A (8) 614.
Machine tool depreciation, A (11) 849.
Machine tool show, National Machine Tool Builders' Assn., A (8) 614.
Machines, bottle-making, Owens, A (5) 332.
ceramic, modernization of, A (1) 78.
designs for, advances in, A (6) 435.
for extruding clay columns, A (2) 113.
guards for, P (7) 469.
See also Apparatus, Glass apparatus, Grinding apparatus.
Macon, Ga., brick manufacture in, A (7) 503.
Madagascar graphite, A (10) 749.
Maddock Sons Co., Thos. *See* Manufacturers.
Magadi soda, exports of, increase, A (10) 767.
Magmas, Separation of Ores from, Assimilation and Petrogenesis, B (5) 378.
temperature of, A (5) 359.
"Magnalite," obscuring sheet glass, A (11) 800.
Magnard, work on pozzuolanic concrete, cited, A (11) 794.
Magnesia, fused, study of, A (12) 839.
in glass batches, A (10) 713.
graphite reactions at high temperatures, P (12) 891.
Magnesia crucibles in induction furnace, production of, A (2) 119.
and silica crucibles, production of, by Bureau of Mines, A (4) 278.
Magnesite for basic bottoms, A (6) 419.
brick of, A (8) 584.
petrography of, A (8) 587.
properties of, A (3) 192.
sintered, formation of magnesium ferrite in, A (11) 820.
sintered, process for making, P (2) 127.
crystalline, deposits in Alps, genesis of, A (12) 915.
deposits of, in Spain, A (9) 663.
deposits of, in Washington, geology of, A (6) 444.
and dolomite, sources and uses of, A (5) 346.
domestic, situation in, industry, A (2) 122.
increases resistance to moisture expansion, A (10) 753.
industry in Austria, A (3) 199.
industry of, in California and Washington, A (12) 896.
preparation and uses of, A (4) 276.
products of, behavior in industrial usage, A (3) 200.
Serbian, properties of, A (12) 897.
treating, method of, A (1) 38.
use of, in metallurgical electric furnace refractories, A (3) 198.
uses for, A (6) 421.
for wood-filled tile, importance of, A (1) 14.
Magnesite refractories, discussion of, A (12) 895.
Magnesium and alloys of, data on thermal expansion of, A (1) 65.
and compounds, 1927, A (6) 414.
in glass, effects of, A (3) 183.
heat of fusion and specific heat of, A (12) 921.
influence on crystallization of glass, A (8) 569.
influence on detection of potassium by zirconium sulphate, A (12) 925.
metallic, new insulating material developed by Westinghouse Electric and Mfg. Co., A (2) 124.
oxalate method for separating from calcium, A (11) 843.
sensitive tests for, A (11) 844.
Magnesium aluminate, artificial gem-stones, importance of, A (10) 767.
Magnesium calcium, separation by oxalate method, A (12) 920.
Magnesium carbonate, solubility in water and pressures of carbon monoxide, A (12) 915.
Magnesium ferrite, formation in sintered magnesite brick, A (11) 820.
Magnesium oxide, determining quickly, A (6) 451.
Magnesium silicate, ceramic, A (9) 666.
Magnetic Method of Applied Geophysics, B (5) 362.
Magnetic separator for removing iron from enamel frit, A (7) 485.
Magnetite and ferrous sulphide, reaction between, A (3) 219.
method and cost of mining in Mineville, N. Y., A (4) 273.
observations on, relation to FeO–Fe_2O_3–TiO_2 system, A (3) 224.
Magneto manufacturing, precision grinding in, A (5) 311.
Magnets as testing tools, A (8) 564.
Maine Feldspar Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Majolica, origin of, A (9) 625.
Majolica ceramics, development of, A (10) 707.
electric furnace for firing, A (12) 908.
Majolica enamels, manufacture of, A (12) 867.
Malleable cast iron, effect of various elements on, A (2) 99.
Malleable foundry refractories, sizes and types reduced, A (6) 425.
Malleable tests, whiteheart, A (7) 486.
Malta, prehistoric pottery in, A (7) 480.
Maltese X-ray lead glass, A (7) 495.
Management, Corporate, Handbook of, B (10) 778.
Factory, and Industrial Engineering, B (3) 232.
Laws of, Applied to Manufacturing, B (5) 378.
responsibility of, A (12) 932.
Manganese in base-exchange reactions, action of, A (1) 72.
determination by titration with permanganate, A (12) 923.
electrometric titration by Volhard method, A (11) 843.
equilibrium of, in glasses, A (8) 574.
in presence of silica, determination of, A (4) 300.
production in 1928, A (7) 528.
Manganese dioxide, catalyst, pore volume of, A (11) 843.

and cerium dioxide for decolorizing glass, P (11) 804.
specific heat at low temperature of, A (10) 773.
Manganese Steel Forge Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Manganese steel screen and perforated plate, comparative efficiency of, A (4) 289.
Manganous-manganic oxide, specific heat at low temperature of, A (10) 773.
Manganous oxide, specific heat at low temperature of, A (10) 773.
Manion furnace, single-end, A (4) 254.
Manitoba, building materials in, A (2) 145.
Manometers, differential, functioning by air under pressure, A (8) 594.
mercury contact, A (3) 210.
spring, A (11) 831.
recording, use for studying decomposition of hydrates, A (12) 918.
U-tube, A (6) 439.
Manson, L. S., interlocking rib tile, developed by, A (12) 883.
Manufacture of dry-pressed ware. *See* Dry-pressed ware, Ware.
of razors, abrasive skill in, A (2) 81.
Manufacturers.
Abbott Ball Co., burnishing materials, A (10) 700.
Abrasive Engineering Corp., machine for grading grinding wheels, A (8) 545.
Adamston Flat Glass Co., large sheets of glass, A (10) 724.
Air-Way Electric Appliance Corp., abrasive operations at, A (4) 238.
Alabama Brick & Tile Co., plant of, A (11) 810.
Albright China Co., "Albright Amber," "Pilgrim," "Futuro," new china shapes, A (7) 481.
Alton Brick Co., development of market by, A (3) 190.
American Chinaware Corp., organization plans of, A (7) 513.
American Hoist & Derrick Co., mine scraper hoists, A (8) 595.
American Radiator Co., use of double-wheel grinders, A (6) 382.
American Window Glass Co., bullet-proof glass made by, A (9) 646.
American Window Glass Co., increase Fourcault equipment, A (4) 260.
Ashland Fire Brick Co. in merger, A (4) 278.
Ashtead Potters, products of, A (7) 476.
Associated Cement Plants of Holland, cement standards, A (3) 172.
Atlantic Gypsum Products Co., consolidation of, with Canada Cement Co., A (5) 322.
Atlas Mfg. Co., crank-shaft grinding at, A (5) 311.
Australian Glass Mfrs. Co., Ltd., window-glass, manufacture of, A (11) 803.
Bakstad Crusher and Equipment Co., new crusher giving desired reduction in one operation, A (2) 137.
Belden Brick Co., Canton builders' show, A (6) 456.
Belgian Libbey-Owens Glass Co., expansion of, A (10) 725.
Charles H. Besley Co., development of steel back abrasive disk, A (4) 238.
Bethlehem Steel Corp., takes Cuba output of chrome ore, A (10) 749.
Beyer Peacock & Co., Ltd., internal grinder, A (11) 785.
Bibb Brick Co., A (7) 503.
Blanchard Machine Co., booklet on grinding wheels, A (11) 785.
Blanchard Machine Co., design segmental wheel, A (8) 546.
J. G. Blount Co., tap grinders, A (12) 856.
Blue Ridge Glass Corp., new types of glass, A (10) 724.
Bohnsack Brick Co., drying and drier design, A (11) 810.
Bonnot Co., cutting tables manufactured by, A (4) 271.
Botfield Refractories Co., development of gun for repairing furnace walls, A (1) 43.
Bretby Brick and Stoneware Co., plant of, A (11) 826.
Bridgeport Brick Co., reducing firing time, A (8) 599.
Bristol Co., psychrometer, recording, for control purposes, A (12) 903.
Brooklyn Brick Co., 6 types of brick, A (8) 581.
Paul Brown and Co., new radiation pyrometer, "Pyrophot," A (10) 757.
Brown Instrument Co., installation of CO_2 meters, A (8) 595.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., plain grinding machine, A (5) 312.
Buffalo Dental Co., increasing polishing output, A (6) 385.
Buffalo Pottery Co., gas-fired glost kiln, A (10) 763.
Buffalo Pottery Co., history and methods, A (3) 297.
E. Reed Burns & Sons, Inc., new chrome plate rouge, "colorchrome," A (5) 312.
Bussey Co., largest coal distillation plant, A (7) 524.
Canada Cement Co., consolidation of, with Atlantic Gypsum Products Co., A (5) 322.
Canton Brick and Fire-proofing Co., Canton builders' show, A (6) 456.
Carboloy Co., new cutting tool material, A (6) 382.
Carboloy Co., new tungsten-carbide cutting material, A (9) 671.
Carborundum Co., abrasive exhibit, A (3) 161.
improvements in abrasives, A (4) 237.
Refrax brick in cone-fusion muffle furnace, A (12) 885.
warehouse in Detroit, A (1) 3.
Carey Brick Co., new plant of, A (3) 190.
Carolina Cement Co., plant of, A (6) 393.
Carr-Lowrey Glass Co., eliminating dust and reducing fuel, A (12) 904.
Champion Porcelain Co., doubles furnace capacity, A (6) 430.
Cherokee Brick Co., plant of, A (7) 503.
Chicago Vitreous Enamel Product Co., modern equipment at, A (1) 21.
Chief Consolidated Mining Co., features of, A (2) 95.
Chromite Co., manufactures zinc-based enameled material, A (4) 255.
Cincinnati Grinders, Inc., booklet on truing and mounting wheels, A (11) 783.
Cincinnati Milling Machine Co., regrinding support blades, A (11) 784.
Clay Reduction Co., manufacture of aluminum from clay, A (6) 425.
Claycraft Mining and Brick Co., development of terra cotta glazed brick, A (1) 44.
Cleveland Tractor Co., precision abrasive apparatus in, A (11) 784.
Coleorton Pottery, plant of, A (11) 826.
Combustion Engineering Corp., C-E multiple retort underfeed stoker, A (7) 537.
Combustioneer, Inc., automatic coal burning machine, A (2) 153.
Connecticut Quarries Co., drilling and blasting methods, A (6) 458.
Consolidated Feldspar Corp., consolidation of several companies, A (4) 303.
Consolidated Mining and Smelting Co., production of cadmium, A (3) 218.
Corning Glass Works, American Industrial Exposition, A (6) 455.
black glassware, A (8) 555.
glassware displayed by, A (2) 89.
machine for manufacture of electric light bulbs, A (8) 572.
paper on glass chemistry, A (1) 27.
research on special types of glass, A (6) 403.
sixtieth anniversary, A (1) 27.
use of glass as industrial material, A (10) 723.
Corona Silica Co., producers of opalite, A (12) 916.
Corhart Refractories Co., product and methods of, A (5) 345.

Corhart Refractories Co., refractory materials for glassmaking, A (8) 572.
Crescent Refractories Co. in meger, A (4) 278.
Crescent Refractories Co., softening of refractories by heat, A (8) 583.
Crystal Silica Sand Co., silica sand processes, A (11) 840.
Darlington Fireproofing Co., hollow tile plant of, A (2) 115.
Davison Coke and Iron Co., new cement plant on Neville Island, A (6) 396.
Decatur Brick Corp., plant of, A (11) 810.
Deister Concentrator Co., electric foundry screen, A (3) 208.
Des Moines Clay Co., low cost of brick, A (6) 411.
Detroit Michigan Stove Co., fuel economy with gas firing, A (7) 489.
Detroit Michigan Stove Co., proper fusing of enamel, A (6) 400.
Detroit-Star Grinding Wheel Co., wheel for grinding alloy steel, A (5) 312.
Deuba Building Drying Corp., artificial drier, A (8) 610.
Deutsche Isola G.m.b.H., preparation of refractories, A (5) 343.
Diamond Machine Co., surface grinder, A (5) 312.
W. S. Dickey Clay Mfg. Co., colored tile chimney tops, A (8) 589.
Joseph Dixon Crucible Co., ladle nozzle combination, A (1) 41.
Dominion Feldspar Co., unit of Consolidated Feldspar Corp., A (4) 303.
Dominion Sewer Pipe and Clay Industries, amalgamation of, A (6) 412.
Dorr Co., continuous vacuum filter, A (6) 432.
Dover Boiler Works, new gas producer utilizing waste heat, A (1) 58.
Dover Fire Brick Co. in merger, A (4) 278.
Dunbar Flint Glass Corp., new annealing leer, A (7) 496.
E. I. duPont de Nemours and Co., Explosive Service Bulletin, B (9) 696.
Durex Abrasive Corp., new organization, A (9) 618.
Eastern Silica and Chemical Co. begin production of glass sand, A (2) 104, 106.
Eastern Silica and Chemical Co., new glass sand plant, A (7) 496.
Eastern Townships Brick and Tile Co., plant of, A (5) 335.
Eastman Kodak Co., book on X-rays in industry, A (11) 830.
Eberle and Co. Mines, plant trip to, A (11) 851.
Electric Refractories Co., preparation of refractories, A (5) 343.
Elk Fire Brick Co. in merger, A (4) 278.
Emaus Brick Co., handling wet stony clay, A (12) 883.
Empire Brick and Supply Co., modern Hudson River plant of, A (3) 190.
Chas. Engelhard, Inc., service to reclaim rare metal thermocouples, A (5) 351.
English China Corp., merger of china manufacturing into, A (11) 826.
Evens & Howard Fire Brick Co., clinic for rehabilitating equipment, A (10) 760.
Excelsior Tool & Machine Co., four-station polishing machine, A (8) 548.
Farber Fire Brick Co. in merger, A (4) 278.
Fate-Root-Heath Co., cutting tables manufactured by, A (4) 271.
Fate-Root-Heath Co., YF machine for Young facing process, A (4) 268.
Feldspat und Quarzwerke Teregova, "Teregova" feldspar and quartz of, A (2) 144.
First Glass Works, use of natural gas, A (10) 725.
Flint Faience and Tile Co., tunnel kiln for firing tile, A (9) 672.
Florence Pottery Co., flowerpot manufacture, A (10) 752.
Florida Portland Cement Co., miniature of, A (6) 413.
Ford Motor Co., planning larger plate-glass apparatus, A (8) 572.
Edward Ford Plate Glass Co., installing new Bicheroux process works, A (2) 103.
Fostoria Glass Co., history of, A (12) 932.
France Quarries, special type stripping machine, A (8) 611.
E. M. Freese & Co., cutting tables manufactured by, A (4) 271.
French Thomson Houston Co., development of new refractory, A (3) 190.
Gardner Machine Co., development of grinders for double disk grinder, A (3) 162.
disk grinder with swing table, A (8) 547.
polishing lathe, A (5) 312.
General Electric Co., determination of metal crystal orientation, A (7) 486.
electric furnace temperature control, A (3) 211.
makes fused quartz and mirror for telescope, A (2) 104.
method of cleaning inside of incandescent lamps, A (7) 518.
new furnaces have elevated heating portions, A (7) 486.
new tool material for cutting steel, glass, metals, bakelite, A (3) 163.
tests on terra cotta, A (8) 589.
under-voltage device, A (4) 305.
General Refractories Co., acid-proof brick, "Acido," A (3) 204.
laboratory control methods, A (10) 741.
mining flint clay at Christy Creek Mine (Ky.), A (11) 820.
modern laboratories of, A (8) 583.
General Refractories Co., Ltd., advantages of new fire cement "Pyrolyte," A (1) 41.
W. S. George Pottery Co., plants of, A (10) 755.
W. S. George Pottery Co., temperature regulation in tunnel kiln, A (4) 290.
German Steatite-Magnesia Co., processes of, A (11) 826.
Glass Works of Putna, use of natural gas, A (10) 725.
Glass Works of Turda, use of natural gas, A (10) 725.
Golding Sons Co., handling clay by drag scraper, A (10) 758.
Great Lakes Portland Cement Co., mill of, A (2) 92.
Great Lakes Portland Cement Co., transportation of bulk cement, A (9) 636.
A. P. Green Fire Brick Co., builds third unit, A (5) 342.
Greendale Brick Co., downdraft tunnel kiln, A (3) 211.
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., internal grinder, A (12) 857.
Groesbeck-Standard Brick Co., oil engine powered plant of, A (6) 412.
Guardian Metals Co., preparation of refractories, A (5) 343.
Gypsum Products Co., purchased by U. S. Gypsum Co., A (6) 397.
Hamilton and Toronto Sewer Pipe Co., amalgamation of, A (6) 412.
Hamstead Brick Co., archless continous kiln, A (8) 597.
Hanover Brick Co., A (4) 271.
Harbison-Walker Refractories Co., adopt German method of firing silica brick, A (6) 425.
booklet on "Firebond," B (12) 897.
building program of, A (1) 42.
quarrying ganister at Mt. Union, Pa., A (10) 748.
Harbison-Walker Securities Co., organized by Harbison-Walker Refractories Co., A (10) 778.
Theodore Haviland Co., history of, A (3) 205.
Hermsdorf Schomburg-Insolatoren Co., 220,000-volt transformer bushing, A (10) 754; A (11) 826.
Hill-Curtis Co., preparation of surfaces for chromium plating, A (10) 700.

Hisey-Wolf Machine Co., attachments for grinder and buffer, A (4) 238.
exhauster equipment, A (6) 384.
polishing machine, A (10) 700.
portable buffing and grinding machine, A (3) 163.
Homer Laughlin China Co., another plant of, A (6) 430.
Homer Laughlin China Co., story of, A (10) 755.
E. F. Houghton & Co., booklet on cleaning compounds, A (10) 776.
A. E. Hull Pottery Co., stoneware clay for dry-press tile, A (8) 591.
Hutto Engineering Co., increase in sale of grinders, A (5) 311.
Hydraulic Press Brick Co., digging clay at, A (8) 612.
Hydraulic Press Brick Co., plant of, A (8) 581.
Idaho Portland Cement Co., erect new plant, A (7) 483.
Illinois Glass Co., Bridget, N. J., A (8) 572.
Illinois Glass Co., combine with Owens Bottle Co., A (6) 403, A (7) 496.
Imperial Steel Works, blast-furnace cement; description of plant, properties of cement manufacture, A (1) 17.
Ingersoll-Rand Co., portable pneumatic grinder, A (8) 547.
International Clay Products Co., manufacture of porcelain from local clays, A (4) 283.
International Coal Carbonization Co., new plant, A (6) 439.
International Diatomite Industries, Ltd., incorporated, A (10) 747.
International Silica Corp., development of alumina deposits, A (6) 421.
Isco-Bautz Co., Inc. (Feldspar Dept.), unit of Consolidated Feldspar Corp., A (4) 303.
Stewart W. Jameson Co., machine for testing lime hydrate, A (4) 250.
Jeffery-Dewitt Insulator Co., preparation of casting slips, A (11) 823.
Kelly Island Lime & Transport Co., blasting with L. O. X., A (6) 460.
Keystone cement plant; originality of construction and equipment, A (1) 15.
Keystone Portland Cement Co., plant of, A (6) 393.
Kier Fire Brick Co., features of, A (8) 588.
Kier Fire Brick Co. refractories plant, A (3) 211.
Kinney Iron Works, swing frame grinder, A (6) 384.
Kling Bros. Engineering Works, high speed grinder, A (6) 384.
Edwin M. Knowles China Co., new china patterns, A (7) 481.
Knox Glass Bottle Co., Knox-O'Neill suction-feed bottle machine, A (3) 178.
Knox-O'Neill Co., expansion plan of, A (3) 178, A (12) 876.
Knox-O'Neill Co., vacuum bottle machine, A (12) 876.
Kopp Glass, Inc., modernistic glass, A (5) 315.
Lancaster Iron Works, experiment and testing station, A (9) 693.
Landis Tool Co., grinder with hydraulic feed, A (12) 856.
E. J. Lavino Co., bonus system, A (9) 662.
E. J. Lavino and Co., high temperature tunnel kilns, A (12) 908.
E. J. Lavino Co., silica brick plant of, A (9) 662.
Leeds and Northrup Co., measurement of electromotive force of thermal at freezing point of standard pyrometric samples, A (9) 669.
Leigh Potters, Inc., "Umbertone," A (7) 480.
Libbey-Owens Sheet Glass Co., history of, A (3) 183.
Libbey-Owens Sheet Glass Co., largest single unit sheet glass plant, A (4) 262.
Libbey-Owens Glass Co. and Owens-Illinois Glass Co. purchase gas land, A (10) 725.
Lloyds Ironstone Co., use of Hartmann spiral brick at, A (6) 421.
Louisville Enameled Products Co., conveyer driers at, A (11) 797.
Luke & Spencer, Ltd., floor grinder, A (8) 547.
Luke & Spencer, Ltd., strip-polishing machine, A (11) 782.
Macbeth-Evans Co., Galax, glass for illuminating ware, A (11) 800.
Thos. Maddock Sons Co., pottery, 3-year operation of tunnel kilns, A (3) 214.
Thomas Maddock Sons Co., preparation of blunged sanitary-ware bodies, A (11) 826.
Maine Feldspar Co., unit of Consolidated Feldspar Corp., A (4) 303.
Manganese Steel Forge Co., comparison of sizing screens, A (4) 289.
Marion Steam Shovel Co., grinding operations on manganese steel, A (3) 161.
Meissen Porcelain Manufactory, methods of, A (6) 390.
Metropolitan Paving Brick Co., anti-friction clay products, A (8) 580.
Metropolitan Paving Brick Co., Canton builders' show, A (6) 456.
Michigan Enameling Works, elimination of sand loss and sand dust, A (1) 21.
Midwest Air Filters, new humidifying apparatus, A (4) 288.
Miller Foundry Co., new plungers in plant, A (8) 572.
Mintons, Ltd., making ware at, A (11) 826.
Missouri Portland Cement Co., new Prestolith Velo plant, A (5) 319.
Modern Glass Co., Inc., machine for drawing two sheets of glass simultaneously, A (3) 169.
Moser Glass Co., plant trip to, A (11) 851.
R. B. Muffet and Son, clay-winning equipment, A (4) 267.
National Fireproofing Co., "Natco," A (9) 656.
National Sewer Pipe Co., new organization, A (6) 412.
New England Brick Co., plant of, A (6) 412.
New Mexico State Penitentiary Plant, improvement in methods, A (9) 656.
New Scott Range Mfg. Co., enamel stove business of, A (12) 870.
N. Y. Belting & Packing Co., catalogue on grinding wheel data, A (6) 383.
North American Refractories Co., organized from 6 companies, A (4) 276.
Northern Aerial Minerals Exploration Co., aerial exploration, A (8) 603.
Northern Salvage Co., buys Peerless Egyptian Cement Co., A (6) 393.
Northwestern Terra Cotta Co., "H" machine for spraying colors, A (4) 271.
Northwestern Terra Cotta Co., Progress Club at, A (4) 280.
Northwestern Terra Cotta Co., selling plant policies to key men, A (4) 280.
Norton Co., abrasive exhibit, A (2) 82.
Arthur Covey's decorations at, A (12) 862.
exhibit at National Machine Tool Exposition, A (12) 856.
grinding metals and alloys, A (10) 700.
heavy-duty grinder, A (5) 312.
nonferrous precision grinding at, A (6) 383.
swing-frame grinder, A (12) 856.
Nukem Products Corp., "Basolit," in acid tank construction, A (12) 867.
S. Obermayer Co., spray gun for refractories, A (3) 195.
Ohio Clay Co., firing brick with powdered coal, output of, A (1) 33.
Ohio Crankshaft Co., grinding at, A (6) 381.
Ohio Power Co., industrial school held by, A (8) 573.
Ontario Sewer Pipe and Clay Products, amalgamation of, A (6) 412.
Orrefors Glass Works, glass containers, A (12) 875.
Otis Elevator Co., exhaust system, A (9) 618.
C. Otto and Co., coke ovens, A (7) 507.
Overmyer Mold Co., new venting machine, A (5) 330.

Owens Bottle Co., combine with Illinois Glass Co., A (6) 403, A (7) 496.
Owens Bottle Co., plant efficiency at, A (6) 402.
Owens-Illinois Glass Co. and Libbey-Owens Glass Co. purchase gas land, A (10) 725.
Oxelosunds Jarnwerksaktiebolag, plant of, A (6) 402.
Pass & Seymour, Inc., "alabax" porcelain lighting fixtures, A (6) 429.
Paxton Brick Co., pit drill operation with power shovel steam, A (6) 432.
Peebles Paving Brick Co., plant of, A (11) 810.
Peerless Egyptian Cement Co., sold to Northern Salvage Co., A (6) 393.
Peerless Enameling Co., new gas-fired furnace, A (5) 323.
Pennsylvania Dixie Cement Corp., takes over Pyramid Portland Cement Co., A (7) 483.
Pennsylvania Pulverizing Co. (feldspar mill) unit of Consolidated Feldspar Corp., A (4) 303.
Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co., distributors of cryolith, A (10) 767.
Pilkington's Tile and Pottery Co., Ltd., products of, A (7) 476.
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., "Armor-Plate" glass, A (7) 496.
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., new window glass plant in Oklahoma, A (7) 496.
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., polariscope to determine strains, A (1) 21.
Pomona Tile Mfg. Co., new, A (7) 513.
Porcelain Enamel & Mfg. Co., "451" leadless enamel, treatise on, A (12) 868.
Precision Grinding Wheel Co., new abrasive warehouse of, A (6) 384.
Precision Grinding Wheel Co., open new branch, A (8) 550.
Public Service Co., temperature shock tests on insulators, A (1) 49.
Pyramid Portland Cement Co., taken over by Pennsylvania Dixie Cement Corp., A (7) 483.
Queen's Run Refractories Co. in merger, A (4) 278.
Quigley Furnace Specialties Co., ladle linings of, A (12) 887.
Rapids Gravel Co., hydraulic dredging problems, A (9) 693.
F. E. Reed Glass Co., bottle blowing machine, A (5) 330.
Reed-Prentice Corp., honing brake drums, A (2) 84.
Republic Flow Meters Co., pyrometer controller with mercury switch, A (10) 757.
Richards Brick Co., display of face brick, A (11) 809.
Richmond Radiator Co., cast-iron enameled ware, A (7) 485.
Richmond Radiator Co., use of gas in manufacture of cast iron for enamelware, A (4) 256.
W. A. Riddell Co., cutting tables manufactured by, A (4) 271.
Geo. D. Roper Corp., enameling metal at plant of, A (10) 711.
Ross Mfg. Co., grinding wheel dressing tool, A (12) 858.
Ross Mfg. Co., wheel truing tool, A (4) 238.
Ross Screen & Feeder Co., manufacture chain feeder, A (8) 595.
Rotor Air Tool Co., high speed grinder, A (8) 547.
Royalton Face Brick Co., cost system of, A (12) 931.
Ruskin Pottery, products of, A (7) 476.
Russia Cement Co., glass chipping glue, A (4) 245.
Saale Portland Cement Co., Marguerre waste-heat plant, A (11) 849.
St. Louis Motor Valve Co., valve for chromium plating tank, A (1) 53.
Sauerbrey Eng. Co., process of low temperature carbonization, A (4) 292.
Scammel China Co., preparation of hotel china bodies, A (11) 826.
Schott & Gen., Germany, new ultra-violet ray transmitting glass, A (12) 873.
Schrade Cutlery Co., replace sandstones with manufactured wheels, A (8) 547.
Sharon Steel Hoop Co., combined boiler and producer plant, A (7) 537.
Shenango Pottery Co., hotel bisque china fired in tunnel kilns, A (3) 213.
J. K. Smit & Zonen, issue commemorative brochure, A (8) 550.
Southern Blue Metal Quarries, Ltd., cement plant in Australia, A (5) 322.
Southern Glass Co., modernization of plant, A (7) 496.
Southern Portland Co., cement plant in Australia, A (5) 322.
Southwestern Portland Cement Co., new plant of, A (5) 320.
Spectacle Makers' Co., history of, A (8) 573.
Spermolin, Ltd., new sand mixing machine, A (2) 138.
Splitdorf-Bethlehem Electrical Co., precision grinding at, A (5) 311.
Sponzo Brick Co., plant of, A (6) 412.
Spray-Lac Mfg. Co., spray finishing equipment, A (3) 175.
Springfield Brick Co., paving brick of, A (12) 884.
Standard Brick & Tile Co., A (7) 503.
Standard Clay Products Co., powdered coal as fuel, A (6) 438.
Standard Clay Products, Ltd., New Glasgow plant of, A (6) 461.
Standard Diamond Tool Corp., diamond tools of, A (12) 858.
Standard and Specialty Porcelain Works, dust-pressed electrical porcelain, A (11) 826.
Standard Tile Co., junior type tunnel kiln, A (11) 834.
Stark Brick Co., Canton builders' show, A (6) 456.
State Porcelain Works at Leningrad, design chessmen, A (9) 624.
Steatite-Magnesia Joint Stock Co., tunnel kiln of, A (11) 834.
Steatite & Porcelain Products, Ltd., processes used, A (11) 826.
J. C. Steele & Sons, cutting tables manufactured by, A (4) 271.
Stephenson Brick Co., plants in Ala., A (11) 810.
Sterling Grinding Wheel Co., improved chuck of, A (6) 384.
Streator Brick Co., introduce new face brick, A (2) 114.
Streator Clay Mfg. Co., cutter for sewer-pipe press, A (11) 810.
M. Philippe Sturm, modern tileworks of, A (11) 810.
Submerged Combustion, Ltd., use of submerged combustion in Britain, A (12) 930.
H. O. Swoboda, Inc., electrically heated coating tanks, A (8) 556.
Thew Shovel Co. publish handbook, A (5) 352.
Three Rivers Glass Co., advertising by direct mail, A (7) 541.
Thwing Instrument Co., new radiation pyrometer, A (4) 288.
Timesaver Products Co., lapping compound, A (8) 548.
Tooth & Co., Ltd., Bretby Pottery of, A (11) 826.
Transylvania Glass Works, use of natural gas, A (10) 725.
Tuscan China Works, development of new pottery oven, A (1) 58.
Uehling Instrument Co., instrument to measure waste, A (3) 209.
Ukraine Silica Trust, new silica brick plant of, A (12) 897.
Upland Flint Glass Bottle Co., wind system to cool bottles, A (10) 721.
in U.S., 1890–1914, B (2) 156.
U. S. Aluminum Co., use of radiography as tool, A (12) 928.

U. S. Electrical Tool Co., high-speed grinder, A (3) 162, A (6) 384.
U. S. Feldspar Corp., new mill, A (6) 459, A (7) 541.
U. S. Gypsum Co., new plants, A (8) 562.
U. S. Gypsum Co., purchases Gypsum Products Co., A (6) 397.
U. S. Sand Paper Co., new abrasive lines acquired by, A (2) 83.
U. S. Steel Corp., Methods of Sampling and Analysis of Gases used by, B (2) 151.
Van Norman Machine Tool Co., oscillating grinder exhibit, A (12) 856.
Vandeveer, Browne & Stoy, multicolored face brick, A (8) 557.
Vermont Talc Co., uses, mining and manufacture of talc, A (5) 362.
Vincent Steel Process Co., new plant of, A (6) 383.
Vita Glass Corp., England, history of Vita glass, A (9) 639.
Vitromentan Glass Works Co., use of natural gas, A (10) 725.
Walker & Pratt Mann Co., jacklift truck for enamelware, A (12) 870.
Welikodworer Glassworks, stalactites in tank furnace of, A (10) 745.
S. A. Weller Pottery Co., plant of, A (6) 390.
Werkspoor Works, extra-high pressure steam engine, A (3) 230.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., automatic polish machines for electric iron components, A (11) 782.
development of new insulating material of metallic magnesium, A (2) 124.
soldering metals to porcelain, A (10) 754.
Vibration Problems in Engineering, B (6) 436.
Wewoka Brick & Tile Co., plant of, A (9) 656, A (10) 737.
Wheel Truing Tool Co., care of industrial diamonds, A (2) 81.
Whittacre-Greer Fireproofing Co., Canton builders' show, A (6) 456.
Wildstein-Neudorfer Clay Works, plant trip to, A (11) 851.
Williams Patent Crusher & Pulverizer Co., crushing wet material by hammermills, A (10) 758.
Zerrenner Bros., plant efficiency of, A (8) 581.
Zettlitzer Kaolin Works, plant trip to, A (11) 851.

Marble dust, products and use of, A (2) 92.
Marbled enamels, origin of, A (7) 487.
Marguerre equipment, waste heat, for Portland cement mills, A (3) 172, A (11) 849.
Marion Steam Shovel Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Marking imported glassware, A (8) 612.
spiral, on silicon-carbide crystals, A (7) 505.
Marl, in artificial brick as substitute for sand, A (1) 32.
influence of thermal stratification on formation of, A (7) 528.
Marseilles, technical excursion of "Syndicat" to, A (2) 155.
Marsh test for determining small quantities of antimony as stibine, A (2) 149.
Marshal's table, A (11) 791.
Martensitic structure in iron-carbon alloys, A (4) 256.
Martin furnace, transformation appearance of silica brick in crown of, A (3) 193.
MaRubio, Nicholas, landscape architect of Spain, A (5) 315.
Mascart process, reinforcing glass, A (5) 325.
Masonry, brick, effect of strength of brick on compressive strength of, A (5) 335.
effect of strength of brick on compressive strength of, A (3) 191.
failures of, due to vertical shear, A (5) 335.
open, brick in, A (12) 884.
in open-hearth furnaces, permeability of, A (2) 126.
in Siemens-Martin furnace, permeability of, A (2) 118.
standard unit of dimension, A (11) 809.
in steel plant, art of, A (8) 586.
strength of, effect of brick strength on, A (11) 809.
Masonry engineering, A (8) 578, A (9) 692.
Mass, standard units of, remain constant, A (1) 70.
Materials.
abrasive, exhibit of, A (12) 858.
abasive, reclamation of, P (9) 619.
abrasive sheet, P (5) 314.
aluminous, preparing, P (9) 619.
argillaceous and siliceous products, cutters for, A (12) 906.
A.S.T.M. specifications for fiber strength of, A (5) 338.
buffing, selection of, A (6) 385.
building, brick as, A (9) 654.
fire-resistance tests of, A (9) 580.
glass as, A (10) 724.
heat conductivity of, A (4) 269.
influence of moisture-content of, A (9) 655.
in Manitoba, A (2) 145.
permeability to water of, A (10) 736.
thermal conductivity of, A (10) 735.
burnishing, A (10) 700.
ceramic, application of silica-alumina system to, A (5) 372.
capillary suction of, A (10) 768.
concentration of hydrogen-ions in, A (8) 608.
in Equitable Trust Co. building, N. Y. City A (2) 129.
exposition of, A (2) 156.
in Hotel Lincoln, N. Y. City, A (2) 129.
importation into Russia, 1928, A (12) 933.
method of molding, P (4) 289.
modernization of, A (1) 78.
multiple-chambered kiln for, P (9) 676.
in. N. Y. hotel, A (12) 900.
plastic, feeding to molds, P (8) 593.
process for molding, P (2) 136.
proposed unified tests for, A (3) 223.
raw, apparatus for checking chemical composition of, A (7) 531.
scratch hardness tests for, A (3) 205.
testing methods, post-war, progress in, A (11) 846.
classification by elutriation, P (5) 354.
clay and brick building, exports in, A (4) 268.
concrete highway construction, A (5) 339.
construction, glass as, A (10) 724.
cutting, tungsten-carbide as, A (9) 671.
dolomite bonding, A (9) 662.
dry, screening plant for, A (10) 759.
for electric furnaces, construction of, A (12) 886.
fire-resistant, survey of work on electrical resistance of, A (1) 43.
flooring, abrasive hardness of, A (2) 130.
flooring, apparatus for wear tests on, A (5) 348.
flow of, controlled by chain feeder, A (8) 595.
"Frinkite," new, A (3) 195.
in glass manufacture, A (3) 179.
granular, apparatus for screening, P (11) 837.
granular, continuously moving apparatus for weighing, P (8) 596.
granular, sampling of, A (2) 150.
granular, unloading, P (12) 907.
grinding of, A (4) 301.
grinding of, physico-chemical principles of, A (2) 84.
grinding and polishing, P (5) 314.
Handling of, Cutting Costs in, B (11) 832.
handling of, and hazards of, A (8) 611.
for high-temperature experiments, A (12) 911.
at high temperatures, properties of, A (2) 118.
impervious, P (2) 127.
industrial, glass as, A (10) 723.
insulating, apparatus for testing dielectric strength of, P (10) 755.
insulating, display of, A (3) 199.
insulating, of metallic magnesium, developed by Westinghouse Electric and Mfg. Co., A (2) 124.
insulating and refractory, measuring thermal conductivity of, A (5) 341, A (8) 586.
in load test, influence of firing treatment of clay refractories on, A (10) 740.

for making Portland cement acid-resisting, A (2) 93.
manufacture of silica glass articles by addition of, P (10) 730.
measuring size of pores of, A (3) 223.
nonmetallic, double-disk grinder for, A (3) 162.
plastic, from silica, A (2) 150.
pozzuolanic, in cements, A (11) 794.
raw, for abrasives, A (4) 238.
for casting porcelain articles, P (2) 137.
in cement production, determining lime in, A (1) 15.
ceramic, Italian market for, A (10) 777.
Ceramic, Nonplastic, B (3) 233.
ceramic, of North Bavaria, origin and occurrence of, A (2) 144.
ceramic, pyrophyllite as, A (3) 205.
ceramic, of Upper Franconia and Upper Palatinate, mining production, and purification of, A (2) 144.
for ceramic floor tile, dry preparation for, A (11) 826.
effects of, on defects in colored enamelware, A (2) 98.
for enamel, influence on heat consumption, A (11) 796.
for enamel in Russia, A (4) 255.
and fired, effect of frost on, A (9) 655.
glass, analysis technique of, A (9) 646.
microscopic investigation of, A (9) 684.
Mineral, B (12) 917.
for mosaic tile, preparation of, A (12) 900.
nonmetallic, in Pacific Northwest, A (6) 456.
for paving brick, A (8) 578.
for pottery, Kiso-stone as, A (9) 664.
processing to avoid defects in enamelware, control of, A (2) 97.
pulverized, Portland cement, determination of silica in, by ultra-filtration, A (8) 559.
refractory, P (6) 428, A (7) 506, 509, P (8) 588, A (12) 891.
apparatus for testing, A (12) 891.
application to fuel economy, A (9) 662.
for boilers and furnaces, A (9) 662.
for building, P (5) 340.
for building, German and American standardization of, A (10) 738.
in carbonizing industry, A (3) 199, A (12) 893.
chemical examination of, A (6) 421, A (11) 820.
for coke and gas plants, literature on, A (7) 507.
of construction, function of regenerators relation to, A (11) 815.
contributions to ceramics of, A (10) 749.
corrosion of, A (10) 739.
for cupola furnace, A (2) 118.
developments in, A (12) 890.
dissociation of CO with, A (11) 816.
distortion under pressure and high temperature, A (11) 815.
for electrical metallurgical furnaces, A (3) 198.
at elevated temperatures, strength of, A (3) 192.
failures in, A (8) 583.
for furnace hearths, P (12) 899.
in gas industry, A (8) 586.
gas permeability of, A (12) 889.
German standards for, A (10) 738.
for glass industry, tensile strength and expansion of, A (8) 587.
heat insulating, P (6) 427.
at high temperatures, apparatus for crushing strength of, A (12) 889.
at high temperatures, failure of, A (5) 347.
of high thermal conductivity, P (12) 899.
industrial tests on, A (12) 890.
investigation of corrosion, A (12) 890.
for jointing, A (5) 343.
ladle stopper of, P (3) 203.
manufacture of, P (7) 510.
for Martin steel plant, A (7) 507.
measurement of expansion of, up to 1600°C, A (2) 118.
measuring thermal expansion of, up to 1600°C, A (5) 343.
for metallurgical furnaces, A (2) 125.
modern, requirements of, A (3) 200.
as mortar in refractory construction, A (7) 505.
in nonferrous metal industry, A (5) 344.
permeability of, A (12) 892.
physical structure of; technique of natural color photography, A (1) 36.
requirements of, A (12) 893.
preparation of, A (5) 343.
progress in, A (6) 421.
separation of, P (5) 348.
shrinkage in, A (11) 817.
silicon carbide as, A (10) 748.
specific gravity of, determination of, A (5) 343.
testing of, A (3) 202.
testing under load at high temperatures, A (6) 425.
thermal conductivity of, determining, A (1) 42.
treating, method of, P (5) 348.
in U.S., 1927, investigations on, A (3) 193.
use in vertical retorts, A (9) 660.
used in glass industry, A (10) 745.
variation of strength with temperature, A (10) 739.
various, comparative values of, A (11) 818.
"Weta," new, A (10) 749.
Zettlitz kaolin as, A (10) 748.
zirconium dioxide as, A (10) 748.
road, blast-furnace slag as, A (6) 462.
Road Building, Testing of, B (12) 885.
rock-dusting, humidified air on, A (7) 537.
for Sagger Making and Firing Study of, B (12) 902.
sewer pipe, A.S.T.M. specifications for fiber strength of, A (7) 502.
shrinkage of, apparatus for measuring, P (1) 36.
siliceous and argillaceous, A (10) 746.
siliceous, chemical action of lime on, A (6) 448.
slightly soluble, influence of water on recrystallization of, A (11) 845.
solid, apparatus for separating, P (12) 907.
Strength of, B (8) 614.
strength and fire resistance of, testing, A (6) 414.
structural, X-ray examination of, A (4) 298.
technical, tungsten as, A (9) 678.
thermal, measurement of coefficient of thermal conductivity of, A (10) 773.
for tool for machining glass, concrete porcelain, or steel, A (1) 56.
tool, for steel, glass, metals, bakelite, A (3) 163.
tool, tungsten carbide as, A (3) 209.
vitrified, process of preparing, P (10) 730.
wet, hammermill for crushing, A (10) 758.
window, effect of solarization on ultra-violet transmission of, A (5) 332.
window glass for ultra-violet radiation, A (12) 873.
Materials Handbook, B (6) 462.
Mathematical criticism of measurements in methods of ceramic research, A (12) 928.
Mathematics for Engineers, Handbook of, B (6) 462.
Matter, glassy state of; crystalline, amorphous, relation between solid and glassy state, hardness of matter, A (1) 29.
Maya, Magic Land of, B (5) 317.
Maya mosaic, first found, A (5) 317.
Mayas, Old Civilization of, B (9) 626.
McBean, Atholl, life of, A (7) 541.
Measurement, thermo-electric, of high temperature, A (7) 517.
Mechanical analysis, application to study of clays and sands, A (12) 921.
Mechanical Engineers' Handbook, B (6) 462.
Mechanical glazing of porcelain and earthenware, A (9) 665.
Mechanical handling of drying boards, A (10) 734.
Mechanical heat control of glass furnaces, A (10) 719.
Mechanical load, effect of, on insulators, A (1) 49.

Mechanical methods reduce shale mining methods, A (12) 929.
Mechanical pickler, A (12) 867.
Mechanical properties of clay-water system, A (10) 771.
of moist granular solids, A (1) 68.
Mechanical regulation of open-hearth combustion, A (10) 744.
Mechanical stokers, A (12) 909.
Mechanical stoking and pulverized fuel, merits of, A (8) 599.
Mechanical strength to modulus of grain size of sagger mixtures, relation of, A (8) 590.
Mechanical tests for refractories at high temperatures, A (2) 122.
Mechanical World Electrical Pocket Book, B (12) 933.
Mechanical World Year Book, B (6) 463.
Mechanized mining, developments in, A (9) 692.
Medicine and Biology, B (4) 301.
Medicinal glass, alkali content of, A (9) 647.
Meetings, technical. *See* Societies, technical.
Meier-Mattern gear, hydraulically operated for extra-high pressure steam engines, A (3) 230.
Meissen porcelain, comparison of methods, A (6) 390.
Meissen Porcelain Manufactory. *See* Manufacturers.
Mellon Institute, research on bricklaying at, A (12) 882.
Mellor, theory of decomposition of clay, cited, A (11) 816.
Melting, furnace for, for gas-free glass, P (10) 733.
glass, P (11) 805.
glass, experiments on acceleration of, A (2) 105.
glass, value of soda in, A (8) 568.
of glass, work of Guinand on, A (10) 720.
glass crucibles of clay for, manufacture of, A (12) 897.
Glassmelter, Practical, B (2) 106.
glazes, crucibles for, A (1) 39.
of metal, fuel for, A (12) 896.
and properties of soda-lime-silica glass, effect of cullet on, A (9) 641.
record of, for 3 open-hearth heats, A (10) 742.
and refining glass, crucible for, P (9) 653.
technique of, for electric lamp glass, A (10) 720.
volatilization of glass ingredients during, A (9) 648.
Melting furnaces for glass, P (2) 112, P (4) 267, P (12) 878.
glass, corner and auxiliary firing in, A (6) 402.
glass, heat exchange in, A (7) 495.
practice of glass, A (7) 493.
Melting plant in modern iron foundries, A (7) 508.
Melting point of potassium chromate, A (7) 530.
reactivity of powdered substances heated below, A (1) 74.
Melts, colored, effect of zinc oxide, rutile, fluorspar on, A (10) 705.
Merchandise marks, A (6) 461.
for export to Britain, A (12) 931.
Mercury, expansion of, A (7) 529.
Mercury contact manometer, A (3) 210.
Mercury switch for pyrometer controller, P (10) 757.
Mergers, economic reactions of, A (7) 540.
of English pottery firms, A (7) 540.
Mesh vs. opening, distinction between, A (1) 55.
Mesopotamia, excavating in Kish; relics found, A (1) 9.
Expedition in, B (5) 317.
Metakaolin, rehydration of, A (8) 605, A (11) 847.
Metal coated cement, A (8) 589.
Metal construction, welded, abrasives in, A (11) 784.
Metal crystal orientation, studies in, A (7) 486.
Metal drill, for cutting china, A (5) 312.
Metal Exposition, National, 1928, A (7) 541.
Metal hydroxides, influence of volume of solution and mass adsorbent on adsorption of arsenous acid by, A (2) 150.
Metal oxide colors, effect of basic fluxes on, A (9) 623.
Metal removing capacity determines grinding efficiency, A (6) 381.
Metal salts, alkali, converting silicates containing lithia with, P (7) 533.
Metal tile, P (8) 565.
Metal works, utilization of waste heat for steam raising in, A (9) 693.
Metallic chromates, preparation of, A (12) 926.
Metallic Corrosion, Bibliography of, B (1) 21.
Metallic oxides, formation of, from corresponding halides, P (7) 534.
Metallic single-crystal orientation, determination by high voltage X-ray, A (7) 486.
Metallic wall tiling, manufacture of, P (11) 798.
Metallo-ceramic bodies, A (11) 823.
Metallurgical Analysis, Non-Ferrous, Methods in, B (7) 533.
Metallurgical furnace linings, manufacture of basic products for, P (12) 898.
Metallurgical furnaces, refractory materials for, A (2) 125.
Metallurgical processes, correlation of properties of coke with, A (12) 913.
Metallurgy, equilibrium diagram in, A (3) 222.
principles of high-duty cast iron, A (7) 488.
properties and tests of refractories used in, A (12) 891.
use of powdered fuel in, A (7) 524.
Metals, alkali, compound of suboxide of titanium, P (12) 929.
alkali salts of, method of treating mixtures of, P (2) 151.
bivalent, ismorphism and symmorphism, in oxides of, A (12) 920.
cleaning compounds and methods for, A (10) 776.
decomposition of silicates by strontium salts in metals, A (6) 452.
at Elevated Temperatures, Stability of, B (4) 289.
enameling of, P (5) 324, A (10) 711.
enameling, means for regulating temperature, P (6) 401.
enamels for, A (11) 796.
excess, cutting off, P (11) 808.
fuel for melting, A (12) 896.
furnace for heat treatment of, A (10) 764.
to glass, method of sealing, P (6) 437.
grinding, A (10) 700.
at high temperatures, properties of, A (2) 139.
Impurities in, Influence on Structure and Properties, B (4) 257.
invisible oxide films on, A (7) 485.
molten, coating by spraying; "metalayer" process, advantages A (1) 21.
molten delivering of P (11) 806, 808, P (12) 880.
molten feeder for delivering, P (11) 807.
molten gathering P (9) 653, P (11) 805, 806.
nonferrous, electric furnaces for, A (12) 886.
nonferrous, grinding of, A (3) 161.
nonferrous, industry, refractory materials in, A (5) 344.
and oxygen, theoretical discussion of, A (2) 99.
pot, decolorizing, A (9) 648.
pulverized, mixed with ceramic materials, A (11) 823.
refractory, method of preparing, P (5) 354.
removed, rate of, governed by grinding wheel speed, A (4) 237.
resistance, abrasive action of plastic clays, A (12) 903.
rolled, orientation of crystals in, A (11) 796.
securing to glass, method of, P (11) 804.
soldering to porcelain, A (10) 754.
spraying of, by wire process, A (2) 89.
stretched, compressed or rolled, crystal orientation and slip phenomena in; use of X-rays, A (1) 20.
thermocouples of; rare service to reclaim, A (5) 351.
tool, material for cutting, A (3) 163.
Metals exposition, abrasive equipment at, A (1) 77.
Metalware, hollow, finishing surfaces of, P (6) 401.
Meter, brick for measuring dimensions, A (5) 341.

Methane oxidation with nitrogen peroxide, A (11) 846.
Methods.
of abrasion tests of aggregates, Deval, A (5) 364.
abrasive materials, reclamation of, P (9) 619.
absolute viscosity by concentric cylinders, measuring, A (9) 638.
absorption coefficient of optical glasses, calculation of, A (10) 718.
air flow, measurement of, A (5) 363.
alkali-metal carbonates, production of, P (5) 374.
alkali-metal silicates, soluble in water, production of, P (9) 690.
alkali salts of metals, treating, P (2) 151.
alkalis, determination and separation of, A (6) 408.
alumina, production of, P (2) 152, P (5) 348.
aluminiferous ores, purifying, P (7) 509.
aluminum and beryllium, separation of, A (11) 842.
aluminum chloride, manufacture of, P (2) 152.
aluminum chloride, production of, P (5) 348.
barium, for manufacture of alumina from bauxite and aluminum silicates, A (12) 896.
barium silicates, preparation of, P (10) 774.
basic, of manufacturing alumina, A (12) 895.
basic products for lining metallurgical furnaces, manufacture of, P (12) 898.
Berthelot-Mahler calorimeter, A (11) 835.
Berzelius and Rose, for fluorine glasses free from phosphates, A (1) 22.
Bicheroux, plate glass, A (12) 876.
black ash, manufacture of, P (10) 773.
blackened incandescent lamps, cleaning inside of, A (7) 518.
blast-furnace gas purification, A (7) 525.
boric acid in borosilicate frit, determination of, A (9) 688.
borax, refining, P (10) 774.
brass nuts, polishing, A (8) 548.
brick, hollow, molding of, P (7) 504.
brick, molding, P (7) 504.
British, for mechanical analysis of soils, revised, A (5) 373.
brown- and colored-ware factories, economy in, A (11) 826.
Bureau of Standards, for developing optical disks, A (10) 721.
burnishing and definition of, A (6) 384.
Bussey, for low-temperature carbonization, A (10) 764.
calcium nitrate, recovering, in presence of alumina, phosphorus, and silica, P (2) 151.
calcium-silicate brick, manufacture of, A (9) 655.
in casting shops of whiteware plants, A (11) 824.
casting slip, preparation of, A (11) 823.
castings, enameling of, P (7) 490.
caustic alkali, production of, P (5) 374.
cements, mixed, manufacture of, P (7) 484.
centerless, for grinding nonprecision parts, A (12) 858.
of centerless grinding out-of-balance work, A (8) 545.
ceramic, modernization of, A (1) 78.
of ceramic decoration, A (10) 706.
ceramic materials, molding, P (2) 136.
of ceramic research, mathematical criticism of measurements in, A (12) 928.
ceramic structure, forming, P (7) 515.
ceramic tile and plates, forming, P (9) 667.
chemical, in gasification of brown coal, A (9) 673.
chemical, for quality of Portland cement, A (9) 627.
chemical test, of Portland cement, A (9) 627.
chinaware, drilling, A (5) 312.
chromium compounds, manufacture of, P (10) 773.
chromium oxide, production of, P (6) 454.
of chromium plating, A (5) 312.
clay, purification of, P (11) 848.
clay, refining of, modern, A (5) 351.
clay mining, underground, A (7) 538.
clay washing, modern, A (6) 433.
of cleaning metals, A (10) 776.
of clouding enamels, P (10) 712, P (11) 799.
colored or diffusing bulbs for incandescent lamps, production of, P (6) 409.
of colorimetric estimation of titanium by hydrogen dioxide, A (11) 842.
of coloring ceramic preparations for microscopic examination, A (11) 845.
continuous, means for indicating quantities required for correct operation, P (12) 907.
control, laboratory, of General Refractories Co., A (10) 741.
of converting silicates containing lithia with alkali metal salts, P (7) 533.
convex surfaces, grinding, P (9) 620.
correct load application in Rockwell hardness testing machine, A (5) 364.
cost and safety in stripping and mining, A (12) 931.
Cottrell-Moeller, for precipitation of dust from gases, A (5) 353.
cylindrical objects, small, grinding, P (10) 701.
decolorizing and fining glass, P (11) 804.
of decomposition of ceramic silicates for chemical analysis, A (7) 530.
for de-rusting piping, A (6) 434.
desulphurizing gas, P (11) 837.
dielectric strength of solids in uniform fields, determination of, A (5) 370.
of differential potentiometric titration, A (11) 843, A (12) 927.
dilatometric, determination of transition point by, A (9) 683.
Doty, extracting barium sulphate, A (4) 254.
drill cores, rocks, and ores, resistivity measurements of, A (10) 775.
Dvorkovitz, of low temperature carbonization, A (2) 141.
enamel, new practice in, A (11) 798.
enamel scrap, reclaiming, A (11) 795.
enamels, manufacture of, P (9) 638.
of face brick manufacture, A (9) 654.
feldspar, grinding, new A (2) 139.
ferrous iron in silicate rocks, determination of, A (10) 769.
fire brick, effect of slag on, correlated to service, A (5) 340.
fire brick, manufacture of, P (11) 821.
of firing with powdered coal, new, A (7) 525.
firing costs of round kilns, calculating, A (10) 761.
forged insulator caps, manufacture of, P (7) 515.
free aluminum oxide in silicate mixtures, application to kaolins and clays, A (10) 769.
free lime, determination of, A (5) 368.
fuel ashes, determining fusion of, A (2) 118.
fuels, determining heating value of, A (2) 141.
furnace brickwork, protecting, P (11) 821.
of furnace control, A (5) 357.
fused quartz beams, manufacture of, P (10) 730.
fused silica, joining, P (11) 807.
gas manufacture, increasing, A (11) 835.
of generating water gas from powdered fuel, P (12) 914.
geological formations, location of, P (6) 446.
geophysical prospecting, electrical, A (5) 358.
glass, annealing of, P (10) 730, P (12) 880.
annealing and rolling, P (7) 499.
beveling, P (8) 575.
decorating, A (10) 706.
die casting, A (5) 324.
drilling holes in, A (6) 404.
feeding, P (8) 576.
flat, manufacture of, A (5) 329.
frosting, P (5) 318.
hollow-walled, forming, P (11) 807.
improved, P (10) 733.
iridescent, manufacture of, A (7) 476.
laminated, cutting, P (12) 879.
laminated, producing, P (11) 805, P (12) 877.
manufacturing of, P (7) 499.
on metal, securing, P (11) 804.

molten, feeding, P (12) 878.
opal, obtaining, P (10) 727.
perforating, P (10) 727.
plate, manufacture of, P (8) 575.
plate and sheet, manufacture of, P (7) 499.
production, new A (8) 571.
reënforced, manufacture of, P (8) 577.
rolling, P (5) 334, P (10) 731.
sealing to fused quartz, P (7) 500.
sheet, drawing, P (9) 651, P (11) 804.
sheet, manufacture of, P (5) 333.
sheet, polishing, P (7) 498.
sheet, surfacing, P (10) 729.
silvering, P (8) 578.
silvering curved reflectors, A (7) 494.
translucent hollow glassware, manufacture of, P (7) 498.
viscosity, measurements in, A (9) 638.
viscosity, results of investigation on, A (9) 638.
wire, manufacture of, P (6) 410.
glass batch, preparation of, A (7) 493, A (11) 800.
glass surfaces, polishing, A (8) 570.
of glass tubes, manufacture of, P (6) 410.
glassmelting, historical survey, A (10) 720.
glassware, forming, P (5) 332.
glazed ceramic bodies, direct firing, A (5) 357.
glazing, P (2) 135.
glucinum in rocks, determination of, A (5) 372.
graphic for stoichiometric problems, A (6) 452.
graphical, for calculating cement raw mixture, A (9) 633.
graphical, evaluating grinding efficiency by, A (5) 774.
green hydrated chromium oxide, production of, P (10) 774.
grinding wheels, dressing, P (10) 700.
of heat-resisting substances, producing, P (12) 898.
for heat treatment, P (8) 601.
high alumina cements, production of, P (6) 399.
Hillebrand, analysis of opal glasses, A (1) 22.
Honigmann-Bartling, carbonizing, A (5) 356.
hydraulic cement, manufacture of, P (7) 484.
hydraulic cement compositions, production of, P (7) 484.
hydrogen-ion concentrations, measurement of, A (10) 771.
intensive, adopted by motor rebuilder, A (5) 311.
internal grinding, P (8) 553.
iron and sulphur in sulphides of iron, estimating, A (5) 371.
jolting for rammed and jolted converter bottoms, A (12) 889.
"Kohlenveredelungs," at new low-temperature carbonization plant in Germany, A (2) 140.
labor saving, in cylinder finishing, A (5) 311.
Laue spot, axial ratio of alundum by, A (12) 918.
lime, testing soundness of, A (7) 481.
Magnetic, of Applied Geophysics, B (5) 362.
Mascart, for reinforcing glass, A (5) 325.
metal, sealing to glass, P (6) 437.
metallic oxides from corresponding halides, formation of, metallic oxides, P (7) 534.
MgO, rapid determination of, A (6) 451.
minerals, dispersion study of, A (6) 446.
moisture on glass surface, prevention of, P (5) 334.
molten metal, gathering, P (9) 653.
monochromatic pinhole, for X-ray patterns, A (11) 796.
naval gun production, grinding, A (8) 546.
in Non-Ferrous Metallurgical Analysis, B (7) 533.
optical, for studying refractories, A (8) 582.
ore sizing by elutriation, A (11) 830.
oxalate, separation of magnesium-calcium by A (11) 843, A (12) 920.
of particle size, determination of, A (5) 365.
for photographic examination of moving flames, A (5) 357.
pistons, grinding, P (9) 621.
"Plassmann," of low-temperature carbonization, A (2) 141.
plastic materials from silica, manufacture of, A (2) 150.
plate glass, grinding and polishing, P (12) 878.
porcelain and glass, packing, A (10) 776.
porcelain enamels, testing fineness of, A (10) 710.
porcelain formation, A (9) 666.
Portland cement, burning, A (7) 484.
pottery, casting, P (5) 349.
pottery, glazing, P (6) 392.
pottery, manufacture of, P (9) 668.
producer gas, separation of tar from, A (11) 836.
of purification of alumina, P (12) 899.
qualitative microchemical, in enamel control, A (12) 867.
raw kaolin, purifying, Schaum flotation, A (11) 832.
razor blades, grinding, P (10) 705.
refractories, preparation of, effect on properties, A (12) 892.
refractory clays, testing of, A (12) 890.
refractory materials, separating, P (5) 348.
refractory materials, treating, P (5) 348.
refractory metals, preparation, P (5) 354.
refractory products, determining cohesion of at room temperature, A (2) 121.
refractory products, manufacture of, P (11) 821, 822.
refractory substances, manufacture of, P (7) 510, P (12) 898.
regenerative gasification of coal, A (5) 355.
ring, for surface-tension measurements, A (8) 600.
rotary cutters, grinding, P (7) 468.
safety, in using explosive, A (8) 612.
for Sampling and Analysis of Gas Used by U. S. Steel Corp., B (2) 151.
of sandblast abrasion test for glazes, A (6) 432.
Schaum flotation, for purifying raw kaolin, A (11) 832.
Scheidhauer and Giessing, for manufacturing Chamotte ware, A (12) 893.
scientific, in ceramic industry, A (12) 931.
scientific, applied to stoneware tile industry,
sewer pipe, heavy, handling, A (9) 655.
sheet glass, production of, P (12) 878.
sheet steel, enameling, A (6) 399. A (8) 606.
Siemens-Martin, requirements of dolomite for, A (2) 119.
silica, production of, P (7) 534.
silica brick, German, firing, A (6) 425.
silica glass articles by addition of material, manufacture of, P (10) 730.
sintered magnesite brick, making, P (2) 127.
slip, to prevent defects in body composition by, A (2) 131.
soda lime, process for alumina manufacture from bauxite, A (12) 895.
sodium perborate, preparing, P (2) 152, P (10) 774.
sodium tetraborate, obtaining, P (11) 848.
soils, mechanical analysis, A (5) 373.
for Sorel cement product, P (11) 795.
of stack-gas analysis, A (11) 835.
staining, for quantitative determination of rock minerals, A (11) 847.
standard test, in America, A.S.T.M., American Refractories Institute, Bureau of Standards, A (7) 504.
Statistical Studies in History of, B (9) 690.
Strain Energy, Stress Analysis of, B (8) 614.
sulphate of aluminum, manufacture of, P (2) 127.
synthesis of substance analagous to Japanese acid clay, A (2) 148.
for synthetic hydrocarbons, A (5) 356.
teapot lids, molding, P (7) 516.
testing, post-war, of ceramic materials, progress in, A (11) 846.
Thomas, requirements of dolomite for, A (2) 119.
tile-clay products, making, P (2) 117.

tile-enamel, P (10) 708.
titanium dioxide, treating, P (2) 151.
titanium hydroxide, preparation of, P (11) 847.
titanium oxide, manufacture of, P (6) 454.
titanium tetrachloride, production of, P (6) 454.
toothed gears, grinding, P (6) 387.
trap rock, drilling and blasting, A (6) 458.
viscous glass, delivery of, P (6) 410.
vitrified material, preparation of, P (10) 730.
volatile matter in coke, determination of, A (5) 371.
Volhard, electrometric titration of manganese by, A (11) 843.
volumetric, by Cone and Cady, for determination of zinc in glasses, A (1) 22.
volumetric determination of ferrous iron by potassium iodate, A (10) 769.
volumetric determination of vanadium by potassium iodate, A (11) 844.
wheels for fast cutting, preparation of, A (11) 783.
Wherry, analysis of opal glasses, A (1) 22.
for white ceramic ware, P (2) 137.
white lead, production of, P (10) 773.
worm gears, grinding, P (6) 386.
zinc salt solutions, production of, P (5) 374.
zirconium oxide, obtaining, P (11) 848.
Methyl orange as indicator in pickling, A (11) 796.
Metropolitan Museum of Art, Greek satyr vases, A (7) 479.
industrial art at, A (7) 475.
stained glass panels, 14th Century, A (7) 479.
Metropolitan Paving Brick Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Mexico, handicraft, in glassmaking, A (6) 389.
pottery, native, A (6) 389.
tin deposits in, A (7) 528.
$Mg(OH)_2$ at high temperature, solubility of, A (6) 450.
Mica, action of dilute acid and soda solution on, A (9) 689.
determination of water in, A (8) 608.
waste, new process for salvaging, A (1) 55.
Micelles, glass, defined, A (11) 799.
Michaelis, work on pozzuolanic concrete cited, A (11) 794.
Michaelis salt, formation of, A (12) 846.
Michaelson, A. A., astronomer, makes glass vacuum tube, A (11) 801.
Michigan, alumni use Wedgwood ware, A (11) 791.
Michigan Enameling Works. *See* Manufacturers.
Micro-abraso-tome, for making thin sections, A (2) 139.
Micro-Saybolt viscosimeter, A (12) 903.
Microchemical mineral, analysis of, A (12) 919.
Microchemical separation of barium and calcium, A (12) 919.
Microgas analysis, apparatus for, A (11) 844.
Microscopes for Brinell tests, A (10) 758.
in control of vitreous porcelain enamel, A (12) 867.
Endell heating, for testing solid fuels, use of, A (3) 222.
and lenses, origin of, A (5) 352.
location finders in, A (8) 595.
use of, in heat treatment, A (7) 517.
Microscopic Character of Minerals and Rocks, B (6) 446.
Microscopic characteristics of crystalline materials, A (4) 257.
Microscopic examination of glass, A (12) 872.
Microscopic investigation of ceramic raw materials, A (9) 684.
preparation of thin sections for, A (10) 772.
Microscopy of Technical Products, B (2) 152.
Microstructure of Dinas brick; behavior of quartz, A (5) 347.
of glass, A (4) 264.
of refractory brick, A (5) 347.
Midwest Air Filters. *See* Manufacturers.
Miehr, work on refractory clays reviewed, A (10) 770.
Migeot Frères and Arnould, method of enameling iron, A (11) 796.
"Milk shaal," pottery of Schleswig, A (11) 791.
Miller Foundry Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Milling asbestos for market, A (2) 144.
of enamel frit, A (9) 637.
gear, machines, P (8) 554.
machine parts, precision grinding on, A (6) 382.
Mill-room, practice in, A (11) 797.
Mills, balanced ball, P (2) 140.
cement, of Carolina Cement Co., A (6) 393.
of Great Lakes Portland Cement Corp., A (2) 92.
grinding, A (9) 670.
state, opposition to, A (6) 393.
chaser, A (11) 832.
chaser (kneading machine) working porcelain bodies with, A (12) 901.
impact, for grinding fire clay, A (12) 904.
colloidal, efficiency and economy of, A (1) 54.
feldspar, new, U. S. Feldspar Corp., A (6) 459.
grinding, efficiency of, A (11) 829.
linings for "Ukrainian Silex" for, A (11) 839.
pebble- and ball-, operation, A (11) 830.
Portland cement, distribution of, A (6) 396.
Mimbres Valley, pottery from, A (4) 243.
Mimbres ware, American prehistoric pottery, A (6) 391.
Mine timber, treatment of, A (7) 539.
Mineral analysis, microchemical, A (12) 919.
Mineral Compositions of Sands of Quebec, Labrador, and Greenland, B (11) 841.
Mineral Deposits, Georgia, Survey of, B (10) 768.
of Illinois, A (6) 444.
Mineral field, work of Bureau of Mines in, A (3) 230.
Mineral industry, nonmetallic, simplification in, A (5) 378.
Mineral paints, color base simulating plaster; advantages of, A (1) 14.
Mineral Resources of Georgia, A (6) 444.
Investigations of, B (9) 680.
Mineral wool for insulating, A (10) 777.
Mineralogical Society of London. *See* Societies, technical.
Mineralogy, Etymological Dictionary for, B (9) 689.
of potash fields of New Mexico and Texas, A (6) 442.
Soil, B (6) 446.
Minerals, bibliography of, and their identification, A (10) 767.
borate, "Kernite," new, A (5) 360.
boron, developments in, and use of, A (11) 843.
of Canada, international trade relations, influence of, A (12) 916.
and clay in industry, use of, A (9) 676.
crushing resistance of, A (11) 841.
of Czechoslovakia, A (5) 362.
deposits of; government lands with, A (4) 293.
determinations of; double dispersion methods of, A (1) 70.
dilatometric analysis of, A (12) 923.
dispersion of, A (6) 446.
explorations of, in Newfoundland, 1917–27, A (7) 528.
Geophysics as Applied to Explorations for, B (5) 363.
identification of, bibliography of, A (10) 767.
identifying by absorption spectra, A (11) 839.
Industry of British Empire and Foreign Countries: Statistical Summary, B (4) 296.
international relationship of, A (11) 839.
mechanical preparation of, A (8) 594.
under Microscope, Determination of, B (2) 151.
names of, origin and qualifications for, A (1) 62.
nonmetallic, in Canada, A (9) 679.
Nonmetallic, in Canada, Manufacturers of 1926, B (4) 296.
nonmetallic, prospecting and development of, A (5) 359.
paragenetic classification of, of Franklin, N. J., A (3) 218.
Production of, in Canada, 1926, B (4) 296.
production of, in Canada, 1928, A (4) 294.
production of, in Nova Scotia in 1928, A (4) 303.
Raw Materials, B (12) 917.

resources of, in San Luis Potosi, A (1) 63.
rock, staining method for quantitative determination of, A (11) 847.
and Rocks, Microscopic Character of, B (6) 446.
structural reasons for oriented intergrowths in, A (9) 676.
in ultra-violet rays, fluorescence of, A (3) 219.
Mines, Abandoned, Catalogue of Plans of, B (7) 541.
air conditioning in, A (7) 537.
drilling and shaft boring in, A (11) 849.
and pits, operation of, modern equipment for clay winning, A (1) 35.
rock-dusted, sampling dust in, A (9) 692.
safeguarding electrical equipment in, A (9) 692.
scraper hoist for, A (8) 595.
Ventilation of, B (9) 696.
Mining of bentonite, A (5) 358.
ceramic raw materials of Upper Franconia and Upper Palatinate, A (2) 144.
clay for quality, A (5) 376.
clay underground, A (7) 538.
feldspar in N. C., A (5) 360, A (12) 915.
feldspar in S. D., A (5) 360.
flint clay at Christy Creek Mine (Ky.), A (11) 820.
mechanized, developments in, A (9) 692.
methods, cost and safety in, A (12) 931.
pegmatite in Black Hills, A (5) 361.
shale, methods of, reduced by mechanical methods, A (12) 929.
Underground Practice in, B (3) 233, B (5) 378.
Mining industry of Czechoslovakia, A (5) 362.
Investigations of, B (9) 680.
Mining Year Book, 1929, B (6) 463.
Mintons, Ltd. *See* Manufacturers.
Miramant, alloy in metal cutting, A (11) 784.
Mirrlees-Diesel oil engine, performance on coal oil, A (3) 230.
Mirror, coatings for, danger points in preparation of, A (2) 105.
design for, P (8) 558.
for new telescope for Calif. Inst. of Tech., A (2) 104.
production, processes of, A (1) 24.
silver, development of, A (8) 571.
Missouri barite industry in, A (7) 527.
development and prospecting of barite in, A (5) 359.
flint fire clay, geologic relation to diaspore, A (11) 813.
kaolin deposit in, A (4) 294.
mining of tripoli in, A (12) 916.
refractory clays of, green strength of, effect of addition agents and treatments on, A (11) 813.
Missouri Ceramic Industries Association. *See* Societies, technical.
Missouri Portland Cement Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Miter cutting machine, A (9) 645.
portable, P (8) 575.
Mixed feed, vertical shaft kiln, A (5) 319.
Mixer, P (11) 832.
Mixes, weighing device for, A (11) 831.
Mixing, cement slurry, apparatus for, A (1) 55.
color, additive and subtractive, decolorizing, A (6) 390.
plant for; central, for mixed concrete, A (4) 246.
sand, new machine for, made by Spermolin, Ltd., A (2) 138.
sandblast abrasive, P (7) 520.
Modern glass, other periods contrasted, A (3) 167.
Modern Glass Co., Inc. *See* Manufacturers.
Modernistic glass, Kopp Glass, Inc., A (5) 315.
Moduli and indices, new, relating to hydraulic components of Portland cement, A (6) 395, A (9) 633.
Modulus of elasticity, bibliography on, A (5) 364.
Modulus of grain size to mechanical strength of sagger mixtures, relation of, A (8) 590.
Modulus of rupture of cement mortars, A (9) 630.
Mohs' scale for testing hardness of ceramic materials, A (3) 205.
Moisture in fuel, losses due to, A (12) 912.
prevention of, on glass surfaces, P (5) 334.
vs. pressure in dust-pressed ware, A (7) 512.
Moisture-content of building materials, influence of, A (9) 655.
Molar earth, industrial treatment of, A (10) 747.
Mold mechanism for glass, P (11) 804.
Molded articles, lightweight, and method, P (4) 272.
Molding of brick, apparatus for, P (4) 273.
of brick, method of, P (7) 504.
of ceramic materials, process for, P (2) 136, P (4) 289.
hollow brick, P (7) 504.
pottery, P (7) 516, P (10) 757.
teapot lids, P (1) 53.
teapot lids, method for, P (7) 516.
teapot spouts, apparatus for, P (7) 515.
tile, automatic plant for, P (7) 521.
Molding room and process of, porcelain insulators, A (2) 130.
Molding sands, method of testing gas permeability of, A (3) 176.
Scottish, tests on, A (3) 175.
value of tests on, A (3) 175.
Molds, apparatus for supplying molten glass to, P (1) 30.
bottle, turret lathe for machining, A (4) 258.
cause defects in blown glassware, A (7) 494.
conveying mechanism for, P (3) 208.
faulty, cause of defects in pressed glassware, A (2) 101.
glass, P (8) 575, 578.
glass, common types of, A (3) 182.
for glassware forming, P (12) 878.
hand-operated blow, design of, A (7) 494.
for high-temperature casting of refractory bodies, P (3) 202.
plaster, gypsum for, motion film of, A (11) 794.
for pottery casting, composition of, P (5) 349.
Molecular Physics of Gases and Liquids, B (10) 773.
Molecular theory of friction, A (10) 772.
Molecular weight, determination of, from position of eutectic, A (3) 226.
in vapor state, determination of, from vapor pressure and evaporation data, A (7) 531.
Molecules, Polar, B (9) 690.
Moll's "extinctiometer," color measurement by, A (12) 861.
Molten glass, apparatus for accumulating and distributing, P (12) 899.
apparatus for feeding, P (10) 727, 729.
apparatus for supplying to molds, P (1) 30, P (8) 578.
as earth's core, A (7) 527.
flow of, apparatus for controlling, P (2) 106.
from furnace, distributor for, P (10) 733.
method and apparatus for heating, P (4) 265.
method and apparatus for producing charges of, P (2) 107.
method of conveying, A (4) 263.
Molten iron, data on equilibrium of carbon-iron oxide system in, A (10) 745.
Molten mass, drawing hollow glass bodies from, P (12) 881.
Molten metal, delivering, P (11) 806, P (12) 880.
gathering, P (11) 805, 806.
spraying, coating by; "metallayer" process, advantages, A (1) 21.
Monochromatic pinhole method for X-ray patterns, A (11) 796.
Monoclinal soda feldspar, A (7) 528.
Monolithic linings, A (11) 817.
Monolithic refractory cements, comparative tests on, A (6) 414.
Molybdenum in Tasmania, A (5) 362.
Molybdenum compounds in clay, A (2) 113.
Money Problems of Business Men, B (3) 232.
Mongolia, Geology of, Natural History of Central Asia, B (5) 363.
Monish automatic bottle machine, A (5) 329.
Monolithic linings for small oil furnaces, A (9) 660.
Monotron machine, for hardness testing, A (3) 221.

Moorshead press and blow machine, A (4) 264, A (5) 332.
Morehead gas apparatus, accuracy of, A (4) 299.
Morocco as market for glass, A (6) 406.
phosphates in, A (12) 917.
Mortar colors stimulate brick sales, A (7) 503.
Mortar joints in Siemens-Martin furnace, permeability of, A (2) 118.
Mortars, cement, acid action on, A (9) 629.
cement, bending strength of, A (8) 561.
(Japanese), strength formula of, on curing age, A (4) 251.
modulus of rupture of, A (9) 630.
Portland, expansion and contraction of, A A (4) 247.
Portland, steam curing of, A (12) 865.
relations between composition and strength of, on combined hardness, A (1) 16, A (3) 174, A (8) 560.
strength formula of, A (2) 94.
volumetric changes in, A (12) 865.
for coke ovens, A (7) 507, A (8) 585.
and colors of, A (6) 394.
failure, cause of, A (9) 655.
old Roman, A (8) 563.
plastic, compression test for cement, A (5) 322.
refractory, A (10) 747.
in refractory construction, refractory material as, A (7) 505.
Mosaic glass, manufacture of, A (9) 622.
Mosaic pavement in Albania, discovered by Italian Archeological Mission, A (1) 13.
Mosaic plaque in excavations at Ur, A (5) 317.
Mosaic tile, industry of, increasing production in, A (2) 130.
manufacture of, A (10) 754.
preparation of raw material for, A (12) 900.
Mosaics in early Christian churches, A (9) 624.
Maya, first found, A (5) 317.
porcelain, as competitor of glass, A (11) 790.
Moser Glass Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Most Ancient East, B (4) 246.
Motors, electric, for use in explosive atmospheres, A (1) 54.
line-start, wider belts and pulleys for, A (9) 670.
rebuilding of, production methods used in, A (4) 311.
slow vs. high speed, A (2) 155.
Moustiers, faiences of, A (9) 625.
R. B. Muffet and Son. *See* Manufacturers.
Muffle, electrical decorating, in glass industry, A (8) 556.
laboratory, P (7) 509.
Muffle furnace, cone fusion, for high temperature, A (12) 885.
Muffle test kiln, A (9) 672.
Mullite, classification of, A (10) 770.
dehydration of kaolin in connection with, A (10) 770, A (11) 846.
and sillimanite, structure of, A (3), 200.
thermal expansion of, from 20 to 1800°C, A (2) 119.
Multicolored face brick, A (8) 557.
Multiple-chambered downdraft kilns, P (2) 143.
Multiple-retort stoker, improved type, A (1) 78.
Multiple-retort underfeed stoker, C-E, A (7) 537.
Munich, stained glass in, A (8) 557.
Munsell color system, discussion of, A (12) 869.
Murman Coast, application of nepheline-syenites of, in glass industry, A (8) 565.
Museum, Art, Kansas City, A (12) 862.
in Italy, free, A (12) 862.
Museums, Fine Arts Ministry criticized, A (11) 791.

"Natco" fireproofing, A (9) 656.
National Association of Clayworks Managers. *See* Societies, technical.
National Brick Manufacturers Association. *See* Societies, technical.
National Council of Pottery Industry. *See* Societies, technical.
National Crushed Stone Assn. *See* Societies, technical.
National Fireproofing Co. *See* Manufacturers.
National Machine Tool Builders' Assn. *See* Societies, technical.
National Metal Congress, abrasive material exhibit of, A (12) 858.
National Metal Exposition, 1928, A (7) 541.
National Paving Brick Manufacturers Assn. *See* Societies, technical.
National Physical Laboratory, progress of, A (9) 662.
Report of, B (9) 689.
National Research Institute of China. *See* Societies, technical.
National Sand and Gravel Association. *See* Societies, technical.
National Sewer Pipe Co. *See* Manufacturers.
National Slag Assn. *See* Societies, technical.
National Terra Cotta Society. *See* Societies, technical.
Natural driers, modern, A (12) 906.
Natural drying, A (10) 734.
Natural Gas, Handbook of, B (4) 293.
nature and origin of, A (8) 599.
production, distribution, and utilization of, A (5) 355.
transmission of, A (4) 290.
Naval gun production, grinding process for, A (8) 546.
Neolithic Fayun pottery, A (7) 480.
Neolithic urns, Chinese, A (9) 625.
Nepheline, alkali-aluminum-silicates, study of, A (12) 918.
Nepheline-syenites of Murman Coast in glass industry, application of, A (8) 565.
Netherlands, brick industry in, A (10) 737.
ceramic industry in, A (10) 778.
ceramic tile in, A (11) 827.
origin of majolica in, A (9) 625.
Netsuke, Japanese, A (11) 792.
Neutral glasses, classification of, A (3) 185.
soluble substance yielded by, A (3) 186.
Neutralization of pickled ware, A (11) 797.
Neville Island, new cement plant on, A (6) 396.
New Brunswick, antimony industry in, A (6) 445.
New Caledonia, chrome mining in, A (9) 663.
New England, brickmaking in, A (6) 412.
New England Brick Co. *See* Manufacturers.
New Hampshire, beryl in, A (9) 676.
New Jersey, ceramic exposition in, A (6) 455.
Nonmetallic Mineral Experiment Station, investigation of retarders for cement, A (6) 397.
New Jersey greensand, potash from, A (6) 442.
New Mexico, core drilling in salt beds, A (12) 915.
mineralogy of potash fields in, A (6) 442.
pseudo-cubic quartz crystals from, A (5) 358.
New Mexico State Penitentiary Plant. *See* Manufacturers.
New Scott Range Mfg. Co. *See* Manufacturers.
New York, face brick in, A (11) 849.
feldspar deposit in, A (5) 360.
gypsum, largest producer of, A (12) 863.
meeting of potters at, A (3) 232.
method and cost of mining magnetite in, A (4) 273.
pottery display in, A (10) 708.
Public Schools and Worker in, B (8) 614.
N. Y. Belting & Packing Co. *See* Manufacturers.
N. Y. Central, building of, use of ceramic products in, A (8) 589.
N. Y. Life Insurance Co., building of, use of ceramic products in, A (8) 589.
New Zealand, lignites from, microstructure of, A (3) 216.
pottery and glass in, A (10) 708.
sodium alumino-silicate in, occurrence of new, A (9) 679.
Newark Museum, exhibit of ancient glassware, A (3) 168.
Newfoundland, mineral explorations in, 1917–27, A (7) 528.
resources of, A (5) 360.
Nickel vs. chromium in industrial electroplating, A (5) 312.
and copper catalysts, synthesis over, A (1) 66.

detection by microchemical analysis, A (12) 919.
in gray cast iron, A (11) 797.
Nickel film, use of, to develop adherence of ground coats to sheet steel, A (10) 711.
Nickel oxide in leadless borosilicate glazes, literature on, A (3) 166.
Niobium, new method of separating, from hafnium and zirconium, A (1) 72.
Nitrates, alkali and alkaline earth, P (4) 302.
Chilean output, 1928, A (6) 445.
Nitride, ammonous, theory of, A (1) 66.
titanium, A (3) 221.
Nitrogen in iron and steel, effect of, A (10) 710.
thermodynamic properties of, A (1) 64.
Nitrogen peroxide, oxidation of methane with, A (11) 846.
Nitroglycerine and Nitroglycerine Explosives, BR (4) 307.
Nomenclature of Petrology, B (7) 528.
Nonclay refractories, census of manufacturers, A (4) 304.
in U.S., manufacture of, A (5) 344.
Nonferrous Metallurgical Analysis, Method in, B (7) 533.
Nonferrous metals, electric furnaces for, A (12) 886.
grinding of, A (3) 161.
industry, refractory materials in, A (5) 344.
Nonferrous precision grinding, A (6) 383.
Nonlustered ware of Spain, A (4) 243.
Nonmetallic activity in N. C., A (6) 444.
Nonmetallic materials, raw, in Pacific Northwest, A (6) 456.
Nonmetallic minerals in Canada, A (9) 679.
in Canada, Manufacturers of, 1926, B (4) 296.
industry, simplification in, A (5) 378.
products, production increased, A (1) 76.
prospecting and development of, A (5) 359.
Nonmetallic substances, dilatometric analysis of, A (12) 923.
Nonmetallics, Bureau of Mines work on, A (3) 230.
Nonplastic Ceramic Raw Materials, B (3) 233.
Nonrigid joint in glass and silica ware, A (2) 138.
Nonshatterable glass for Navy, A (4) 260.
"Norblo" cloth screen arrester; for filtering dust, A (10) 759.
North American coals, classification of, A (5) 354.
North American Refractories Co. *See* Manufacturers.
North Bavaria, origin and occurrence of ceramic raw materials in, A (2) 144.
North Carolina, cyanite deposits in, A (2) 123.
expansion of ceramic industry in, A (4) 295.
feldspar in, A (11) 840.
feldspar grinding plant in, A (6) 459.
feldspar mining in, A (5) 360, A (12) 915.
kaolin in, A (4) 295, A (6) 445.
mines in, motor truck haulage of feldspar at, A (2) 139.
nonmetallic activity in, A (6) 444.
western, cyanite in, deposits, formation, and uses of, A (2) 144.
North Staffordshire, pottery industry in, A (7) 514, A (8) 592.
North Wales, silica brickmaking in, A (5) 344.
North-East Coast ceramic exhibition, A (8) 613.
Northern Aerial Minerals Exploration Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Northern Salvage Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Northwestern Terra Cotta Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Norton Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Nosing tile, ceramic, P (8) 592.
Nova Scotia, diatomaceous earth in, A (4) 294.
gypsum production in 1928 in, A (4) 294.
mineral production in, 1928, A (4) 303.
Nove, ceramic industry of, A (9) 624.
Novelties for 1929, A (4) 245.
Noyes, A. A., aluminum, test for, cited, A (11) 843.
Nukem Products Corp. *See* Manufacturers.

S. Obermayer Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Obsolescence of machinery, A (6) 457.
Ocher, A (11) 839.
and ochery earths, A (9) 678.
Ohio, brick of alluvial clay from, drying of, A (4) 270.
clays of, reports on, A (12) 929.
leads in pottery making, A (7) 513.
pottery district of, résumé of conditions, A (3) 207.
pottery industry in, A (4) 281.
pottery industry in, beginning of, A (7) 513.
survey of drain tile industry in; object and conclusions of survey, A (1) 34.
Ohio Academy of Science. *See* Societies, technical.
Ohio Brick and Tile Assn. *See* Societies, technical.
Ohio Ceramic Industries Assn. *See* Societies, technical.
Ohio Clay Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Ohio Crankshaft Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Ohio Power Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Ohio State Engineering Experiment Station, work of, at Roseville, O., A (2) 116.
O-hydroxyquinoline (oxime) for precipitating aluminum, A (11) 842.
Oil, from compressed air, removing, A (12) 904.
crude, firing, testing refractories for, A (9) 659.
fuel, clarified low-gravity, advantages of, A (10) 763.
vs. coal, A (5) 328.
and furnace, commercial standards for, A (4) 293.
House Heating with B, (2) 156.
industrial use of, A (6) 440.
refractories in furnaces burning, A (12) 886.
testing, A (9) 673.
and Gas in Western Canada, B (8) 601.
in gear lapping, use of, A (3) 162.
Geophysics as Applied to Explorations for, B (5) 363.
Oil Accumulation, Relation to Structure, B (8) 601.
Oil engine performance on coal oils, A (3) 230.
power for brick plant, A (6) 412.
Oil Fields, American, Structure of, B (8) 601.
Oil-fired furnaces, A (6) 440.
monolithic linings for, A (9) 660.
spalling of refractories in, A (1) 38, A (2) 124, A (6) 421.
Oil firing in ceramics, A (11) 836.
for Russian insulators, A (2) 142.
Oil gas, vapor phase, production of, A (2) 141.
Oil indicator for tanks, A (6) 434.
Oil-refining adsorbent, properties of fullers' and acid-treated earths as, A (7) 529.
Oil-sand cores, sands for, A (10) 710.
Oil-shale plant, experimental, of Bureau of Mines, A (12) 929.
Oil-yielding constituents in composition of coal, A (5) 357.
Oiling grinding centers, A (6) 383.
Oklahoma, window glass plant at, A (7) 496.
Olivine from Hawaiian Islands, optical data on forsterite, A (1) 62.
Ontario, Caledonia, gypsum industry in, A (5) 360.
clay products manufacturers unite in, A (6) 412.
feldspar in, A (6) 443.
graphite in, A (4) 278.
gypsum in, A (6) 397.
house built of drain pipes in, A (6) 413.
special clay products manufactured in, A (6) 457.
Survey of Industrial Welfare in, B (6) 462.
Ontario Sewer Pipe and Clay Products Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Opacification of lime-lead glass and alumina-lead glass, A (6) 407.
Opacifier, antimony, in enamel industry, A (10) 710.
antimony oxide substitute for tin oxide, A (3) 178.
for enamels, P (5) 324.
power increased by mobility of antimony enamels, A (3) 177.
for vitreous enamels, A (3) 177.

Opacifying pigments, colored, P (9) 638.
Opacity of enamels, measurement of, A (11) 796.
Opal, and alabaster glasses, analysis of; Berzelius and Rose method for fluorine glasses, procedure for phosphate opal glass, procedure for glass containing fluorine and phosphate, A (1) 22.
Opal glass, analysis of; method for determining constituents, A (1) 22.
covering, A (11) 789.
method of obtaining, P (10) 727.
standard samples by Bur. Stand. of, A (5) 364.
Opalite in Arkansas, A (12) 916.
protective coating for equipment, A (8) 595.
Open-air driers, A (10) 734.
Open-hearth, economic size of, A (10) 742.
recuperators for, A (6) 424.
Open-hearth combustion regulated mechanically, A (10) 744.
Open-hearth end ports, A (6) 424.
Open-hearth furnace, discussion of, A (6) 424.
permeability of masonry in, A (2) 120.
recuperators for, A (6) 424.
regenerators for, A (6) 424.
See also Furnaces, open-hearth.
Open-hearth heats, melting records of, A (10) 742.
Open-hearth operations, basic, chemistry of, A (10) 744.
Open-hearth practice, economy of decarburizing media for, A (10) 744.
review of, A (4) 274.
Open-hearth process, diffusion of iron oxide from slag to metal in, A (10) 710.
Open-hearth roof, flat suspended, A (6) 424.
Operational Circuit Analysis, B (6) 436.
Optic axial angle, determination of, A (5) 368.
Optical constants of glass, relation of composition to, A (9) 646.
Optical disks, Bureau of Standards process for developing, A (10) 721.
Optical glass, absorption coefficient, method of calculating, A (10) 718.
cooling and annealing of, A (11) 803.
in near infra-red, influence of boric oxide on dispersion of, A (8) 574.
Optical investigation of alundum from Naegi, A (12) 919.
Optical methods for studying refractories, A (8) 582.
Optical properties of heulandite, effects of heat and loss of water on, A (3) 220.
of synthetic anorthite, as compared with plagioclase, A (12) 919.
Optical pyrometer, improved "Pyro," A (1) 56.
Optical quantitative determination of sodium and potassium chlorides, A (11) 846.
Optical Society of America. *See* Societies, technical.
Orange mineral vs. red lead, *K* (2) 104.
Ore-crushing tests, power-recording device for, A (12) 904.
Ores, antimonial, treating, P (9) 691.
chrome, marketing of, A (1) 39.
Laboratory Investigation of, B (7) 533, B (8) 609.
from Magmas, Separation of, Assimilation and Petrogenesis, B (5) 378.
resistivity measurements on, method of, A (10) 775.
sizing by elutriation, method of, A (11) 830.
solutions into, entry, during leaching, A (8) 604.
titanium, treating, P (9) 691.
Organic agents aid adhesion and suspension of glazes, A (5) 348.
Organic base, fluosilicates of, A (11) 839.
Organic Chemistry, Elementary, Summary of, B (8) 609.
Organic compounds, orientation of, by cylindrical glass surfaces, A (6) 407.
Organic constituents in coal, A (11) 835.
Organization, Industrial and Management, B (5) 378.
Orientation of crystals in rolled metal from X-ray patterns, A (11) 796.
of organic compounds by cylindrical gas surfaces, A (6) 407.
metal crystal, studies in, A (7) 486.
surficial, of glass, A (6) 407.
Oriented intergrowths in some minerals, structural reasons, A (9) 676.
Ornamental design for plates, etc., P (1) 13, P (1) 14.
Ornamenting pottery surfaces, P (2) 91.
Orrefors Glass Works. *See* Manufacturers.
Orsat apparatus for complete gas analysis, A (5) 372.
Ortho-hydroxyquinoline, use of, in ceramic laboratories, A (10) 768.
Ortho-silicic acid, preparation of, A (12) 926.
Orthosilicates, alkyl, A (11) 839.
Osmotic principle, purification of caustic soda on P (9) 691.
Osram laboratory, clay studies by, A (7) 539.
Ostwald, color theory of, A (8) 558.
Otis Elevator Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Ottawa, new fuel research laboratories at, A (2) 155.
C. Otto and Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Oven industry, Dutch tile, plant control in, A (6) 430.
Ovens, annealing, use of gas fuel, A (3) 214.
coke, insulation with sterchamol, A (12) 886.
modern, A (7) 507.
mortar for, A (7) 507, A (8) 585.
C. Otto and Co., A (7) 507.
properties and qualifications of silica brick for, A (7) 507.
properties and specifications of silica brick for, A (8) 585.
pottery, new, developed by Tuscan China Works, A (1) 58.
Overmyer Mold Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Owens Bottle Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Owens bottle-making machine, A (5) 332.
Owens-Illinois Glass Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Oxalate and ceric ion, potentiometric study of reactions between, A (12) 924.
Oxalate method for separating calcium and magnesium, A (11) 843, A (12) 920.
Oxelosunds Jarnwerksaktiebolag. *See* Manufacturers.
Oxidation, Atomic Structure as Modified by, B (1) 75.
of hydrogen peroxide by ceric sulphate, A (12) 924.
low-temperature, in clay sewer pipe manufacture, A (7) 500.
of porcelain and ball clays, rate of, A (2) 129.
Oxide films, invisible on metals, A (7) 485.
Oxides, basic, and glass properties, A (10) 715.
refractory, melting point curves of, A (6) 427.
Oxychloride, titanium, A (3) 221.
Oxygen on charcoal, heat of absorption of, A (12) 913.
liquid, use as explosive, A (8) 611.
and metals, theoretical discussion of, A (2) 99.
pure, gasification of coal by, A (7) 525.
thermodynamic properties of, A (1) 64.

Pacific basin, rock suites of, A (9) 679.
Pacific Coast, plant on; use of gas fuel in, A (3) 212.
uniform code of, A (8) 580.
Pacific Northwest, burning hog fuel in, A (3) 230.
ceramic meeting, A (5) 376.
nonmetallic raw materials in, A (6) 456.
Packing in brick and tile industry, A (6) 413.
of cement; different methods of automatically operated machines, dust removal plant, A (1) 16.
economical, of porcelain and glass, A (10) 776.
in refractory industry, A (6) 418.
sanitary ware for export shipment, A (7) 513.
in whiteware industry, A (6) 429.
Pagan Symbols, Ancient, B (11) 793.
Painting, corrosion prevention, A (10) 776.
of glass, colors for, A (10) 716.
of glass, durability of colors for, A (8) 556.
Railway, B (11) 786.
Paints, apparatus for spraying, P (6) 436.

mineral, as color base simulating plaster, A (1) 14.
Paleolithic pottery in Belgium, A (5) 316.
Pallet-feeding, machine for, automatic, P (8) 582.
Palmer, scumming and effloresence cited, A (12) 882.
Palo acid-alkalimeter for acid control, A (1) 54.
"Palorium," substitute for platinum, A (5) 370.
Panama, prehistoric pottery at, A (1) 13.
Paper, abrasive, treatment of surface, P (12) 860.
Paper milk bottle, trial of, A (6) 407.
Paper pulp, grinding wheel for, A (11) 787.
Paraffin in preserving old pottery, A (2) 90.
Paragenetic classification of minerals of Franklin, N. J., A (3) 218.
Parapet of buildings, waterproofing, P (7) 511.
Paris, Congress of Technical Ceramics, A (10) 777.
Parmelee and Westman, determining resistance of refractories, cited, A (12) 890.
Particle matter smaller than screen size, separation of, A (12) 904.
Particle size of zinc oxide, effect on glaze slip consistency, A (10) 751.
Particle-size determination, method of, A (5) 365.
Particle-size distribution incident to disintegration process, theoretical and experimental researches on, A (4) 301.
Particles of cements, distribution of, A (9) 633.
in fluid, law of motion of, A (9) 684.
Pass & Seymour, Inc. *See* Manufacturers.
Paste ware, beauty in, A (11) 790.
Patent history of quicklime, A (10) 709.
Patent Law and Practice, B (9) 696.
Patent system, reform of, A (2) 154.
Patents, American and foreign, list of, on safety glass, A (4) 260.
design, A (9) 694.
on gypsum plaster products, porous, survey of, A (12) 864.
Law and Practice, B (3) 232.
Patron, R., vanadium in Peru, discovery by, A (12) 873.
Patterns, china, new, Edwin M. Knowles China Co., A (7) 481.
Patterson, A. H., obituary, A (2) 155.
Pavements, brick, weather resistance of, A (5) 336.
concrete, cured by three methods, comparative strength of, A (4) 249.
construction of, vitrified brick, A (8) 580.
street, strength specifications, concrete for, A (4) 249.
tile for, A (10) 752.
Paving brick, advertising, A (8) 614.
extended use of, A (5) 338.
in Illinois, A (12) 884.
investigation of, A (9) 654.
popularizing use of, A (10) 737.
raw materials in making, A (8) 578.
Paving Brick Institute. *See* Societies, technical.
Paxton Brick Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Pearlite, use of in hypo-eutectoid steel, A (4) 256.
Pebble phosphate, methods, cost and safety in stripping and mining, A (12) 931.
Pecos diamonds, quartz crystals known as, A (5) 359.
Peebles Paving Brick Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Peerless Enameling Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Peerless Egyptian Cement Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Peddle generalization, discussion on; three terms of conclusions, A (1) 28.
Pegmatites, mining of, in Black Hills, A (5) 361.
Granite, Genesis of Feldspar from, B (9) 679.
Pencil abrasive, for drilling china, A (5) 312.
Pencil lead, bentonite in making, A (9) 693.
Peneplanation, chemical criteria of, A (3) 216.
Penetrability of brick, A (10) 735.
Penetration, gas, of refractories, determination of, A (10) 745.
Penn State College, refractories advisory board for, A (6) 455.
Pennsylvania, anthracite from, comparison to bituminous coal, A (12) 912.
anthracite from, constitution and nature of, A (12) 912.
clays of, reports on, A (12) 929.
Economic Outlook of Basic Industries of, B (6) 464.
feldspar industry in, A (4) 293.
quarrying ganister in, A (10) 748.
Pennsylvania Dixie Cement Corp. *See* Manufacturers.
Pennsylvania Pulverizing Co. *See* Manufactures.
Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co. *See* Manufactures.
Perborate, sodium, obtaining of, P (2) 152.
Perforating glass, method of, P (10) 727.
Periodic furnace, experimental study of, A (2) 142.
Periodic kilns, design for, whiteware, practice in, A (8) 590.
firing, A (7) 524.
heat balance of, A (7) 524.
heat balances of, foreign, recalculating, A (12) 908.
heat distribution in firing, A (10) 761.
high and low volatile coal for, A (7) 524.
utilization of waste heat in, A (10) 762.
Permanganate, determination of manganese and iron by titration with, A (12) 923.
use of ferrous sulphate solutions in standardizing, A (5) 371.
Permeability, gas, of molding sands, method of, testing, A (3) 176.
gas, of refractory brick, A (6) 425.
gas, of refractory materials, determination of, A (12) 889.
gas, of silica brick, mortar joints and masonry in Siemens-Martin furnace, A (2) 118.
of glass for ultra-violet rays, A (9) 629, A (11) 802.
of masonry in open-hearth furnaces, A (2) 126.
of refractory materials, A (12) 892.
testing apparatus for; water through hydrous materials, A (1) 67.
to water of building materials, A (10) 736.
Permutite suspensions, study of, A (3) 224.
Persia, blue luster, ancient, A (5) 315.
pottery of, elephant design in, A (6) 391.
prehistoric, pottery of, A (8) 558, A (11) 792.
Peru, pottery, shows evidence of disease in country, A (11) 792.
Petrographic composition of slag, A (6) 448.
Petrographic laboratory for research and control work, A (8) 583.
Petrography of magnesite brick, A (8) 587.
methods of study, A (9) 684.
Petroleum, bearing of base exchange on genesis of, A (12) 926.
Handbook of, B (4) 293.
nature and origin of, A (8) 599.
Petroleum and products, world production of, A (12) 915.
Petroliferous strata, replaceable bases of clay and shale overlying, A (12) 926.
Petrology, Nomenclature of, B (7) 528.
p_H **measurement,** indicating apparatus for, A (12) 927.
p_H **value,** effect of, on Pleistocene clays, A (6) 452.
Phase equilibria in system $2CaO \cdot SiO_2$–MgO–$5CaO \cdot 3Al_2O_3$, A (11) 842.
Phenol products in abrasive compositions, P (12) 860.
Pholerite, physico-chemical changes in firing of, A (11) 845.
Phonolite, Brenker in glass industry, A (10) 726.
properties of, A (12) 901.
Phosphate rock industry of Tennessee, A (7) 527.
Phosphates, effect of, on formation of tridymite from Ukrainian quartzite, A (3) 222.
in Morocco, A (12) 917.
pebble, methods, cost and safety in stripping and mining, A (12) 931.
precipitation of zirconium by, A (12) 926.
Phosphorescence of fused quartz, A (10) 770.
Phosphorus, recovery of calcium nitrate in presence of, P (2) 151.
Photo-elastic apparatus, exhibit of, A (8) 593.
Photo-elastic properties of glass, A (10) 718.

Photo-electric color analyzer, recording, A (10) 757.
Photographic examination of moving flames, method for, A (5) 357.
Photography, Color, B (9) 690.
Photomicrographs of Iron and Steel, B (6) 401.
Photomicrography, amateur, elements of, A (2) 149.
Physical characteristics of slags, research on, A (11) 847.
Physical chemistry, progress in, A (6) 449.
of rimmed steel, A (5) 323.
of Silicates, B (10) 773.
Physical properties of clays, A (9) 688, A (11) 847.
of coke, correlation with metallurgical processes, A (12) 913.
of fuels, A (7) 538.
of refractory clays, influence of temperature on, A (7) 505.
of silica, A (11) 818.
Physical structure of refractory materials, technique of natural color photography, A (1) 36.
Physicist in Glass Industry, B (5) 332.
Physico-chemical changes in firing crystalline kaolin, A (11) 845.
of grinding materials, A (2) 84.
Physico-chemical contents, pure for determination of, A (5) 371.
Physics, Annual Tables of Constants and Numerical Data of, B (6) 454.
applied to gas industry, principles of, A (2) 140.
for engineering students, A (9) 689.
of glass, A (9) 642.
History of, B (8) 609.
in industry, A (6) 449.
Theoretical, Introduction to, B (7) 533.
Pickled ware, neutralization of, A (11) 797.
Pickler, mechanical, A (12) 867.
Pickling house, A (10) 721.
Pickling rooms, removal of acid fumes from, A (10) 711.
Pickling solutions, waste, utilization of, A (8) 563.
Picric acid as artificial standard in colorimetric estimation of silica, A (11) 842.
Picture of World Economic Conditions, B (6) 463.
Piezo-electric property of quartz questioned as cause for insulator deterioration, A (1) 50.
Pigments for ceramic coloring, volchonskoites as, A (9) 677.
for coating glass articles, P (3) 171.
opacifying, colored, P (9) 638.
Pilkington's Tile and Pottery Co., Ltd. *See* Manufacturers.
Pipe, cleaning of, for gas mains, A (4) 290.
defects in, and causes of, A (11) 809.
load-bearing, clay and concrete, tests of, A (5) 337.
sewer, heavy, handling, A (9) 655.
Pipe flow, measurement of, by coördinate method, A (6) 460.
Pipe line, gas, high pressure, design of, A (10) 763.
natural gas, high pressure, economies of, A (5) 355.
tapered, economy of transporting gas by, A (8) 610.
underground, effect of pressure on leakage of, A (2) 140.
Pipette analysis, determination of grain size by, A (12) 927.
Pipette viscometer, precision, A (9) 671.
Pipkin, method of etching incandescent lamps, referred to, A (10) 721.
Pistons, grinding, P (9) 621.
Pit and Quarry Handbook, 1920, B (5) 363.
Pit drill operation with power shovel steam, A (6) 432.
Pitot tube for determining relative flow, A (2) 140.
Pits and mines, operation of, modern equipment for clay winning, A (1) 35.
Pitting of wet-process enamels, A (11) 798.
Pittsburgh, glass and pottery show at, A (5) 376.
meeting of glass distributors at, A (3) 232.
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Pittsburgh plate glass process for manufacture of flat glass, A (5) 329.
Plagioclase, optical properties of anorthite as compared with, A (12) 919.
Plant, carbonization, low-temperature, A (6) 439.
crushing, flow sheets, A (6) 434.
crushing, portable, A (6) 433.
location of, and economies, A (8) 612.
small, future of, A (7) 480.
Plant control in china industries, A (6) 430.
in dutch tile oven industry, A (6) 430.
in electrical porcelain industry, A (6) 430.
in German refractories industry, A (6) 418.
in stoneware and floor tile manufacture, A (6) 430.
in whiteware industry, Germany, A (6) 429.
Plant efficiency, A (8) 581.
Plant records, advantages of, A (5) 377.
"Plassmann" process of low-temperature carbonization, A (2) 141.
Plaster, cause of failure, A (9) 655.
Cement, and Limes, B (9) 636.
dental, specifications for calcined gypsum in preparation of, A (5) 320.
porous gypsum, products, patents, survey, A (12) 864.
setting of, relation between temperature and expansion curves, A (6) 392.
Plaster composition and stabilizers, A (5) 320.
Plaster molds, gypsum for, motion film, of, A (11) 794.
Plaster of Paris, manufacture of, A (8) 560.
notes on, A (12) 863.
reflectivities of, A (3) 221.
retarder for cement, investigation of, A (6) 397.
retarding Portland cement with, A (3) 171.
setting of, A (8) 560.
testing for quality, A (8) 560.
Plastic, stiff, machine, new, A (3) 191.
Plastic block for building construction, P (5) 340.
Plastic bodies, workability of clays in, A (11) 841.
Plastic cellulose in scientific research, preparation and uses of, A (4) 300.
Plastic ceramic materials, feeding to molds, P (8) 593.
Plastic clay resistance of metal to abrasive action of, A (12) 903.
Plastic coating, compositions of, P (11) 808.
Plastic deformations, theory of, A (1) 74.
Plastic flow, affected by silica content, porosity, and P.C.E. value, A (11) 813.
Plastic glass, surfaces for working, P (8) 578.
Plastic linings for cupolas, A (12) 887.
Plastic mass, of inorganic substances and ceramic utilization, A (9) 687.
Plastic materials from silica, A (2) 150.
Plastic mixes, determination of air in, A (7) 529.
Plastic mortar compression test for cement, A (5) 322.
Plastic porcelain mass, rate of drying, due to reduced pressure and heat, A (6) 447.
Plastic pyritic clays, wintering, A (10) 736.
Plastic tile, machine for forming, P (2) 136.
Plasticity of clay, A (4) 301, A (6) 447, A (9) 688, A (11) 847.
of clay, apparatus for determination of, A (9) 685.
of clays and kaolins, A (9) 680.
of inorganic substances and ceramic utilization, A (9) 687.
of lime, A (6) 447.
measuring, A (12) 927.
plastic materials from silica, A (2) 150.
and related properties of clays, A (2) 146.
review of, A (9) 686.
torsional apparatus for measuring, A (9) 664.
Plastometer, new, A (12) 903.
rapid extrusive type, A (4) 289.
Plate, china, history recorded on, A (6) 391.
design for, P (2) 90, P (4) 246, P (5) 318, P (6) 392, P (7) 481, P (8) 558, P (9) 626, P (10) 708, P (11) 793, P (12) 863.
ornamental design of, P (3) 170.
refractory, resistor-supporting, A (5) 348.
Plate glass, apparatus for polishing, P (3) 188.
Chile law subsidizing manufacture and exports of, A (7) 497.
development of, A (2) 102.

handling, P (10) 728.
making, P (8) 575, P (10) 726.
1928 production, A (4) 260.
rolling of, P (5) 333.
time-temperature curves of devitrification in, A (9) 648.
transfer apparatus, P (10) 729.
Plate Glass Manufacturers. *See* Societies, technical.
Plate tile, cracking during manufacture, causes of, A (10) 754.
Plater, apparatus control for, A (6) 434.
Plating, chromium, progress, and methods in, A (5) 312.
chromium, resistance to wear, use of, A (3) 208.
Chromium, Study of, B (4) 289.
Plating tank, chromium, valve for, St. Louis Motor Valve Co., A (1) 53.
Platinum, empirical formulas for, A (9) 669.
"Palorium," substitute for, A (5) 370.
world production of, A (8) 603.
Platting, kiln, portable, P (8) 602.
Pleistocene clay, influence of p_H and electrolytes on, A (6) 452.
Pleistocene glaciation of Northern Hemisphere, A (8) 602.
Plumbago for enamels, use of, A (4) 254.
Plumbing, fixtures for, staple porcelain, A (9) 665.
Plunger, new, in glassware plants, A (8) 572.
Pneumatic glass circulator, P (10) 727.
Pneumatic grinder, portable, A (8) 547.
Pockels, F., (1902) investigation of photo-elastic properties of glass, A (10) 718.
Pocket knife, manufacture of, forging and polishing in, A (11) 784.
Pointing brickwork, P (12) 885.
Poisson's ratio, bibliography on, A (5) 364.
Poland, ceramic industry in, A (10) 777.
potash in, A (5) 361.
Warsaw Chemical Research Institute, problems and purpose of, A (4) 299.
Poland National Exhibition at Poznan, A (10) 777.
Polar Molecules, B (9) 690.
Polariscope, in modernization in glass industry; use of, A (1) 21.
Polarization of glass, apparatus for, A (12) 875.
phenomena of, in glasses, projection of, A (10) 717.
Polion, Athenian krater by, A (8) 557.
Polish cement industry, development of, A (6) 394.
Polish glass industry, A (6) 406.
Polish recipes, for aluminum; tabulated polishes; etching aluminum; types of finishes, A (1) 6.
Polishers, flexible, for glass, A (8) 570.
two-spindle electric, A (10) 700.
Polishing of aluminum, A (8) 549.
aluminum, problems of, A (12) 859.
aluminum, suggestions for, balancing wheel, types of emery, proper polishing, lubricants, A (1) 3.
automatic, A (8) 550.
belt machines, A (11) 782.
by Bicheroux process, Edward Ford Plate Glass Co., A (2) 103.
brass nuts, A (8) 548.
composition for, in electroplating, A (8) 549.
correct, described, A (11) 782.
cutlery, P (8) 555.
disk for; spindles and mountings for, P (3) 165.
early skill of, A (8) 550.
edges of flat glass, Weber machine for, A (5) 313.
efficiency of, clean abrasive promotes, A (6) 385.
four-station machine for, A (8) 548.
glass, traction of; felt and pitch polishers, A (1) 22.
glass surfaces, P (1) 8, P (3) 188, P (8) 570, 576.
lathe for, A (8) 550, A (10) 700.
lathe for, single-spindle, A (5) 312.
machine for, A (10) 700.
machine for, and grinding machine, P (7) 469.
machine for, and grinding machine, lens, P (7) 468.
material for, P (5) 314.
nature of action of, A (3) 163.
output of, increasing, A (6) 385.
plate glass, P (3) 188, P (12) 878.
in pocket-knife manufacture, A (11) 784.
sheet glass, P (7) 498.
strip, A (11) 782.
supply salesmen convention, A (1) 76.
wheels for, P (10) 704.
Polishing apparatus, automatic, electric iron components, A (11) 782.
automatic, high finish to sheets by, A (11) 781.
Polishing shovels in quantity, A (6) 385.
Polishing tool and abrasive tool, P (6) 387.
Polishing-wheel speeds, A (6) 386.
Polishing wheels, setting-up, A (2) 83.
Polysynthetic twinning in dolomite, A (10) 767.
Pomona Tile Mfg. Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Pompeii, discoveries at, A (5) 317.
Poor, Henry Varnum, pottery of, shown, A (10) 708.
Porcelain.
Bristol, B (4) 246.
casting articles of, P (2) 137.
Chelsea, history of, A (7) 478.
chemical, casseroles, shape of, A (12) 901.
in chemical industry, uses of, A (5) 347.
chessmen of, from Leningrad, A (9) 624.
Chinese, A (7) 480, A (12) 862.
early, A (5) 317.
Liddell collection of, A (7) 480.
properties and definition of, A (3) 206.
and Wedgwood Pottery, B (3) 170.
compositions of, P (11) 829.
compound for making splinterless, P (2) 110.
at cone 3, A (12) 901.
decoration on, destruction by packing paper, A (11) 789.
deterioration of, A (1) 50.
economical method of packing, A (10) 776.
electric tunnel kiln for, A (7) 523.
electrical, dust-pressed, A (11) 826.
electrical, industry, plant control in, A (6) 430.
exhibit of, at Leipzig, A (2) 133.
exports from Czechoslovakia, 1923–1927, A (3) 207.
formation process, A (9) 666.
and glass, P (8) 577.
glass phase in, A (7) 511.
hard, defects of, and remedies for, A (5) 349.
hard, structural research on, A (2) 133.
Industrial Fabrication of, B (12) 902.
industry of, in Czechoslovakia, A (2) 132.
insulator tests for, A (7) 513.
Johnson collection of, A (6) 389.
and laboratory vessels, making, A (6) 461.
lighting fixtures of; "alabax," A (6) 429.
Llanelly, A (11) 791.
Manufacture of, Baking and Decorating, B (9) 667.
manufacture of, in Canada, A (4) 283.
Meissen, comparison of methods, A (6) 390.
miniature pieces of; collecting, A (7) 477.
origin of warpage and cracks in, A (3) 206.
porosity of, and dye penetration, results of investigation on, A (1) 50.
presents of, A (9) 623.
process of electrical firing of enamels on, A (1) 59.
rate of oxidation of, A (2) 129.
Seilitzer Kaolin for, use of, for manufacture of, A (12) 901.
shelf bracket of, P (10) 756.
soldering metals to, A (10) 754.
specific heat between 0°C and 625°C, A (11) 826.
spraying technique in manufacture, A (11) 832.
staple, plumbing fixtures, A (9) 665.
steatite, A (11) 826.
technical, working properties of; chemical industry, electrotechnology, A (1) 44.
tool material for machining of, A (1) 56.
vitreous, enameling, wet process; ground coat faults and means of eliminating, A (1) 19.
Porcelain bodies, fibrous structure of, microscopic study, A (1) 51.
Hohburg kaolin in, A (8) 591.

ivory, process for, A (2) 131.
pressed, causes of cracking in, A (9) 666.
working with kneading machines, A (12) 901.
Porcelain dogs, collection of, A (12) 861.
Porcelain Enamel & Mfg. Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Porcelain factory of Sèvres, A (3) 207.
Porcelain industry, A (10) 746, B (12) 902.
in Czechoslovakia, A (10) 755.
in U. S. S. R., A (11) 850.
Porcelain insulators, glaze affects, A (6) 431.
molding room for and molding of, A (2) 130.
tunnel-kiln installation for, A (12) 908.
Westinghouse, manufacture of, A (4) 280.
Porcelain mass, plastic, rate of drying, due to reduced pressure and heat, A (6) 447.
Porcelain mosaic as competitor of glass, A (11) 790.
Porcelain products, manufacturing, P (11) 829.
Porcelain soap cup, P (4) 257, P (7) 515.
Porcelain statuettes, Chinese and European, A (7) 477.
Porcelain vases, decorative importance of, A (12) 861.
Porcelain vessels and laboratory vessels, marking, A (6) 461.
Porcelain ware, apparatus for handling, P (7) 515.
mechanical glazing of, A (9) 665.
Porcelains and Faience, Marks of, How to Recognize, B (12) 862.
Pore volume of catalysts, A (11) 843.
Pores, absolute size of, measuring of, A (3) 223.
open and sealed, in ceramic bodies, A (9) 670.
Porosity of ceramic products, increasing, A (10) 776.
of porcelain and dye penetration, results of investigation on, A (1) 50.
of refractories, A (1) 37.
Porous brick, P (11) 812.
Porous ceramic ware, P (10) 738.
Porous gypsum plaster, products, patents, survey, A (12) 864.
Portland cement, acid-resisting, additive materials for making, A (2) 93.
acids on, action of, A (9) 629.
anhydrite as retarder of, A (10) 709.
burning, new process for, A (7) 484.
in Canada, A (7) 483.
changing properties by artificial admixtures, A (5) 318.
chemical test methods and sulphate resistance of, A (9) 627.
and clinker analyses, calculation of, A (4) 250.
colored, A (6) 396.
constitution of, A (4) 247.
early strength of, A (9) 630, A (9) 631.
effects of sulphates on, A (4) 248.
flue dust detrimental to, A (4) 250.
free lime in, determination of, A (5) 318.
gypsum on, action of, A (3) 174.
gypsum and anhydrite in manufacture of, A (2) 94, A (3) 171.
hydraulic modulus of, A (12) 865.
industry, history of, A (5) 322.
Japanese, future index of activity of, A (9) 632.
Japanese, tests on, A (9) 628, A (9) 629.
lime in, A (2) 94.
manufacture of, A (5) 320.
economics of, A (4) 250.
merits of wet and dry systems, A (8) 559.
study of exposure to calcium dust in, A (11) 851.
unsoundness factor in, A (9) 626.
mills for, A (6) 396.
mills for; waste-heat equipment for, A (3) 172.
mixed with alumina cement, tensile strength of; results of study of time of setting, A (1) 18.
mixed, studies on, A (8) 562.
mixtures of, effect of diatomaceous earth on, A (6) 393.
modern plant for, Keystone Portland Cement Co., A (6) 393.
moduli and indices, new, relating to hydraulic components of, A (6) 395, A (9) 633.
in 1927, A (6) 393.
production of, improved, P (4) 252.
production of in 1928, A (5) 320.
production, shipments, stock of, 1927 to 1929, A (6) 397.
pulverized, raw material, determination of silica in, by ultra-filtration, A (8) 559.
quality of, by chemical methods, A (9) 627.
reference laboratory for, A (9) 627.
relation of quality to cost in production of, A (10) 709.
setting of, review of literature, A (3) 174.
shrinkage of, A (11) 794.
statistics on, A (6) 397.
strength of, influence of sand and clay mixed on, A (4) 251.
trass, in corrosive water, behavior of, A (3) 171.
variable hardening of, A (4) 250, A (7) 482.
volume changes due to chemical composition and aging, A (5) 321.
and water, heat of reaction of, A (4) 247.
Portland Cement Association. *See* Societies, technical.
Portland cement clinker, composition of, A (10) 709.
effect of aging on grinding resistance and cementing value of, A (7) 482.
effect of retarders of, A (3) 171.
fuel economy in rotary kiln burning, A (8) 562.
heat transfer in rotary kiln burning, A (7) 482.
literature on constitution of, A (1) 15.
Portland cement concrete, effects of American pozzuolana on; importance of tricalcium aluminates, A (1) 15.
Portland cement industry, Japanese, advances in, A (4) 251.
Portland cement mortars, expansion and contraction of, A (4) 247.
modulus of rupture of, A (9) 630.
steam curing of, A (12) 865.
volumetric changes in, A (12) 865.
Portland cement slurries, electrical unwatering of, A (6) 434.
"Portland jurament," German blast-furnace slag cement, A (6) 394.
Portland vase, duplicate at French auction, A (11) 790.
history of, A (6) 390, A (7) 478, A (8) 557.
Ports, horizontal crowns for, A (11) 835.
Poston Springfield Brick Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Pot-draining device for glass-blowing machines, P (3) 188.
Pot furnace, P (2) 127.
Pot metal, decolorizing, A (9) 648.
Potash on commercial basis, production of, A (3) 216.
Dead Sea concession, A (8) 603.
in glass, effects of, A (3) 183.
from New Jersey greensand, A (6) 442.
in New Mexico and Texas, mineralogy of, A (6) 442.
in Poland, A (5) 361.
production of, 1927, A (3) 215.
from Searle's lake, A (3) 217.
in Spain, deposits of, A (2) 145.
Texas, production of, A (10) 768.
Potash industry, development of, A (7) 527.
in Germany, A (7) 528.
Potash sales, German, A (7) 539.
Potassium, crystal structure of, A (1) 66.
influence of lithium, rubidium, cesium, magnesium on detection of, A (12) 925.
small amounts, determination of, in large amounts of sodium, A (12) 923.
and sodium in aqueous solutions equilibrium between carbonates and bicarbonates of, A (12) 914.
zirconium sulphate as reagent for detection of, A (12) 925.
Potassium chlorides and sodium chlorides, quantitative optical determination of, A (11) 846.
Potassium chromate, melting point of, A (7) 530.
Potassium cyanate, cobalt detection by, A (7) 531.
Potassium iodate, volumetric determination of ferrous iron by, A (10) 769.
volumetric determination of vanadium by, A (11) 844.

Potentiometric analysis, industrial application of, A (2) 149.
Potentiometric determination of cerium, A (12) 924.
Potentiometric study of reactions between ceric and ferrous or oxalate ion, A (12) 924.
of reactions between ferrocyanide and ceric ions, A (12) 924.
Potentiometric titration, differential, method of, A (11) 843, A (12) 927.
of vanadate ion, A (12) 924.
Potter, Artigas, A (5) 315.
in the Bible (anthology), A (9) 624.
William Cookworthy, A (11) 791.
Potteries, American, impressions of, A (10) 755.
in Burton-on-Trent, A (11) 826.
industrial, modern, A (2) 87.
Potters, Bristol, English Delft, A (7) 478.
embryo, training of, A (3) 232.
meet at Waldorf, A (3) 232.
Potters' clays, improvement of, A (11) 825.
Potters' jiggers, P (4) 287.
Potters' jollies, P (4) 287.
Potter's wheel, products of, A (9) 623.
Pottery, P (9) 668.
American, story of, A (10) 755.
of ancient inhabitants of Utah, A (7) 478.
in ancient Ithaca, A (5) 315.
ancient Roman, composition of, A (3) 204.
antique, A (6) 480.
apparatus for making, P (6) 432, P (8) 593.
artistic, lists new merchandise in, A (3) 169.
in archæological discoveries at Athens, A (6) 390.
British, exhibit at Leipzig Fair, A (6) 456.
at Buffalo, history and methods, A (3) 207.
Celtic, A (6) 390.
Chinese, A (7) 480.
Chinese, foreign influence on, A (1) 13.
Chinese, of Sui dynasty, A (9) 625.
Choctaw village in Miss., shows Indian culture, A (1) 9.
composition of mold and method of casting, P (5) 349.
Delft, history and development, A (6) 391.
display of, in New York, A (10) 708.
Doulton, history of, A (2) 132.
drier for, P (11) 837.
early Chinese, A (6) 391.
efficiency in industry, A (3) 205.
exhibit of, at British Industries Fair, A (6) 456.
fabricating mechanism for, P (3) 208.
garden, A (5) 315.
glazing, method of, P (6) 392.
imported, A (7) 513.
Japanese, making of, A (10) 755.
Japanese, in modern factories, A (11) 827.
Kabyle, Algeria, A (4) 242.
Kiso-stone as raw material for, A (9) 664.
linoleum block printed, A (8) 555, A (10) 706.
from Mimbres Valley, N. Mex., A (4) 243.
modern vs. old, A (7) 475.
modern art applied to industry, A (3) 168.
modernistic animals in; Alsatian peasant, A (1) 9.
modernization in industry, A (1) 44.
molding, P (7) 516, P (10) 757.
native Mexican, A (6) 389.
neolithic Fayun, A (7) 480.
new variety of, A (4) 282.
in New Zealand, A (10) 708.
Ohio district, résumé of conditions, A (3) 207.
Ohio leads in, A (7) 513.
old Hanley, modernizing, A (9) 666.
Paleolithic, in Belgium, A (5) 316.
Persian, elephant design in, A (6) 391.
Persian, prehistoric, A (8) 558.
Pittsburgh, show, A (5) 376.
prehistoric, American, Mimbres ware, A (6) 391.
in Colorado, A (2) 90.
in Malta, A (7) 480.
at Panama, A (1) 13.
pre-Roman London, fails to prove existence of, B (3) 170.
Romano-British at Springhead, England, A (1) 13.
Russian, A (5) 316.
Schleswig, A (11) 791.
science in manufacture of, A (5) 349.
in Scotland, A (2) 132.
of Soviet régime, Russian exposition of, A (4) 245.
Staffordshire, in 17th Century, A (5) 316.
Staffordshire, ware at, A (11) 826.
of Stone Age, archaeological discoveries in, A (4) 242.
technical classes for, A (12) 932.
theoretical considerations on thermal expansion of, A (1) 52.
tray for making, P (9) 667.
tunnel kiln for firing, A (7) 522.
in U.S., 1927, A (4) 283.
Wedgwood, and Chinese Porcelain, B (3) 170.
Wibsey, history of, A (7) 477.
Pottery bodies, measuring thermal expansion of, A (1) 51.
thermal expansion of, A (1) 51.
Pottery firms, English, merger of, A (7) 540.
Pottery glazes, fritted, maturing temperature for, A (7) 513.
Pottery industry in North Staffordshire, A (7) 514, A (8) 592.
in Ohio, A (4) 281.
in Ohio, beginning of, A (7) 513.
refractories for, saggers, A (7) 505.
Sweden, A (7) 477.
Pottery kilns, P (4) 293, P (7) 525.
"annular," for brick, pottery, etc., P (10) 765.
conveyer for, P (1) 62.
Pottery making, P (1) 53.
Pottery miniature pieces, collecting, A (7) 477.
Pottery oven, new, developed by Tuscan China Works, A (1) 58.
Pottery plant, art, A (7) 481.
Pottery surfaces, ornamenting, P (2) 91.
Pottery training at Haileybury, England, A (2) 90.
Pottery troubles, statistical aids in locating, A (7) 535.
Powdered fuel. *See* Fuel, powdered.
Power, electrical, in brickworking, A (11) 809.
and heat in industrial plants, balancing, A (7) 536.
industrial, generating, A (3) 231.
production of, in Europe, A (6) 461.
waste in transmitting, causes, A (11) 809.
in works, production and distribution, A (8) 612.
Power Conference, World, B (12) 913.
Power costs, distribution of, A (12) 931.
lowering of, A (6) 423.
Power-house, measurements for, A (7) 536.
Power-recording device for ore-crushing tests, A (12) 904.
Power saving, equipment for, new, A (7) 501.
Power-stations, use of pulverized fuel in, A (8) 611.
Power tools for glass finishing, A (12) 874.
Pozzuolana, American, effect of, on Portland cement concrete; importance of tricalcium aluminates; effects of, A (1) 15.
Pozzuolanic material in cements, A (11) 794.
Practical Glassmelter, Preparation and Melting of Glass, B (2) 106.
Practical Requirements of Modern Buildings, B (6) 429.
Practice in industry, simplified, A (6) 460.
Precipitation, electrical, of particles from gaseous fluid, apparatus for, P (2) 140.
Precision grinding on milling machine parts, A (6) 382.
nonferrous, A (6) 383.
Precision Grinding Wheel Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Predvoditelev, glass research, selection of, cited, A (11) 803.
Preheating in circular kilns, A (10) 762.
glass furnace construction, A (5) 329.
Preheating zone in ring furnaces, length of, A (12) 908.
Prehistoric American pottery, Mimbres ware, A (6) 391.
Prehistoric ceramics. *See* Archæology.

Prehistoric female figurines, A (9) 624.
Prehistoric Persian pottery, A (8) 558.
Presidential address, AMERICAN CERAMIC SOCIETY, A (5) 375.
Press machine, continuous, Moorshead, A (5) 332.
Press molds, common types of, A (3) 182.
Pressed glass, faulty molds cause of defects in, A (2) 101.
hydrolytic resistance and composition of, A (7) 495.
Pressed-glass industry, chromium plating in, A (10) 760.
Pressed porcelain bodies, causes of cracking in, A (9) 666.
Pressing, glass, P (5) 334, A (8) 570.
glass, apparatus, P (7) 497, P (10) 729.
glass for electric insulators, P (2) 112.
Pressure, back, in driers by exhaust steam, elimination of, A (1) 55.
change of compressibility with, A (2) 148.
extra high, steam engine, at Werkspoor Works, A (3) 230.
of gas, device for measuring, A (3) 214.
high, steam, operating with, A (3) 230.
on high-low inversion of quartz, influence of, A (1) 67.
high steam, economic limit of, A (2) 154.
higher, effect of, on gas distribution, A (2) 141.
on leakage from underground pipe lines, effect of, A (2) 140.
measurement of, in fan testing, A (9) 670.
vs. moisture in dust-pressed ware, A (7) 512.
ultra-, scientific application of, A (1) 72.
vapor, of barium oxide, A (2) 149.
Prestolith Velo plant, new, Missouri Portland Cement Co., A (5) 319.
Proceedings of International Congress on Testing Materials at Amsterdam, 1927, B (6) 462.
Procedure, Corporate, Handbook of, B (10) 778.
Process. *See* Methods.
Producer boiler, Wollaston, utilize low grade fuels, A (1) 61.
Producer and boiler plants, combined, A (7) 537.
Producer gas, for carbonization and degasification of fuel containing dust, P (2) 144.
Economics, B (5) 357.
manufacture of improvements in, A (4) 291.
reactions of, A (5) 355.
separation of tar from, A (11) 836.
tar extraction from, A (9) 674.
Producers, gasification of coal in, A (12) 909.
Profession of Engineering, B (6) 462.
Properties of bentonite, A (5) 358.
of glaze slips, A (5) 348.
of lime-bonded and clay-bonded silica brick, comparison of, A (11) 814.
mechanical, of moist granular solids, A (1) 68.
Prospecting, geophysical, electrical methods of, A (5) 358.
Prosperity, American Way to, B (3) 232.
Protecting jaw crusher against breakage, A (5) 352.
Protection of scientific property, A (6) 461.
Protective coating for equipment, A (8) 595.
for gas mains, A (4) 290.
super-refractory, A (10) 740.
Protective devices for insulators, A (1) 50.
Provence, technical excursion of "Syndicat" to, A (2) 155.
Prussian government gives porcelain presents, A (9) 623.
Psychotechnical examinations, fundamentals of, A (12) 932.
Psychrometers, recording, for control purposes, A (12) 903.
Public Service Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Public utility fuel service stability and progress of, A (6) 437.
Pulleys for line-start motors, wider, A (9) 670.
Pulverization of coal, A (3) 212.
effect of air-drying during, A (8) 611.
Pulverized fuel, application of, A (6) 438.
carbonization by Bartling process, A (4) 290.
in cement work, "Lopulco" system, A (5) 320.
combustion chambers for, A (9) 674.
distilling, P (11) 838.
drying china clay with, A (7) 518.
equipment for, A (7) 536.
experience with system of, A (1) 57.
firing of, achievements in, A (9) 674.
firing brick with, A (7) 502.
firing brick with; Ohio Clay Co.; output of plant, A (1) 33.
firing clayware, A (6) 438.
firing of, factors affecting combustion and boiler design, A (9) 674.
firing of, furnace temperatures in, A (9) 674.
in firing whiteware, use of, A (10) 763.
furnaces, brick for, A (5) 341.
and gas, cleaning, A (6) 438.
on gas-fired boilers, A (8) 610.
German progress in, firing, A (10) 776.
heating below melting points and eutectic temperatures, reactivity of, A (1) 74.
and mechanical stoking, merits of, A (8) 599.
in metallurgical work, A (7) 524.
methods of firing with, new, A (7) 525.
for periodic kiln, use of, A (6) 437.
in power-stations, use of, A (8) 611.
properties of, A (6) 438.
report on, A (2) 143.
for small boilers, A (3) 231.
Pulverized lignite, use of, in Texas plant, A (3) 212.
Pulverized raw material, Portland cement, determination of silica in, by ultra-filtration, A (8) 559.
Pulverizer, coal, principle of, A (3) 213.
whirlwind, A (9) 670, A (10) 758.
Pulverizing, apparatus for, P (7) 521.
Pumice, consumption and value of, 1928, A (3) 219.
Pumicite, its effect on Portland cement concrete; importance of tricalcium aluminates; effects of, A (1) 15.
Pumps, centrifugal, comparing efficiencies of, A (6) 433.
Purification of alumina, P (12) 899.
aluminiferous ores, P (7) 509.
ceramic raw materials of Upper Franconia and Upper Palatinate, A (2) 144.
clay by electrophoresis, experiments on, A (6) 453.
clay, method for, P (11) 848.
gas in relation to coal sulphur, A (4) 291.
glass, A (10) 715.
impure solutions of caustic soda, on osmotic principles, P (9) 691.
raw kaolin, Schaum flotation method for, A (11) 832.
Purifier, gas, electrical, with precipitating electrodes, P (10) 767.
Pusher interlock and furnace door, P (1) 61.
Pyramid Portland Cement Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Pyrolysis of Carbon Compounds, B (9) 690.
Pyrex, electric conduction in, A (4) 285.
Pyrex glass, to determine ferrous iron in silicate rocks, A (10) 769.
Pyrite, comparison of values for quartz, density and irregularity of particles, method of, A (11) 829, 830.
crushing resistance of, A (11) 841.
Pyritic plastic clays, wintering, A (10) 736.
Pyro-silicic acid, preparation of, A (12) 926.
Pyrometer controller with mercury switch, A (10) 757.
Pyrometers, optical, improved "Pyro," A (1) 56.
radiation, developments in, A (4) 288.
radiation, "Pyrophot," new, A (10) 757.
recording, A (10) 757.
for surface temperature measurements, A (7) 532.
Pyrometric samples, standard, measurement of electromotive force of thermal at freezing point of, A (9) 669.
Pyrometry, practical, A (7) 517, 532.
"Pyrophot," new radiation pyrometer, A (10) 757.
Pyrophyllite, new ceramic raw material, A (3) 205.
Pyroxylin plastic, adhesion of, to glass, A (12) 873.
Pythagoras ware, A (8) 588, A (9) 623.

Qualitative reagent for sodium, A (12) 924.
Quality of product, research on, A (7) 529.
Quantitative Analysis, B (2) 151.
Fundamentals of, B (6) 454.
optical, of sodium and potassium chlorides, A (11) 846.
of rock minerals by staining method, A (11) 847.
and separation of SiO_2 and Al_2O_3 in silicate analysis, A (11) 846.
Quantity of gas, device for measuring, A (3) 214.
Quarry costs, study of, A (6) 458.
Quarry machinery, inspection and insurance of, A (6) 459.
Quarry practices, developments in, A (6) 458.
Quarrying ganister at Mt. Union, Pa., A (10) 748.
Quarrying industry, new type explosive in, A (8) 612.
Quartz, adsorption of vapor on, A (5) 371.
character of 573° inversion of, A (1) 68.
crushing and grinding, study of, A (3) 209.
crushing resistance of, A (11) 841.
in Dinas brick, behavior of, A (5) 347.
fine structure of, A (9) 683.
573° inversion of, experimental results of, A (1) 69.
free, determination of, in feldspar, A (12) 867.
fused and crystalline, electric conduction in, A (4) 285.
fused, method of sealing glass to, P (7) 500.
fused, phosphorescence of, A (10) 770.
fused, windows in solarium, A (12) 876.
influence of pressure on high-low inversion of, A (1) 67.
reflectivities of, A (3) 221.
refractive index of, A (9) 689.
relation of, to chalcedony, A (1) 69.
replaced by sillimanite in insulator manufacture, A (1) 49.
in silica fire brick, A (5) 344.
solubility in feldspar, A (12) 901.
stability regions of, A (8) 605.
theoretical considerations on thermal expansion of, A (1) 52.
"Teregova," plant of Feldspat und Quarzwerke Teregova, A (2) 144.
Quartz beams, fused, manufacture of, P (10) 730.
Quartz clays, expansion behavior of, A (11) 819.
Quartz crystals, doubly terminated occurring in gypsum, A (3) 218.
pseudo-cubic, from Artesia, New Mexico, A (5) 358.
Quartz glass to determine ferrous iron in silicate rocks, A (10) 769.
hollow bodies from, P (8) 578.
Quartz-feldspar rock, glomero-granular texture, A (9) 678.
Quartz-kaolin-feldspar rocks, classification of, A (12) 916.
Quartz reflector for new telescope at California Institute of Technology, A (2) 104.
Quartz sand, crushed, calculations on diameters, surfaces, and weights of homogenous grades of, A (7) 530.
Quartz suspensions, study of, A (3) 224.
Quartziferous sands for glass, dressing of, A (9) 628.
Quartzites, formation of tridymite from, A (3) 222.
tridymitization of, A (9) 689.
Quartzous glass sand, application in industry, A (12) 874.
Quebec, feldspar and graphite in, A (6) 443.
graphite in, A (4) 278.
Mineral Composition of Sands of, B (11) 841.
Queens Run Refractories Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Quenching, dry, of coke, economies of, A (12) 913.
Quigley Furnace Specialties Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Quincy granite, crushing of, A (2) 138.

Rack, drying, P (6) 437.
Rack-frame construction, drier, P (7) 519.
Ractliff Crown Glass, A (5) 316.
Radiation, ultra-violet ray, measuring index of refraction of glass for, A (10) 718.
Radiation fields of variable anistropy, measurement of gas temperature in, A (10) 764.
Radiation pyrometers, developments in, A (4) 288.
new, "Pyrophot," A (10) 757.
Radio manufacture, use of abrasives in, A (6) 382.
Radiography as tool in industry, A (12) 928.
Radium ray, production of color in glass and gems by, A (3) 222.
Rail, flexible, Clarkson, in mines and quarries, A (1) 54.
Railway Painting and Lacquering, B (11) 786.
Raising brick, skip for, P (11) 811.
Raman effect in color, A (1) 72.
Rammed converter bottoms, durability of, A (12) 889.
Rapid drying, A (10) 775.
Rapids Gravel Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Rare earth elements in glass, A (11) 800.
Rare elements in clays, occurrence of, A (10) 769.
Rational analysis of clays, A (10) 770.
Rationalization of shaft lime-kiln design, A (7) 482.
Rattler test in U.S., study of, A (10) 736.
Raw materials. *See* Materials, raw.
Raw mixture, cement, graphical method of calculating, A (9) 633.
Razor blades, apparatus for grinding, P (6) 388, P (10) 705.
Razors, grinding of, method for, P (4) 241.
manufacture of, abrasive skill in, A (2) 81.
Reactions, chemical, between trass and lime, A (5) 318.
Reactivity of coke, British report on, A (12) 913.
of powdered substances, heated below melting point, A (1) 74.
Re-annealing of glasses, A (11) 803.
Rebuffat, analysis of pozzuolanic concrete given, A (11) 794.
Reclaiming abrasive materials, P (9) 619.
enamel scrap, A (11) 795.
rare metal thermocouples, A (5) 351.
sandblast abrasive, P (7) 520.
Recording pyrometers, A (10) 757.
Records, plant, advantages of, A (5) 377.
Recrystallization of slightly soluble substances, influence of water on, A (11) 845.
Rectifying elements, P (8) 551.
Recuperative firings, "Astuce" suspended platform and "U" furnace for, A (2) 141.
Recuperators, heat exchange in, A (11) 817.
inclined, enamel-frit furnace with, A (11) 796.
for open-hearth furnace, A (6) 424.
or regenerators, types discussed, A (12) 889.
and tile structure for, P (10) 750.
"Red Devil," circular glass cutter, A (3) 180.
Red lead for glassmaking, A (2) 103.
iron in, determination of, A (9) 681.
for Portland cement, acid-resisting, A (2) 93.
Red ruby glass and copper ruby glass, A (9) 623.
Red talc for enamels, use of, A (4) 254.
Red selenium as ceramic color, development and use of, A (2) 89.
Reducing shapes of vessels by linear and volumetric measure, A (9) 623.
Reduction, Atomic Structure as Modified by, B (1) 75.
F. E. Reed Glass Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Reed-Prentice Corp. *See* Manufacturers.
Reenforced glass, P (8) 577.
Refining, adsorbent, oil, properties of fullers' and acid-treated earths as, A (7) 529.
borax, method of, P (10) 774.
and melting glass, crucible for, P (9) 653.
medium for glass melts, Glauber's salt as, A (10) 715.
system, modern, for clay, A (5) 351.
Refinishing automobiles, smooth undercoat necessary in, A (5) 311.
Reflecting power of beryllium, chromium, etc., A (5) 363.
Reflectivities of snow, sand, etc., A (3) 221.
Reflectors, curved, methods for silvering, A (7) 494.

fused quartz, for new telescope for Calif. Inst. of Tech., A (2) 104.
Refraction, index of, of glass for ultra-violet ray radiation, measuring, A (10) 718.
of Light, Relation of Chemical Composition to, in Garnet Group, B (9) 680.
Refractive index of quartz, A (9) 689.
Refractometer, modern, use of, A (9) 681.
Refractories, A (6) 422, A (10) 738, 745.
advisory board for Penn. State College, A (6) 455.
for air-cooled walls, A (12) 886.
articles of, solid cast, P (4) 279.
A.S.T.M., load test for, A (5) 342.
blast-furnace, disintegration of, by carbon monoxide, A (3) 193.
boiler-furnace, A (12) 888.
and boiler-furnace linings, A (10) 750.
for brass foundry furnaces, A (3) 197, A (10) 743.
casting, method of, P (3) 203.
characteristics of, A (4) 279, A (8) 583.
chemical activity of ash of solid fuel in relation to, A (12) 894.
in chemical industry, uses of, A (5) 347.
clay, determination of iron oxide and titania in, A (4) 278.
clay, influence of firing treatment on material in load test, A (10) 740.
coal ash, effects of, A (5) 346.
composition and properties of, A (12) 890.
conditions and types of kilns for firing, A (1) 60.
for construction of deflectors, A (3) 199.
Corhart, casting of, A (5) 345.
corrosion of, protection against, A (5) 347.
for crude oil and coal firing, testing of, A (9) 659.
for cupola, A (7) 508, A (11) 819.
cupola, necessary qualities of, A (3) 199.
for cupola, properties and behavior of, A (12) 887.
cupola, use of small cupola for testing, A (8) 582.
determination of gas penetration of, A (10) 745.
diaspore, consumption of, A (1) 38.
of earthenware glaze frits, A (4) 284.
effect of evolution of boilers on utilization of refractories, A (2) 120.
effect of method of preparation on properties of, A (12) 892.
in England, progress in 1926–1927, A (3) 193.
exhibit of, at British fair, A (6) 422.
failure of, A (7) 507.
firing with oil, A (12) 911.
furnace builders, troubles with, A (10) 741.
in furnace construction, lime for, A (12) 889.
furnace, laboratory slagging test, A (12) 887.
in furnaces using fuel oil, A (12) 886.
in gas industry, A (3) 200, A (6) 422, A (9) 661.
in gas-oven construction, importance of testing, A (9) 661.
for gas retorts, A (10) 743.
in gas undertakings, sampling and testing, A (10) 741.
gas-works, in Germany, A (11) 820.
glass furnace, durability of, A (9) 657.
for glass melting furnaces in Russia, preparation and standardization of, A (3) 193.
glass tank, their chemical relationship to molten glass, A (3) 194.
glass tank-block, physical properties of, A (4) 278.
glasshouse, in Europe, A (12) 894.
hand-made vs. machine-made stiff mud, comparative analysis of, A (11) 819.
heat penetration in, A (7) 506.
at high temperatures, A (5) 345.
at high temperatures, mechanical tests for, A (2) 122.
improving service of, A (7) 507.
industry in; progress in, A (4) 275.
and insulating materials, display of, A (3) 199.
investigation on, A (7) 506.
investigation on, by British Refractories Research Assn., A (5) 345.
kaolinic, A (8) 584.
kaolinic, and properties, A (4) 278.
kilns for firing, A (8) 597.
load test of, history and literature on development, A (1) 42.
load test of, II, A (9) 658.
magnesite, A (12) 895.
malleable foundry, sizes and types reduced, A (6) 425.
manufacture and applications, A (10) 741.
manufacturers of, combine, A (4) 278.
in metallurgy, properties and tests, A (12) 891.
nonclay, census of manufacturers, A (4) 304.
nonclay, in U.S., manufacture of, A (5) 344.
in oil-fired furnaces, spalling of, A (1) 38, A (2) 124.
optical methods for studying, A (8) 582.
for pottery industry, saggers, A (7) 505.
in power plants, A (1) 40.
properties of, A (3) 192.
protection of, against corrosion, A (5) 347.
research in, A (6) 422, A (8) 583, A (10) 739.
research, new methods of, A (3) 193.
resistance to glass corrosion, A (2) 122.
resistance to glass and molten slag, A (9) 657.
roof of, electric furnace with, P (1) 61.
of Sheffield clays, reliability of, A (3) 199.
silica, for carbonizing plants, A (10) 743.
sillimanite, investigation on, A (9) 659.
softening of, by heat, A (8) 583.
special, properties of, A (9) 661.
specifications for, A (2) 118, A (7) 504.
specifications and tests for, A (7) 504.
specifications for, and use, A (8) 583.
spray gun for, A (3) 195.
in steel industry, A (12) 892.
steel-making, methods of testing, A (9) 660.
temperature, property characteristics of, A (1) 37.
test kiln for determination of, A (7) 519.
tests of, A (6) 417, A (11) 817.
tests for, present status of, A (8) 582.
tests for, recent developments in, A (3) 202.
tests for, status of, A (10) 739.
third supplementary list of articles on, A (2) 118.
transverse breaking strength of, A (12) 885.
troubles of furnace builders' with, A (9) 662.
under load at high temperatures, deformation of, review of literature on, A (5) 347.
Refractories industry, English and German. *See* Ceramic Tour Abroad A (1) 36.
Refractories Institute. *See* Societies, technical.
Refractory, basic, table, dolomitic clinker as, A (10) 747.
bonded, P (2) 127, A (7) 506.
in steel plant, silica as, A (8) 585.
super-, protective coating, A (10) 740.
use of chromium as, A (10) 749.
Refractory apparatus, flexible anchor, P (10) 750.
Refractory blocks in experimental glass tank, A (5) 341.
in small glass tank, study of, A (4) 273.
in glass tanks, A (11) 817.
Refractory bodies, P (8) 588.
action of slag on, A (12) 892.
mold for high-temperature casting of, (3) 202.
for use in contact in molten glass, manufacture of, P (12) 898.
Refractory brick, acid-resisting, A (1) 40.
gas permeability of, A (6) 425.
and linings of chromite, A (12) 887.
manufacture of, P (11) 821.
microstructure of, A (5) 347.
semidry-pressed, manufacture and use of, A (7) 506.
Refractory cement, French hydraulic, A (7) 482.
monolithic, comparative tests on, A (6) 414.
use of thoria in, P (3) 202.
Refractory clays for glass furnaces, properties of, A (7) 505, A (9) 660.
for glass industry, characteristics of, A (8) 586, A (10) 745.
influence of temperature on properties of, A (7) 505.
investigation on firing, A (10) 770.

Missouri, green strength of, effect of addition agents and treatments on, A (11) 813.
testing, method of, A (12) 890.
of Ural, A (11) 821.
Refractory clayware, experiments on production of, A (11) 826.
Refractory composition, for hot tops, P (8) 588.
for lining furnaces, P (7) 510.
making, P (8) 588.
Refractory crucible of tungsten powder, P (5) 348.
Refractory diaphram, porous, for surface combustion, P (12) 897.
Refractory gun, P (5) 354.
Refractory hydraulic cement, French, A (6) 419.
Refractory industry, German, plant control in, A (6) 418, A (10) 776.
packing in, A (6) 418.
Refractory linings, A (12) 887.
for blast furnaces, preparation of, A (1) 39.
for furnace, A (7) 508.
for furnace for annealing steel castings, A (12) 886.
of furnaces, manufacture of, A (10) 743.
lugged brick for, A (8) 584.
for small combustion chambers, A (9) 660.
Refractory masses, P (8) 588, A (11) 817.
modern fabrication of, A (12) 893.
Refractory materials, P (6) 428, A (7) 506, 509, P (8) 588.
for boilers and furnaces, A (9) 662.
building, P (5) 340.
building German and American standardization of, A (10) 738.
in carbonizing industry, A (3) 199, A (12) 893.
ceramics of, contributions to, A (10) 749.
chemical examination of, A (6) 421.
chemical investigation of, A (11) 820.
clay and Portland cement mixtures, metallic powder, process for, A (12) 891.
for coke and gas plants, literature on, (7) 507.
of construction, function of regenerators in relation to, A (11) 815.
corrosion of, A (10) 739.
for cupola furnace, A (2) 118.
developments in, A (12) 890.
dissociation of CO with, A (11) 816.
distortion under pressure and high temperature, A (11) 815.
for electrical metallurgical furnaces, A (3) 198.
at elevated temperatures, strength of, A (3) 192.
expansion of, up to 1600°C, measuring, A (2) 118.
failures in, A (8) 583.
"Frinkite," A (3) 195.
fuel economy, application to, A (9) 662.
for furnace hearths, P (12) 899.
in gas industry, A (8) 586.
German standards for, A (10) 738.
in glass industry, A (10) 745.
in glass industry, tensile strength and expansion of, A (8) 587.
high, ceramics of, A (9) 660.
at high temperature, apparatus for crushing strength of, A (12) 889.
at high temperatures, failure of, A (5) 347.
of high thermal conductivity, P (12) 899.
industrial tests on, A (12) 890.
investigation of corrosion, A (12) 890.
jointing, A (5) 343.
ladle stopper of, P (3) 203.
for Martin steel plant, A (7) 507.
for metallurgical furnaces, A (2) 125.
modern, requirements of, A (3) 200.
as mortar in refractory construction, A (7) 505.
in nonferrous metal industry, A (5) 344.
permeability of, A (12) 892.
physical structure of; technique of natural color photography, A (1) 36.
preparation of, A (5) 343.
progress in, A (6) 421.
requirements of, A (12) 893.
separation of, P (5) 348.
shrinkage in, A (11) 817.
silicon carbide as, A (10) 748.
specific gravity of, determination of, A (5) 343.
testing of, A (3) 202.
testing, apparatus for, A (12) 891.
testing under load at high temperatures, A (6) 425.
thermal conductivity of, determining, A (1) 42, A (5) 341, A (8) 586.
thermal expansion of, measuring up to 1600°C, A (5) 343.
treating, method of, P (5) 348.
in U.S., 1927, investigations on, A (3) 193.
variation of strength with temperature, A (10) 739.
various, comparative values of, A (11) 818.
in vertical retorts, A (9) 660.
"Weta," A (10) 749.
Zettlitz kaolin as, A (10) 748.
zirconium dioxide as, A (10) 748.
Refractory Materials Joint Committee, heat insulating brick, report on, A (10) 746.
silica refractories for carbonizing plants, A (10) 743.
Refractory Materials Section, Ceramic Society, meeting of, A (1) 78.
Refractory metals, method of preparing, P (5) 354.
Refractory mixture containing cyanite, P (7) 509.
Refractory mortar, A (10) 747.
Refractory objects, manufacture of, P (6) 428.
Refractory oxides, melting point curves of, A (6) 427.
Refractory plant, tunnel kiln, Kier Fire Brick Co., A (3) 211.
Refractory products in cement and lime kilns, A (10) 742.
of high alumina content, analysis of, A (5) 342.
manufacture of, P (11) 821, 822.
properties of, A (10) 739.
at room temperature, process for determining cohesion of, A (2) 121.
testing of, A (12) 890.
tests and uses of, A (10) 739.
Refractory resistor-supporting plate, P (5) 348.
Refractory rock, production of, in U.S., 1927, A (3) 216.
Refractory substances, P (9) 664.
heat-insulating, P (6) 427.
method of manufacture, P (7) 510.
Refratory walls, effect of, on behavior of entrapped gas in glass melt, A (3) 183.
Refractory ware in tungsten powder, process for, A (1) 43.
Refrax brick, for laboratory muffle furnace, A (12) 885.
Regenerative chamber kiln, P (8) 602.
Regenerative drier, Zehner, A (12) 906.
Regenerative principles in steel industry, theory and application of, A (8) 586, A (10) 744.
Regenerators, bricks for, P (10) 751.
calculations based on heat-transmission coefficient, A (10) 744.
checkerbrick, influence of dust on efficiency of, A (10) 745.
checker work for chambers of, (8) 585.
functions in relation to refractory materials of construction, A (11) 815.
heat exchange in, A (10) 744.
glass-furnace construction, A (5) 329.
open-hearth furnace, A (6) 424.
or recuperators, types discussed, A (12) 889.
Regrinding cylinders, A (11) 785.
support blades, A (11) 784.
Regulator, temperature, for Carius furnaces, A (11) 830.
Reheat factors, report on, A (4) 306.
Reheating alloy blooms, continuous furnace for, A (8) 596.
Rehydration of metakaolin, A (8) 605, A (11) 847.
Reinforced glass, process of manufacture, P (2) 109.
Reinforcing glass, A (5) 325.
Relieving mechanism for grinding machine, P (8) 552.
Remote control, application and types, A (12) 906.
Report, Annual, of Fuel Research Board, B (1) 61.
Republic Flow Meters Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Research on cast iron for enameling, A (4) 254.

in ceramics, discussion of, by Mellor, A (11) 846.
in engineering, its financial support, A (8) 612.
on fine grinding, theory, A (7) 529.
foreign, and technology of rock products in 1928, progress in, A (3) 171.
on glass, scientific and industrial, A (5) 327.
graduate, in chemistry in American universities, A (1) 74.
industrial and scientific, A (5) 377.
iron-manganese alloys, laboratory furnace for, A (11) 796.
on quality of product, importance of, A (7) 529.
on refractories, A (6) 422.
scientific, in industry, organization of, A (9) 693.
state university experiment stations vs. national organizations of, A (12) 929.
Research Committee, report of, on wire rope, A (3) 210.
Research laboratories, new, A (8) 612.
new, at Ottawa, for fuel research, A (2) 155.
Resistance of ceramic glazes to abrasion, use of Ingersoll glarimeter in testing, A (7) 511.
to crazing of earthenware bodies, A (4) 280.
crushing, of minerals, A (11) 841.
fire, of materials, A (6) 414.
to fracture of unfired ceramic bodies, A (6) 451.
of metals to abrasive action of plastic clays, A (12) 903.
of refractories to glass and molten slag, A (9) 657.
thermal, unit of, "fourier," conversion factors for, A (1) 69.
weather, of brick pavements, A (5) 336.
Resistance alloys, high temperature, laboratory experiments on, A (2) 138.
Resistivity, glass, in Russia, A (12) 874.
Resistivity measurements of drill cores, rocks, and ores, method for making, A (10) 775.
Resistor-supporting plate, refractory, P (5) 348.
Resources, Mineral, Investigations of, B (9) 680.
Natural, and Geology of Colorado, B (5) 363.
natural, present, and future state of, A (9) 679.
Rests, steady, for grinding machines, P (5) 314.
Retarders of cement setting, gypsum, and anhydrite, A (8) 559.
for gypsum, A (12) 865.
gypsum and anhydrite, for cement, investigation of, A (6) 397.
of Portland cement clinker, effect of, A (3) 171.
of Portland cements, anhydrite as, A (10) 709.
Retort settings, working life of, A (12) 888.
Retort underfeed stoker, C-E multiple, A (7) 537.
Retorts, gas, refractories for, A (10) 743.
protecting lower part of, P (12) 914.
vertical, experiments in making gas, A (11) 835.
vertical, use of refractory material in, A (9) 660.
Reversing mechanism for grinding machines, P (8) 552.
Rhodesia, chrome ore in, A (2) 124.
chromite from, A (5) 346.
Rhodonite and other silicates, structural relations of, A (5) 373.
Richards Brick Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Richmond Radiator Co. *See* Manufacturers.
W. A. Riddell Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Rigidity in weak clay suspensions, A (7) 529.
Ring furnace, loss of fuel during loading and unloading of, A (4) 276.
Ring method for surface tension measurements, A (8) 606.
Road Building Materials, Testing of, B (12) 885.
Road material, blast-furnace slag as, A (6) 462.
della Robbia, Andrea, discussion of work of, A (12) 862.
Robineau, Adelaide Alsop, story of, A (6) 389.
Rock that ravels, springing bore holes in, A (6) 460.
Rock crushing, research on, A (10) 759.
Rock-dusting material, humidified air on, A (7) 537.
Rock and Minerals, Microscopic Character of, B (6) 446.
Rock minerals, staining method for quantitative determination of, A (11) 847.
Rock products, fine ground, air separation of, A (12) 904.
progress in foreign research, and technology of, 1928, A (3) 171.
Rock suites of Atlantic and Pacific basins, A (9) 679.
Rocks, basic, action of sulphurous gas on, at high temperatures, A (3) 220.
ceramic quartz-kaolin-feldspar, classification of, A (12) 916.
dilatometric analysis of, A (12) 923.
high-silica, exploitation of; forms, physical properties and uses of silica, A (1) 41.
Igneous, Evolution of, B (8) 609.
refractory, production of, in U.S., 1927, A (3) 216.
resistivity measurements on, method for, A (10) 775.
silicate, determination of ferrous iron in, A (10) 769, A (12) 926.
trap, method of drilling and blasting, A (6) 458.
Rockwell hardness, testing, A (3) 221.
machine for, correct load application in, A (5) 364.
Roessler, F., coloring oxides, manufacture of, introduced in U.S. by, A (12) 869.
Roirant vacuum bottle-blowing machine, A (9) 645.
Roll-grinding apparatus, P (2) 85.
Rolled sheet glass, P (9) 650.
Rollers, grinding of, P (2) 87, P (11) 789.
wire cloth, machine for grinding, P (7) 472.
Rolling glass, P (8) 576, 577.
apparatus for, P (5) 333, 334, P (10) 731.
apparatus intermittently fed, P (1) 31.
device for cutting strip of sheet glass while hot, P (1) 31.
method of, P (7) 499, P (10) 731, P (12) 880.
plate, P (5) 333.
sheet, apparatus and method, P (4) 267.
sheet, into cylinders, apparatus for, P (8) 578.
Roman Empire, glass of, A (11) 792.
Roman glass, other periods contrasted, A (3) 167.
Roman London, pottery fails to prove existence of, B (3) 170.
Roman mortars, old, A (8) 563.
Roman pottery, ancient, composition of, A (3) 204.
Rome, Ancient, Art in, B (6) 391.
Roof, flat, vs. curved arch, A (10) 742.
flat suspended open-hearth, A (6) 424.
furnace, construction, P (10) 750.
Roof arch for combustion chambers, P (3) 203.
Roof decorations, Chinese, A (7) 480.
Roofing Slate Association. *See* Societies, technical.
Roof tile, P (12) 885.
Chinese, A (11) 792.
clay, in France, Belgium, and Holland, manufacture of, A (2) 128.
eliminating efflorescence from, A (11) 822.
firing of, A (12) 908.
forming, P (8) 590.
testing of, A (6) 428.
Rope, wire, lubricant, A (11) 831.
wire, report of research committee, A (3) 210.
wire, research on, A (6) 459.
Geo. D. Roper Corp. *See* Manufacturers.
Rosenwald Industrial Museum, technical ascent of man, A (9) 624.
Roseville, work of O.S.U. Experiment Station at, A (2) 116.
Ross Mfg. Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Ross Screen & Feeder Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Rotary furnaces, glass, P (4) 266.
Rotary-hearth furnace, P (11) 822.
Rotary kilns, A (5) 319.
burning Portland cement clinker, fuel economy in, (8) 562.
burning Portland cement clinker, heat transfer in, A (7) 482.
cement, heat balance in, A (2) 96.
feed for, P (6) 436.
and furnace, preliminary cooling chamber in , P (1) 61.
heat balance in, A (4) 249.

linings for, P (9) 664.
new laboratory, A (9) 670.
Rotary smelter, use of, A (11) 797.
Rotating continuous glass-forming machines, transferring apparatus for, P (7) 498.
Rotating cylinder viscosimeter, measurement of viscosity of glass at high temperature by, A (10) 716.
Rotor Air Tool Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Rouge, chrome plate, new, A (5) 312.
Roumanian factories using natural gas, A (10) 725.
Rounding, edge, machine, P (10) 729.
Royal crown derby, history of, A (6) 429.
Royal Microscopical Society. *See* Societies, technical.
Royal Ontario Museum, exhibit of Chien ware at, A (3) 169.
Royal Society of Arts. *See* Societies, technical.
Royalton Face Brick Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Rubber, hard, electric conduction in, A (4) 285.
plasticity of, measurement, A (12) 903.
Rubber-bonded abrasive articles, P (9) 622.
Rubber-bonded grinding wheel data, A (6) 383.
Rubidium, influence on detection of potassium by zirconium sulphate, A (12) 925.
Ruby glass, and copper and red, A (9) 623.
methods and materials in production, A (1) 10.
Ruby glazes, copper, literature on; effect of atmosphere in, on color, A (1) 12.
copper, study of, A (9) 622.
Rupture, modulus of, of cement mortars, A (9) 630.
Ruskin Pottery. *See* Manufacturers.
Russia, art treasures sold by Soviets, A (1) 13.
bottle manufacture by vacuum machine, A (11) 803.
cement plant in, Germans to build, A (6) 393.
ceramic properties of clays in, A (12) 917.
clays of, rare elements in, occurrence, A (10) 769.
enamels, historical sketch, A (12) 871.
exhibition of art ware, A (9) 694.
exposition pottery of Soviet régime, A (4) 245.
feldspar in, application to ceramic industry, A (9) 678.
glass manufacture in, A (4) 261, A (6) 405.
glass selection at Institute of Physics and Biophysics, A (11) 803.
glassworks in, new, A (3) 183.
importation of ceramic materials into, 1928, A (12) 933.
kaolin in, A (11) 841.
manufacture of chemical glassware, A (12) 874.
oil firing for insulators in, A (2) 142.
pottery and china in, A (5) 316.
quartzous glass sand in, A (12) 874.
raw materials for enamels in, A (4) 255.
refractories for glass melting in, preparation and standardization of, A (3) 193.
sands in, A (12) 917.
white, investigations in, A (12) 917.
Russia Cement Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Rustless steel for glass cutting, A (9) 669.
Rutgers University Ceramic Department, production of light-weight aggregates, A (6) 411.
Rutile, effect on colored melts, A (10) 705.

Saale Portland Cement Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Safeguarding of electrical equipment in mines, A (9) 692.
Safety and labor relations, A (3) 229.
Safety glass. *See* Glass, safety, Glass, nonshatterable.
Safety methods in using explosive, A (8) 612.
Sagger batches, blended clays for use in, A (8) 585.
Sagger bodies, experimental preparation of, A (8) 590, A (12) 893.
Sagger clays, progress report on investigation of, A (8) 590.
Sagger Committee of German Ceramic Society, report of, A (5) 342.
Sagger investigation, summary of work, A (5) 341.
Sagger making, study of materials for, B (12) 902.
Sagger mixtures, relation of modulus of grain size to mechanical strength of, A (8) 590.
Saggers, P (10) 751.
Dorst process for making, A (10) 746.
materials for luting, A (10) 746.
output increased by new process for casting dinnerware, A (3) 206.
in pottery industry, A (7) 505.
production of, A (10) 746.
for supporting tile, P (5) 350.
St. John, H. M., refractories, requirements of, cited, A (11) 819.
St. Louis Motor Valve Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Saklatwalla, D., vanadium, metallurgical methods invented by, A (12) 873.
Salespeople, collegiate, A (3) 232.
Salmang, work of, A (5) 328.
Salt, Glauber's, refining medium for glass melts, A (10) 715.
table, in zinc glazes, A (7) 511.
Salt beds, core drilling in, A (12) 915.
"Salt error" of indicators in colorimetric determination of p_H, A (3) 222.
Salt glaze, appearance and defects, microscopic investigation, A (12) 899.
Salt glazing of ceramic products, A (12) 883.
in colors, P (11) 823.
Saltcake combine, European, A (10) 725.
Salts, B (8) 609.
alkali, of metals, method of treating mixtures of, P (2) 151.
alkali metal, converting silicates containing lithia with, P (7) 533.
soluble, cause of scum, A (12) 882.
soluble, effect on properties of enamels, A (9) 636.
Salvaged brick, use of, A (12) 884.
Salvaging, new process of, mica waste, A (1) 55.
Sample collecting vacuum pump, automatic, A (10) 758.
Sampling of dust in rock-dusted mines, A (9) 692.
of Gas, Methods Used by U. S. Steel Corp. for, B (2) 151.
refractories in gas undertakings, A (10) 741.
theory of, A (1) 67.
San Luis Potosi, mineral resources of, A (1) 63.
Sand control, fundamentals in, A (8) 564.
Sand-mixing machine, new, made by Spermolin, Ltd., A (2) 138.
Sandbelt dressing, A (11) 830.
Sandblast, low-pressure, A (10) 711.
Sandblast abrasion, test for glazes, A (6) 432.
Sandblast abrasive, reclaiming and mixing, P (7) 520.
Sandblast barrel, P (7) 520.
Sandblast barrel loading, P (7) 520.
Sandblast machines, P (7) 521.
for applying pressure to abrasive, P (7) 520.
for controlling abrasive stream, P (7) 520.
four types discussed, A (11) 797.
Sandblasting, modernization in enamel industry; improved air brush, sandblasting development, wood graining, acid-resisting enamels, A (1) 20.
sheet iron, A (4) 254.
in wet enamels, importance of, A (11) 797.
Sanding wheel, P (3) 164.
Sand-lime brick, artificial, substituting marl for sand in, A (1) 32.
building specifications for, A (5) 337.
crushing strength of, effect of treatment on, A (9) 654
enameled; weathering of brick enameled on one side with cellulose enamel tested by Bureau, results, A (1) 31.
freezing test on, A (10) 734.
hollow, development of, A (2) 114.
industry, German standards of, A (7) 502.
lime as used in, A (6) 413.
manufacture of, A (9) 655.
strength of, A (7) 501.
Sand-Lime Brick Assn. *See* Societies, technical.
Sands, application of mechanical analysis to study of, A (12) 921.
commercial, specifications for, A (1) 40.

crushed, statistical diameter and volume of particles of, A (7) 529.
crushed quartz, calculations on diameters, surfaces, and weights of homogeneous grades of, A (7) 530.
facing, foundry, tests on, A (3) 176.
ferruginous, vitrification and firing of, A(5) 337.
Fontainebleau, use of, in ultra-violet ray glass, A (4) 258.
glass, production, new corporation begins, Eastern Silica and Chemical Co., A (2) 104.
grading and sizing, installations for, A (7) 495.
Mineral Composition of, of Quebec, Labrador, and Greenland, B (11) 841.
mixed with clay, influence of, on strength of Portland cement, A (4) 251.
molding, method of testing gas permeability of, A (3) 176.
molding, Scottish tests on, A (3) 175.
molding, value of tests on, A (3) 175.
for oil-sand cores, A (10) 710.
quartziferous, for glass, dressing of, A (9)628.
quartzous glass, application in industry, A (12) 874.
reflectivities of, A (3) 221.
in Russia, A (12) 917.
sandblast vs. steel grit in enamel manufacture, A (12) 867.
silica, in Calif., preparation of, A (11) 840.
silica, industry, activity of, 1928, A (3) 219.
along South Atlantic shore, A (8) 602.
specifications for, A (3) 230.

Sandstone abrasive, source and uses, A (4) 236.
Sandstones replaced by manufactured wheels, A (8) 547.
Sanitary cove for floor coverings, P (10) 756.
Sanitary ware, defects eliminated in slip-house practice, A (2) 130.
enamel, health hazards in manufacture, A (12) 870.
fireclay, preparation of, A (11) 825.
firing by direct contact with heating gases, kiln for, P (2) 144.
packing for export shipment, A (7) 513.
standard colors in, A (7) 476.
unfired semiporcelain, glazing of, A (10) 753.
Sanitary-ware body, blunged, preparation of, A (11) 826.
Saracenic glass, Newark Museum exhibit of, A (3) 168.
other periods contrasted, A (3) 167.
Saskatchewan, ball clays of, investigation on, A (6) 441.
volcanic ash exploitation in, A (7) 528.
Saucer, design for, P (8) 558.
Sauerbrey Engineering Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Sawing with abrasives, P (11) 787.
Scagliola as background for terrazzo decorations, A (10) 708.
Scale temperature, international, A (1) 65.
thermo-electric, A (12) 928.
Scammel China Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Schaum flotation method for purifying raw kaolin, A (11) 832.
Scheidhauer and Geissing method for manufacturing Chamotte ware, A (12) 893.
Schist, clay, and schistose clay, properties of, distinction between, A (3) 217.
Schleswig pottery, A (11) 791.
Schoenhaide, kaolin industry at, A (7) 539.
Schools, ceramic, ware production by, A (11) 790.
technical, ceramics, ceramist, A (2) 153.
Schott & Gen. *See* Manufacturers.
Schrade Cutlery Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Schurecht ratio, for determining absorption constant, cited, A (10) 735.
Science in Africa, A (11) 850.
and labor, A (10) 777.
New Books on, B (1) 75.
and potter, A (5) 349.
Science exhibition, history of, A (9) 694.
Scientific control by fineness in enamel preparation, A (11) 795.
Scientific methods in ceramic industry, A (12) 931.
of lime plants based on time studies, A (8) 611.
in stoneware tile industry, A (8) 606.
in industry, organization of, A (9) 693.
Scientific property, protection of, A (6) 461.
Scientific research, and industrial research, A (5) 377.
Scleroscope, hardness testing with, A (3) 221.
Scotland, pottery in, A (2) 132.
Scottish sands, molding, tests on, A (3) 175.
Scraper, drag, handling clay with, A (10) 758.
Screen, foundry, electric, A (3) 208.
hammermill, with curved plate and no screens, A (10) 759.
manganese steel, and perforated plate, comparative efficiency of, A (4) 289.
vibrating, P (6) 436, P (8) 596.
vibrating, English, "Vicona," A (6) 435.
Vibrex, for fine materials, A (7) 518.
Screen cloth, method of quick change of, A (2) 137.
Screen-feeding means for tile-cleaning machines, P (2) 135.
Screen tests for enamel rust, A (12) 867.
Screening, apparatus for, P (6) 437.
efficiency of manganese steel screen and perforated plate, comparative, A (4) 289.
device, new, A (7) 518.
granular material, apparatus for, P (11) 837.
Screening plant for dry materials, A (10) 759.
Screens, vibrating mechanism for, A (1) 55.
Screw conveyer, accidents with, A (8) 595.
Scum, on brick, causes and prevention of, A (9) 655.
causes and cures of, A (12) 882.
on Clay Ware, Cause and Prevention of, B (4) 272.
and efflorescence, causes, A (12) 881.
kiln and dry-house, on face brick walls, cause and prevention of, A (2) 116.
Sealing glass to fused quartz, method of, P (7) 500.
glass vessels, apparatus for, P (10) 733.
metal to glass, method of, P (6) 437.
Searles lake, potash and borax from, A (3) 217.
Second International Conference on Bituminous Coal, Proceedings of, B (9) 675.
Sedimentary Kaolin in Ga., B (11) 841.
Sedimentation analysis, apparatus for, A (6) 448.
grain-size determination by, A (11) 847.
Segmental wheel design, A (8) 546.
Seilitzer kaolin for porcelain manufacture, use of, A (12) 901.
Selenium and compounds, volatility of, A (10) 714.
in glass manufacture, volatility of, A (9) 638.
Selenium red as ceramic color, development and use of, A (2) 89.
Seller vs. buyer, A (7) 540.
Selling products, problem of, A (3) 228.
Semidry-pressed brick, refractory, manufacture and use of, A (7) 506.
Semiporcelain sanitary ware, unfired, glazing of, A (10) 753.
Semivitreous bodies, effect of weathered clay on, A (11) 824.
Sensitivity of Pleistocene clays, influence of p_H and electrolytes on, A (6) 452.
Separation, air, of fine-ground rock products, A (12) 904.
of alkalis, A (6) 408.
of aluminum and beryllium, method for, A (11) 842.
of calcium-magnesium, by oxalate method, A (12) 920.
microchemical, of barium and calcium, A (12) 919.
of particle matter smaller than screen size, A (12) 904.
of refractory materials, P (5) 348.
of solid materials, P (12) 907.
Separator, magnetic, for removing iron from enamel frit, A (7) 485.
Serbian magnesite, properties of, A (12) 897.
Service value from laboratory test data, prediction of, A (6) 447.
Sessile bubble, for determining surface tension, A (2) 148.

Setterberg, Ivar, invention of light-weight insulating brick, A (10) 746.
Setting of cement, gypsum, and anhydrite as retarders in, A (8) 559.
of cement, review of literature, A (3) 174.
of plaster of Paris, A (8) 560.
of plaster, relation between temperature and expansion curves, A (6) 392.
of tile in kiln through crown, A (9) 672.
Setting automat, start of setting period observed with, and Vicat needle, A (1) 16.
Setting machine, brick, P (7) 503.
Setting period, start of, observed with Vicat needle and setting automat; methods and results of comparative tests, A (1) 16.
Setting rates, casing of colorless by cobalt blue glass, A (1) 24.
of Pleistocene clays, influence of p_H and electrolytes on, A (6) 452.
Setting-up polishing wheels, A (2) 83, A (11) 784.
Sèvres, porcelain factory of, A (3) 207.
17th Century, Staffordshire pottery of, A (5) 316.
Sewer pipe, A.S.T.M. specifications for, A (7) 502.
cement, A.S.T.M. specifications for, A (5) 338.
clay, A.S.T.M. specifications for, A (5) 338.
manufacture, heat-balance determinations, A (7) 500.
manufacture, low-temperature oxidation, A (7) 500.
manufacture, measurement of draft distribution, A (7) 500.
heavy, handling, A (9) 655.
Sewerpipe press, cutter for, A (11) 810.
Shade for lighting fixtures, P (5) 318.
Shaft boring in mines, A (11) 849.
Shaft kilns, reactions in, A (12) 909.
Shaft lime-kiln, design of, rationalization of, A (7) 482, A (8) 562.
fundamentals of, A (9) 627.
Shaking apparatus, P (6) 437.
Shale, drying behavior of, A (4) 270.
overlying petroliferous strata, replaceable bases of, A (12) 926.
storage of, A (9) 654.
Shale-mining, methods of, reduced by mechanical methods, A (12) 929.
Shaping of grinding wheels for gear cutting, P (12) 860.
Sharon Steel Hoop Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Sharpening stones, artificial, P (8) 555.
Sharples centrifuge, use of in study of grain size, A (4) 297.
Shear, vertical, masonry failures due to, A (5) 335.
Sheet, automatic polishing machine for, A (11) 781.
Sheet drawing, apparatus for, P (4) 265.
Sheet forming, apparatus for glass, P (1) 30.
Sheet glass. *See* also Glass, sheet.
apparatus for, P (2) 107.
cutting apparatus, P (10) 729.
development of, A (2) 102.
downflow apparatus, P (2) 107.
drawing apparatus, P (2) 107, P (9) 650, 651, P (10) 728, 730.
manufacture of, P (5) 333.
method and apparatus for forming, P (2) 108.
supporting table for, P (9) 648.
surfacing, apparatus for, P (8) 574.
surfacing, method of, P (10) 729.
trimming of, P (5) 33.
Sheet iron. *See* Iron, sheet.
Sheet steel. *See* also Steel, sheet.
enameled, for building, A (9) 637.
enameling, A (8) 563, A (9) 637.
Sheffield, clay refractories of, reliability of, A (3) 199.
Shelf bracket, porcelain, P (10) 756.
Shenango Pottery Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Sherbet glass, design for, P (8) 558.
Shingle, design for, P (5) 318.
Shorter Physical Geography, B (5) 362.
Shovels, polishing in quantity, A (6) 385.
Shrinkage, of cast steel; process of, experiments with acid and basic open-hearth steel, A (1) 19.
of ceramic bodies, character of, A (12) 929.
of enamel agent containing antimony, A (10) 712.
of glass threads on heating, A (6) 408, A (12) 872.
of materials, apparatus for measuring, P (1) 36.
of Portland cement, A (11) 794.
in refractory materials, A (11) 817.
Shrinkage rod, use of, A (10) 762.
Shut-off, automatic, for gas lines, P (4) 293.
Sicily, excavations in, A (7) 480.
Sidonian glassware, Newark Museum exhibit of, A (3) 168.
Siemans machine, glass-polishing, A (8) 570.
Siemens-Martin furnace, basic ingot steel plates, behavior of, mechanical properties of ingot plate, A (1) 20.
permeability of silica brick, mortar joints and masonry in, A (2) 118.
requirements of dolomite for, A (2) 119.
Sieve-shaker, use of, in testing fineness of porcelain enamels, A (10) 710.
Sigmaring collection, ceramics of, A (9) 625.
Signs, enameled, manufacture of, A (7) 487.
Silex, Ukrainian, for lining mills, A (11) 839.
Silica, action of, and alumina on sodium sulphate, A (6) 449.
action of, on barium sulphate, A (6) 450.
active, problem of, A (6) 453.
and alumina, influence on (K_2O-Na_2O) Al_2O_3-SiO_2 eutectic, A (12) 918.
amorphous (opalite), production of in Arkansas, A (12) 916.
capsular, A (9) 676.
in ceramics, physical and chemical properties of, A (11) 818.
colloidal, and lime, reaction between, A (6) 450.
colloidal solutions of, for coating surfaces, P (5) 374.
diatomaceous, studies as admixture in concrete, A (8) 560.
determination of manganese in presence of, A (4) 300.
forms and uses of, A (3) 216.
fused, in chemical plant construction, A (9) 641.
fused, heat insulator, method of preparation and uses, P (1) 43.
fused, method of joining, P (11) 807.
fused, vessels, luminescence in, A (8) 570.
in glass, effects of, A (3) 183.
glass articles, forming, P (4) 279.
high, bauxite, experiments in flotation of, Bureau of Mines, A (2) 123.
high, rocks, exploitation of, A (2) 146.
iron-, cobalt oxide mixtures, deformation study of, A (8) 563.
and magnesia crucibles, production of, by Bureau of Mines, A (4) 278.
method of production of, P (7) 534.
picric acid in colorimetric estimation of, A (11) 842.
plastic materials from, A (2) 150.
in Portland cement pulverized raw material, determination of, by ultra-filtration, A (8) 559.
products of, behavior in industrial usage, A (3) 200.
production of, 1927, A (3) 215.
recovery of calcium nitrate in presence of, P (2) 151.
as refractory in steel plant, A (8) 585.
in relation to industry, A (2) 145.
soda-lime-, glasses, speed of crystallization of, A (11) 799, A (12) 871.
soluble, in clays, A (6) 453.
(tripoli), mined in Mo., A (12) 916.
vitreous, expansion of, A (7) 529.
vitreous, forming articles of, P (9) 663.
Silica abrasive, source and uses, A (4) 238.
Silica-alumina-cobalt oxide mixtures, deformation study of, A (9) 664.
Silica–alumina system, application to ceramic materials, A (5) 372.
Silica articles, method of casting, P (3) 203.
Silica brick, A (6) 422.

advantages of, in furnace design, A (6) 425.
bonding of, A (4) 276.
brown, physical properties of, A (2) 118.
clay- and lime-bonded, comparison of properties and durability of, A (3) 195, A (11) 814.
for coke ovens, properties and qualifications of, A (7) 507, A (8) 585.
constitution of, A (3) 202.
cracks in, A (9) 657.
in crown of Martin furnace, transformation appearance of, A (3) 193.
disintegration in glass melting furnace, A (11) 817.
expansion when heated, A (9) 662.
in gas industry, use of, A (3) 200.
German method for firing, A (6) 425.
higher prices for, A (6) 425.
influence of impurities on properties of, A (10) 740.
lime- and clay-bonded, A (7) 508.
manufacture of; data presented at meeting Univ. of Sheffield Chemical Society, A (2) 127.
microstructure of, A (4) 278.
notes on, A (10) 740.
plant of E. J. Lavino Co. for, A (9) 662.
plant of Ukraine Silica Trust for, A (12) 897.
production in Canada of, A (6) 423.
properties of, A (3) 192.
in Siemens-Martin furnace, permeability of, A (2) 118.
Silica brickmaking in N. Wales, A (5) 344.
Silica crucibles, in induction furnace, production of, A (2) 119.
Silica deposit purchased by Eastern Silica and Chemical Corp., A (2) 104, 106.
Silica dust, action of, on lungs, A (4) 306.
in lungs, method of action of, A (3) 232.
Silica-ferrous oxide system, A (11) 841.
Silica fire brick, history, manufacture and uses of, A (5) 344.
Silica glass, articles of, P (4) 279, P (5) 334.
articles of, manufacture by addition of material, P (10) 730.
electrochemical behavior of; formation and disappearance of cathode gas, dielectric strength, A (1) 21.
theoretical considerations on thermal expansion of, A (1) 52.
Silica Industry, Bibliography of, B (5) 378.
Silica-lime-soda glass, effect of cullet on properties of, A (9) 641.
Silica products in carbonizing industry, properties of, A (7) 507.
Silica refractories for carbonizing plants, A (10) 743.
Silica rock, exploitation of; forms, physical properties and uses of silica, A (1) 41.
Silica sand in Calif., preparation of, A (11) 840.
industrial activity of, 1928, A (3) 219.
Silica vessels, fused, excitation of luminescence in, A (6) 404.
Silica ware, nonrigid joint in, A (2) 138.
Silicate mixtures, aluminum oxide in, A (5) 370.
determination of ferrous iron in, A (10) 769, A (12) 926.
determining free aluminum oxide in, and application to study of clays, A (9) 681, A (10) 769.
Silicate of soda on casting slips, effects of, A (4) 282.
consistency of, for airing concrete; methods, viscosity-density curve of, A (1) 14.
effect on earthenware slip of varying soda-silicate ratios in, A (11) 844.
Silicate-soda-lime glasses, speed of crystallization of, A (8) 568.
Silicates, alkali, production of, P (3) 227.
alkali-metal, soluble in water, production of, P (9) 690.
aluminum-alkali; nepheline, study of, A (12) 918.
aluminum, studies on, A (11) 847.
analysis of, quantitative separation and determination of Al_2O_3 and SiO_2 in, A (11) 846.
barium, preparation of, P (10) 774.
ceramic, for chemical analysis, decomposition of, A (7) 530.
chemical analysis of, A (6) 451.
constitution of, A (1) 73.
containing lithia, converting with alkali-metal salts, P (7) 533.
crystallized, and glasses as studied by V. M. Goldschmidt, A (10) 713.
decomposition of, by strontium salts in metals, A (6) 452.
determination of iron in, A (7) 529.
dissociation of, with carbonic and humic acids, A (3) 217.
fused, reduction by oxides of carbon, A (6) 450.
investigation on, A (1) 73.
Physical Chemistry of, B (10) 773.
sodium, solution, preparation of, P (9) 690.
Soluble, in Industry, B (4) 308.
structural relationships in, A (5) 372.
X-ray studies of, A (11) 839.
Siliceous abrasives, products of Canada; technology and application of, A (1) 5.
Siliceous materials, chemical action of lime on, A (6) 448.
and products, A (10) 746.
and products, cutters for, A (12) 906.
Siliceous refractories, testing under load at high temperatures, A (6) 425.
Silician votive vases, 2000 B.C., A (5) 317.
Silicic acid gels and their structure, A (1) 72.
Silicic acid hydrosol, protective effect and ultrafiltration of, A (6) 451.
Silicic acids, chemistry of formation of, A (2) 147.
simplest, A (5) 372.
solution of, by electrodialysis, preparation of, A (4) 298.
Silico-aluminous refractories, testing under load at high temperatures, A (6) 425.
Silico-phosphoric acid, data on, A (5) 373.
Silicon carbide, electric furnaces for enameling, A (6) 400.
electrical conductivity of, A (9) 686.
as refractory material, A (10) 748.
Silicon-carbide crystals, spiral marking on, A (7) 505.
Silicon dioxide and Al_2O_3, quantitative separation and determination in silicate analysis of, A (11) 846.
beryllium oxide system, A (6) 453.
Silicosis, A (9) 693.
cause and effects of, A (7) 514.
vs. tuberculosis in Ohio, A (12) 931.
Silicoduodecitungstic acid, study of, A (11) 844.
Silicotungstic acid, dehydration of, A (11) 844.
Sillimanite in ceramic products, A (1) 42.
history and development, A (6) 420.
and mullite, structure of, A (3) 200.
products of, behavior in industrial usage, A (3) 200.
replacing quartz in insulator manufacture, A (1) 49.
use of, in metallurgical electric furnace refractories, A (3) 198.
Sillimanite blocks for tank furnaces, A (5) 346.
Sillimanite-cyanite, investigation on, A (9) 659.
Sil-O-Cel, as an insulating material, A (11) 835.
Silver mirrors, development of, A (8) 571.
Silvering of glass, method of, P (8) 578.
of curved reflectors, methods for, A (7) 494.
Simplex kiln, improved, A (7) 524.
Sintered magnesite brick, magnesium ferrite in, A (11) 819.
process for making, P (2) 127.
Sintering machine, P (1) 61.
SiO_2 system, investigations on, A (8) 605.
Sixth International Congress, Techno-psychology. *See* Societies, technical.
Size composition, voids and specific volume in systems of broken solids of mixed sizes, relation between, A (2) 147.
Sizing ore by elutriation, method of, A (11) 830.
Sizing sand, plant installations for, A (7) 495.
Skip for raising and stacking brick, P (11) 811.
Skyscrapers, 100-story, A (6) 413.
Slag brick, P (5) 340.

Slag-resistant brickwork, A (3) 198, A (5) 343.
Slag wool, use of, A (10) 777.
Slagging of fire brick, A (5) 342.
Slagging test, laboratory, for boiler furnace refractories, A (12) 887.
Slags, action of, on refractory bodies, A (12) 892.
basic, hardness of, and citric acid solubility, A (7) 532.
blast-furnace, and barium oxide, A (6) 448.
cement, "Portland jurament," A (6) 394.
as by-product, A (6) 462.
as road material, A (6) 462.
well-crystallized, A (9) 686.
brick, comparative compression tests on, A (12) 892.
chemical and petrographic composition of, A (6) 448.
chemical and physical characteristics of, research on, A (11) 847.
in citric acid, solubility of, A (7) 482.
in concrete, corrosive quality of, A (4) 248.
diffusion of iron oxide from, to metal in open-hearth process, A (10) 710.
effect of, on fire brick, A (5) 340.
fused blast-furnace, granulating, P (7) 485.
heat content and specific heat of, at high temperatures, A (7) 532.
high alumina, in blast furnace, production of, A (1) 65.
influence of chemical composition of, A (12) 890.
molten, resistance of refractories to, A (9) 657.
removing from tubes, A (2) 153.
synthetic, investigation of, A (5) 368.
Slate, roofing, association, organized for promotion of industry, A (2) 153.
Stone, Building Craftsmanship in, B (9) 656.
Sledger, jaw crusher as, A (5) 351.
Slip, casting, control of, A (7) 512.
casting, effects of silicate of soda on, A (4) 282.
casting, preparation of, A (11) 823.
ceramic ware, method of casting, P (4) 285.
clay, control of, by electrolytes, A (8) 604.
clay, study of, A (9) 683.
clay, vacuum treatment of, A (2) 133.
constant-pressure gravity tank for spraying, A (6) 429.
earthenware, effect of varying soda-silicate ratios in silicate of soda, A (11) 844.
glaze, consistency, effect of particle size of zinc oxide on, A (10) 751.
glaze, properties of, A (5) 348.
gravity tank for spraying, A (12) 899.
phenomena, in stretched, compressed, or rolled metals, explanation of; use of X-rays, A (1) 20.
Slip-casting, importance of science in, A (5) 349.
Slip house, hotel china, A (11) 826.
Slip-house practice, eliminating defects in sanitary ware in, A (2) 130.
Slip method, prevents defects in body composition by, A (2) 131.
Slow drying, A (10) 775.
Slurries, Portland cement, electrical unwatering of, A (6) 434.
Slurry filter, cement, A (9) 670.
Slurry mixing, apparatus for, A (1) 55.
Smelter, rotary, use of, A (11) 797.
Smelting of enamels, A (8) 503.
Smelting furnace, P (10) 751.
J. K. Smit & Zonen. *See* Manufacturers.
Smith, Charles Roach, B (11) 792.
Smoke, eliminating and consuming, A (7) 537.
eradication of, problem of, A (6) 438.
Smooth surface tile, A (3) 205.
Snagging, High Speed, Equipment for, B (9) 619.
wheel selection in, A (12) 857.
SnO_2, colloidal, structure of, A (5) 367.
Snow, reflectivities of, A (3) 221.
Soaking-pit furnace, P (10) 750.
Soap in gear lapping, use of, A (3) 162.
Soap cup, porcelain or enamel-iron, P (4) 257.
Soap dish, porcelain, P (7) 515.
Soapstone and talc in 1927, A (7) 526.
use of, in concrete, A (4) 252.
in Virginia, development and prospecting of, A (5) 359.
Societies, technical.
Abrasive Manufacturers, annual convention of, A (1) 77.
American Assn. for Advancement of Sci., sessions of, A (8) 612.
American Assn. of Museums, meeting of, A (9) 695.
AMERICAN CERAMIC SOCIETY, with American Refractories Institute, federation of technical division of, A (1) 78.
editorial on financial deficit, A (4) 302.
greater, A (2) 152.
meeting at Chicago, A (3) 227.
meeting of Pacific Northwest Section, A (5) 376.
presidential address, A (5) 375.
American Face Brick Assn., convention, 1928, A (3) 228.
American Face Brick Assn., trade practice code, A (6) 411.
American Foundrymen's Assn., abrasive display of, A (8) 613.
American Gas Assn., research on domestic gas apparatus, A (11) 836.
American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers, meeting of, A (5) 376.
American Iron and Steel Institute, meeting of, A (12) 932.
American Refractories Institute, election of Officers, A (11) 851.
specifications and tests for refractories, A (7) 504.
technical standard test methods, A (7) 504.
symposium on tunnel kilns, A (1) 57.
work of, A (5) 343.
American Society of Mechanical Engineers, 50th anniversary, 1930, A (9) 695, A (12) 932.
meeting, May, 1929, A (9) 695.
research on wire rope, A (6) 459.
American Society for Testing Materials, meeting of, A (9) 695, A (10) 777.
Association of German Cement Mfrs., operating data on cement kilns, A (3) 171.
Association of Technical Ceramic Instruction (France), official laboratory of, A (2) 156.
Associazione Italiana di Chimica, A (4) 307.
British Association meeting in South Africa, A (11) 850.
British Glass Industry, convention of, A (5) 329.
British Refractories Research Assn., investigation of, A (5) 345.
California Clay Products Manufacturers, annual meeting of, A (5) 376.
California Institute of Clay Products, roofing tile specifications, A (6) 428.
Canadian Geographical Society, meeting, A (11) 851.
Canadian Mining and Metallurgical Institute, meeting of, A (6) 457.
Cement Makers' Federation of Japan, work of, A (4) 251.
Chemical Society of Univ. of Sheffield, meeting of, A (2) 127.
Clay Products Institute of California, building code, A (8) 580.
Cleveland Clay League, progress of, A (2) 115.
Common Brick Mfrs. Assn., 11th annual convention of, A (6) 411.
agreement with Structural Clay Tile Assn., A (5) 335.
exhibit at American Ceramic Society Exposition, A (7) 503.
Congress of Technical Ceramics, meeting of, A (10) 777.
Egypt Exploration Society, recent discoveries, Tell-et-Amarna, A (11) 792.
Electric Furnace Producers and Grinding Wheel Mfrs. Assn., adopt grading specifications, A (11) 781.
Electroplaters' and Depositors' Technical Society, Fourth Session, nature of polishing action, A (3) 163.
Empire Mining and Metallurgical Congress, meeting, A (10) 777.

Face Brick Dealers Assn., trade-practice code, A (6) 411.
Feldspar Grinders' Institute, discussion of feldspar, A (12) 930.
French Society of Ceramic Manufacturers, technical congress of, A (2) 156.
French Society, laboratory of, A (2) 156.
German Atomic Weight Commission, revisions in, A (4) 299.
German Ceramic Society, report of Sagger Committee, A (5) 342.
German Ceramic Society, tenth convention of, A (12) 932.
German Society of Glass Technology, meeting and abstracts of papers at, A (5) 376.
Glass Bottle Blowers Assn. discuss duty on hand-made bottles, A (4) 261.
Glass Container Assn., new research laboratories, A (8) 612.
History of Science, International Congress, England, A (11) 851.
Indian Ceramic Society, brief history of, A (1) 76.
Indiana Drain Tile Mfrs. Assn., public drains, A (6) 412.
Institute of Chemical Engineers, conference on drying, A (2) 139.
Institute of Fuel, meeting of, A (3) 229.
Institute of Metals, meeting of, A (5) 376.
Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers, A (6) 460.
International Congress of Americanists, meeting of, A (2) 155.
Italian Chemical Congress, third, A (11) 850.
Japanese Portland Cement Assn., work of, A (4) 251.
Japanese Portland Cement Engineers' Assn., work of, A (4) 251.
Mineralogical Society of London, imitation gem-stones determination, A (6) 445.
Missouri Ceramic Industries Assn., meeting of, A (2) 152.
National Association of Clayworks, Managers, meeting of, A (1) 78.
National Brick Mfrs. Assn., research program of, A (4) 303, A (11) 851.
National Council of Pottery Industry, meeting of, A (10) 777.
National Crushed Stone Assn., testing laboratory of, A (3) 229.
National Machine Tool Builders Assn., machine tool show, A (8) 614.
National Metal Congress, abrasive material exhibit, A (12) 858.
National Paving Brick Mfrs. Assn., paving brick investigation, A (9) 654.
convention of, A (5) 375.
National Research Institute of China, new, A (7) 541.
National Sand and Gravel Assn., laboratory investigations of, A (4) 306.
National Sand and Gravel Assn., specifications of, A (3) 230.
National Slag Assn., symposiums on characteristics and uses of slags, A (6) 448.
National Terra Cotta Co., coöperative tests with Bur. Stand., A (4) 280.
Ohio Academy of Science, meeting, 1929, A (9) 695.
Ohio Brick and Tile Assn., convention of, A (4) 302.
Ohio Ceramic Industries Assn., meeting of, A (2) 154, A (7) 512, A (8) 613, A (9) 695.
Optical Society of America, meeting of, A (2) 155.
Paving Brick Institute, organization of, A (8) 613.
Plate Glass Mfrs., figures on plate glass production, A (4) 260.
Portland Cement Assn., annual meeting at Chicago, A (6) 456.
Portland Cement Assn., Safety Trophy Awards, A (5) 377.
Roofing Slate Association, organized for promotion of industry, A (2) 153.
Royal Microscopical Society, origin of optical instrument, A (5) 352.
Royal Society of Arts, competition of industrial designs, A (9) 623.
Sand-Lime Brick Assn., 20th convention, A (5) 376.
25th Anniversary, A (6) 456.
Sixth International Congress, Technopsychology, A (9) 695.
Society of Chemical Industry, address on "Science and Labor," A (10) 777.
Society of French Ceramic Mfrs., official laboratory of, A (2) 156.
Society of German Portland Cement Mfrs., recent researches of, A (9) 635.
Society of Glass Technology, joint meeting of English and German, A (4) 306.
meeting at Sheffield, A (10) 777.
report of meeting and papers read, A (1) 76, A (2) 153, A (3) 229, A (4) 304, A (5) 376, A (7) 541, A (8) 613.
Society of Industrial Chemistry (Milan) and Italian Association of General and Applied Chemistry (Rome) amalgamate under title "Associazione Italiana di Chimica," A (4) 307.
Structural Clay Tile Assn., A (3) 228.
accomplishments of, A (5) 335.
committees, A (6) 456.
Technical Service of Society and Association of Technical Ceramic Instruction, official laboratory in France, A (2) 156.
Tile and Brick Assn., Ohio, convention, A (4) 302.
U. S. Potters Assn., annual meeting of, A (7) 541.
fiftieth annual meeting of, A (3) 206.
Warsaw Chemical Research Institute, problems and purpose of, A (4) 299.
Wisconsin Clay Products Assn., organization of, A (8) 613.
World Engineering Congress, Japan, A (11) 851.
World Fuel Conference (Gaseous Fuels Section), discussion on fuels, A (4) 291.
Society of Glass Technology. *See* Societies, technical.
Soda, caustic, purification on osmotic principle of, P (9) 691.
effects of, on elasticity and thermal expansion coefficients of glass, A (4) 257.
in glass melting, value of, A (8) 568.
and lime treatment of feed-water, A (3) 231.
Magadi, exports increase, A (10) 767.
silicate of, effects on casting slips, A (4) 282.
Soda feldspar, monoclinal, A (7) 528.
Soda-lime, process for alumina manufacture, from bauxite, A (12) 895.
Soda-lime-silica glass, effect of cullet on properties of, A (9) 641.
speed of crystallization of, A (8) 598, A (11) 799, A (12) 871.
Soda salts, production of, in 1927, A (2) 144.
Soda-silicate ratios in silicate of soda, effect on earthenware slip of varying, A (11) 844.
Soda solution on mica, A (9) 689.
Soda-zinc, glasses, A (9) 644.
Sodium, gravimetric and colorimetric determination of, A (12) 923.
large amounts, determination of small amount of potassium in, A (12) 923.
and potassium in aqueous solutions equilibrium between carbonates and bicarbonates of, A (12) 914.
qualitative reagent for, A (12) 924.
Sodium aluminate, process of producing, from clay, P (4) 302.
for softening water, A (1) 55.
Sodium alumino-silicate, new, in New Zealand, occurrence of, A (9) 679.
Sodium carbonate, caustification of, by ferric oxide, A (8) 606.
production of, from calcined clay briquets, P (7) 533.
or sulphate, fused, solubility of calcium carbonate and lime in, A (12) 920.
Sodium chlorides and potassium chlorides, quantitative optical determination of, A (11) 846.

Sodium clay, bentonite, occurrence and association of, A (8) 606.
Sodium hydroxide solutions, thermochemical behavior of, A (11) 844.
Sodium oxide, heat of solution of, A (8) 606.
Sodium perborate, obtaining of, P (2) 152.
preparation of, P (10) 774.
Sodium phosphate in feed-water for retarding boiler-plate embrittlement, A (3) 231.
Sodium silicate, consistency of, for curing concrete; methods, viscosity-density curve for sodium silicate, A (1) 14.
solution of, preparing, P (9) 690.
Sodium sulphate, action of silica and alumina on, A (6) 449.
Sodium tetraborate, method for obtaining, P (11) 848.
Soft-mud brick plant, high-speed chain in, A (10) 736.
Softening of glass, A (9) 639.
of refractories by heat, A (8) 583.
water, sodium aluminate substitute for mica in, A (1) 55.
Softening point, cone, method for determining relative fluidity of enamel frits, A (2) 100.
Softening ranges of glass, identification of, A (12) 872.
specific heat changes of glass in, A (12) 872.
Softening temperature of fire brick under load, A (9) 658.
thermal expansion of glass to, A (10) 717.
Soil Mineralogy, B (6) 446.
Soils, clay-humus complex in, conditions of formation and constitution of, A (6) 460.
investigation of grain size of, A (9) 683.
mechanical analysis of, A (5) 373.
revised British method for mechanical analysis of, A (5) 373.
volume of, differential apparatus for measuring, A (10) 773.
Solarium, fused quartz windows in, A (12) 876.
Solarization on ultra-violet transmission of window material, effect of, A (5) 332.
Soldering of metals to porcelain, A (10) 754.
Solid fuel, burning particles of, A (12) 913.
Solid solutions, isomorphism, symmorphism in oxides of bivalent metals, A (12) 920.
Solids, separation from liquids, review of appliances, A (3) 209.
Solon, L., pâte-sur-pâte work of, A (12) 861.
Solubility of calcium carbonate in aqueous solutions, A (12) 914.
of calcium carbonate and lime in fused sodium sulphate, A (12) 920.
of calcium hydroxide, A (4) 297.
of calcium sulphate, A (11) 793.
of citric acid, and hardness of basic slag, A (7) 532.
of glasses in water, A (9) 641, A (11) 800.
of magnesium carbonate in water and pressures of carbon monoxide, A (12) 915.
of $Mg(OH)_2$ at high temperature, A (6) 450.
of quartz and clay in feldspar, A (12) 901.
of slags in citric acid, A (7) 482.
Soluble salts, effect on properties of enamels, A (9) 636.
Soluble Silicates in Industry, B (4) 308.
Soluble solids in clayware, determination of, A (7) 532.
Soluble substance yielded by neutral glass, A (3) 186.
Solution figures on corundum, A (3) 163.
Solutions, aggressive, action on cement and concrete, A (12) 863.
entry into ores during leaching, A (8) 604.
Soot blowers for boilers, A (1) 54.
Sorel cement, limiting concentrations in formation of, A (6) 395.
method for, P (11) 795.
Sound, transmission of, through wall and floor structure, A (5) 376.
Sounding Stones of Architecture, B (8) 590.
Soundness test for lime, new, A (7) 481.
South, ceramic industry, development in, A (4) 304.
clay resources of, A (4) 304.
South Africa, British Assn. of, meeting, A (11) 850.
Coal in, B (7) 525.
corundum of, analysis of, A (1) 7.
corundum deposits, A (6) 424.
Geological Comparison with South America, B (9) 680.
yttrium phosphate in granite in, A (12) 917.
South America, Colombia, brickmaking in, A (7) 501.
Geological Comparison with South Africa, B (9) 680.
South Atlantic shore, sands along, A (8) 602.
South Carolina, kaolin in, A (4) 295.
South Dakota, Black Hills, mining feldspar in, A (5) 360.
feldspar deposits in, A (6) 443.
as glass manufacturing center, A (5) 361.
Southard viscometer, for consistency measuring of calcined gypsum, A (5) 321.
Southern Blue Metal Quarries, Ltd. *See* Manufacturers.
Southern Glass Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Southern Pacific, lounge cars of, heat-resisting glass in, A (11) 801.
Southern Portland Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Southwest, plants in, A (9) 656.
Southwestern Portland Cement Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Soviet régime, pottery of, Russian exposition of, A (4) 245.
Spacer, for brick machines, A (2) 113.
Spain, magnesite deposits in, A (9) 663.
nonlustered ware of, A (4) 243.
potash deposits of, A (2) 145.
Valencia, ceramic industries in, A (3) 169.
Spalling in oil-fired furnaces, A (6) 421.
of refractories in oil-fired furnaces, A (1) 38, A (2) 124.
Spalling action, nontechnical description of, A (4) 278.
Spanish expositions, A (7) 477.
Spanish glassware for home, different types, A (7) 476.
Spark gaps, breakdown of, theory of, A (1) 52.
Spark plugs, making of, P (12) 903.
means for examination of, P (3) 208.
Specific gravity, determining compositions by, A (1) 67.
of refractory materials, determination of, A (5) 343.
of trass, determination of, A (12) 926.
Specific-heat changes of glass in softening range, A (12) 872.
Specific-heat content of slags at high temperatures, A (7) 532.
Specific heats of calcium and magnesium, A (12) 921.
of gases at high temperatures, A (8) 604.
at low temperatures of manganous and manganous-manganic oxides and manganese dioxide, A (10) 773.
of porcelain, 0 to 625°C, A (11) 826.
Specific volume, voids and size composition in systems of broken solids of mixed sizes, relation between, A (2) 147.
Specification Writing, B (2) 156.
Specifications, A.S.T.M., for clay and cement sewer pipe, A (5) 338.
British standard, for illuminating glassware carriers, A (10) 722.
manufacturer's viewpoints on, A (10) 738.
Specks in enameled ware, remedies for, A (3) 177.
Spectacle Makers' Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Spectrophotometer, recording, accurate determination of color by, A (2) 88.
Spectrum Analysis, Visual Lines for, B (3) 226.
Spectrum lines, H-atom, comparative interpretation of theory of fine structure of, A (3) 222.
Speed, polishing wheel, A (6) 386.
slow vs. high speed motors, A (2) 155.
Spermolin, Ltd. *See* Manufacturers.
Sphalerite, crushing resistance of, A (11) 841.
method of comparison of values for quartz,

density, and irregularity of particles, A (11) 830.
Spindle adjustment, care taken in, A (5) 313.
Spindles and mounting for grinding wheels, P (3) 165.
Spinel, artificial gem-stone isomorphous with, A (10) 767.
Spiral brick, Hartmann, A (6) 421.
Spiral marking on silicon-carbide crystals, A (7) 505.
Splinterless compound for use with glass, enamel, metal, and porcelain, P (2) 110.
Splinterless glass, Triplex type, A (10) 724.
Splitdorf-Bethlehem Electrical Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Sponginess in upper surface of iron castings, causes of, A (6) 400.
Sponzo Brick Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Spray-finishing equipment, A (3) 175.
Spray-gun for decorating enamelware, A (4) 255.
and head, P (10) 761.
for refractories, A (3) 195.
Spray-Lac Manufacturing Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Sprayer-drier, combustion tunnel, units in enamel plant, A (12) 868.
Spraying, coating by molten-metal; "metalayer" process, advantages, A (1) 21.
equipment for, in glass industry, A (6) 389.
machines for, in porcelain manufacture, A (11) 832.
metal, by wire process, A (2) 89.
paints, etc., apparatus for, P (6) 436.
slips and glazes, constant-pressure gravity tank for, A (6) 429, A (12) 899.
Sprechsaal Calendar, 1929, B (5) 373.
Spring manometers and thermometers, A (11) 831.
Springer's Jahrbuch (Kalender) für die Glasindustrie, 1929, B (9) 648.
Springing bore holes in rock that ravels, A (6) 460.
Stability of ceric sulphate, A (12) 924.
of ferrous sulphate solutions, A (5) 371.
of Metal at Elevated Temperatures, B (4) 289.
of vanadyl solutions, A (12) 924.
Stability regions of quartz, tridymite, cristobalite, A (8) 605.
Stabilizers and plaster composition, A (5) 320.
Stable basic refractory, dolomitic clinker as, A (10) 747.
Stack draft, boiler, graphs of, A (3) 212.
Stack-gas analysis, interpretation of, A (10) 763.
method of, A (11) 835.
Stacking of brick, apparatus for, P (2) 117.
of brick, skip for, P (11) 811.
Stacks, comparison of, and outline for analyzing stack performance, A (2) 143.
Staffordshire, early, earthenware, A (5) 316.
merger in china manufacturing, A (11) 826.
Staffordshire pottery, ware at, A (11) 826.
Stain, brownish-black on brick, A (7) 508.
Stained glass, A (8) 573.
historic, A (9) 624.
14th Century, A (8) 557.
modern church, A (11) 790.
in Munich, A (8) 557.
panels of, 14th Century, A (7) 479.
stability of decorative colors when fired, A (1) 10.
in Switzerland, A (8) 557.
for Washington cathedral, A (6) 389.
windows of, address on, A (11) 790.
15th Century, A (7) 478.
by Reynolds, Francis, and Rohnstock, A (1) 9.
world's oldest, A (4) 243.
works for, A (8) 558.
Staining on Indiana limestone, A (5) 338.
Staining method for quantitative determination of rock minerals, A (11) 847.
Stalactites in tank furnace at Welikodworer Glassworks, A (10) 745.
Staley, H. F., wet-coat enamels, cited, A (12) 869.
Standard Brick & Tile Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Standard Clay Products, Ltd. *See* Manufacturers.
Standard costs, effect of, A (8) 581.
Standard Diamond Tool Corp. *See* Manufacturers.
Standard and Specialty Porcelain Works. *See* Manufacturers.
Standard test methods in America, A.S.T.M., American Refractories Institute, Bureau of Standards, A (7) 504.
Standard Tile Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Standardization, Industrial, B (10) 778.
intra-plant, A (7) 540.
Standards of German sand-lime brick industry, A (7) 502.
in industry, performance, A (3) 227.
Stark Brick Co. *See* Manufacturers.
State Porcelain Works. *See* Manufacturers.
State university experiment stations, relation to national organizations on product research, A (12) 929.
States, progress of glassmaking in, A (8) 572.
Statistical Methods, Elementary Application of, B (8) 610.
Studies in History of, B (9) 600.
Statuary, ceramic, of European figures, A (7) 477.
Statuettes, porcelain, Chinese and European, A (7) 477.
Staurolite, reaction of, to cyanite, structure of, A (12) 922.
Steam, curing Portland cement mortars with, A (12) 865.
high pressure and temperature, operating with, A (3) 230.
industrial use of, A (6) 462.
influence on burning carbon monoxide, A (3) 214.
stored by electric railway, A (3) 231.
superheated, boiler for, A (2) 118.
Steam boiler plant and furnace efficiency, A (5) 377.
Handbook of, B (2) 156.
Steam boilers, high pressure, history of development, A (5) 376.
high pressure, review of construction features of, A (1) 78.
Steam engine, extra-high pressure, at Werkspoor Works, A (3) 230.
Steam generator efficiency, blending for, A (7) 525.
Steam-hardening, tests on, for obtaining 28-day strength in 2 days; use of gas-fired Pflugbeil steam generating tank for tests, A (1) 16.
Steam Power, B (10) 778.
Steam pressures, high, economic limit of, A (2) 154.
Steam raising, utilization of waste heat for, A (7) 535.
Steam test, resistance of earthenware bodies to crazing in, A (4) 280.
Steam turbine, British, A (3) 232.
Steatite insulators, development and properties of, A (2) 132.
Steatite-Magnesia Joint Stock Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Steatite porcelain, A (11) 826.
Steatite & Porcelain Products, Ltd. *See* Manufacturers.
Steel, action of CO and ammonia on, A (7) 488.
alloy, wheel for grinding, Detroit-Star Grinding Wheel Co., A (5) 312.
carbon, fatigue-resisting properties of, A (3) 210.
cast, shrinkage of; process of, experiments with acid and basic open-hearth steel, A (1) 19.
vs. cement, A (6) 413.
chromium, products vs. ceramic ware, A (7) 538.
and clay in modern homes, A (4) 271.
effects of furnace atmosphere on, A (3) 176.
gaseous cementation of, A (7) 488.
grinding wheels for, A (3) 161.
heat-resisting, A (5) 351.
high-speed, procedure for grinding, A (3) 161.
new tool material for machining of, A (1) 56, A (3) 163.
nitrogen in, effect of, A (10) 710.

Photomicrographs of, B (6) 401.
replacing fire brick, possibilities of, A (1) 42.
review of literature, 1928, A (4) 255.
rimmed, physical chemistry of, A (5) 323.
rustless, for glass cutting, A (9) 669.
sheet, enameled, for building, A (9) 637.
enameling of, A (4) 255, A (8) 563, A (9) 637.
enamels, tearing of, A (11) 798.
method of enameling, A (6) 399.
modern furnace for continuous annealing of, A (3) 177.
study of adherence of ground coat to, A (10) 710.
use of, for testing hardness of ceramic material, A (3) 205.
wear testing of; apparatus for wet-grinding condition, A (1) 4.
Steel castings, annealing, refractory lining of furnace for, A (12) 886.
heat-treated, in electric furnace, A (8) 586.
influence of core sand on smoothness of, A (3) 175.
Steel furnace flux, influence of clay on, A (12) 867.
Steel grit vs. sandblast sand in enamel manufacture, A (12) 867.
Steel industry, refractories in, A (12) 892.
theory and application of regenerative principle in, A (8) 586, A (10) 744.
utilization of waste heat in, A (7) 535.
Steel-making refractories, methods of testing, A (9) 660.
Steel plant, art of masonry in, A (8) 586.
Martin, refractory material for, A (7) 507.
silica as refractory in, A (8) 585.
value of insulation in, A (3) 192, A (6) 422.
Steel plates, basic Siemens-Martin ingot, behavior of; mechanical properties of ingot plate, A (1) 20.
Steel prints in ceramic decorating, A (10) 706.
Steel screen, manganese, and perforated plate, comparative efficiency of, A (4) 289.
Steel Ware, Manufacture and Application of Enamel to, B (2) 100.
Steel works, behavior and requirements of dolomite for, A (2) 119.
J. C. Steele & Sons. *See* Manufacturers.
Steinbrecher, determination of SiO_2 and Al_2O_3 in silicates, cited, A (11) 846.
Stem ware, manufacture of, A (3) 182.
Stephenson Brick Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Sterchamol insulation of coke ovens and blast-furnace stoves with, A (12) 886.
Stereochemistry, B (8) 609.
Sterling Grinding Wheel Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Stibine, determination of antimony as, A (2) 149, A (9) 688.
Stiff-mud brick, correction for cracking in, A (4) 267.
Stiff-plastic machine, new, A (3) 191.
Stoichiometric problems, graphic method for solving, A (6) 452.
Stoker application to car tunnel kiln, A (7) 522.
Stoker-fired tunnel kiln for fire brick, A (8) 596.
Stokers, advantages of firing boilers with, A (4) 305.
E and K, electric motor drive for, A (9) 671.
mechanical, A (12) 909.
modern, A (7) 536.
multiple-retort, improved type, A (1) 78.
for small heating plant, operating results on, A (10) 774.
traveling-grate, for coking coal, A (11) 850.
traveling-grate, design and application of, A (3) 212.
underfeed, C-E multiple retort, A (7) 537.
underfeed, for coking coal, A (11) 850.
Stoke's law, surface tension of drops and bubbles, A (2) 148.
Stoking, mechanical, and pulverized fuel, merits of, A (8) 599.
Stone, abrasive, P (6) 386.
Bureau of Standards investigation on, A (3) 171.
cast, physical properties of, A (3) 173.
crushed, tests on, A (5) 319.
Dutch tile, origin of defects in, A (12) 900.
gem, artificial, isomorphous with spinel, A (10) 767.
Kiso, raw material for pottery, A (9) 664.
machine for grinding and cutting, P (3) 164.
vs. terra cotta, A (10) 752.
Stone Age, pottery of; archaeological discoveries of, A (4) 242.
Stone foundry, wet enameling in, A (11) 797.
Stone-grinding machine, P (11) 786.
Stone Slate, Building Craftsmanship in, B (9) 656.
Stones in glass, source and prevention of, A (4) 247.
sharpening, artificial, P (8) 555.
Sounding, of Architecture, B (8) 590.
for truing wheels, A (8) 547.
Stoneware, B (11) 851.
in chemical industry, uses of, A (5) 347.
English, A (8) 557.
engobed, and glaze, defect in, A (10) 752.
firing in intermittent and chamber kilns, A (12) 908.
firing, mathematical fundamentals of, A (10) 763.
industrial uses of, A (7) 511.
manufacture of, A (9) 664.
manufacture, plant control in, A (6) 430.
manufacture of, in small plant, A (1) 44.
synthetic, production of, A (12) 900.
vitrified brick of, A (10) 752.
white, and other ceramic masses, A (9) 666.
Stoneware bodies, data concerning, A (11) 824.
Stoneware clay for dry-press tile, A (8) 591.
Stoneware products, weather-resistant glazes for, A (12) 900.
Stoneware tile, German standards for, A (11) 826.
square, standard valuation of, A (6) 429.
Stoneware tile industry, application of scientific methods to, A (8) 606.
Stopper, ladle, of refractory material, P (3) 203.
Storage, of cement; different methods of automatically operated machines, dust removal plant, A (1) 16.
of shale and clay, A (9) 654.
Storage structures, types of, A (5) 352.
Stove parts, enameling, A (7) 487.
Stoves, blast-furnace, insulation with sterchamol, A (12) 886.
cooking, design for, P (6) 392.
enameled, packing for export, A (12) 870.
enameling, A (10) 711.
Strain Energy Methods of Stress Analysis, B (8) 614.
Strain detector, glass as, A (12) 874.
Strained glass, properties of, A (3) 185.
Strains, explanation of, A (11) 789.
Strauss metal, wheel for grinding, A (5) 312.
Streator Clay Mfg. Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Strength, bending, of cement mortars, A (8) 561.
of brick, A (5) 336.
of brick, compressive and transverse, A (5) 334, A (10) 735.
of brick, effect of, on compressive strength of brick masonry, A (5) 335.
of cement mortar, relation between composition and, on combined hardness, A (1) 16.
crushing, of clay brick, research on, A (10) 736.
effect of treatment on, of sand-lime brick, A (9) 654.
of fire brick, A (11) 817.
of unfired fireclay bodies, A (7) 505.
dielectric, of insulating material, apparatus for testing, P (10) 755.
dielectric, of solids in uniform field, determination of, A (5) 370.
early, of cement, A (9) 630, 631.
early, of cement; change of strength with age, investigation, conclusions, results of tests, A (1) 18.
fiber, of material, specifications for, A (5) 338.
fiber, of sewer pipe material, A.S.T.M. specifications for, A (7) 502.
green, of Mo. refractory clays, effect of addition agents and treatments on, A (11) 813.
of Materials, B (8) 614.
of materials, testing, A (6) 414.

mechanical, to modulus of grain size of sagger mixtures, relation of, A (8) 590.
of sand-lime brick, A (7) 501.
specifications of concrete for street paving, A (4) 249.
steam-hardening tests for obtaining 28-day strength in 2 days; use of gas-fired Pflugbeil steam generating tank for tests, A (1) 16.
tensile, of mixture of alumina and Portland cements; results from study of setting time, A (1) 18.
tensile, of refractory materials for glass industry, A (8) 587.
transverse, of fireclay brick, effect of thermal shock on; apparatus and method used for experiments, A (1) 31.
Strength formula of cement mortars, A (2) 94.
Strength tests for brick, A (2) 114.
of insulators, A (1) 50.
standard, cement, criticisms of, A (9) 627.
Strength variation of refractory material with temperature, A (10) 739.
Stress of glass, tests on by polarization phenomena, A (10) 717.
Stress Analysis, Strain Energy Methods of, B (8) 614.
Strip-polishing machine, A (11) 782.
Stripping machine, special type, A (8) 611.
Stripping methods, cost and safety in, A (12) 931.
Strontium in industry, uses of, A (4) 254.
source and use of, A (12) 873.
use of, in enameling metal, A (11) 796.
Strontium salts in metals, decomposition of silicates by, A (6) 452.
Structural Clay Tile Assn. *See* Societies, technical.
Structural Clay Tile Assn., Homes of Permanence, B (9) 695.
Structural Clay Tile Buildings for Farmers, B (10) 737.
Structural Clay Tile Floor Data, B (7) 503.
Structural materials, X-ray examination of, A (4) 298.
Structural relations of rhodonite to other silicates, A (5) 373.
Structure, crystal, types, A (9) 683.
fine, of feldspars, A (6) 452.
fine, of quartz, A (9) 683.
fibrous, of porcelain bodies, microscopic study of, A (1) 51.
of hard porcelain, research on, A (2) 133.
of leucite and kaolinates, A (9) 686.
micro-, of glass, A (4) 264.
micro-, of silicate bricks, A (4) 278.
physical, of refractory materials; technique of natural color photography, A (1) 36.
Students, chemistry, in Germany, A (7) 539.
Sturm, M. Philippe. *See* Manufacturers.
Styles in ceramic ware, A (8) 555.
world wide, A (4) 245.
Submerged Combustion, Ltd. *See* Manufacturers.
Submerged flame combusion, A (3) 212.
Suction-feed bottle machine, Knox-O'Neill, A (6) 407.
Suction-feed process vs. gravity-flow process, A (3) 179.
Sui dynasty, Chinese pottery of, A (9) 625.
Sulphate resistance of Portland cement, A (9) 627.
Sulphated waters, thermal, probable origin of A (3) 220.
Sulphates of aluminum, process of manufacture, P (2) 127.
ammonium from gypsum, preparation of, A (4) 299.
on Portland cement, effects of, A (4) 248.
Sulphide, sodium, process of producing from clay, P (4) 302.
Sulpho-aluminates of calcium, A (7) 527.
Sulphur and ammonia compounds, simultaneous removal of, from gas, A (2) 141.
coal, purification of gas in relation to, A (4) 291.
effect of, on physical properties of gray iron, A (5) 323.
glasses colored by, A (6) 407.
removing from gas, P (11) 838.
in sulphides of iron, method of estimating, A (5) 371.
Sulphur compounds, action on glazes, A (10) 753.
in glazes, effect of, A (9) 666.
Sulphur content of gases, A (9) 674.
Sulphur dioxide, effect of, on firing clays, A (7) 530.
Sulphuretted hydrogen, removal from gas, P (11) 838.
Sulphuric acid, action on cement mortar, A (9) 629.
action of, on clay at ordinary temperature, A (6) 453.
dangers of gypsum in concrete, A (1) 15.
Sulphurous gas at high temperatures, action on basic rocks and glasses, A (3) 220.
Sumerians, B (5) 317.
Super-refractory protective coating, A (10) 740.
Supplementary list, third, of articles on refractories, A (2) 118.
Surface catalysis, electrodynamics of, A (2) 147.
Surface conditions of castings as affected by core-sand mixtures, A (4) 255.
Surface energy in chemical engineering, A (5) 371.
Surface finish in fire brick, importance of, A (11) 816.
Surface grinder, motor driven, A (5) 312.
Surface grinding, P (5) 314.
Surface temperature, measurement of, A (7) 532.
measurement of, pyrometers for, A (7) 532.
Surface tension, measurement of, automatic device for, A (8) 606.
measurement of, ring method for, A (8) 606.
new equation for determining, A (2) 148.
Stoke's law, A (2) 148.
Surfaces, glass, coating, P (5) 334.
preparation for chromium plating, A (10) 700.
for working plastic glass, P (8) 578.
Surfacing of sheet glass, P (10) 729.
Surfacing machine, P (5) 333.
Surficial orientation of glass, A (6) 407.
Survey of Industrial Welfare in Ontario, B (6) 462.
Suspension insulator, P (11) 829.
electric, P (10) 756.
Suspensions, clay, flocculative action of hydrophilic sols on, uses of, A (10) 771.
clay, weak, rigidity of, A (7) 529.
glaze, organic agents as aids to, A (5) 348.
terra cotta glaze, A (2) 128.
Sweden, engraved crystal glass in, A (6) 391.
glassware for home, different types, A (7) 476.
invention for brickmaking, A (6) 412.
pottery industry, A (7) 477.
Swelling, elimination of, in determination of coal ash fusion points, A (7) 524.
Swing-frame grinder, P (10) 702.
Swiss Industries Fair, A (6) 456.
Swiss patents on safety glass, A (4) 260.
Switch, cam, direct-current, A (7) 519.
Switzerland, staining glass in, A (8) 557.
H. O. Swoboda, Inc. *See* Manufacturers.
Symmorphism in oxides of bivalent metals, A (12) 920.
Symposium, colloid, seventh, A (9) 689.
"Syndicat," technical excursion to Marseilles and Provence, A (2) 155.
Synthesis over Ni and Cu catalysts, A (1) 66.
Synthetic slags, investigation of, A (5) 368.
Syria, Belgian research in, A (9) 624.
System, pulverized coal, experiences with, A (1) 57.
Al_2O_3–BaO–SiO_2, study of, A (12) 918.
Al_2O_3–kaolin–feldspar, A (12) 922.
Al_2O_3·SiO_2·MgO–CaO eutectic, study of, A (12) 918.
Al_2O_3–SiO_2 (Na_2O–K_2O), eutectic, influence of silica and alumina on, A (12) 918.
Al_2O_3·ZnO·SiO_2, study of, A (12) 918.
BaO·Al_2O_3·SiO_2 system, study of, A (12) 918.
CaO–CdO, solid solution in, A (12) 920.
CaO–CoO, solid solution in, A (12) 920.
CaO–MgO, solid solution in, A (12) 920.

$CaO–MgO·Al_2O_3·SiO_2$ eutectic, study of, A (12) 918.
CaO–MnO, solid solution in, A (12) 920.
CaO–NiO, solid solution in, A (12) 920.
$CaO–SiO_2–Al_2O_3·Fe_2O_3$, in relation to hydraulic modulus of Portland cement, A (12) 865.
$2CaO·SiO_2–MgO–5CaO·3Al_2O_3$, phase equilibria in, A (11) 842.
CdO–CaO, solid solution in, A (12) 920.
CoO–CaO, solid solution in, A (12) 920.
4-component, graphical representation of, A (10) 771.
KNaO feldspar eutectic, study of, A (12) 918.
$(K_2O–Na_2O)$ $Al_2O_3–SiO_2$ eutectic, influence of silica and alumina on, A (12) 918.
MgO–CaO, solid solution in, A (12) 920.
$MgO–CaO·Al_2O_3·SiO_2$, eutectic, study of, A (12) 918.
MnO–CaO, solid solution in, A (12) 920.
$(Na_2O–K_2O)·Al_2O_3–SiO_2$, eutectic, influence of silica and alumina on, A (12) 918.
NiO–CaO, solid solution in, A (12) 920.
$SiO_2·Al_2O_3·MgO–CaO$ eutectic, study of, A (12) 918.
$SiO_2–Al_2O_3$ $(Na_2O–K_2O)$ eutectic, influence of silica and alumina on, A (12) 918.
$SiO_2·Al_2O_3·ZnO$ system, study of, A (12) 918.
$SiO_2·BaO·Al_2O_3$ system, study of, A (12) 918.
$ZnO·Al_2O_3·SiO$, system, study of, A (12) 918.
ZrO_2–kaolin–feldspar system, A (12) 922.

Table des Maréchaux, described, A (11) 791.
Tables, cutting, automatic, A (4) 271, A (12) 884.
folding, with enameled top, P (3) 178.
for glass cutting, P (3) 189.
Physico-Chemical, B (1) 75.
Talc and kaolin, adsorption of iron from ferric hydroxide sols and ferric chloride solutions by, A (4) 300.
and soapstone, industry of, A (7) 526.
and soapstone in 1927, A (7) 526.
use of, in concrete, A (4) 252.
uses, mining and manufacture of, A (5) 362.
Tammann, experiments of, referred to, A (1) 28.
Tank blocks, corrosive action of glass on, A (4) 258.
glass, refractories, physical properties of, A (4) 278.
Tank furnaces, sillimanite blocks for, A (5) 346.
at Welikodworer Glassworks, stalactites in, A (10) 745.
Tanks acid, construction of, and mechanical pickler, A (12) 867.
coating, electrically heated, A (8) 556.
glass, temperature measurements on, A (10) 721.
gravity, constant-pressure, for spraying slips and glazes, A (6) 429.
gravity, for spraying slips and glazes, A (12) 899.
for white glass, prevention of defects in operation, A (4) 262.
Tannate in feed-water for retarding boiler plate embrittlement, A (3) 231.
Tannic acid, use of, to increase modulus of rupture, A (11) 813.
Tantalum, new method of separating from hafnium and zirconium, A (1) 72.
Tap grinder, A (12) 856.
Tar, extraction of, from producer gas, A (9) 674, A (11) 836.
Tare weight as factor in sales, A (7) 539.
Tariff on Canadian cement, A (6) 393.
higher, on barium chloride, A (5) 338.
increase urged by ceramists, A (4) 305.
Tasmania, molybdenum in, A (5) 362.
Taylor studies on analysis technique of glass raw materials, A (9) 646.
Teapot lids, method for molding, P (1) 53, P (7) 516.
Teapot spouts, apparatus for molding, P (7) 515.
Teapots, etc., P (4) 288.
Tearing of sheet-steel enamels, A (11) 798.
Technical classes for pottery and glass, A (12) 932.
Technical papers, writing, A (12) 932.
Technical Products, Microscopy of, B (2) 151.
Technical properties of clays, A (9) 688, A (11) 847.
Technical Service, work and operation during 1927, A (2) 156.
Technical Writing, B (6) 462.
Techno-psychology, Sixth International Congress, A (9) 695.
Technology, Annual Tables of Constants and Numerical Data of, B (6) 454.
of Low-Temperature Carbonization, B (3) 214.
of rock products, progress in foreign research, 1928, A (3) 171.
Telescope, fused quartz reflector and mirror for, made at Thomson Research Laboratory of General Electric Co., A (2) 104.
Telescope reflector, glass disk for, manufacture of, A (11) 799.
Temperature in boiler furnaces, measurement of, A (2) 139.
and deformation, data on, A (12) 916.
in glass industry, measuring of, A (2) 105.
high, steam, operating with, A (3) 230.
limiting in central station operation, A (4) 305.
of magmas, A (5) 359.
property characteristics of refractories, A (1) 37.
Temperature control, automatic, for conveyer driers, A (11) 797.
automatic, for industrial use, A (7) 517.
electric furnace, A (3) 211.
instruments for, A (7) 517.
Temperature curve and expansion curve, relation between in setting of plaster, A (6) 392.
Temperature measurements on glass tanks, A (10) 721.
Temperature regulator for Carius furnaces, A (11) 830.
Temperature scale, international, A (1) 65.
thermoelectric, A (12) 928.
Temperatures, furnace, in pulverized fuel firing, A (9) 674.
high, thermoelectric measurement of, A (7) 517.
softening, of fire brick under load, A (9) 658.
Tenacity, influence of gray cast iron on; effect of temperature, influence of form of graphite, effect of pouring temperature, A (1) 20.
Tennessee, phosphate rock industry of, A (7) 527.
Tensile strength, of mixture of alumina cement and Portland cement; results from study of setting time, A (1) 18.
of refractory materials for glass industry, A (8) 587.
Tension, surface, measurement, automatic device, A (8) 606.
surface, measurements, ring method for, A (8) 606.
surface, new equation for determining, A (2) 148.
surface, Stoke's law, A (2) 148.
Teplitz phonolite, properties of, A (12) 901.
"ter Meer" automatic centrifuge, A (3) 209.
"Teregova" feldspar and quartz, plant of Feldspat und Quarzwerke Teregova, A (2) 144.
Terminal for dielectric bushings, P (2) 134.
for insulator bushings, P (2) 134.
Terminology in coal research, A (8) 600.
Terra cotta and brick in building, A (6) 428.
and buff brick, Chanin Bldg., New York, A (6) 428.
in church architecture, A (12) 900.
for color in building, A (11) 823.
durability of, A (10) 752.
faced walls of, tests of, A (4) 280.
figures of, for frieze in Barnes Foundation, A (1) 44.
firing, by direct contact with heating gases, kiln for, P (2) 144.
glaze consistency of, notes on, A (10) 751.
glazed, durability of, A (8) 589.
glazed brick of, developed Claycraft Mining and Brick Co., A (1) 44.
glazes for, cone 6, lepidolite in, A (10) 751.
glazes for, suspension of, A (2) 128.
Greek bobbin of, A (7) 479.
for hotel, A (4) 280.

kiln slab for, investigation of, A (2) 127.
lights and color in, A (8) 589.
in. N. Y. hotel, A (12) 900.
vs. stone, A (10) 752.
Terra sigillata, composition of, A (3) 204.
rediscovery of, A (9) 664.
Terrazzo for wall decorations, A (10) 707.
Test data, laboratory, prediction of service value from, A (6) 447.
Test kiln, for determination of refractoriness, A (7) 519.
Test methods, chemical, of Portland cement, A (9) 627.
Test piece, effect of treatment of, on crushing strength of sand-lime brick, A (9) 654.
Testing and lapping gears, device for, A (2) 84.
Testing apparatus, permeability of water through hydrous materials, A (1) 67.
Tests, A.S.T.M., load, for refractories, A (5) 342.
for borates, A (5) 372.
on cement kilns, A (9) 627.
of clay and concrete load-bearing pipe, A (5) 337.
on Czechoslovakian cements, A (6) 394.
Deval abrasion, of aggregates, A (5) 364.
determining quality of gypsum, A (6) 394.
determining strength and fire resistance of materials, A (6) 414.
fire-resistance, of building materials, A (8) 580.
freezing, on sand-lime brick, A (10) 734.
or fuel oil, A (9) 673.
for glazed wall tile, A (11) 827.
on hollow load-bearing tile, fire resistance of, A (4) 269.
on Japanese cement, A (9) 628.
on Japanese cements, Japanese standard sand compared with foreign ones, A (1) 17.
on Japanese cements, tables on tensile and compressive strength, A (1) 17.
of Keene's cement, A (8) 559.
for magnesium, A (11) 844.
"Micum" Trommel vs. shatter, for mechanical strength of coke, A (12) 913.
on monolithic refractory cements, A (6) 414.
new soundness, for lime, A (7) 481.
ore-crushing, power-recording device for, A (12) 904.
physical for vitreous enamels, A (4) 253.
on plaster of Paris for quality, A (8) 560.
on purification of clay by electrophoresis, A (6) 453.
on refractories, A (6) 417.
for crude oil and coal firing, A (9) 659.
in gas-oven construction, importance of, A (9) 661.
in gas undertakings, A (10) 741.
under load at high temperatures, A (6) 425.
present status for, A (8) 582, A (10) 739.
of refractory clays for the glass industry, A (8) 586.
for roofing tiles, A (6) 428.
sandblast abrasion, for glazes, A (6) 432.
shatter vs. "Micum" Trommel, for mechanical strength of coke, A (12) 913.
show superiority of brick construction, A (6) 411.
and specifications for refractories, A (7) 504.
steam hardening for obtaining 28-day strength in two days; use of gas-fired Pflugbeil steam generating tank, A (1) 16.
on steel-making refractories, A (9) 660.
wear, apparatus for, on flooring materials, A (5) 348.
whiteheart malleable, A (7) 486.
Texas, ceramics in, A (4) 304.
clays from, A (9) 694.
core drilling in salt beds, A (12) 915.
kaolin in, A (4) 295.
mineralogy of potash fields in, A (6) 442.
power plant in, use of pulverized lignite in, A (3) 212.
Texas potash, production of, A (10) 768.
"Texdrive," polishing machine, A (10) 700.
Theodore Haviland Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Theory of ammonous nitrides, A (1) 66.
formation, of calcite and aragonite, A (1) 63.
hydraulic, of furnace gas movement, A (1) 59.
physico-mathematical of heating water by thermo-siphon, A (12) 904.
plastic deformation A (1) 74.
Therapy, ultra-violet, A (5) 332.
Thermal conductivity of building materials, A (10) 735.
coefficient, of insulating material, measurement of, A (10) 773.
of insulating and refractory materials, measuring of, A (5) 341, A (8) 586.
of refractory materials, determining, A (1) 42.
Thermal dissociation of dumortierite, A (3) 200.
Thermal elements for high temperature in reducing atmosphere, A (12) 903.
Thermal expansion of brick for insulating purposes, A (8) 583.
casing of colorless by cobalt blue glass, A (1) 24.
of cements, A (12) 863.
of fireclay brick, A (6) 416.
of fire clays, report on, A (11) 812.
of glass, effects of soda, barium and zinc on, A (4) 257.
of glass to softening temperature, A (10) 717.
of glazes, effect of chemical composition on, A (10) 753.
of magnesium and its alloys, data on, A (1) 65.
of mullite from 20 to 1800°C, A (2) 119.
of pottery bodies, clays, quartz, silica glass, feldspar, theoretical considerations on, A (1) 52.
of pottery bodies, measuring of, A (1) 51.
of refractory materials up to 1600°C, measuring of, A (5) 343.
Thermal fatigue of insulators, A (1) 49.
Thermal insulation of electric furnaces, A (2) 119.
of furnace and kiln, A (9) 674.
of kilns, A (8) 598.
notes on, A (11) 816.
Thermal investigation of alundum from Naegi, A (12) 919.
Thermal resistance, unit of, "Fourier;" conversion factors for, A (1) 69.
Thermal shock, effect of, on transverse strength of fireclay brick; apparatus and method used for experiments, A (1) 31.
Thermal stratification on formation of marl, influence of, A (7) 528.
Thermal waters, sulphated; probable origin of, A (3) 220.
Thermic movements in glass melts, A (7) 494.
Thermo-siphon, heating water by, A (12) 904.
Thermoelectric measurement of temperatures above 1500°C, A (7) 532.
of high temperature, A (7) 517.
Thermoelectric temperature scales, A (12) 928.
Thermoelements, aging of, A (7) 519.
Thermochemical behavior of sodium hydroxide solutions, A (11) 844.
Thermocouples, rare metal, service to reclaim, A (5) 351.
Thermodynamic properties of oxygen and nitrogen, A (1) 64.
Thermometers, spring, A (11) 831.
"Thermos" brick, advantages of, A (5) 337.
Thermostatic control for leers, A (4) 306.
Thew Handbook, Thew Shovel Co., A (5) 352.
Thew Shovel Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Thin sections for microscopic examination, preparation of, A (10) 772.
Third International Foundry Congress, A (9) 695.
Thomas process, requirements of dolomite for, A (2) 119.
Thoria, use of, in refractory cement, P (3) 202.
Thread grinding machine, precision, P (4) 240.
Threads, method for grinding, P (4) 239.
Three Rivers Glass Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Thwing Instrument Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Tie member for furnace walls, P (7) 509.
Tile, attaching means for, P (11) 799.
automatic plant for molding and decorating, P (7) 521.
base, Kellastone nailing, A (8) 580.
border of, for decorative doorway, A (4) 243.
building, P (9) 656.
building, hollow, P (4) 272.

building block of, for use in walls, P (3) 191.
building codes for, A (6) 411.
Building Craftsmanship in, B (9) 656.
causes of cracks in, A (9) 655.
ceramic, competitor for, A (4) 255.
importation into Chile, A (10) 755.
manufacture of, A (10) 754.
in Netherlands, A (11) 827.
ceramic nosing, P (8) 592.
chamber driers for; modern driers vs. old system; advantages of 3 types, A (1) 35.
Clay, Floor, Structural, Data on, B (7) 503.
colored, for chimney tops, A (8) 589.
as decorative art, A (5) 315.
design for, P (4) 246.
drain, survey of Ohio industry; object and conclusions of survey, A (1) 34.
dry-press, stoneware, clay for, A (8) 591.
face, for building, A (9) 655.
firing, P (9) 675.
firing, in water-cooled tunnel kiln, A (10) 762.
floor, P (11) 811.
ceramic, drying preparation for raw materials for, A (11) 826.
manufacture, plant control in, A (6) 430.
research on, A (10) 754.
and wall, P (5) 349.
over wood joists, A (8) 591.
German types of, A (12) 884.
glass, manufacture of, P (5) 334.
glazed, P (10) 752.
glazed, firing of, P (10) 756.
heat-resisting properties of, A (9) 658.
hexagonal, P (2) 136.
hollow, floor construction, A (7) 502.
industry, Structural Clay Tile Assn., A (3) 228.
manufacture of, B (8) 581, P (11) 811.
plant of Darlington Fireproofing Co., A (2) 115.
hollow building, estimating, A (5) 338.
industry of, in Holland, A (10) 755.
interlocking rib tile, result of tests on, A (12) 883.
locking, P (10) 737.
machine for making, P (8) 592.
manufacture of, P (12) 871.
manufacture, use of compressed air in, A (12) 904.
manufacture of, in Valencia, Spain, A (3) 169.
measuring and marking of, P (4) 287.
metal, P (8) 565.
mosaic, industry, increasing production in, A (2) 130.
mosaic, manufacture of, A (10) 754.
mosaic, preparation of raw material for, A (12) 900.
new type of, A (8) 579.
new type, closed end, A (2) 115.
and other building products, classification of, A (3) 207.
pavement of, A (10) 752.
plastic, machine for forming, P (2) 136.
plate, cracking during manufacture, causes of, A (10) 754.
plates, ceramic, forming, P (9) 667.
qualities of, discussed, A (12) 900.
roofing, and ceramic, P (12) 885.
Chinese, A (11) 792.
eliminating efflorescence from, A (11) 822.
firing of, A (12) 908.
forming, P (8) 590.
testing of, A (6) 428.
sagger for supporting, P (5) 350.
setting, in kiln through crown, A (9) 672.
smooth surface, A (3) 205.
stoneware, industry, application of scientific methods to, A (8) 606.
stoneware, square, standard valuation of, A (6) 429.
Structural Clay, Buildings for Farmers, B (10) 737.
tunnel kiln for firing, A (9) 672.
veneer, P (5) 339.
wall, hollow load-bearing, fire resistance of, A (4) 269.
wall, metallic, manufacture of, P (11) 798.
wall and stoneware, German standards for, A (11) 826.
white efflorescence on, A (3) 191.
wood-filled, importance of magnesite for, A (1) 14.
Tile art, American, A (10) 708.
Tile and Brick Association of Ohio. *See* Societies, technical.
Tile clay products, process and apparatus for, P (2) 117.
Tile clay roofing, in France, Belgium and Holland manufacture of, A (2) 128.
Tile-cleaning machines, screen-feeding means for, P (2) 135.
Tile company, new, Pomona Tile Mfg. Co., A (7) 513.
Tile dies, P (10) 761.
Tile drains, public, A (6) 412.
Tile-enamel process, P (10) 708.
Tile-fettling machine, P (11) 828.
Tile industry, packing in, A (6) 413.
Tile making, apparatus for, P (8) 592.
in 13th and 14th Centuries, A (12) 862.
Tile oven, Dutch, industry, plant control in, A (6) 430.
Tile plant, and brick plant, capacity operations of, A (3) 191.
in France, replacement of machines in, A (10) 736.
junior type tunnel kiln in, A (11) 834.
use of lignites in, A (10) 763.
Tile stone, Dutch, origin of defects in, A (12) 900.
Tile structure for recuperator, P (10) 750.
Tile walls and brick walls, damp-proof erection of, A (1) 35.
Tile ware, annular kiln for burning, P (12) 914.
Tiled construction, P (3) 178, P (5) 324.
Tileworks, French, modern, A (11) 810.
Timber, mine, treatment of, A (7) 539.
Time-temperature curves of devitrification in plate glass, A (9) 648.
Timer, grinder for, P (9) 619.
Timesaver Products Co. *See* Manufacturers.
"Timonox" and "Leukonim," as antimony-bearing opacifiers, A (10) 710.
Tin, consumption of in U.S., 1928, A (12) 915.
Facts and Opinions, B (6) 446.
"secondary," importance of recovery, A (5) 371.
in U.S., 1927 consumption of, A (2) 146.
Tin deposits in Mexico, A (7) 528.
Tin industry, rationalization in, A (1) 64.
Titanates, alkaline-earth, P (8) 610, P (12) 871.
Titania in clay refractories, determination of, A (4) 278.
Titanic acid, white, production of, P (6) 455.
Titanic hydroxide, P (9) 691.
Titanic oxide, method of obtaining, P (3) 226.
Titaniferous iron ore, process of producing titanium oxide from, P (4) 302.
Titanium, colorimetric estimation of, by hydrogen dioxide, A (11) 842.
crystal glazes; experiments on hard biscuited porcelain tiles, A (L) 11.
in grinding and polishing material, use of, P (5) 314.
influence of, on color of clay body, A (5) 349.
method of production from corresponding halide, P (7) 534.
and zirconium, developments in use of, A (4) 276, A (12) 915.
Titanium dioxide, P (9) 691.
hydrolysis of titaniferous solutions, P (2) 151.
Titanium hydroxide, preparation of, P (11) 847.
Titanium nitride and oxychloride, A (3) 221.
Titanium ores, treating, P (9) 691.
Titanium oxide in colored glass, P (8) 577.
method of obtaining, P (3) 202.
process for manufacture of, P (6) 454.
from titaniferous iron ores, process of producing, P (4) 302.
Titanium suboxide, alkali-metal compound of, P (12) 929.
Titanium tetrachloride, method of production, P (6) 454.

Titration, differential potentiometric, method for, A (11) 843, A (12) 927.
electrometric, of manganese by Volhard method, A (11) 843.
of iodide, with ceric sulphate, A (12) 925.
Tokio Exposition 1928, cement exhibit at, A (9) 636.
Tolsá, Don Manuel, A (9) 664.
Tongs for leaded glass, new, A (7) 495.
Tool builders, meeting of, A (2) 153.
Tools, abrasive, P (7) 471.
apparatus for grinding, P (8) 551.
diamond, A (12) 858.
fluted, grinding machine for, P (1) 7.
for glass, P (8) 578.
machine controlling device for, P (8) 551.
testing magnets as, A (8) 564.
tungsten-carbide, grinding of, A (6) 381.
Tooth & Co., Ltd. *See* Manufacturers.
Toothed blades, grinding, P (10) 703.
Toothed gears, apparatus for grinding, P (6) 388.
method of grinding, P (6) 387.
Torsional apparatus for measuring plasticity, A (9) 664.
Tractor plant, precision abrasive apparatus in, A (11) 784.
Trachyte in manufacture of glass, use of, A (9) 647.
Trade, training in, A (11) 849.
Trade Associations, meetings of. *See* Societies, technical.
Trade code, gypsum producers, A (7) 539.
Trade Practice Conference, Federal, A (7) 540.
"Transex" glass, production of, A (10) 724.
Transfer apparatus for continuously rotating glass-forming machines, P (7) 498.
glass plate, P (10) 729.
Transfer of bottles from machine to leer, heat loss during, A (11) 801.
Transfer device for glassware, P (2) 106.
Transformer bushing, one-piece, 220,000-volt, A (10) 754.
220,000-volt, A (10) 754, A (11) 826.
Transition point, determination by dilatometric point, A (9) 683.
Translucent hollow glassware, manufacture of, P (7) 498.
Transmission of sound through wall and floor structure, A (5) 376.
Transmitting power, waste in, causes, A (11) 809.
Transparency, optical, changes in, in ultra-violet transmitting glass after exposure to X-ray and ultra-violet light, A (9) 640.
Transparent sheets, cellulose and glass compound, P (9) 653.
glass, compound, P (9) 653.
Transport, light mechanical, in brickyards, A (9) 671.
Transportation, economy of, A (11) 830.
Transportation equipment in ceramic industry, A (11) 831.
Transporting gas by tapered pipe line, economy of, A (8) 610.
Transverse breaking strength of refractories, A (12) 885.
Transverse strength of brick, A (5) 334, A (10) 735.
effect of thermal shock on, of fireclay brick; apparatus and method used for experiments, A (1) 31.
Transverse test for cast iron, use and interpretation of, A (2) 99.
Transylvanian Glass Works. *See* Manufacturers.
Trap rock, method of drilling and blasting, A (6) 458.
Trass for cement products, A (1) 14.
chemical action of lime on, A (6) 448.
specific gravity, determination of, A (12) 926.
and lime, chemical reactions between, A (5) 318.
for making Portland cement acid resisting, A (2) 93.
Trass cement in corrosive water, behavior of, A (3) 171.
Traveling-grate stokers, design and application of, A (3) 212.
Traversing mechanism for grinding machine, P (11) 787.
Treating clayware, apparatus for, P (7) 503.
Treating glass, method and means of, P (3) 186.
Treating refractory material, P (5) 348.
Tricalcium aluminates, hydrated, new crystalline form of, A (12) 863.
Tricalcium silicate, action of water on, A (9) 635.
Triclinic system, determination of crystallographic constants in, A (6) 447.
Tridymite from quartzite, formation of, A (3) 222.
in silica fire brick, A (5) 344.
stability regions of, A (8) 605.
theoretical considerations on thermal expansion of, A (1) 52.
Tridymitization of Dinas brick, A (12) 896.
of quartzites, A (9) 689.
Trimming glass sheets, apparatus for, P (5) 333.
Tripoli, abrasive from; source and uses, A (4) 238.
for gear lapping, use of, A (3) 162.
sources in Mo., and properties of, A (12) 916.
Troostite, use of in hypo-eutectoid steel, A (4) 256.
Trouton, F. L., coefficient of viscous traction, cited, A (12) 872.
Truing, cylindrical apertures, grinder for, P (1) 8.
Truing device, P (11) 787.
Truing and dressing grinding wheels, P (8) 553.
differentiated, A (11) 785.
Truing grinding disks, P (10) 705.
Truing grinding wheels, apparatus for, P (6) 387, P (7) 472.
Truing and mounting wheels, A (11) 783.
Truing stones, wheel, A (8) 547.
Truing tool, improved, for grinding wheels, A (4) 238.
Truing wheels, A (12) 857.
Tube-producing apparatus, Danner's, A (5) 332.
Tubes, glass, method for drawing and forming, P (4) 266.
glass, vacuum, mile long, A (11) 801.
Tubing, glass, A (10) 722.
glass, laboratory, collapsing temperature of, A (6) 403.
Tumbler, design for, P (6) 392, P (8) 558, P (10) 708.
footed, design for, P (9) 626.
glass, design for, P (2) 90, P (5) 318.
ornamental design of, P (3) 170.
Tungsten as technical material, A (9) 678.
and zirconium oxide furnace, A (9) 688.
Tungsten-carbide as cutting material, A (9) 671, A (10) 699.
as tool material, A (3) 209.
use of, in industry, A (8) 594.
Tungsten-carbide tools, grinding of, A (6) 381, A (9) 617.
"Haystellite," A (11) 832.
wheels for grinding, A (11) 784.
Tungsten powder, process for refractory articles in, A (1) 43.
in refractory crucible, P (5) 348.
Tunnel, for drying brick, P (1) 36.
Tunnel drier for brick, A (9) 671.
hot air, P (12) 907.
Tunnel-kiln combination, P (3) 215.
Tunnel-kiln construction, P (8) 602.
Tunnel-kiln installation for porcelain insulators, A (12) 908.
Tunnel kiln, P (7) 526, P (9) 675.
in brick industry, A (12) 908.
in brick industry, use of, A (9) 673.
car, stoker application to, A (7) 522.
continuous, P (7) 525.
continuous, for distilling coal, P (3) 215.
continuous operation of, A (3) 214.
decorating, automatic, A (3) 211, A (5) 351.
described, P (10) 766.
downdraft, Greendale Brick Co., A (3) 211.
Dressler, new, A (12) 908.
electric, for porcelain, A (7) 523.
for firing and glazing ceramic goods, P (10) 765.
for firing hotel bisque china, A (3) 213.
for firing pottery, A (7) 522.
for firing tile, A (9) 672.
high temperature, Lavino, A (12) 908.
McDougal type, water-cooled, A (10) 762.

for refractories plant, Kier Fire Brick Co., A (3) 211.
regulating temperature in, A (4) 290.
stoker-fired, for fire brick, A (8) 596.
symposium on, A (7) 522.
symposium by American Refractories Institute, A (1) 57.
use of fuels in, A (10) 762.
with vaulted cooling zone and channeled side walls, P (9) 675.
water-cooled, firing tile, A (10) 762.
Turbidimeter, new type, A (2) 139.
Turbidity of Pleistocene clays, influence of p_H and electrolytes on, A (6) 452.
Turbine-generator foundations, vibration of, A (3) 231.
Turbo-alternator, 3-phase, A (3) 210.
Türk, K., enamel technology, development of, A (12) 869.
Turkey, chromite in, A (3) 198.
Turret lathe for machining bottle molds, A (4) 258.
Tuscan China Works. *See* Manufacturers.
Tutankhamen's tomb, A (11) 792.
Twist drills, machine for grinding, P (7) 469.
Two-color finishing, A (11) 783.
Tyrol, Dolomites of, B (9) 663.

Uehling Instrument Co. *See* Manufacturers.
"U" furnace, for rapid recuperative firings, A (2) 141.
Ukraine, bottle factory, waste in, A (6) 406.
quartzite from; formation of tridymite from, A (3) 222.
Ukraine Silica Trust. *See* Manufacturers.
"Ukrainian Silex," for lining mills, A (11) 839.
Ullman's Encyclopaedia of Technical Chemistry, Vol. I, B (3) 226; Vol. II, B (4) 301.
"Ultimos" kiln, discussion on, A (9) 627.
Ultra-filtration to determine silica in Portland cement pulverized raw material, A (8) 559.
of silicic acid hydrosol, A (6) 451.
Ultra-pressure, scientific application of, A (1) 72.
Ultra-violet glasses, absorption of, A (8) 574.
Ultra-violet light, glass permeability to, A (11) 802.
transmission, of colorless bottle glass; estimation of absorption spectra ofcommercial decolorized glasses, A (1) 23.
value of types of glass for transmitting, A (8) 574.
Ultra-violet radiation, hygienic effects of, A (12) 873.
window material and fabrics for transmitting, A (12) 873.
Ultra-violet rays, fluorescence of minerals in, A (3) 219.
glasses transmitting, A (3) 181.
measuring, A (11) 802.
measuring index of refraction of glass for, A (10) 718.
permeability of glass for, A (9) 639.
window glass transmitting; investigation on, A (4) 258.
Ultra-violet reflectivities of snow, sand, etc., A (3) 221.
Ultra-violet therapy, A (5) 332.
Ultra-violet transmissibility of glass, A (6) 407.
Ultra-violet transmission of window material, effect of solarization on, A (5) 332.
Ultra-violet transmission glass, A (7) 494, A (8) 567, A (9) 639, 640, A (12) 873.
Ultra-violet transmitting glass, changes in optical transparency after exposure to X-ray and ultra-violet light, A (9) 640.
"Umbertone," Leigh ware, A (7) 480.
Under-voltage devices operating after time-interval, A (4) 305.
Undercoats, smooth, in refinishing automobiles, A (5) 311.
Underfeed stoker, C-E multiple retort, A (7) 537.
for coking coal, A (11) 850.
Underground clay mining, A (7) 538.
Underground Practice in Mining, B (5) 378.
Unfired ceramic ware, drying of, A (6) 435.
resistance to fracture of, A (6) 451.
Unfired fireclay bodies, crushing strength of, A (7) 505.
Unfired semiporcelain sanitary ware, glazing of, A (10) 753.
Unit of dimension, standard, for masonry, A (11) 809.
of thermal resistance, "fourier," conversion factors for, A (1) 69.
Units, standard, of mass, remain constant, A (1) 70.
University, state, experiment stations, relation to national organizations on products research, A (12) 929.
University of Pa., and British Museum, joint expedition of, A (5) 317.
Unloading granular materials, P (12) 907.
Urns, neolithic, Chinese, A (9) 625.
Unsoundness factor in Portland cement manufacture, A (9) 626.
Unwatering, electrical, of Portland cement slurries, A (6) 434.
Upland Flint Glass Bottle Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Upper Franconia, mining, production, and purification of ceramic raw materials of, A (2) 144.
Upper Palatinate, mining, production, and purification of ceramic raw materials of, A (2) 144.
Upsetting machine, electric, P (2) 140.
Ur, excavations at, A (5) 317.
History and Monuments of, B (10) 793.
Ural, refractory clays of, A (11) 821.
United States, asbestos production in, A (4) 296.
bauxite in, A (5) 360.
bauxite from, A (1) 7.
Canadian gypsum imports to, A (4) 307.
ceramic ware of, American Ceramic Exposition, A (3) 228.
and Europe, Comparative Study of Engineering Education in, B (12) 933.
feldspar industry in, A (4) 283.
glass-brick houses in, A (5) 328.
history of manufacturers during 1890–1914 in, B (2) 156.
importation of brick into, A (10) 737.
investigations on refractory materials in, 1927, A (3) 193.
manufacture of nonclay refractories in, A (5) 344.
mineral deposits on government lands, A (4) 293.
1927 consumption of tin in, A (2) 146.
pottery in, 1927, A (4) 283.
production of aluminium and bauxite in, A (4) 276.
arsenic, borax, and cryolite in, A (4) 261.
chromium in, A (4) 276.
feldspar in, 1927, A (3) 215.
potash on commercial basis in, 1927, A (3) 216.
refractory rock, 1927, A (3) 216.
silica in, 1927, A (3) 215.
zircon in, A (4) 276.
review of appliances in for separating solids from liquids, A (3) 209.
study of rattler test in, A (10) 736.
testing machine for chinaware, A (10) 754.
tin consumption, 1928, A (12) 915.
U. S. Aluminum Co. *See* Manufacturers.
U. S. Bureau of Mines, core drilling in salt beds of U.S., investigation of, A (12) 915.
investigation on low-grade bauxite, A (4) 274.
reports of, on use of tin in U.S., A (12) 915.
U. S. Bureau of Standards in terra cotta coöperative research with Natl. Terra Cotta Society, A (4) 280.
U. S. Department of Commerce, clay products and nonclay refractories census of manufacturers, A (4) 304.
U. S. Electrical Tool Co. *See* Manufacturers.
U. S. Feldspar Corp. *See* Manufacturers.
U. S. Geological Survey, A (9) 679.
core drilling in salt beds of U.S. investigation of, A (12) 915.
Georgia's mineral resources, A (6) 444.

U. S. Gypsum Co. *See* Manufacturers.
U. S. Potters Association. *See* Societies, technical.
U. S. Sand Paper Co. *See* Manufacturers.
U. S. Steel Corp. *See* Manufacturers.
Use of lignites in brick and tile plants, A (10) 763.
U.S.S.R. *See* Russia.
U.S.S.R., glass and porcelain industry in, A (11) 850.
Utah, pottery of ancient inhabitants of, A (7) 478.
Utilization of bentonite, A (5) 358.
of coal, A (12) 913.
of heat from cooling chamber, A (10) 762.
of heat in lime-shaft kiln, A (10) 709.
of lost heat from continuous kilns, A(12) 912.
of waste heat, A (12) 911.
from continuous kiln, A (10) 762.
in periodic kiln, A (10) 762.
for steam raising, A (7) 535.
in steel industry, A (7) 535.
of waste pickling solutions, A (8) 563.
U-tube manometer, A (6) 439.
Uviol glass for solariums, A (7) 495.
Uviol-Jena, ultra-violet ray window glass, A (12) 873.

Vacuum bottle-blowing machine, Roirant, A (9) 645.
Vacuum melting, gases extracted from iron carbon alloys by, A (4) 256.
Vacuum pump, automatic sample collecting, A (10) 758.
Vacuum tube, glass, mile long, A (11) 801.
Valuation, Principles of, B (8) 614.
Valve-grinding machine, P (10) 702.
Vanad iron, Dixon's, A (7) 496.
Vanadate ion, potentiometric titration of, A (12) 924.
Vanadium, compounds of, in clay, A (2) 113.
industrial application of, A (12) 873.
quadrivalent, in zeolite in nonexchangeable form, P (4) 302.
volumetric determination by potassium iodate, A (11) 844.
Vanadyl solutions, stability of, A (12) 924.
Van Norman Machine Tool Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Vandeveer, Browne & Stoy. *See* Manufacturers.
Vapor on quartz, adsorption of, A (5) 371.
Vapor absorption of fired earthenware, A (2) 133.
Vapor densities at room temperature, determining, A (11) 844.
Vapor phase oil gas, production of, A (2) 141.
Vapor pressure of barium oxide, A (2) 149.
dehydration, of kaolin, A (8) 606.
determination of, from molecular weights in vapor state, A (7) 531.
influence of glass on, A (5) 371.
Vase, glass, design for, P (4) 246, P (12) 862.
Greek, satyr, A (7) 479.
lustered, from Rhages, 13th Century, A (5) 315.
porcelain, decorative importance of, A (12) 861.
Portland, A (7) 478.
Portland, duplicate at French auction, A (11) 790.
votive, Silician, 2000 B.C., A (5) 317.
Wenceslas, of Bohemian engraved crystal, A (11) 791.
V-belt drives, development of, A (6) 461.
Velo cement, strength of, A (9) 631.
Velocity, normal combustion, of blast-furnace gas and nitrogen-free generator gas, A (7) 525.
of water flow, A (11) 849.
"Velvex" glass, production of, A (10) 724.
Veneer, brick, apparatus for, P (3) 191.
brick, construction, A (12) 884.
Veneer tile, P (5) 339.
Venetian glass, other periods contrasted, A (3) 167.
Ventilated brick construction, P (10) 750.
Ventilating and Heating, B (2) 157.
Ventilation of Mines, A (9) 696.
Venting machine, new, Overmyer Mold Co., A (5) 330.
"Ventoplex" air-current separator, A (4) 289.
Vents, gas, clay, A (9) 669.
Vermont Talc Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Vertical chambers, protecting lower part of, P (12) 914.
Vertical shaft kiln, gas-fired, A (5) 319.
mixed feed, A (5) 319.
Vertical shear, masonry failures due to, A (5) 334.
Vibrating mechanism for screens, A (1) 55.
Vibrating screen, P (6) 436, P (8) 596.
English, "Vicona," A (6) 435.
Vibration of turbine-generator foundations, A (3) 231.
Vibration Problems, in Engineering, B (6) 436.
Vibrex screen for fine materials, A (7) 518.
Vicat needle, start of setting period observed with, A (1) 16.
Vicker's hardness testing, A (3) 221.
"Vicona," English vibrating screen, A (6) 435.
Victoria and Albert Museum Picture Books, B (7) 481.
Vienna, ceramic art, A (11) 791.
Vincent Steel Process Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Virginia, prospecting and development of soapstone in, A (5) 359.
Viscometer, precision pipette, A (9) 671.
Southard, for consistency measuring of calcined gypsum, A (5) 321.
Viscosimeter, micro-Saybolt type, A (12) 903.
rotating cylinder, measurement of viscosity of glass at high temperature by, A (10) 716.
Viscosity, absolute, measurement by use of concentric cylinders, A (9) 638.
in absolute units, determination of, A (10) 772.
of glass at high temperature, measurement of, A (10) 716.
of glass, method and results of investigation on, A (9) 638.
of glass, problem of, A (1) 26.
high, calibration by use of pitch, A (10) 716.
of lavas, A (1) 63.
of Liquids, Investigations Summarized, B (1) 74.
low, calibration by use of golden syrup, A (10) 716.
of lubricants under pressure, A (4) 306.
Viscosity measurements in glass, A (9) 638.
Viscous glass, apparatus for delivery of, P (6) 409, 410.
See also Glass, viscous.
Viscous liquids, theoretical research on, A (12) 927.
Vita glass, properties and application of, A (9) 640.
Vita Glass Corp., England. *See* Manufacturers.
Vitreous composition for white enamel, P (6) 410.
Vitreous enamels in electric furnace, advantages of, A (2) 98.
opacifier for, A (3) 177.
physical tests for, A (4) 253.
porcelain, wet process for; ground faults and means of eliminating, A (1) 19.
Vitreous silica, expansion of, A (7) 529.
forming articles of, P (9) 663.
Vitreous state, research on, A (8) 569.
Vitrification of ferruginous clays, A (5) 337.
Vitrification behavior and constitution of ceramic bodies, A (9) 666.
Vitrified brick, pavement construction of, A (8) 580.
of stoneware, A (10) 752.
Vitrified material, process of preparing, P (10) 730.
Vitrolite for interior decorating, A (7) 476.
Vitromentan Glass Works Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Voelker, H., apparatus of, cited, A (11) 794.
Voids, specific volume and size composition in systems of broken solids of mixed sizes, relation between, A (2) 147.
Volatile coal, high and low, for periodic kilns, A (7) 524
Volatile matter in coke, determination of, A (5) 371.
Volatility of selenium and compounds, A (10) 714.
of selenium in glass manufacture, A (9) 638.
Volatilization of glass ingredients during melting and firing, A (9) 648.

Volcanic ash, exploitation in Saskatchewan, A (7) 528.
preparation of alumina from, A (12) 895.
Volchonskoites in colored glazes, use of, A (9) 677.
as pigment for ceramic coloring, A (9) 677.
Volhard method, electrometric titration of manganese by, A (11) 843.
Volume changes of concrete, bibliography on, A (5) 364.
of glass in softening range, A (12) 872.
of Portland cement affected by chemical composition and aging, A (5) 321.
Volume of soils, differential apparatus for measuring, A (10) 773.
Volume of solution, influence of, on adsorption of arsenous acid by metal hydroxides, A (2) 150.
Volumetric analysis, application of ceric sulphate in, A (12) 924.
Theoretical Principles, B (1) 74.
Volumetric changes in Portland cement mortars and concretes, tests on, A (12) 865.
Volumetric determination of cerium, A (12) 925.
of ferrous iron by potassium iodate, A (10) 769.
of vanadium by potassium iodate, A (11) 844.
Volumetric Glassware, B (2) 106.
Volumetric measure, enlarging and reducing shapes of vessels by, A (9) 623.
Volumetric oxidizing agent, ceric sulphate as, A (12) 924.

Walker & Pratt Mann Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Wales, natural resources of, A (1) 63.
Wall brick, P (11) 811.
Wall construction, P (6) 427, P (11) 821.
hollow-block, P (5) 339.
Wall decorations, terrazzo for, A (10) 707.
Wall structure, transmission of sound through, A (5) 376.
Wall tie, P (11) 827.
Wall tile and floor tile, P (5) 349.
hollow load-bearing, fire resistance of, A (4) 269.
German standards for, A (11) 826.
Wall tiling, metallic, manufacture of, P (11) 798.
Waller ware, old, history and development of, A (3) 168.
Walls, clay brick, compressive of, A (12) 883.
for combustion chambers, P (3) 203.
construction of, P (4) 273.
damp-proof tile and brick, erection of, A (1) 35.
fire, construction of, P (1) 43.
furnace, P (9) 663.
air-cooled, P (10) 750.
gun for repairing, A (6) 425.
gun for repairing; developed by Botfield Refractories Co., A (1) 43.
insulation of, A (11) 816.
study of flow of heat through, A (5) 346.
terra cotta faced, tests of, A (4) 280.
thickness of, of industrial furnaces, determining, A (3) 201.
tiled, P (5) 324.
Ware, abrasive, self dressing, P (2) 86.
avoiding defects in, A (7) 487.
basalt and jasper, Wedgwood, A (11) 789.
bone-china Florida clay in, A (7) 513.
brick, tile, cement, heat-resisting properties of, A (9) 658.
cast, causes of blistering, A (7) 512.
ceramic, P (5) 318.
ancient, preserving of, A (2) 90.
apparatus for making, P (5) 353.
casting, P (10) 757.
vs. chromium steel products, A (7) 538.
cracking of, during drying, A (12) 931.
decorating, P (8) 558.
development of design in, A (2) 87.
drying of, apparatus for, P (1) 57, P (10) 761.
electric furnace for firing, A (6) 440.
firing, in continuous kiln, P (10) 765.
incrustation of, A (8) 555, A (10) 706, A (11) 790.
iron oxide in firing losses of, A (6) 451.
iron spots in, cause and prevention of, A (4) 285.
method of casting slip, P (4) 285.
modern creations in, A (3) 168.
porous, P (10) 738.
shrinkage and deformation of, A (12) 929.
style in, A (8) 555.
thick, drying room system for, A (11) 850.
unfired, drying of, A (6) 435.
unfired, resistance to fracture of, A (6) 451.
of U.S., American Ceramic Exposition, A (3) 228.
Chamotte, properties and manufacture of, A (12) 893.
Chien, at Royal Ontario Museum, A (3) 169.
china, comparative tests of, A (12) 901.
conveyer for firing, P (11) 838.
and glass, industry, modern art applied to, A (3) 168.
testing machine, improved, A (9) 665.
U. S. testing machine for, A (10) 754.
Chinese, rare, Johnson collection of, A (6) 389.
clay, cracks in, causes of, A (9) 655.
Manufacture of, B (11) 810.
manufacture of process and apparatus for, P (2) 127.
powdered coal firing, A (6) 438.
refractory, experiments on production of, A (11) 826.
reversible expansion of, A (9) 682, 683.
Clay, Scum on, Cause and Prevention of, B (4) 272.
soluble solids in, determinations of, A (7) 532.
treating, apparatus for, P (7) 503.
colored, factories, economy in, A (11) 826.
colored enamel, effects of raw material on, defects in, A (2) 98.
dinner, casting, new process for, A (3) 206.
dinner, Harvard alumni select Wedgwood, A (11) 790.
dinner, Michigan alumni select Wedgwood, A (11) 791.
dry-pressed, processing, A (10) 734.
dust-pressed, moisture vs. pressure in, A (7) 512.
earthen. *See* Earthenware.
enamel, cast-iron, A (7) 485.
control of raw material processing to avoid defects in, A (2) 97.
gas, use of, in manufacture of cast iron for, A (4) 256.
manufacture of, A (5) 324, A (7) 487.
method of reclaiming, A (2) 97.
preventing defects in, A (2) 97.
source, identification and remedies for specks in, A (3) 177.
uniformity of process prevents defects in, A (2) 97.
See also Enamelware.
fireclay, development of, A (3) 204.
fireclay, sanitary, preparation of, A (11) 825.
glass. *See* also Glass, Glass Apparatus.
and china, for cooking, A (9) 666.
composition of, factors affecting, A (7) 492.
control of processes eliminates defects in, A (2) 101.
Corning Glass Works, displayed by, A (2) 89.
forming, centrifugal force in, A (11) 802.
hollow, P (7) 500.
hollow-walled, forming of, P (11) 807.
for home, different types, A (7) 476.
imported, marking, A (8) 612.
increased duty requested on, A (4) 261.
lighting, Jeannette Shade and Novelty Co., A (5) 315.
low-priced, A (9) 623.
modern, color in, A (6) 389.
modern art in, A (5) 315.
and pottery, lists new merchandise in, A (3) 169.
Volumetric, B (2) 106.
hollow, crating, A (12) 883.
hollow, sources of loss in manufacture of, hollow block, A (1) 32.
illuminating, glass for, A (11) 800.
Iron and Steel, Manufacture and Application of Enamel to, B (2) 100.
Leigh, "Umbertone" in, A (7) 480.
metal, hollow, finishing surfaces of, P (6) 401.

Mimbres, American prehistoric pottery, A (6) 391.
nonlustered, of Spain, A (4) 243.
Old Waller, history and development of, A (3) 168.
paste, beauty in, A (11) 790.
pickled, neutralization of, A (11) 797.
porcelain, apparatus for handling, P (7) 515.
porcelain, casting of, P (2) 137.
porcelain and earthen, mechanical glazing of, A (9) 665.
porous ceramic, P (10) 738.
pressed glass, faulty molds cause of defects in, A (2) 101.
production of, by ceramic schools, A (11) 790.
Pythagoras, A (8) 588, A (9) 623.
refractory in tungsten powder, process for, A (1) 43.
sanitary, body, blunged, preparation of, A (11) 826.
defects eliminated in slip-house practice, A (2) 130.
firing by direct contact with heating gases, kiln for, P (2) 144.
packing for export shipment, A (7) 513.
standard colors in, A (7) 476.
unfired semiporcelain, glazing of, A (10) 753.
at Staffordshire pottery, A (11) 826.
stem, manufacture of, A (3) 182.
stone. *See* Stoneware.
tile, annular kiln for burning, P (12) 914.
translucent hollow glass, manufacture of, P (7) 498.
white. *See* Whiteware.
Ware carriers, glass, illuminating, British standard specifications for, A (10) 722.)
Warpage in porcelain, origin of, A (3 206.
Warsaw Chemical Research Institute. *See* Societies, technical.
Washburn, E. W., reference to work on viscosity of glass, A (10) 716.
Washing, clay, methods, modern, A (6) 433.
Washington, magnesite deposits in, geology of, A (6) 444.
Washington cathedral, stained glass for, A (6) 389, A (8) 556.
Washstand, design for, P (5) 318.
Waste in brick plants, utilization of, A (10) 736.
elimination of, A (12) 930.
Finding and Stopping in Boiler Rooms, B (6) 463.
in transmitting power, causes, A (11) 809.
in Ukraine bottle factory, A (6) 406.
Waste fuel, instrument to measure, A (3) 209.
Waste gas, dew points of, importance for feedwater heaters, A (7) 535.
Waste heat from continuous kiln, use of, A (10) 762.
eliminating, A (9) 692.
in periodic kiln, utilization of, A (10) 762.
recovery of, A (7) 536.
for steam raising in metal works, utilization of, A (9) 693.
utilization of, A (12) 911.
of, in cement plants, A (8) 562.
for steam raising, A (7) 535, A (9) 693.
in steel industry, A (7) 535.
Waste-heat boilers adaptable to high pressure operation, A (5) 376.
factors influencing choice of, A (7) 536.
Waste-heat drier, calculations and charts, A (4) 297.
Waste-heat engineering, B (2) 156.
Waste-heat equipment for Portland cement mills, A (3) 172.
Waste-heat plant, Marguerre, A (11) 849.
Waste pickling solutions, utilization of, A (8) 563.
Watch dials, enamel, manufacture of, A (12) 870.
Water, absorption by brick, A (12) 882.
action on tricalcium and β-dicalcium silicates, A (9) 635.
alkali-metal silicates soluble in, production of, P (9) 690.
Bureau of Standards investigation of reaction of, on calcium aluminates, A (2) 91.
clay-, system, mechanical properties of, A (10) 771.
effect in expanding ceramic bodies, A (10) 753, A (11) 822.
feed, lime and soda treatment of, A (3) 231.
priming impurities in, A (3) 231.
treatment, points on, A (1) 78.
treatment retards boiler-plate embrittlement, A (3) 231.
and gases in glasses, A (9) 643.
heating by thermo-siphon, A (12) 904.
influence on recrystallization of slightly soluble substances, A (11) 845.
loss of, effects on optical properties of heulandite, A (3) 220.
in micas, determination of, A (8) 608.
permeability to, of building materials, A (10) 736.
solubility of glass in, A (9) 641, A (11) 800.
solubility of magnesium carbonate in, at pressures of carbon monoxide, A (12) 915.
as source of power, A (3) 213.
thermal sulphated, probable origin of, A (3) 220.
Water absorption of brick, A (10) 735.
Water-alumina systems, investigation of, A (1) 74.
Water closets, P (7) 516.
bowl support for, P (7) 514.
Water-cooled furnaces, refractory, A (12) 885.
Water-cooled tunnel kiln for firing tile, A (10) 762.
Water corrodibility of glasses, dependence on chemical composition, A (9) 641.
Water flow, corrosion and velocity of, A (11) 849.
Water gas, generating from powdered fuel, P (12) 914.
Water-gas generator, bituminous coal in, A (11) 836.
Water-gas machines, checker brick for carburetors of, A (6) 414.
Water-gas producer, P (4) 293.
Water-gas reactions, A (5) 355.
Water glass, P (12) 866.
as cement admixture, A (7) 483.
for making Portland cement acid resisting, A (2) 93.
solutions of, production of, P (3) 227.
Water-proof abrasive paper, composition of, A (5) 314.
Water-smoking brick in continuous kiln, A (1) 60.
in circular kilns, A (10) 762.
Water vapor, behavior of glasses toward, A (6) 406.
effect of, on firing clays, A (7) 530.
Waterproofing clays, A (6) 452.
Waterproofing parapet and fire walls of buildings, P (7) 511.
Wear tests on flooring materials, apparatus for, A (5) 348.
Weathered clay imparts quality to semivitreous bodies, A (11) 824.
Weatherproof laminated glass, P (6) 409.
Weber machine grinds and polishes edges of flat glass automatically, A (5) 313.
Wedges reclaimed by grinding, A (12) 857.
Wedgwood basalt and jasper ware, A (11) 789.
Wedgwood china plate, history recorded on, A (6) 391.
Wedgwood Pottery and Chinese Porcelain, B (3) 170.
Weighing devices for mixes, A (11) 831.
Welding with atomic hydrogen, equipment, A (6) 434.
safety in, A (6) 459.
Welding glass and coating glass, A (9) 645.
Welikodworer Glassworks. *See* Manufacturers.
S. A. Weller Pottery Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Wencelas vase of Bohemian engraved crystal, A (11) 791.
Werkspoor Works. *See* Manufacturers.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Westinghouse porcelain insulators, manufacture of, A (4) 280.
Westlake's machine for flask-blowing, A (5) 332.

Westman and Pfeiffer, work on gas penetration on refractories reviewed, A (10) 745.
Wet enameling in stone foundry, A (11) 797.
Wet material, hammermill for crushing, A (10) 758.
Wet-pan operation, notes on, A (6) 432.
Wet-process cast-iron enamels, leadless, A (10) 709.
Wet-process cement plant on Neville Island, A (6) 396.
new, A (7) 481.
Wet-process enamels, pitting of, A (11) 798.
Wet system of Portland cement manufacture, A (8) 559.
"Weta," new refractory material, substitute for porcelain and quartz glass, A (10) 749.
Wetzel-Schubert, illustrations of book on stoneware, BR (11) 851.
Wewoka Brick and Tile Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Wheel-dressing mechanism, P (8) 552.
Wheel truing stones, A (8) 547.
Wheel Truing Tool Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Wheels, abrasive, P (2) 85, P (7) 468, P (10) 705.
abrasive, for disk grinders, A (6) 386.
abrasive, mounting for, P (4) 239.
abrasive, segmental, P (12) 859.
buffing, P (8) 552.
buffing, selection of, A (8) 550.
expansible abrading, P (7) 471.
for fast cutting, preparing, A (11) 783.
fine and soft, for grinding tungsten-carbide tools, A (11) 784.
gear, machine for generating, P (7) 469.
grinding. *See* Grinding apparatus, wheels.
polishing, speeds, A (6) 386.
manufactured, replace sandstones, A (8) 547.
polishing, setting-up, A (2) 83.
potter's, products, A (9) 623.
sanding, P (3) 164.
segmental, design, A (8) 546.
selection of, A (9) 618, A (12) 858.
selection of, in snagging operation, A (12) 857.
setting up, A (11) 784.
truing of, A (12) 857.
truing and mounting of, A (11) 783.
Wheeler and Kuechler, on zinc retort properties, cited, A (11) 818.
Wherry, analysis of opal glasses, method, A (1) 22.
Whirlwind pulverizer, A (9) 670, A (10) 758.
White as color, standards for, compared, A (1) 13.
White base for enamels and glazes, P (6) 401.
White clay, origin of, A (3) 216.
White glass, tanks for, prevention of defects in operation, A (4) 262.
White ground coat, adhesion of, in reference to iron and enamel oxides, A (9) 637.
in enameling practice, use of, A (7) 485.
White lead, production of, P (10) 773.
White products, ceramic, process for, P (2) 137.
White stoneware, and other ceramic masses, A (9) 666.
White titanic acid, production of, P (6) 455.
Whiteheart malleable tests, A (7) 486.
Whiteware, classification of, for shipment to U.S., A (2) 132.
designs in, new, A (12) 861.
powdered coal for firing, use of, A (10) 763.
process for, P (2) 137.
Whiteware industry in Germany, plant control in, A (6) 429.
packing in, A (6) 429.
Whiteware periodic kiln design, practice in, A (8) 590.
Whiteware plants, methods in casting shops of, A (11) 824.
Whittacre-Greer Fireproofing Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Wibsey pottery, history of, A (7) 477.
Wickerham, work on gas penetration on refractories reviewed, A (10) 745.
Widia, wheel for grinding, A (5) 312.
Widmanstattian structure in iron-carbon alloys, A (4) 256.
Wildstein-Neudorfer Clay Works. *See* Manufacturers.
Wilfley table for checking difference in size of concentrate and tailing material, A (11) 829.
Williams Patent Crusher & Pulverizers Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Wind-pressure tests on large model buildings, A (1) 35.
Wind system for cooling bottles, A (10) 721.
Window glass. *See* Glass, window.
Winkelmann and Schott, factors of referred to, A (10) 715.
Winkelmann-Schott and English-Turner factors compared with Fetterolf research on glass, A (4) 257.
Winning equipment for clay, A (4) 267.
Wintering plastic pyritic clays, A (10) 736.
Wire glass, manufacture of, A (9) 640, A (10) 721, A (11) 802.
method of making, P (6) 410.
patents on manufacture of, A (12) 875.
Wire-rope, lubricant for, A (11) 831.
report of research committee, A (3) 210.
research on, A (6) 459.
Wisconsin, clay manufacturers of, meeting of, A (5) 375.
modernizes plants, A (8) 580.
Wisconsin Clay Products Assn. *See* Societies, technical.
Wollaston producer boiler, utilize low-grade fuels, A (1) 61.
Wologdine, work on gas penetration on refractories reviewed, A (10) 745.
Wood, grinding machine for, P (5) 314.
Wood-concrete, manufacture of, P (1) 19.
manufacture of; artificial hardwood, process of, P (1) 19.
Wood-filled tile, importance of magnesite in, A (1) 14.
Wood graining, modernization in enamel industry; improved air brush, sandblasting development, wood graining, acid-resisting enamels, A (1) 20.
Wood waste, burning of, in Pacific northwest, A (3) 230.
Woodall-Duckham chamber kiln, A (11) 833.
Wool, mineral, for insulating, A (10) 777.
Work rest for grinding machines, P (1) 7, P (7) 469.
Work-rest blade for centerless grinder, P (10) 700.
Work speed in cylindrical grinding practice, A (12) 858.
World economic conditions, A (7) 539.
World Engineering Congress. *See* Societies, technical.
World Fuel Conference (Gaseous Fuels Section). *See* Societies, technical.
Worm gears, method of grinding, P (6) 386.
Worms, lapping, A (9) 617.
Wrought-iron chain, failure of, A (3) 210.

X-ray, high voltage, determination of orientation of metallic single crystal specimens by, A (7) 486.
in industry, A (11) 830.
production of color in glass and gems by, A (3) 222.
X-ray identification and specification of asbestos, A (2) 147.
X-ray investigation of effect of heat on china clays, A (4) 299.
of structural materials, A (4) 298.
X-ray-lead glass, Maltese, A (7) 495.
X-ray patterns, orientation of crystals by, A (11) 796.
X-ray studies of silicates, A (11) 839.

Yellow color of lead glazes, cause of, A (10) 772.
YF machine for making brick by Young facing process, A (4) 268.
Young, Thomas, centenary, A (8) 607.
Young facing process, YF machine for, A (4) 268.
Yttrium phosphate in granite, South Africa, A (12) 917.
Yucatan, first Maya mosaic found in, A (5) 317.
Warrior's Temple in, excavated, A (5) 317.

Zehner regenerative drier, A (12) 906.
Zeiss spectrograph for measuring visible and ultra-violet spectrum, A (11) 803.
Zeolite containing quadrivalent vanadium in non-exchangeable form, P (4) 302.
Zerrenner Bros. *See* Manufacturers.
Zettlitz kaolin as refractory material, A (10) 748.
standard test, report of, A (1) 51.
Zettlitzer Kaolin Works. *See* Manufacturers.
Zinc, detection by microchemical analysis, A (12) 919.
effects of, on elasticity and thermal expansion coefficients of glass, A (4) 257.
in glass, effects of, A (3) 183.
Zinc glazes, table salt in, A (7) 511.
Zinc oxide, effect on colored melts, A (10) 705.
effect of particle size of, on glaze slip consistency, A (10) 751.
Zinc salt solutions, production of, P (5) 374.
Zinc-soda glasses, A (9) 644.
Zingendörfer plastic clay in stoneware bodies, use of, A (11) 824.
Zirconia articles, method of casting, P (3) 203.
Zirconia-lime system, A (10) 749.
Zirconium, deposits of, in Brazil, A (7) 528.
and hafnium, new method of separating from tantalum and niobium, A (1) 72.
method of production from corresponding halide, P (7) 534.
precipitation by phosphates, A (12) 926.
and titanium, demand for, A (12) 915.
and titanium, developments in use of, A (4) 276.
Zirconium dioxide, forms of, A (9) 660.
as refractory material, A (10) 748.
Zirconium oxide, method for obtaining, P (11) 848.
as opacifier for enamels, P (5) 324.
and tungsten furnace, A (9) 688.
Zirconium silicate in enamels, use of, P (7) 489.
Zirconium sulphate as reagent for detection of potassium, A (12) 925.
Zonolite in light-weight molded article, P (4) 272.
Zschimmer, ultra-violet glass, work on, cited, A (11) 803.

AUTHOR INDEX TO THE BULLETIN

Volume 8, 1929

The reference number in parentheses refers to the *Monthly* issue of the *Bulletin;* the number following is the page number. The letters D, E, O preceding the reference numbers indicate that the reference is a Discussion (D), Editorial (E), or Original Paper (O).

Allen, J. H. D. To what end ceramic engineering, E (5) 99–104.

Binns, C. F. Search and research, E (6) 129–34.
Blair, M. W. Some new power saving equipment, O (5) 114–18.
Bole, G. A. Conference on state ceramic associations, D (11) 338, 339, 340, 341, 345.
Booze, M. C. Presidential address, E (3) 41–43.
Brown, G. H. Conference on state associations, D (11) 338, 344, 345; Merger of American Refractories Institute and AMERICAN CERAMIC SOCIETY, D (1) 16.

Carter, W. A. Merger of American Refractories Institute and AMERICAN CERAMIC SOCIETY, D (1) 16, 17, 22.
Cole, S. S. Merger of American Refractories Institute and AMERICAN CERAMIC SOCIETY, D (1) 14, 16.
Curtis, E. deF. Comment on the International Ceramic Exhibition, E (5) 95–99.
Curtis, T. S. Address at Pittsburgh Section, (11) 335.

Flood, L. W. *See* Hagar, E.
Foster, H. D. Significance of the standard fire test to heavy clay products manufacture, O (12) 351–55.
Frazier, J. E. Bicheroux plate glass process, O (10) 313–14.
Fulton, C. E. Glasshouse refractories of Europe, O (10) 315–19.

Garve, T. W. Brickmaking in Colombia, S. A., O (5) 110–14.

Hagar, E., and Flood, L. W. Manufacture and use of semidry-pressed refractory brick and shapes, O (5) 107–109.
Holmes, M. E. Conference on state associations, D (11) 340.

Ketchum, M. S. Relation of state university experiment stations to national organizations in product research, E (10) 299–302.
Kier, S. M. Merger of American Refractories Institute and AMERICAN CERAMIC SOCIETY, D (1) 20, 21, 22.
Koehler, W. A. Conference on state associations, D (11) 344.

Liebson, J. S. Porcelain making in China. A new turn to an old art, O (6) 135–42.
Lindsay. Merger of American Refractories Institute, and AMERICAN CERAMIC SOCIETY, D (1) 13.
Lucas, H. J. Importance of research on quality of product, E (5) 104–106.

McDowell, J. S. Merger of American Refractories Institute and AMERICAN CERAMIC SOCIETY, D (1) 15.
McKinley, J. M. Conference on state associations, D (11) 343, 344; Federation of ceramic associations, E (3) 43–45; Merger of American Refractories Institute and AMERICAN CERAMIC SOCIETY, D (1) 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 19, 20 22.
Mellor, J. W. Ceramic research, E (9) 269–72.
Murphy, J. L. Conference on state associations, D (11) 340, 341, 344.

Nash, H. S. Beautifying glass, E (1) 1–7.

Openhym, E. T. What I look for as a consumer of ceramics, E (1) 8–10.
Orton, E., Jr. Defines platform for service if elected president, (12) 358.

Parmelee, C. W. Conference on state associations, D (11) 339.
Phelps, S. M. Merger of American Refractories Institute and AMERICAN CERAMIC SOCIETY, D (1) 18, 19, 20, 21.
Poste, E. P. Report of the Enamel Division Committee on Standards, 1929, (9) 273–93.
Purdy, R. C. Conference on state associations, D (11) 341–43, 344; Merger of American Refractories Institute and AMERICAN CERAMIC SOCIETY, D (1) 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22.

Shaw, J. B. Merger of American Refractories Institute and AMERICAN CERAMIC SOCIETY, D (1) 17, 18.
Silverman, A. The Glass tour, 1928, O (10) 303–12.
Shaw, J. B. Conference on state associations, D (11) 340, 341, 344, 345.
Staley, H. F. Education for enamel technologists, E (8) 255–60.

Watts, A. S. Conference on state associations, D (11) 344; Development of the ceramic engineering profession, (4) 90–91.
Whittemore, J. W. Ceramic resources of Va. and their development, O (12) 355–57; Conference on state associations, D (11) 344.

SUBJECT INDEX TO BULLETIN

Volume 8, 1929

Abrasive Co. (photo) plant, British Ceramic Tour, (6) 129.
Abstracts, ceramic, service rendered, (12) 349.
Advertisers in AMERICAN CERAMIC SOCIETY publications, roster of, (7) 253–54.
American Ceramic Society, activities of, meetings announced, (9) 294.
American Ceramic Week (Chicago Meeting), (1) 11.
Annual Meeting, reasons for attending, E (11) 328.
Audit Report, 1928, (2) 33.
Bole, G. A., life sketch and photo, new president, (3) 48.
Ceramic Exposition and concurrent meetings, E (3) 45.
Constitution and By-Laws of, (4) 71.
Coördination of forces with other organizations, E (3) 42.

financial deficit of, E (2) 31.
merger with Amer. Refrac. Inst., discussion, (1) 12.
Nominating Comm., report of, (12) 358.
officers of, Board of Trustees, Publication Comm., and Division officers, (9) 294.
officers for 1929–30, (3) 48.
Refractories Division, fall meeting, (9) 297.
Toronto Committee, for 32nd Annual Meeting, (12) 361.
Toronto meeting program outlined, exhibit space, (12) 359, 360.
American Refractories Institute, election of officers, (8) 263.
list of members, (7) 238–42.
merger with AMERICAN CERAMIC SOCIETY, discussion, (1) 12.
merger with AMERICAN CERAMIC SOCIETY, benefits of, E (3) 43.
Anderson, T. B. (photo), Central Ohio Reception Comm., British Ceramic Tour, (6) 171.
Annual Meetings, AMERICAN CERAMIC SOCIETY, reasons for attending, E (11) 328.
Annual Tables of Constants and Numerical Data, (9) 298.
Armstrong, T. F. (photo), Baltimore-Philadelphia Reception Comm., British Ceramic Tour, (6) 129.
Art, beautifying glass, E (1) 1.
plea for beauty in tile and other forms of ceramics, E (5) 99.
in pottery, research procedure, E (6) 129.
Art schools. *See* Ceramic schools.
Arthur, J. B. (photo), Mexico, Mo., Reception Comm., British Ceramic Tour, (6) 168.
A.S.M.E., 50th anniversary of, (10) 325.
A.S.T.M. Committee C-3, on brick, meeting of, (8) 265.
Associations. *See* AMERICAN CERAMIC SOCIETY. *See* American Refractories Institute.
A.S.M.E. fiftieth anniversary, (10) 325.
A.S.T.M., meeting of Committee C-3 on Brick, (8) 265.
ceramic, federation of, E (3) 43.
N. J. Clay Workers Assn., annual meeting of, (1) 30.
N. J. Clay Workers Assn., fall meeting, program, (12) 366.
Ohio Ceramic Industries Assn., summer meeting of, (8) 267.
Ohio Ceramic Industries Assn., Whitewares Division, meeting of, photo, list of members present, (5) 124.
Society of Glass Tech., Nov., 1928 meeting, (2) 37.
St. Louis Enamelers Club, meeting of, (1) 29.
conference on state organization of, (11) 338.
Feldspar Grinders' Institute, Inc., organization of, (8) 266.
state ceramic, reasons for, E (11) 330.
Award, Cushman Fellowship, at Western Reserve Univ., (1) 29.

Baggs, A., address at Pittsburgh Section Meeting, (2) 36.
Baltimore-Washington Section. *See* Local Sections, Baltimore-Washington.
Bausch, F. E. (photo), St. Louis Reception Comm., British Ceramic Tour, (6) 166.
Bending test for sheet-iron enamels, (9) 279, 287.
Bicentenary, Wedgwood, program outlined, (4) 91.
further arrangements, (12) 372.
Binns, C. F. (photo), Western N. Y. Reception Comm., British Ceramic Tour, (6) 176.
Binns Medal to Frank Graham Holmes, (1) 29.
Bleininger, A. V. (photo), East Liverpool Reception Comm., British Ceramic Tour, (6) 165.
Bloomfield, C. A. (photo), N. Y. Reception Comm., British Ceramic Tour, (6) 146.
obituary, (11) 336.
Board of Trustees, AMERICAN CERAMIC SOCIETY, (9) 294.
Bole, G. A. (photo), N. Y. Reception Comm., British Ceramic Tour, (6) 145.
president of AMERICAN CERAMIC SOCIETY (life sketch and photo), (3) 48.
Booze, M. C. (photo), N. Y. Reception Comm., British Ceramic Tour, (6) 145.
Brand, J. J. F. (photo), Central Ohio Reception Comm., British Ceramic Tour, (6) 173.
Brick, manufacture of in Colombia, S. A., (5) 110.
refractory, manufacture and use of semidry-pressed, (5) 107.
British ceramists in America, itinerary for, (4) 82.
visit America (illus), (6) 143–76.
Brown G. H. (photo), N. Y. Reception Comm. British Ceramic Tour, (6) 145.
Brown, J. H. (photo), Mexico, Mo., Reception Comm., British Ceramic Tour, (6) 169.
Brown, L. (photo), N. J. Reception Comm., British Ceramic Tour, (6) 148.
Brush, G. S. (photo), Central Ohio Reception Comm., British Ceramic Tour, (6) 195.
Building codes, for Chicago and New York, (12) 354.
Uniform, by Pacific Coast Building Officials Conference, (12) 354.
Bureau of Standards, laboratory for fire tests, (12) 352.
Burgess, G. K. (photo), Washington Reception Comm., British Ceramic Tour, (6) 154.
By-Laws and Constitution of American Ceramic Society, (4) 71.

Calendar of Conventions, (1) 30, (2) 39, (3) 64, (4) 94, (5) 128, (6) 180, (7) 186, (10) 325, (11) 347, (12) 374.
California Section. *See* Local Sections, California.
Cambridge Sanitary Mfg. Co. (photo), British Ceramic Tour, (6) 171.
Campbell, J. A. (photo), N. J. Reception Comm., British Ceramic Tour, (6) 147.
Cannan, W., Jr. (photo), Western N. Y. Reception Comm., British Ceramic Tour, (6) 176.
Carder, F. A. (photo), N. Y. Reception Comm., British Ceramic Tour, (6) 146.
Carr-Lowrey Glass Co. plant (photo), British Ceramic Tour, (6) 153.
Ceramic Abstracts, growth of and aims, (12) 349.
Ceramic expositions. *See* Expositions, ceramic.
Ceramic research, through associations, effect of, E (9) 269.
Ceramic Research Council, need of, E (11) 327.
Ceramic resources in Va., location of, (12) 355.
Ceramic Schools, Georgia School of Technology, review of fall work at, (12) 367.
Iowa State College, short course for clayworkers, (1) 29.
Iowa State College, Heavy Products Short Course, (1) 29, (2) 36.
Iowa State College, news from, (9) 297.
Iowa State College, review of fall work at, (12) 371.
Missouri Refractories Assn. Scholarship awarded to E. T. Harvey, (3) 63.
Missouri School of Mines and Metallurgy, fall work reviewed, (12) 368.
N. Y. State School of Clayworking and Ceramics, Student Section Meeting, (5) 126.
North Carolina State College, officers of Student Branch; news from, (5) 127.
Ohio State Univ., Ceramic Art Dept., (11) 343, (12) 368.
ceramic short course at, (1) 28.
development of ceramic engineering profession, (4) 90.
Eng. Expt. Sta., for fire tests, (12) 352.
graduate fellowships in engineering, (4) 92.
"Keramos" announces, honorary members, (12) 369.
"Keramos" announces members, (6) 179.
news from, (1) 27, (3) 63, (5) 127, (12) 369.
Student Branch, AMERICAN CERAMIC SOCIETY, meeting of, (12) 369.
Pennsylvania State College, Priestley Lectures, announced, (12) 370.
Student Section, AMERICAN CERAMIC SOCIETY, elects officers, (12) 370.
Refractories Advisory Board for, (4) 89.

review of fall work at, (12) 369.
relation of state university experiment stations to national organizations in product research, E (10) 299.
Rutgers Univ., ceramic exposition at (photos), (4) 85.
student members of AMERICAN CERAMIC SOCIETY, list of, (7) 242–44.
Univ. of Illinois, ceramic research, E (10) 299.
Univ. of Illinois, research at, (2) 37.
Univ. of Illinois, Short Course in Clayworking and enameling announced, (12) 367.
Univ. of Toronto, Ceramic Club organized, (5) 127.
Univ. of Toronto, list of graduates and where employed, (6) 178.
Univ. of Toronto, review of fall work at, (12) 371.
Univ. of Washington, graduate fellowships in engineering, (4) 93.
Univ. of Washington, review of fall work at, (12) 371.
Virginia Polytechnic Institute, ceramic testing at, (12) 356.
Virginia Polytechnic Institute, review of fall work at, (12) 371.
Western Reserve Univ., Cushman Fellowship Award, (1) 29.

Ceramics, demands of consumer on, E (1) 8.
progress in, through ceramic expositions, E (11) 329.

Ceramists, Karlsbad, wish positions in this country, (11) 345.

Champion Porcelain Co., exhibit in office of AMERICAN CERAMIC SOCIETY, E (11) 329.

China, porcelain making in, (6) 135–42.

Civil Service Examination, U.S., subjects and dates announced, (4) 93.

Clare, R. L. (photo), N. J. Reception Comm., British Ceramic Tour, (6) 147.

Clay mining, refractories industry, list of papers on, (9) 297.

Code, building. *See* Building codes.

Colombia, brickmaking in, (5) 110.

Columbia University, laboratory for fire tests, (12) 352.

Committee on Masonry Opening Sizes, meeting of, (11) 345.

Conkling-Armstrong Terra Cotta Co., factory and office (photo), British Ceramic Tour, (6) 150.
interior yard (photo), British Ceramic Tour, (6) 150.

Constants, and Numerical Data, Annual Tables of, (9) 298.

Constitution and By-Laws of American Ceramic Society, (4) 71.

Corporation members and voters, AMERICAN CERAMIC SOCIETY, (7) 187–98.

Council, Ceramic Research, need of, E (11) 327.

Crane, C. W. (photo), N. J. Reception Comm., British Ceramic Tour, (5) 147.

Crawford, J. L. (photo), St. Louis Reception Comm., British Ceramic Tour, (6) 168.

Crooks, G. (photo), Central Ohio Reception Comm., British Ceramic Tour, (6) 173.

Cryolite, total analysis of, (9) 282.

Curtis, E. deF. (photo), Baltimore-Philadelphia Reception Comm., British Ceramic Tour, (6) 149.

Cushman Fellowship Award to R. C. Bryant, (1) 29.

Deformation temperature of enamel, method for, (9) 277.

Denison, G. W. (photo), Central Ohio Reception Comm., British Ceramic Tour, (6) 171.

Design in ceramics, plea for beauty in, E (5) 90.

Diatomaceous earth in Va., (12) 355.

Dingledine, H. F. (photo), N. Y. Reception Comm., British Ceramic Tour, (6) 146.

Division Officers, AMERICAN CERAMIC SOCIETY, (9) 295.

Driers, waste-heat, improvement, (5) 116.

Earle, G. C. (photo), Central Ohio Reception Comm., British Ceramic Tour, (6) 173.

Editorials, Beautifying glass, by Nash, (1) 1.
British Ceramists, Our Guests, (4) 67.
Ceramic Exposition, (4) 65, (11) 329.
Ceramic Research, by Mellor, (9) 269.
Ceramic Research Council, (11) 327.
Comment on the International Ceramic Exhibition, by Curtis, (5) 95.
Education for Enamel Technologists, (8) 255.
Federation of Ceramic Associations, (3) 43.
Importance of Research on Quality of Product, by Lucas, E (5) 104.
Masonry Engineering, E (7) 181.
Our Abstracts, (12) 349.
Our Annual Meeting, (11) 328.
Our Ceramic Exposition and Concurrent Meetings, (3) 45.
Our Financial Deficit, (2) 31.
Presidential Address, (3) 41.
Relation of State University Experiment Stations to National Organizations in Product Research, by Ketchum, (10) 299.
Search and Research, by Binns, (6) 129.
Some Commencement Day Thoughts, (7) 182.
State Ceramic Associations, (11) 330.
To What End Ceramic Engineering, by Allen, (5) 99.
What I Look for as a Consumer of Ceramics, by Openhym, (1) 8.

Education, report of committee on, Enamel Div., E (8) 255.

Enamel composition, method of expressing, (9) 281.

Enamel Division, S andards Comm., Report of 1929, (9) 273–93.

Enamel slip, gravity of, determining, (9) 282.
properties of, (9) 273.

Enamels, deformation temperature for enamel, method for, (9) 277.
fineness of wet-milled, (9) 275.
properties of, at elevated temperatures, (9) 277.
report of Standards Comm. for 1929, (9) 273–93.
for sheet iron, bending tests for, (9) 279.

Engineering Experiment Stations, Ohio State Univ., work at, (11) 340.
Univ. of Illinois, (11) 339.

English ceramists, as guests in America, E (4) 67.

Equipment, power saving, new, (5) 114.

Eskesen, E. V. (photo), N. Y. Reception Comm., British Ceramic Tour, (6) 145.

Europe, glass tour of Americans in, 1928, (10) 303.

Evens and Howard Fire Brick Co., county plant (photo), British Ceramic Tour, (6) 168.

Examinations, U. S. Civil Service, subjects and dates announced, (4) 93.

Exhibit, list of exhibits at the International Ceramic Exhibition, E (5) 95.

Exhibitors, list of at Rutgers Univ. ceramic exposition, (4) 88.
and products exhibited at American Ceramic Exposition in Chicago, (3) 55.

Experiment stations at state universities, relation of to national organization in product research, E (10) 299.

Expositions, American ceramic, in Chicago, list of exhibitors and products, (3) 55.
ceramic, in Chicago, success of, E (3) 45.
Chicago's Century of Progress Exposition, 1933, (10) 321.
for progress in ceramics, E (11) 329.
purpose of, E (4) 65.
at Rutgers Univ., (4) 85.

Feldspar, fineness of, (9) 283.

Feldspar Grinders' Institute, Inc., organization of, (8) 266.

Fineness of feldspar, (9) 293.
of wet-milled enamels, (9) 275.

Fire tests, laboratories for, listed, (12) 352.
standard, significance to heavy clay products manufacture (12) 351.

Flavelle, Sir Joseph, Chairman of Ontario Research Foundation, (11) 346.
Foltz, A. (photo), N. J. Reception Comm., British Ceramic Tour, (6) 148.
Forst, D. P. (photo), N. J. Reception Comm., British Ceramic Tour, (6) 147.
Frauenfelter, G. E. (photo), Central Ohio Reception Comm., (6) 171.
Fritz, E. H. (photo), Pittsburgh Reception Comm., British Ceramic Tour, (6) 158.

Geiger, C. F. (photo), N. J. Reception Comm., British Ceramic Tour, (6) 148.
Geller, R. F. (photo), Baltimore-Philadelphia Reception Comm., British Ceramic Tour, (6) 149.
General Refractories Co., Baltimore Works (photo), British Ceramic Tour, (6) 152.
Trostel, L. J., Anson, A. W., Hanawalt, J. C., Bell, M. L., Heuer, R. P. (photo), British Ceramic Tour, (6) 152.
Geography and geology as aids in locating fire clays, list of papers on, (9) 297.
Geological Surveys, Committee on, AMERICAN CERAMIC SOCIETY, (9) 296.
Geologists, state, list of, (8) 265.
Geology and geography, as aids in locating fire clays, list of papers on, (9) 297.
Georgia School of Technology. *See* Ceramic Schools.
Glass, requirements for beautifying, E (1) 1.
Glass tour of Americans in 1928, (10) 303.
Glazes, preparation, research procedure, E (6) 129.
Green, A. P. (photo), Mexico, Mo., Reception Comm., British Ceramic Tour, (6) 168.
A. P. Green Fire Brick Co., Plants 1 and 2 (photos), British Ceramic Tour, (6) 169.
Green, J. L. (photo), St. Louis Reception Comm., British Ceramic Tour, (6) 167.

Harbison-Walker Refractories Co., control lab., (photo), British Ceramic Tour, (6) 159.
ganister quarry, Mt. Union plant (photos), British Ceramic Tour, (6) 160.
kiln-room interior, (photo), Clearfield plant, British Ceramic Tour, (6) 159.
silica brick plant, Mt. Union (photo), British Ceramic Tour, (6) 159.
Hardesty, B. D. (photo), Beaver Falls Reception Comm., British Ceramic Tour, (6) 163.
Harrop, C. B. (photo), Central Ohio Reception Comm., British Ceramic Tour, (6) 175.
Hartford, F. M. (photo), Central Ohio Reception Comm., British Ceramic Tour, (6) 175.
Harvey, E. T., awarded Missouri Refractories Assn. scholarship (photo), (3) 63.
Harvey, F. A. (photo), Pittsburgh Reception Comm., British Ceramic Tour, (6) 158.
Vice-president, AMERICAN CERAMIC SOCIETY (photo), (3) 49.
Heath, F. T., preliminary paper on masonry opening sizes, (8) 264.
standard unit of dimension for masonry, cited, (11) 345.
Heavy clay products, power-saving equipment, (5) 114.
Heindl, R. A. (photo), Washington Reception Comm., British Ceramic Tour, (6) 154.
Helser, P. D. (photo), Beaver Falls Reception Comm., British Ceramic Tour, (6) 164.
Henderson, H. B., Candidate for Treasurer, (1) 23.
(photo), Central Ohio Reception Comm., British Ceramic Tour, (6) 175.
Herrold, R. P. (photo), Central Ohio Reception Comm., British Ceramic Tour, (6) 173.
Hewitt, L. C. (photo), St. Louis Reception Comm., British Ceramic Tour, (6) 167.
Hill, E. C. (photo), Baltimore-Washington Reception Comm., British Ceramic Tour, (6) 148.
"Hollow Rolok," fire-resistance period of, (12) 353.
Holmes, M. E. (photo), Rolla, Mo., Reception Comm., British Ceramic Tour, (6) 170.

Honorary members, AMERICAN CERAMIC SOCIETY, list of, (7) 187.
Hood, B. M. (photo), N. Y. Reception Comm., British Ceramic Tour, (6) 146.
Horning, R. A. (photo), Beaver Falls Reception Comm., British Ceramic Tour, (6) 164.

Illinois Clayworkers' Association, organization of and benefits of, (11) 339.
Index, engineering service, *Journal of the American Ceramic Society*, available, (4) 91.
Ingram, L. (photo), Beaver Falls Reception Comm., British Ceramic Tour, (6) 164.
Ingram-Richardson Mfg. Co. (photo), British Ceramic Tour, (6) 164.
International Ceramic Exhibition, Comment on, E (5) 95.
Iowa State College. *See* Ceramic Schools.
Iron, sheet, for enamel, bending tests for, (9) 267, 279.
Ironclay Brick Co. (photo), British Ceramic Tour, (6) 174.

Jones, G. W. (photo), St. Louis Reception Comm., British Reception Comm., (6) 168.

Keith, G. C. (photo), Canadian Reception Comm., British Ceramic Tour, (6) 176.
Keplinger, R. B. (photo), Central Ohio Reception Comm., British Ceramic Tour, (6) 174.
Kern, L. E., elected chairman of Simplified Practice Committee, (11) 346.
on masonry opening sizes, (8) 264.
Kier Firebrick Co., layout and storage plant (photo), British Ceramic Tour, (6) 162.
Kimes, A. W. (photo), Pittsburgh Reception Comm., British Ceramic Tour, (6) 161.
King, C. H. (photo), St. Louis Reception Comm., British Ceramic Tour, (6) 168.
Kirk, C. J. (photo), Central Ohio Reception Comm., British Ceramic Tour, (6) 171.
Kitner, S. M. (photo), Pittsburgh Reception Comm., British Ceramic Tour, (6) 158.
Klein, G., address at Michigan-Northwestern Section, (2) 36.
Klinefelter, T. A. (photo), Central Ohio Reception Comm., British Ceramic Tour, (6) 174.
Kraner, H. M. (photo), Pittsburgh Reception Comm., British Ceramic Tour, (6) 158.
Kreutzer, D. H. (photo), Mexico, Mo., Reception Comm., British Ceramic Tour, (6) 169.

Lamont, R. P., on economy in building and construction industries, (11) 345.
Lancaster Brick Co. (photo), British Ceramic Tour, (6) 162.
Lancaster Iron Works (photo), British Ceramic Tour, (6) 163.
Langenbeck, K. (photo), Washington Reception Comm., British Ceramic Tour, (6) 154.
Lewis, J. E. (photo), Pittsburgh Reception Comm., British Ceramic Tour, (6) 158.
Life Members, AMERICAN CERAMIC SOCIETY, list of, (7) 187.
Linn, M. H. (photo), Central Ohio Reception Comm., British Ceramic Tour, (6) 173.

Local Sections.
Baltimore-Washington, election of officers and list of members present, (1) 24.
Baltimore-Washington, R. C. Purdy talks on British Ceramic Tour; motion pictures, (5) 121.
Michigan-Northwestern, Gordon Klein addresses, (2) 36.
Pacific Northwest, joint meeting with P. N. Brick and Tile Assn. and P. N. Clayworkers' Assn., list of papers presented, list of members present, and photo, (3) 52–54.
Pittsburgh, election of officers and list of members, present, (1) 25.
January meeting, list of members present, (2) 36.
R. C. Purdy to address Section on abrasives; M. C. Booze, guest speaker, (3) 51.

March Meeting, R. C. Purdy on abrasives; list of members present, (4) 81.
announcement of October meeting, (10) 323.
October meeting, list of persons attending, (11) 335.
December meeting announced, (12) 366.
Locke Insulator Corp., Baltimore plant (photo), British Ceramic Tour, (6) 151.
(photo), LeMeiux, J. A., Toy, J. F., Crosby, E. L., Cooper, H. G., Harvey, W., and Weaver, J. M., British Ceramic Tour, (6) 151.
Lovejoy, E. (photo), Central Ohio Reception Comm., British Ceramic Tour, (6) 174.

Martin, J. D. (photo), Central Ohio Reception Comm., British Ceramic Tour, (6) 173.
Masonry Opening Sizes, Committee, meeting of, (11) 345.
Comm. on, preliminary meeting of, (8) 263.
Materials, raw, properties of, for enamel, (9) 274.
Mayer China Co. (photo), British Ceramic Tour, (6) 165.
Mayer, A. E. (photo), Beaver Falls Reception Comm., British Ceramic Tour, (6) 163.
Mayer, W. S. (photo), Beaver Falls Reception Comm., British Ceramic Tour, (6) 163.
Maxwell, W. C. (photo), St. Louis Reception Comm., British Ceramic Tour, (6) 167.
McAfee, W. K. (photo), N. Y. Reception Comm., British Ceramic Tour, (6) 146.
McCoy, N. (photo), Central Ohio Reception Comm., British Ceramic Tour, (6) 172.
McDowell, J. S. (photo), director of research for Harbison-Walker, (3) 62.
(photo), Pittsburgh Reception Comm., British Ceramic Tour, (6) 161.
McKelvey, J. H. (photo), St. Louis Reception Comm., British Ceramic Tour, (6) 166.
McKinley, J. M. (photo), N. Y. Reception British Ceramic Tour, (6) 146.
McNamee, C. O. (photo), Fulton, Mo., Reception Comm., British Ceramic Tour, (6) 170.
Medal, Binns, to Frank Graham Holmes, (1) 29.
Members, new, received from Nov. 1 to Dec. 1, (1) 22.
Dec. 1 to Jan. 1, (2) 35.
Jan. 1 to Feb. 1, (3) 50.
Feb. 1 to March 1, (4) 68.
March 1 to April 1, (5) 119.
April 1 to May 1, (6) 178.
May 1 to June 1, (7) 183.
June 1 to July 1, (8) 261.
July 1 to Aug. 1, (9) 296.
Aug. 1 to Sept. 1, (10) 322.
Sept. 1 to Oct. 1, (11) 333.
Oct. 1 to Nov. 1, (12) 364.
Members, news from, (4) 69.
See also Roster changes of membership addresses.
Membership, record of workers on, (1) 23, (2) 36, (3) 51, (4) 69, (5) 120, (6) 178, (7) 183, (8) 261, (9) 296, (10) 322, (11) 334, (12) 364.
workers' record for year 1928, (5) 120.
Membership, roster of AMERICAN CERAMIC SOCIETY and American Refractories Institute, complete list, (7) 187–254.
roster changes in July, (8) 261; in August, (9) 296, (10) 322; in September, (11) 334; in October, (12) 364.
Menzie, A. M. (photo), St. Louis Reception Comm., British Ceramic Tour, (6) 166.
Michigan-Northwestern Section. *See* Local Sections.
Missouri Refractories Assn., work of, (11) 340.
Murphy, J. L. (photo), Central Ohio Reception Comm., British Ceramic Tour, (6) 171.

National Fireproofing Co., office building (photo), British Ceramic Tour, (6) 172.
plant (photo), British Ceramic Tour, (6) 172.
Navias, L., to present Priestley Lectures at Penn State College, (12) 370.
New Jersey Clay Workers' Assn., Fall Meeting program, (12) 366.
organization of and benefits of, (11) 338.
New York State School of Clayworking and Ceramics. *See* Ceramic Schools.
Nickell, L. U. (photo), Fulton, Mo., Reception Comm., British Ceramic Tour, (6) 170.
North American Refractories Co., Farber plant (photo), St. Louis Reception Comm., British Ceramic Tour, (6) 170.
North Carolina State College. *See* Ceramic Schools.

Obituaries. Bloomfield, C. A., (11) 336.
Clippert, W., (10) 324.
Henderson, W. A., (11) 337.
Hollingsworth, C.M., (5) 124.
Hottinger, G., photo, (10) 324.
Payne, A. R., photo, (3) 54.
Parry, G. A., (10) 323.
Robineau, A. A., photos, (5) 121.
Ryan, L., (10) 325.
Ryan, P. J. (12) 366.
Shegog, T. A., (4) 82.
Siner, H. M., (10) 325.
Thaler, G. T., (11) 337.
Ohio Ceramic Industries Assn., summer meeting of, (8) 267.
Ohio State University. *See* Ceramic Schools.
Ontario, ceramic plants to visit, (11) 333.
Ontario Research Foundation, description of, (11) 346.
Orton, E., Jr., defines platform for service if elected president, (12) 358.
(photo), N. Y. reception Comm., British Ceramic Tour, (6) 145.

Parker, C. W. (photo), St. Louis Reception Comm., British Ceramic Tour, (6) 167.
Pierce, T. M. (photo), St. Louis Reception Comm., British Ceramic Tour, (6) 166.
Pennsylvania, organization of ceramic industries in, (11) 341.
Personal members, AMERICAN CERAMIC SOCIETY, list of, (7) 198–238.
Pickle-room control, (9) 279.
Pittsburgh Local Section. *See* Local sections, Pittsburgh.
Plunkett, H. B. (photo), Mexico, Mo., Reception Comm., British Ceramic Tour, (6), 169.
Porcelain, manufacture of in China, (6) 135–42.
Portland Cement Assn., Laboratory of, for fire tests, (12) 352.
Pottery, beauty in, demands of consumer, E (1) 9.
making of in China, (6) 135–42.
research in making, procedure of, E (6) 129.
Priestley Lectures at Penn. State College by L. Navias, (12) 370.
Publication Committee, AMERICAN CERAMIC SOCIETY, (9) 294.
Purdy, R. C. (photo), N. Y. Reception Comm. British Ceramic Tour, (6) 145.
Purdy, R. C., and DeWolf, F. W., on investigation of the fire clay of the state, cited, E (10) 302.

Ransbottom, F. M. (photo), Central Ohio Reception Comm., British Ceramic Tour, (6) 172.
Refractories, glasshouse, in Europe, (10) 315.
Refractories Division, AMERICAN CERAMIC SOCIETY, Fall Meeting of, (9) 297.
Refractory brick, manufacture and use of semidry-pressed, (5) 107.
Renkert, O. W. (photo), Central Ohio Reception Comm., British Ceramic Tour, (6) 174.
Research, ceramic, through associations, effect of, E (9) 269.
director of, for Harbison-Walker, (3) 62.
importance of, on quality of product, E (5) 104.
product, relation of national organizations in, to state university experiment stations, E (10) 299.
at Univ. of Illinois, (2) 37.
Resistance of sheet-steel enamel to deflection, determination of, (9) 280.
Rhead, F. H. (photo), East Liverpool Reception Comm., British Ceramic Tour, (6) 165.
Richardson, E. (photo), East Liverpool Reception Comm., British Ceramic Tour, (6) 165.
Roehm, V. J. (photo), Central Ohio Reception Comm., British Ceramic Tour, (6) 172.

Roster, British Ceramic Tour, (6) 177.
changes of membership addresses, (8) 261.
membership changes in August, (9) 296, (10) 322; in September, (11) 334; in October, (12) 364.
membership, honorary, life, corporation, corporation voters, personal, student, American Refractories Institute, subscribers, advertisers, complete list, (7) 187–254.
Royal York Hotel (Toronto), (photo), (12) 360.
photo, plan of space for meetings and exhibits, (12) 361.

Salisbury, B. E. (photo), Western N. Y. Reception Comm., British Ceramic Tour, (6) 176.
Scammel, D.W. (photo), N. J. Reception Comm., British Ceramic Tour, (6) 148.
Schools, ceramic. *See* Ceramic schools.
Schramm, E. (photo), Western N. Y. Reception Comm., British Ceramic Tour, (6) 176.
Schurecht, H. G. (photo), Washington Reception Comm., British Ceramic Tour, (6) 154.
Seaver, K. (photo), Pittsburgh Reception Comm., British Ceramic Tour, (6) 158.
Sebring, C. L. (photo), Central Ohio Reception Comm., British Ceramic Tour, (6) 171.
Sections and Divisions, Committee on, AMERICAN CERAMIC SOCIETY, (9) 286.
Semidry-pressed brick, advantages of, (5) 109.
Shaw, J. B. (photo), Beaver Falls, Reception Comm., British Ceramic Tour, (6) 163.
Sheet iron. *See* Iron, sheet.
Sheet steel, enamels for, determining resistance to deflection, (9) 280.
Sievers, R. M. (photo), St. Louis Reception Comm., British Ceramic Tour, (6) 167.
Silverman, A. (photo), Pittsburgh Reception Comm., British Ceramic Tour, (6) 156.
Simcoe, G. (photo), N. J. Reception Comm., British Ceramic Tour, (6) 147.
Simplified Practice, Department of, Committee on Masonry Opening Sizes, meeting of, (11) 345.
Slips, enamel. *See* Enamel slips.
Smith, J. M. (photo), Beaver Falls Reception Comm., British Ceramic Tour, (6) 163.
Society of Glass Technology. *See* Associations, ceramic.
St. Louis Enamelers Club. *See* Associations, ceramic.
Standard Sanitary Mfg. Co., Baltimore Works (photo), British Ceramic Tour, (6) 153.
State ceramic associations, reasons for, E (11) 330.
State Geologists, list of, (8) 265.
State University Experiment Stations, relation of, to national organization in product research, E (10) 299.
Staudt, A. (photo), N. J. Reception Comm., British Ceramic Tour, (6) 148.
Stephani, W. J. (photo), Baltimore-Philadelphia Reception Comm., British Ceramic Tour, (6) 148.
Stewart, E. A. (photo), Central Ohio Reception Comm., British Ceramic Tour, (6) 174.
Student members, AMERICAN CERAMIC SOCIETY, list of, (7) 242–44.
Stull, R. T. (photo), Washington Reception Comm., British Ceramic Tour, (6) 154.
Subscribers to AMERICAN CERAMIC SOCIETY publications, list of, (7) 245–53.
Sweeley, B. T. (photo), Baltimore-Philadelphia, Reception Comm., British Ceramic Tour, (6) 149.

Tables, Annual of Constants and Numerical Data, (9) 298.
Talbot, A. N., Baker, I. O., Rolfe, C. W., and Purdy, R. C., paving brick and paving brick clays of Ill., cited, E (10) 302.
Taussig, J. E. (photo), St. Louis Reception Comm., British Ceramic Tour, (6) 167.
Technical schools. *See* Ceramic schools.
Technical training, advantages of, in enamel industry, E (8) 255.
Tefft, C. F. (photo), Central Ohio Reception Comm., British Ceramic Tour, (6) 174.
Tests, fire, standard, significance to heavy clay products manufacture, (12) 351.
Tile, plea for beauty in, E (5) 99.
Tillotson, E. W. (photo), Pittsburgh Reception Comm., British Ceramic Tour, (6) 156.
Tone, F. J. (photo), Western N. Y. Reception Comm., British Ceramic Tour, (6) 176.
Toronto, railway and mileage rates to, (11) 332.
Royal Ontario Museum, pottery collection described, (12) 362.
Tour, British in America (illus.), (6) 143–76.
British ceramists, in America, itinerary for, (4) 82.
Trostel, L. J. (photo), Baltimore-Philadelphia Reception Comm., British Ceramic Tour, (6) 148.

Underwriters' Laboratories for fire tests, (12) 352.
Universal Sanitary Mfg. Co., photo, British Ceramic Tour, (6) 164.
University of Illinois. *See* Ceramic Schools.
University of Toronto. *See* Ceramic Schools.
University of Washington. *See* Ceramic Schools.
U. S. Bureau of Mines, Pittsburgh Station (photo), British Ceramic Tour, (6) 156.
U. S. Civil Service, examination, subject and dates, (4) 93.
U. S. Refractories Corp., Mt. Union plant (photos), British Ceramic Tour, (6) 161.

Virginia, ceramic resources and development of, (12) 355.
Virginia Clay Products Assn., organization and work of, (12) 357.
Virginia Polytechnic Institute. *See* Ceramic Schools.

Walker, F. W. (photo), Beaver Falls Reception Comm., British Ceramic Tour, (6) 163.
Walsh, N. S. C. (photo), St. Louis Reception Comm., British Ceramic Tour, (6) 166.
Washburn, E. W. (photo), Washington Reception Comm., British Ceramic Tour, (6) 154.
Washington-Baltimore Section. *See* Local Sections, Baltimore-Washington.
Watts, A. S. (photo), Central Ohio Reception Comm., British Ceramic Tour, (6) 195.
Wedgwood, J., bicentenary of, (4) 91, (12) 372.
bicentenary (photo), (10) 320.
Weidlein, E. R. (photo), Pittsburgh Reception Comm., British Ceramic Tour, (6) 156.
Wells, W. E. (photo), East Liverpool Reception Comm., British Ceramic Tour, (6) 165.
Western Reserve Univ. *See* Ceramic schools.
Westinghouse Electric Co. (photo), E. Pittsburgh, KDKA broadcasting station, British Ceramic Tour, (6) 157.
Westinghouse Research Lab. (photo), E. Pittsburgh, British Ceramic Tour, (6) 156.
(photo), E. Pittsburgh, laboratory interior, British Ceramic Tour, (6) 157.
Westphalen, W. J. (photo), St. Louis Reception Comm., British Ceramic Tour, (6) 166.
Whitaker, F. A. (photo), N. J. Reception Comm., British Ceramic Tour, (6) 147.
Whitesell, B. E. (photo), Pittsburgh Reception Comm., British Ceramic Tour, (6) 161.